ANNUAL INDEXES 1992

ISSN 0024-2179

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

LISA

BOWKER SAUR

LISA

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Published monthly with
annual indexes by

Bowker-Saur Ltd
60 Grosvenor Street
London WIX 9DA

Tel: 071-493-5841
Fax: 071-580-4089

Editor: N.L.Moore, B.Tech, M.I.Inf.Sc., M.I.O.P., M.Inst. Pkg.

Deputy Editor: F.Cox, A.L.A.

ANNUAL INDEXES 1992

Annual Subscription including indexes for 1993: £295 (EC),
£325 (Rest of World), US $585

Sample requests and editorial queries to Bowker-Saur Ltd,
60 Grosvenor Street, London WIX 9DA

Subscription queries to Bailey Bros & Swinfen Ltd, Warner House, Bowles Well Gardens, Folkestone, Kent CT19 6PH, England,
Telephone (0303) 850501

Production Software,
LIBPAC,
Martin House Lane,
Whittle-le-Woods,
Lancashire.

Typesetting by
Spottiswood Ballantyne Printers Ltd,
Hawkins Road,
The Hythe,
Colchester,
Essex,
CO2 8JT.

Printed in Great Britain by
Page Brothers Ltd.
Mill Cross Lane, Norwich
Norfolk, NR6 6SA.

Bowker-Saur Ltd 1993
A REED REFERENCE PUBLISHING COMPANY
London - Munich - Melbourne - New Jersey

LISA Abstractors and Indexers.

Note: Abstracts marked (Original abstracts) or (Original abstract-amended) are abstracts published with the original primary material and reprinted in LISA.

AG	Grey, A.
BT	Teeger, B.
BV	Velinsky, B.
EA	Alderson, E.
EB	Bennett, E.
ELD	Deregowska, E.L.
FC	Cox, F.
GLC	Cox, G.L.
LT	Thomas, L.
MF	Faulkner, M.S
MH	Hogan, M.
MP	Poulton, M.
MT	Turner, M.
MV	Vapenikova, M.
NH	Hussain, N.
PL	Lucas, P.
PW	Wellburn, P
SE	Elders, S.
SS	Salem, S.
VRH	Hamilton, V.R.
ZH	Heller. Z.

INTERNATIONAL EDITORIAL BOARD

Mrs Joan Day Department of Information and Library Management, University of Northumbria at Newcastle, U.K.

Mrs Verina Horsnell Digital Equipment Co. Ltd, Reading, U.K.

Prof Charles Oppenheim Department of Information Science, Strathclyde University, Glasgow, U.K.

Prof Tom D. Wilson Department of Information Studies, Sheffield University, Sheffield, U.K.

Dr Derek Law Main Campus, King's College London, U.K.

Dr Bob McKee Libraries & Arts Department, Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council, Solihull, U.K.

Mr Norman Higham Library and Information Co-operation Council (LINC), Bristol, U.K.

Ms Jean Plaister LASER, London, U.K.

John Blagden Cranfield Institute of Technology, Cranfield, U.K.

Ms Stella Pilling British Library Document Supply Centre, Boston Spa, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS23 7BQ

Prof Carol Tenopir Graduate School of Library and Information Studies, Hawaii University at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A.

Prof Margaret F. Stieg School of Library and Information Studies, Alabama University, Tuscaloosa, Alabama, U.S.A.

Mr Frank Kurt Cylke National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped, Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A.

Prof Zou Ning College of Library and Information Science, Wuhan University, Wuhan, Chinese People's Republic

Dr Shawky Salem Arab Centre for Medical Literature, P.O.Box 5225, Safat 13053, Kuwait

Mr Alan Bundy South Australia College of Advanced Education, Magill, South Australia, Australia

Mr Peter Ingwesen Danmarks Biblioteksskole, Copenhagen S, Denmark

Mrs Emoke Kovacs Library Science Library, Konyvtartudomanyi es Modszertani Kozpont, H18-27 Budapest, Hungary

Prof P.N. Kaula Emeritus Professor, C-239 Indira Nagar,Lucknow, India

Prof Jasenka Zajec Institut Informacijskih Znanosti, Zagreb, Croatia.

Ms Jean Reese Jean & Alexander Heard Library, Vanderbilt University, Tennessee, U.S.A.

How to read a complete record (abstract and citation)

1. Abstract number
2. Title of article in the original language
3. English translation of article
4. Author
5. Periodical title
6. Volume number, issue number, date
7. Pages and description
8. Abstract
9. Abstractor's initials and source of abstract

1. 9300001
2. Zhizn' v aspekte informatsii. 3. [Information aspect of life.].
4. G.G. Apoyan. 5. *Nauchno- Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya. Series*
6. 2, (1) 1992, 7. p.7. refs.
8. Suggests that life represents the ability to perceive, process and reproduce information. Inorganic, biological and social forms of existence are considered as different levels of information organisation. Presents 4 basic laws on: information expansion as the only form of the existence of information and of its storage; the unsuitability of information as a means of identifying complexity; information reproduction; and information indestructibility. Postulates the identity of the concepts of information and spirit. Attempts to substantialise the terms matter and spirit and their origin in the universe. Claims that there is a repeated confluence of uniformly distributed atoms at a new level within the universe which signifies the death of information. 9. ZH

NAME INDEX

This index supersedes the name indexes given in individual issues for 1992.

This index is a cumulation of the name indexes given in individual issues for 1992. It includes revisions and corrections. Entries refer to the serial numbers printed to the right of the abstracts.

The proceedings of conferences and other meetings are entered under the sponsoring organization, the first significant word of distinctive titles or, in the absence of these two elements, under the words conference, symposium, clinic, or other term as appropriate.

1-2-3 for Windows 2654
3M Company 6874
4DOS 2355
A. Philip Randolph Library. Manhattan Community College (New York) 1602
A standard for record repositories 1977
AACR 1643-1644
Aalborg University (Denmark). Library 5354
A.A.L.S. *See* Association of American Library Schools
AARNET 3521
Abate, A.K. 3515
Abbas Tameem, J. 133
Abbott, T.E. 1368
ABC-CLIO 5967
ABC-CLIO (USA) 4066
Abdal-Rahim Khan-I-Khanan 4330
Abe, N. 1498
Abel, R. 1311, 1477, 1796, 3010
Abell, A. 4506, 6565
Abella, G.V. 4738
Abelnes, K. 1567
A.B.F. *See* Association des Bibliothécaires Français
ABI/INFORM 2316, 2333, 4123
Abid, A.B. 2852
ABLEDATA 2752, 6004
A.B.N. (Australian Bibliographic Network) 1012, 3424, 5823
Abraham, T. 4608
Abrahamson, R.F. 748
Abramova, G.I. 5128
Abrera, J. 3985
Abstracts of Rural Development in the Tropics 3334
Abt Books, Inc. (Massachusetts) 592
Abu Laban, A.H. 434
Abubakar Tafawa Balewa University (Nigeria). Library 105, 3376, 6501, 6752
Academic Abstracts 4057
Academy of Sciences (USSR). Library 1593, 2181, 5230
Accart, J. 6195
ACCENT 1388, 1632
ACCESS 2202
Access Innovations Inc. 6954
ACCESS PENNSYLVANIA 1022
Access Technology (South Carolina) 2717
AccessPC 5060
Achbergerová, V. 3383
Acherow, A. 5364
Acland, V. Floyer 3641
ACQ350 6677
ACQNET (Acquisitions Librarians Electronic Network) 1766
A.C.R.L. (Association of College and Research Libraries), USA *See* Association of College and Research Libraries (USA)
Action on Smoking and Health (UK) 848
Action Plan for Libraries. Commission of the European Communities 2601
Action Plan for Libraries (European communities) 1972
Adam, J. 4565
Adam, R. 1415
Adams, A.M. 6007
Adams, C. 1680
Adams, D. 6507
Adams, R. 3778
Adamson, D. Cook 3062
Adamson, I. 1930
Addis Ababa University (Ethiopia) 5547
Addo, D.B. 4735
Ade Ajayi, J.K. 167
Adelphi University (New York). Library 5250
Adeniran, O.R. 4432
Aderibigbe, M.R. 4518
Adeyemi, N.M. 2043
Adi, T. 4798
Adimorah, E.N.O. 3076
Adisheshuvu, H. 30
Adler, S. 6054
Adman, P. 2595
ADONIS 2108, 4577
Adshead, D. 6047
Advances in Knowledge Organisation Vol. 1 2323
Advances in Knowledge Organisation Vol. 2 4086
Advocates Library (Scotland) 93
Afanasova, L.N. 3818
Africa COMNET 281
Africa Regional Centre for Information Science (Nigeria) 1236
African Books Collective 4830
African Council on Communication Education. Institute for Communication Development and Research. Documentaton Centre 281
African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science 1817
AFRO Health Sciences Library and Documentation (Congo) 498
Agaja, J.A. 5804
Agence Régionale d'Information Scientique et Technique de la Région Rhône-Alpes (France) 2723
Agha, S.S. 299
Aghemo, A. 1271
Agis, A. 1921
Agosti, M. 4029
AGREP 5259
AGRICOLA 452
Agricultral Science Information Centre (Taiwan) 3879
Agricultural and Food Research Council (UK). Institute of Grassland and Environmental Research 1772
Agricultural Canada 261
Agricultural Libraries Association of the Philippines 307
Agricultural On-line Access (AGRICOLA) *See* AGRICOLA
AGRIS (International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences) 452, 2958
AGROVOC 2958
Aguado, A. 2143
Aguiar, A. Carvalho 1414
Aguilar, W. 119
Ahlgren, R. 4156
Ahmad, I. 6668
Ahmad, N. 47, 2387, 2484, 3945, 5258
Ahtola, A.A. 6263
AIDSLINE 715
Aigrain, P. 5317
Aina, J.O. 1947
Aina, L.O. 308, 634, 643, 2736, 3163
Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals 3335
Aircall Teletext Ltd 2962
Aitchison, J. 288
Aiyepeku, W.O. 1236
Ajayi, J.K. Ade 167
Akaboshi, T. 1235, 2455
Akademie der Wissenschaften (East Germany) 3118
Akeroyd, J. 1691, 5664, 5865, 6454
Akhigbe, F. 2663
Akinflorain, W.A. 2012
Akinfolarin, W.A. 5849
Akio, Y. 6754
Akussah, H. 2176
Al-Hawamdeh, S. 1149
Al-Shorbaji, N. 246
A.L.A. (American Library Association) *See* American Library Association
Alabama University. Libraries 1552
Alabama University. Library 3712, 3922
Alami, J. el 1912
ALANET 6601
ALAP (Agricultural Libraries Association of the Philippines) 307
Alaska University at Fairbanks. Libraries 879
Albaric, M. 6815
Albert, K.M. 3501
Albert R. Mann Library. Cornell University (New York) 414, 501, 537
Albigès, L. 3414-3415, 5742
Albrecht, M. 1760
Albrecht, M.A. 5978
Albrechtsen, H. 2089
Aldag, J.C. 1504
Aldrich, D.M. 4370
Aldridge, B. 6294
Alekseev, O.V. 2093
Aleksiev, G. 5476
Alemna, A.A. 9, 58, 66, 760, 783, 1848, 2514, 4443, 4613, 5770
ALEPH 438, 2123, 5190, 5780
ALERTS 6969
Alessi, D. 393
Alevantis, P.E. 519
Alexander, A.W. 3016, 5428-5429
Alexander, B. 2227
Alexander, J.M. Mueller- 207
Alexander Library. Rutgers University (New Jersey) 2283
Alexander Turnbull Library. National Library of New Zealand 5228
Alexandre, J. 4909
Alexandria (Egypt) Library 103
Alexandria Library (Egypt) 1412, 3798
Alfödiné-Dan, G. 371
Alfred Taubman Medical Library. Michigan University 3545
Algoma University College (Ontario). Library 2696, 3801
Ali, S. Nazim 2563
Alice 5786
Aliprand, J.M. 5197
ALIS2 436
Alix, M.P. 639
Alkan, N. 382
Alkemade, A. 6508
Alkenbrack, B. 4239
All-Union Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (USSR) 1258
All-Union symposium on problem areas of methodology of information work, information technology and informatisation of society (1991) 3266
Alldredge, N.S. 3181-3182, 6922
Allegro 3226
Allen, A.J. 3340
Allen, B. 4682
Allen, B.M. 6726
Allen, C. 1105, 6000
Allen County (Indiana). Public libraries 4111
Allen, F.H. 2319
Allen, G.G. 5823
Allen, K.B. 6554
Allen, L. 6112, 6727
Allen, M.B. 3419, 4379
Allen, R. Sievänen- 6739
Allen, S.P.M. 1300
Allepo Codex 412
Allin, N. 3278
Allison, T.L. 6768
Alloway, C. 6894
Alloway, C.S. 5787
Alloway, J. 2311, 2932, 4072, 5056, 5945
Allport, G. 4220
Allred, J. 3137, 3909
Allum, D. 1372
Allure 3014
Alma-Ata Teaching Institute of Foreign Languages (Kazakhstan). Library 4939
Almeda County (California). Public libraries 1987
Alos-Moner, A. d' 5961
ALP (IFLA Core Programme for the Advancement of Librarianship in the Third World) 3047
Alsbury, D. 954
Alston, P. 5999
Alston, P.G. 526
Altaullah 333
Altbach, P.G. 1779
Altischiller, D. 3369
Altman, E. 4477
Altmann, A. 2820
Alverez-Ossorio, J.R.P. 5594
Amaral, S.A. do 3258
Amaral, S.A. Do 5708
Amarasiri, M.S.U. 1265
Amarasuriya, N.R. 1799
Amat, N. 5510
Amberg State Library (West Germany) 6499
Ambia, G. 180
America: History and Life 5967
American Academy of Family Physicians Foundation 462
American and French Research on the Treasury of the French Language 6849
American Association of Law Librarians. Annual conference (1991) 1392

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 5747
American Foundation for the Blind 5783
American Hospital Association. Resource Centre 3167
American Information Exchange 5321
American Library Assciation. Midwinter conference (1991). Collection development librarians of academic libraries discussion group 1549
American Library Association 2477, 3264, 3771
American Library Association. Annual conference (1990) 3429
American Library Association. Annual conference (1991) 12, 608
American Library Association Annual conference (1991) 1214
American Library Association. Annual conference (1992) 6402
American Library Association. Colloquium on Library Science (1991) 3653
American Library Association. Library/Book Fellows Program 2436
American Library Association. Midwinter conference (1991) 1216
American Library Association. Midwinter meeting (1991) 6934
American Library Association. Midwinter meeting (1992) 3052-3053
American Library Association. Young Adult Services Division 391
American Library, Budapest (Hungary) 1867
American Library (Iceland) 6327
American Medical Association. Library 4639
American Memorial Library (West Berlin) 1858
American Memory Project 6886
American Osteopathic Association 3546
American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting (1990) 815
American Society for Information Science. Annual meeting (1991) 4471
Americans with Disabilities Act 682
Amerika-Gedenkbibliothek (Germany) 4920
Amerika Gedenkbibliothek (West Berlin) 1858
Ameritech Information System (USA) 2122
AMEV Netherlands NV 6522
Amidon, P. 4532
AMIGOS Bibliographic Council Inc. 2148, 2200
AMIGOS Collection development workshop (1991) 2806
Amlinski, L. 4462, 6496
Amlinskii, L.Z. 3796
Ammendola, P. 5391
Amnesty International. Library Services Unit 6191
Amnotte, C. 3670
Amos, T.L. 5859, 5876
Ampac Graphic (USA) 6055
Amsterdam (Netherlands). Public libraries 5086
Amsterdam (Netherlands). Public library 4957
Amsterdam University (Netherlands). Libraries 2035, 2231
Amsterdam University (Netherlands). Library 2861, 6303
Analytical Abstracts 5345
Anand, J.K. 19
Anan'eva, T.N. 5146
Anderhub, A. 3669
Anders, P.J. 5636
Anders, V. 6864
Andersen, V.G. 4665
Anderson, A. 5733
Anderson, A.J. 3207, 4269
Anderson, B. 944, 2826
Anderson, B. Poston- 6129
Anderson, C. 2905
Anderson, C.S. 1495
Anderson, D. 2199
Anderson, D.C. 2416
Anderson, G. 373, 922
Anderson, H. 723
Anderson, J. 925
Anderson, K. 4269
Anderson, K.J. 5806
Anderson, M. 3573, 7099
Anderson, R. 5148
Anderson, R.M. 4553
Anderson, R.N. 5679
Anderson, T. 1369, 6264
Ando, S. 5151, 5344
Andover (Massachusetts). Public library 132
Andrae, F. 1879, 1927, 7072
Andrae, I. 1879
André, P.Q.J. 487
Andrews, J. 3719
Andrews, M. 518, 5305
Andriamparany, L.M. 877, 4511
Andrian, A.C. 2086
Anello, C. 3896
Angelowitz, K.E. 1119
Angiletta, A.M. 795, 7098
Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules *See* AACR
Anglo-Nordic seminar (1990) 5883
Anker, L.S. 5930
Ankudowicz, J. 2390
Annegarn, I.A.I.J. 2774
Annezer, J. 5077
Annotated guide to the best books and materials for very young children, by J.L. Thomas 5411
Annual Review of Information Science and Technology, Vol. 26 (1991) 4469
Anschuetz, L.J. 1990
Antelman, K. 2218
Anthony, G.G. 5750
Antivi, I.K. 2514
Antonova, I. 5709
Antonova, M.V. 460
Antonsson, B. 1264
Antwerp University (Belgium) 2490
Antwerp University (Belgium). Department of Librarianship and Information Science 6163
Antwi, I.K. 105, 6501
Anvari, M. 1492
Aoki, T. 5489, 5634, 5651
Aoyama Gakuin University (Japan). Libraries 5835
Apedaile, R. 2802
Apeldoorn (Netherlands). Public library 6505
APINMAP (Asia Pacific Information Network for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants) 1131
Apollo 5956
Apostle, R. 1404
Appalachian State University (North Carolina). Library 3934
Apple Macintosh 1144, 5945, 5970
Applen, R. 2274
AppMaker 1.2 5061
APS 3493
Apte, U. 5088
Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts 1462
Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts 3500
Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System 1462
Aquila, S. 4646
Arai, N. 667
Arapov, M.V. 3676
Araújo, V.M. Rodrigues Hermes de 1453
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Hochschulbibliotheken im Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen (Study Group on University Libraries of the North Rhine-Westphalian Libraries' Association) 5843
Arbeitsgemeinschaft der Spezialbibliotheken (West Germany). Conference (1991) 671
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Jugendliteratur und Medien der Gerwerkschaft Erziehung und Wissenschaft (West Germany) 694
ARBOR 2254
Archibugi, D. 156
ARCHIRES 539
Archival and Manuscripts Control format 3353
ArchiVISTA 5942
Archpics 1496
Arellano, C.A. 651
Arenas, J. Licea de 1925
Arenas, M.L. 2161
Arendarski, A. 2045
Arenson, R. 6042
Arents, H.C. 4032, 6843
Argirova-Gerassimova, M. 5605
Århus (Denmark). Public libraries 5023, 5046
Århus (Denmark). Public library 114
Århus (Denmark). University 344
Arid Lands Information Center (Arizona) 301
Ariel 5182
ARIPO (African Regional Industrial Property Organisation) 3271
Arizona State University. Libraries 6709
Arizona University. Arid Lands Information Center 301
Arizona University at Tuscan. Library 2828
Arizona University. Libraries 1605
Arizona University. Library 3833
A.R.L. (Association of Research Libraries), USA *See* Association of Research Libraries (USA)
ARLIS/NA (Art Libraries Society/North America). Annual conference (1992) 6199
Armbruster, C. 6324
Armour Polly, J. 6886
Armsby, A.F. 163
Armscor Archives (South Africa) 3218
Armstrong, B. 3309
Armstrong, C.J. 1116, 1714
Armstrong, G.D. 3896
Armstrong, H.J. 4997
Árnadóttir, A.S. 2611
Arnadóttir, E.G. 1567
Árnason, S.Gísli 6426
Arnberg, W. 1015
Arnets, H.C. 4691
Arnold, C.A. 2558
Arnold, J. 3025
Arnold, S. 873, 6977
Arnold, S.E. 4058, 4726, 6545, 6932
Arokoyu, S.B. 2549
Arp, L. 5810
Arps, M. 6874
Arras d'Haudrecy, L.d' 2835
Arret, L. 362
Arrieta, L. Romero 1087
Arroyo, J.M. Izquierdo 4762
Arseenko, T.I. 5230
Art and Architechture Thesaurus 2256
Art and Architecture Thesaurus 1496
Art Com Electronic Network 1369
Art Index 1708
Art Libraries Journal 18
Art Reference Services Quarterly 1220
Artamonova, S. 6368
Artbibliographies Modern 3550
ARTFL (American and French Research on the Treasury of the French Language) 6849
Arthur Robinson & Hedderwicks (Australia). Library 6445
Arts and Humanities Citation Index on CD-ROM 5972
Arundale, J. 4061
Arvanitis, R. 1919
Arzukhanov, A.S. 2697
Asahai University (Japan). Library 5281
Asai, T. 2021
Asaoka, M. 5838
ASCIS (Australian Schools Catalogue Information Service) 2864
ASFIS (Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Information System) 1462
ASH (Action on Smoking and Health), UK 848
Ashabranner, B. 747
Ashe, M. 858
Asher, D.A. 2782
Ashford, J. 2884
Ashford, J.H. 3596
Ashley, M. 2202
Ashman, J. 1597
Ashoor, M.S. 2559
Asia Pacific Information Network for Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 1131
Asian Institute of Technology (Thailand). Regional Documentation Centre 332
AskSam 2228
askSAM 5.0 3227
Aslib (UK). Biosciences Group *and* ALISSE. Joint meeting on new dimensions in agricultural information (1991) 5163
Aslib (UK)/Library Association. Perspectives on multimedia conference (1991) 3159
Aslib (UK). One Stop Information Shop 821
Aslib (UK). Social Sciences Group. Conference for Senior Managers and Counsellors in Social Services (1991) 823
Aslib (UK). Social Sciences Information Group. Conference on Information (1991) 1431
Associated College Libraries of Pennsylvania 6816
Association des Bibliothécaires Français 4888, 4902
Association des Bibliothécaires Français 6409
Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Annual conference (1991) 4862
Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Arts libraries section. Conference (1991) 6200
Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Seminar on continuing education (1991) 4898
Association des Bibliothécaires Français. Seminar on higher education (1991) 4899
Association des Bibliothèques de la Santé du Canada. Archives 6424
Association for Library and Information Science Education 1831
Association for Progressive Communications 6918, 7001
Association of American Library Schools 1831
Association of American University Presses. Annual Meeting (1992) 7051
Association of College & Research Libraries Academic Status Committee 6477
Association of College and Research Libraries (USA) 16

Association of College and Research Libraries (USA). Western European Specialists Section. International Conference on Euro-librarianship (1988) 6099
Association of French Librarians *See* Association des Bibliothécaires Français
Association of Independent Information Professionals 4889
Association of Jewish Libraries (USA) 81-82, 84-86, 445
Association of Librarians in English Speaking Schools (Hong Kong) 701
Association of Librarians in Public Libraries (West Germany) *See* Verein der Bibliothekare an Öffentlichen Bibliotheken (West Germany)
Association of Nordic Research Libraries 2500
Association of Research Libraries (USA) 3156, 5685
Association of Research Libraries (USA). Conference (1990) 2049
Association of Research Libraries (USA). Conference (1991) 2034
Association of Scottish Health Sciences Librarians. Conference (1991) 5638
Association of Visual Science Librarians 1397
Association Suisse de Documentation *See* Swiss Association for Documentation
Astapovich, E.G. 3687
ASTED. (Association pour l'avancement des sciences et des techniques de la documentation) 4582
ASTNI (Automatic System of Scientific and Technical Information) 5325
Aston Campus Communication for Europe and Ninety Two 1388
Aston University (UK). Library 192, 1388, 1632
Asuda, H. 5348
Aszmoneit, H. 1854
Atanassov, L. 5500
AT&T Language Line Services 4572
Athan, S. 6227
Atkin, D.J. 6037
Atkinson, R. 1769, 2031, 2451
Atkinson, S.D. 1152
ATP Company (Denmark) 4968
Attaullah 1970, 3320
Attenborough, C. 1379
Attfield, L. 6848
Atwood, C.M. 6660
Au, K. 2908, 6878
Auburn University (Alabama). Library 6880
Auckland (New Zealand). Public libraries 3722, 4448
Audubon, J.J. 594
Auer, J. 6866
Augsberger, W. 4200
Auguier, G. 6223
Auld, L. 1842
Aungle, A.M. 2430
Auret, H.E. 2678
Aurich University (Switzerland). Libraries 981
AURORA (Aoyama Gakuin Univeristy Library Resources Online Retrieval Assistance) 1106
Auster, E. 4507
Austin B. Sykes- 1708
Austin, D.L. 1711
Australia and New Zealand Theological Library Association. Conference (1991) 4944
Australian Academic Research Network 3521
Australian Bibliographic Network *See* A.B.N. (Australian Bibliographic Network)
Australian Capital Territory Library Service 6113
Australian Council of Libraries and Information Services 3180
Australian Schools Catalogue Information Service 2864
Australian Society of Archivists. Conference (1991) 2571
Australian Society of Indexers 5513
AUSTRALIS PLUS 4181
Austrian Cultural Institute. Libraries 1873
Austrian Geographical Survey. Library 995
Austrian National Library 991, 3096, 5229
Austur-Skaftafellssýsla county (Iceland). Libraries 6426
Automated Acquisitions/In-process Control Systems in Libraries. Discussion group (1991) 2825
Aveling, M. 2573
Avetisova, T.V. 2788
Avich, P-M. Belbenoit 4311
Avich, P-M. Belbenoit- 4736
Avich, P-M, Belbenoit- 6896
Avon School of Nursing (UK). Library 109
Avramović, B. 3735
Awcock, F. 6227
Awogbami, P.A. 4709
Axtmann, M. Maes 5202
Aydin, C. 845
Azevdo, Da Rin Paranhos de 6636
Aziagba, P.C. 279
Azimov, E.G. 6048
Azubuike, A.A. 5868
Baalke, R. 4722
Baarnhielm, G. 1015
Baba, T. 1902, 6343
Babik, W. 1487
BABINAT 2786
BABINAT (Bases de Données Bibliographiques Nationales) 2787
Babl, K. 6396
Babu, B.R. 63, 3035
Backer, F. 2628
Backus, J.E.B. 482
Bacon, C. 899
Bador, P. 4514, 6968
Baensch, R.E. 2418
Baerg Epstein, S. 917, 1406
Bagdoyan, H.E. 5749
Bagley, R. 6354
Bagnall, J. 5739
Bah, M. 2823
Bahr, A. Harrison 421-422
Bailey, A.D. 2939
Bailey, B. 5625
Bailey, C.W. 2084, 2409, 4233, 5439
Bailey, D. 6996
Bailey, P. 6626
Baird, P. 4033
Bairnsfather, L. 5959
Baker, A. 101
Baker and Taylor Books (New Jersey) 393
Baker, B. 256, 373
Baker, B.F. 2650
Baker, D. 193, 1571, 3200
Baker, D.M. 3786
Baker, J.F. 2394, 4827, 7051
Baker, T.D. 3717
Baker, W. 428, 625
Baker, Z.M. 363, 413
Bakewell, K. 5454, 6384
Bakker, S. 4076
Bakker, T. 3763
Bakshi, D.N.G. 3291
Balaban, A.T. 2938
Balachandran, S. 4360
Balakrishnan, B. 3992
Balaraman, K. 4727
Balas, J. 3943, 4104
Balasubramanian, K. 2938
Balazs, J. 5584
Balázs-Veredy, K. 2612
Baldwin, C. 301
Bales, J. 2968
Bali, A. 5802
Balkóciová, M. 6237
Ball, J.W. 5930
Ball, S. 1301, 6227
Ballard, R.M. 4368
Ballard, T. 2343, 5250
Ballard, T.H. 6395
Ballou, D.R. 5399
Balmuth, J.R. 6027
Balogh, S. 4209
Balslev, J. 2629
Baltimore County (Maryland). Public libraries 5089, 6862
Bamba, T. 1850
Bamberg University (West Germany). Libraries 1279
Banc One Morgage Corporation (Indiana) 6043
B&T Link 6678
Bankes, S. 5148
Bankhead, B. 243
Bankowska-Bober, K. 4824
Banks, K. 6918
Banks, R. 2875
Banks, R.E.R. 167
Banque Internationale d'Information sur les états Francophones 842
Bansa, H. 1582, 2370, 4906
Banton, M. 167
Bantz, D. 3465
Baranova, S.N. 2564
Baranyai, G. 5980
Baratz, N. 2293, 2977
Barbato, J. 1207
Barbe, M. 3385, 3607, 3955
Barber, P. 988
Barbieri, O.A. 2143
Barbour, B. 2909
Barbuto, D.M. 1734
Barcellos, S. de Oliveira 6654
Barclay, R.D. 3278
Barclay, R.O. 4400
Barden, P. 4581
Bárdossy, G. 1868
Bardúm, J. 3087
Barile-Frias, M. 307
Barkan, S.M. 6061
Barkatullah, M.A.K. 374
Barke, A. 5034
Barker, J.W. 1561
Barker, K. 3635
Barker, P. 7081
Barker, S. 324
Barkly East (South Africa). Public library 3705
Barlow, J. 453
Barnes, J. 2782
Barnes, M. 4312
Barnes, S. 4651, 6863
Barnett, J.B. 3500
Barr, A. 1606, 2594
Barr, R.D. 7096
Barré, R. 155, 1314
Barreto, A. Rojas 1422
Barrigon, S. 4983
Barringer, T.A. 167
Barroche, M. 6657
Barron, A. 3234
Barron, D. 1238, 6113
Barron, G. 4703
Barros Cianconi, R. de 6484
Barschall, H.H. 5440
Barta, T.A. 4031
Barth, A. 1128
Barth, D. 2580, 6351
Barua, B.P. 4309
Barwick, M.M. 402
Basch, R. 520, 1751, 2350, 4143, 4483, 4754, 4889, 5990, 6936
Baschnonga, E. 5124
Base Internationale Robert Debré (France) 4554
Basile, V.A. 590
Basista, T. 3433
Basker, J. 1390, 3212
Baskerville, S.W. 2595
Basov, S.A. 226
Bass, G.D. 3595, 6557
Bass, R.W. 2720
Bastos da Cunha, M. 6164
Basu, A. 5599
Bátai, T. 591
Bate, M. 2149
Bateman, H. 4297
Bater, P. 832
Bates, M.J. 1181
Bath, C. 5884
Bath University (UK). Centre for Bibliographic Management 3354
Bath University (UK). Library 6970
Batt, C. 6614
Batt, F. 820
Battin, P. 6769
Battistella, M.S. 442
Bauchi Federal Polytechnic (Nigeria). Library 106
Bauer, G. 4018
Bauer, I. 4010
Baughman, B. 1041
Bauin, S. 1323
Bauman, N. 1045
Baumann, R.M. 4379
Baun, S. 1320
Bauw, K. de 5216
Bavakutty, M. 380
Bavarian State Library (West Germany) *See* Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (West Germany)
Bawden, D. 316, 2707
Bayerische Bibliotheksschule (West Germany) 1233
Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (West Germany) 4992, 5236
Baylor College of Medicine (Texas) 5750
Bazillion, R.J. 2696, 5698
B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation). Library 6332
B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation). Sound Effects Centre 3157
BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR 2240
BC-Net 2046
BCL3 945
Beall, J. 4459
Beam, J. 1945
Beard, D.V. 1676
Beare, G. 5454
Bearman, D. 5921
Bearman, T.C. 3083, 6118
Beaton, B. 1244
Beattie, K. 4295
Beaubien, A. 1363
Beaubien, A.K. 6473
Beaubien, D.M. 741, 2331
Beaubourg Centre, Paris (France) *See* Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris (France)
Beaudiquez, M. 6051
Beaudrie, R. 5691
Beaulieu, M. Hancock- 523, 1635, 2878, 5888
Beaulieu, M.M. Hancock- 5313
Beaumont, C.D. 5134
Beaumont, J.R. 5134
Beaumont-Maillet, L. 6219
Beck, H. 3448
Beck, M. 2872
Beck, S.J. 796
Beck, W.L. 3325
Beckerlegge, O.A. 6072
Beckett, C. 3616
Beckett, G. 6462
Bedfordshire (UK). Public libraries 3256
BEDIS 2427
Beecher, J.W. 310
Beedham, K.F. 2595
Beer, C.S. de 570, 4413
Beer, J. 2917
Beer, J. de 3906, 6352
Begg, K. 4048
Behera, B. 3571, 4198
Behrens, S. 2767
Behrens, S.J. 4559
Behrstock, J. 7022
Beijing Medical University (Chinese People's Republic). Library 3112
Beijing University (Chinese People's Republic). Library 1551
Beilefeld (West Germany). Public library 5620
Beilstein Database 1055

Beilstein Information System (Germany) 4550
Beilstein's Handbook of Organic Chemistry 2171, 2957
Beiser, K. 4203, 4714, 6882
Beisev, K. 3227
Bekker, J. 2453
Belanger, S.E. 1555
Belastock, T.N. 2139
Belbanyi, B. Bobokné 2354
Belbenoit-Avich, P. 4311, 4736, 6896
Belgorod Institute of Construction Materials (Russia). Library 4937
Belkin, N.J. 1020, 1760, 5978
Bell, A.S. 167
Bell, B.L. 4815
Bell, E. 6084
Bell-Gam, R.A. 1644
Bell, H.K. 967, 5457
Bell, J. 4853-4854
Bell, M. 2545
Bell-Northern Research (Ontario) 1090
Bell, R. 6139
Bell, S. 508
Bell, S.J. 418, 528
Bell, T.C. 1694
Bell Whitlatch, J. 1555
Bellaigue, E. de 4822
Bellamy, M. 2710
Bellei, M. 3971
Bellesi, L. Marques 6623
Belling, M. 3820
Bellis, M.T. De 5091
Bello, M.A. 6835
Belmans, R. 2713
Belmont School (UK). Library 1520
Belonogov, G.G. 5360
Belorussian State University. Library 3711
Belsize (UK). Public library 1965
Belyaeva, I. 1593
Bender, J. 3054
Bender, M.P. 6665
Bender, N. 2110
Benedict, M.A. 786
Benefiel, C.R. 3261
Benhamou, F. 6221
Benharrat, A. 3554
Benjamin Catalogue for the History of Science 5858
Bennett, G. 6191
Bennett, L.L. 2784
Bennett, R.E. 3393
Bentley College (Massachusetts). Library 2139, 6807
Bentley, S. 4611
Benton, C. 2076
Bercic, B. 633
Beresford, P. 2061
Berg, B.A. 3581
Berg, D.L. 5450
Berg, N.P. van den 2035
Bergami, B. 5190
Bergamin, G. 5391
Berger, M.G. 5244
Berger, S.E. 4241
Bergeron, P. 1765, 3276
Berghammer, C. 1287
Bergsma, A. 6558
Berk, R. 2133
Berke, B. 2992
Berkeley, V. 3743
Berkes, I. 4998
Berkes, J. 4209
Berlin (Germany). Public libraries 4571
Bernal, N.E. 2294
Bernice Bienenstock Furniture Library (North Carolina) 1261
Bernt, H. 4461
Berry, J. 610, 3053, 4926, 5276, 6402
Berry, J.N. 5502
Bertelsen, K. 2860
Bertha Bassam open lecture 4260
Berthold, R. 2849
Bertram, S. 2820
Bertuca, C.A. 196
Berzins, B. 2592
Besch, C. 4321
Besselaar, M. van den 5028
Besser, H. 1665
Bester, M. 597, 1907
Betancourt, I. 5563
Betten, L. 6081, 6333
Betts, R. 4179
Beujean, M. 5260
Beurskens, H.H.M. 2115
Bevacqua, J. 1602
Beyersdorff, G. 1614, 3964
Bezerra, C.A. Mendes 6536
Bøhn, H. 1983
Biagetti, M.T. 2457
Bialo, E. 4810
Bib-Base 6679
BiB/Search 1714
Bibkollektor 6707
Biblio-Link 506, 5352
Biblio-Links 6967
BIBLIODATA 6827
BiblioFile 1709
Bibliofoon (Netherlands) 5331
Bibliographic Retrieval Services 4120-4121
Bibliographic Services Division, British Library. *British National Bibliography See British National Bibliography*
Bibliography of the History of Art 352-353, 2961
Bibliotechno-Bibliograficheskaya Klassifikatsiya *See* BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR
Bibliotheca 3 779
Bibliotheca Alexandrina 103, 1412, 3798
Bibliotheek en Samenleving 2445
Bibliotheek van de Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal (Netherlands) 6207
Bibliothek für Bildungsgeschichtliche Forschung (Germany) 4940
Bibliothèque de France 1410, 4006
Bibliothèque de France 5091
Bibliothèque de France 6211-6212, 6760
Bibliothèque Medem (France) 178
Bibliothèque Nationale des Arts (France) 3699
Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec 2506
Bibliothèque Nationale (France) 95
Bibliothèque Natiónale (France) 987
Bibliothèque Nationale (France) 3954, 5082
Bibliothèque Nationale Suisse 2507, 2854
Bibliothèque Publique d'Information (France) 3414-3415, 5742
BiblioTrac 6680
BIBOS 6826
BIBSYS 4327, 4594, 5909
Bichteler, J. 3695
Bick, D. 1553
Biddick, I. 6543
Bidin, S.H. 6162
Biehler, M. Mallmann- 5238
Bielefeld (West Germany). Public libraries 6924
Bielicka, L.A. 1735
Bielik, M. 3186
Bielle, C. 2964
Bierbaum, E. Green 1924
Bierbaum, E.G. 715
Bierlaagh, C.I.T. 5039
Bierman, K.J. 4585, 5983
Bies, W. 2246
Bietrich-Schulz, E. 659
Biggs, M. 1839, 4837
Bijstra, D. 453
Bildschirmtext 6924
Billington, J.H. 661
Billotte, P. 6642
Bing, R.F. Waelder 6622
Bingaman, J. 829
Bingham, P. 2896
Binnie, S. 5415
Binnion, J. 5045
Biological Abstracts on Disc 2977
BioSciences Information Service of Biological Abstracts *See* BIOSIS
BIOSIS 4785, 5346
BIOSIS PREVIEWS 3559
Bird, J. 4846
Bird, R. 6445
Birdsall, D.G. 1394
Birkinbine, L.A. 196
Birkland, B. 4448
Birks, G. 1090
Birman, W. 2461
Birmingham and Loughborough Electronic Network Development *See* BLEND (Birmingham and Loughborough Electronic Network Development)
Birmingham Polytechnic (UK). School of Information Management 645
Birmingham (UK). Public libraries 3256
Birmingham University (UK). Libraries 2167
Birová, D. 3088-3089
Birth Defects Encyclopedia Online 6957
Birttain, W. 1710
Bisbrouck, M. 6251
Bischoff-Kümmel, G. 3071
Bishop, A. 3276, 3992
Bishop, A.P. 1112, 4750
Bishop, D. 2647
Bishop, N. 1023
Biskup, P. 3102
BISMAS 6170
Biswas, S.C. 1024
BITNET 2084, 2409, 3523-3524, 6601
Bittel, J.C. 1268
Bittmann, H. 1295
Bittner, E. 6924
Bitzinger, R.A. 5148
Bizjak, V. Jakac- 606
BIZON 6962
Bjarnø, H. 1573
Bjøner, S.N. 4446
Björklund, L. 2238, 2322
Björklund, L.G. 1741
Bjorner, S.N. 4160, 6969, 6972
Bjørner, S.N. 1156, 2344, 4157, 4287, 4777
Bjørnshauge, L. 1574
B.L. (British Library) *See* British Library
Black, G. 1118, 1172, 2913, 3587
Black, J. 2584
Black, K. 1093
Black, N. 5766
Blackadder, A. 1637
Blados, R. 3278
Blair, G.S. 5993
Blake, J.E. 1129
Blake, P. 1960
Blake, V.L.P. 2431, 4249
Blasco, P. González 4973
Blaziak, M. 3440
B.L.C.M.P. (Birmingham Libraries Cooperative Mechanisation Project) 2167, 2427
Bleakley, K.W. 7007
Bleasdale, M. 108
Blekhman, M.S. 4213
BLEND (Birmingham and Loughborough Electronic Network Development) 2407, 7059, 7066
Blewett, D.K. 392
Bliedung, S. 4012
Bliek, R. de 4791
Bligh, S. 3747
Blinkina, E.M. 4980
Bliss Bibliographic Classification 4007
Blobaum, P.M. 2171
Blom, A. 2747
Blom, T. Oker- 1456
Blood, G. 3023
Bloomfield, B.C. 2076
Bloss, M.E. 2872
Bluh, P. 2207
Blume, P. 1399
Blunden-Ellis, J. 4570, 5047
Blunt, A. 6336
B.N.B. *See British National Bibliography*
Board on Science and Technology for International Development (USA) 5726
Bobay, J. 778
Bober, K. Bankowska- 4824
Bobokné Belányi, B. 2354
Bochum University (Germany). Library 6335
Bock, K. 6723
Bode, J. 747
Boden, M.A. 7070
Bódi, Z. 3749
Bodleian Law Library. Oxford University (UK) 6316
Bodnár, J. Freisingerne 1870
Boeckx, T. 6255
Boehm, E.H. 640, 2082
Bogaerts, W.F.L. 4032, 4691, 6843
Bohanec, S. 1046
Bohannan, A. 2486
Bohl, J.M. 6871
Boisset, M. 774
Boissezon, B. de 4479
Boissonnas, C.M. 1408, 1766, 5212
Bokníková, L. 3716
Bolin, M.K. 3961
Bolin, R.L. 5058
Bolland Library. Bristol Polytechnic (UK) 6645
Bollert, M. 6121
Bollettino AIB 5484
Bollettino d'Informazioni 5484
Bollmann, P. 4039
Bolner, M. Smith 4645
Boloshin, I.A. 2069
Bolotova, A. 6206
Bolshakov, I.A. 1178
Bom, F. 2690
Bommel, M.F. van 1792
Bonckaert, P. 1312
Bond University (Queensland). Library 2141
Bonda, S.S. 5294
Bondar, B. 2025
Bondar, R. 2025
Bondar', V.V. 5146
Bonime, A. 559, 6020-6021
Bonitz, M. 722
Bonnelly, C. 6248
Bonness, E. 1521
Bonney, B.B. 3689
Bonomi, M. 2295
Bonzi, S. 546, 718, 1933, 4356
BOOK HOUSE 4085
Book House (UK) 5417
Book Marketing Ltd 3638
Book Sales Tracking Program (USA) 3636
Book Trak 1 6681
Book Trust 4812
BookQuest 3943, 5212
Books for College Libraries 945
Books for College Libraries 2808
Bookseller 7077
Booksellers Association (UK) *And* Publishers Association. Working party. Conference (1990) 3643
Booksellers Association (UK). Charter Group 3639
BookshelF 1036
Bookstein, A. 2144
Booms, H. 5633
Boon, J.A. 76, 2357, 2470, 4512, 5714
Boosinger, M.L. 6880
Booth, A. 3314, 4772, 5149
Booth, J. 1195
Booth, P.F. 1171
Borchardt, D.H. 184
Borchardt, M.W. 3413
Borchardt, P. 2599, 6102
Bordeianu, S.M. 5685
Bordons, M. 4983
Bordsen, A.L. 5515
Borella, P. 2439
Borgman, C.L. 1021, 2137, 4659, 5482, 5903
Borisovets, N. 6878
Borko, H. 3410-3411

Borne, P. 2338
Borochin, A.M. 232
Borowiecki, A. 2046
Borsay, P. 2597
Börsenverein des Deutschen Buchhandels 7052
Borsosne Zeteny, A. 3001
Bortnick, J. 4546
Bos Roops, J.A.M.Y. 5013
Bos-Rops, J.A.M.Y. 5752
Bosch, S. 934
Bosman, F. 703
Bosman, F.E. 5294
Boss, R.W. 2003, 6699, 6708, 6784
Bostic, M.J. 963, 4616
Boston College (Massachusetts). Library 6879
Boston (Massachusetts). Public libraries 1271
Boston Spa Conferences 1096
Bosworth, D. 6609
Botafogo, R. 4685
Botha, T. 3453
Botha, T.R. 1907
Botha, W.M. 33
Botswana University. Department of Library and Information Studies 637
Bottesini Jorge, A.M. 6533
Bouazza, A. 3078
Boulanger, M.E. 360
Boulogne, A. 6562
Boulogue, A. 2492
Bourdage, R. 1068
Bourdon, F. 3349, 4816
Bourke, A. 6842
Bourque, A. 2745
Boven, M.C.A. van 502
Bovey, J.D. 1622
Bowden, R. 4861
Bowden, V.M. 3294
Bower, G. 3180
Bower, J. 1021
Bowes, R. 2045
Bowker, R.R., Company 5411
Bowler, T. 3637
Bowley, R.J. 2182
Bowling Green State University (Ohio). Libraries 1962
Bowman, C.M. 1140
Bowman, M. 2807
Boyce, B. 1273
Boyce, B.R. 447, 4675
Boyce, J. 1273
Boydston, J.M.K. 254
Boye, M.I.S. 49
Boyle, C. 1067
Boyle, J.E. 2414
Bozeman (*ed*), P. 4241
BP Research Technical Information Centre 6850
Brabant Catholic University (Netherlands). Library 2900, 3846
Brack, S. 2045
Bradbury, D.J. 1862
Bradford University (UK). Library 1615
Bradford's Law of Scatter 722, 2777, 2819, 5599, 6313-6314
Bradigan, P.S. 3055
Bradley, N. 6053
Bradley, P. 6056
Bradley, S.J. 5479
Brádová, E. 3378
Bradshaw, L.M. 23
Brady, E.E. 5686
Brady, M.L. 997
Braem, M.P. 6812
Braga Mamfrim, F. Pereira 6980
Bragadóttir, K. 2500
Bragason, P. 6781
Braid, A. 407
Brain, R. 1190
Braithwaite, R. 6230
Brakel, P.A. van 71, 1403, 2944, 3688, 6858, 6899
Brandes, D. 3226
Brandon, A.N. 5819
Brandt, C. 3400
Brandt, R. 560, 4706
Branse, Y. 1186
Bratehell, R. 2429
Bratislava (Czechoslovakia). Public libraries 3716
Bratislava University (Czechoslovakia) 3072
Bratislava University (Czechoslovakia). Libraries 3710, 3713
Braun-Elwert, R. 2831
Braun, H. 2438, 2632
Braun, T. 1920, 5581
Braunstein, Y.M. 4476
Bray, F. 2011
Bray, S. 6709
Brazee, E.B. 6077
Brazier, J. 2406
Brazilian Federal Railways 6314
Brazilian Institute for Scientific and Technological Information 6574
Brazin, L.R. 5818
Brødback, L. 5074
Breaks, M. 4436, 5735-5736
Bream, E. 5672
Brecht, A. 2091
Bredengerd, L. 4607
Bredland, E. 17
Breeding, M. 5872
Breem, W.W. Swinburne 6125
Breen, M.L. 6791
Breman, D.R.F. van 5042
Bremen, D.R.F. van 2324
Brems, A.M. 2513
Brendstrup-Hansen, M. 1568
Brennan, M. 1875
Brennan, P.W. 2641
Brennen, P.W. 5523
Breslau, R. 1222
Brethes, J. 4908
Brewerton, A.W. 734
Brewin, C. Kelly 1280
Brewis, W.L. 4244
Breytenbach, W. 1352
Brice, J. 711
Brickmann, J. 2937
Bridge, F.R. 3208, 4591, 5892
Bridges, K. 5687
Bridgland, A. 60
Briggs, J.A. 1139
Briggs, J.E. 6062
Briggs, J.T. 6063
Brigham Young University (Utah). Libraries 2175, 5801
Brigham Young University (Utah). School of Library and Information Sciences 1835
Brill, M.S. 157
Brindley, L. 6615
Brindley, L.J. 192
Brine, J. 3650
Briscoe, E.D. 2336
Briscoe, G. 961, 1366
Briscoe, P. 3724
Bristol Grammar School (UK). Library 6448
Bristol Polytechnic (UK). Libraries 6645
Bristol Polytechnic (UK). Library 1523, 3243
British Aerospace (Dynamics) Ltd (UK). Library 1723
British and Irish Association of Law Librarians. Annual conference (1991) 6190
British Antarctic Survey Archives 2118
British Association of Sound Collections/Scottish Oral History Group. Conference (1989) 867
British Council. Libraries 1870
British Library 92, 799, 940, 1856, 2686, 3983, 6492
British Library. Bibliographic Services Division. *British National Bibliography See British National Bibliography*
British Library. Centre for the Book 5099
British Library. Department of Manuscripts 988
British Library. Document Supply Centre 1096, 1570, 2858, 4311, 4581, 4624
British Library for Development Studies 6192
British Library. Information Guide 13 4911
British Library. Lending Division *See* British Library. Document Supply Centre
British Library. Lending Division. Copyright Cleared Service 5854
British Library. Library and Information Research Report 82. 149
British Library. Library and Information Research Report 84 2101
British Library. Library and Information Research Report 85 1982
British Library. Map Library 798
British Library. Newspaper Library 5219
British Library of Political and Economic Science *See* London School of Economics (UK). Library
British Library. Reading Room 4463
British Library. Research and Development Department 619-620, 3061
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6010 1819
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6024 2541
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6034 2840
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6040 5883
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6045 1877
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6046 1878
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6047 2076
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6048 2488
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6050 2759
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6051 2962
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6052 1838
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6053 2066
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6055 2071
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6057 2275
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6059 2714
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6060 2029
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6061 2097
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6062 4910
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6063 2258
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6065 2319
British Library. Research and Development Department. BLRD report 6066 2265
British Library. Research Paper 79 5431
British Library. Research Paper 82 2407
British Library. Research Paper 87 5206
British Library. Research Paper 91 5413
British Library. Research Paper 97 2011
British Library. Research Paper 98 2731
British Medical Association. Library 3366
British Museum. Library 5487
British Museum Press 5443
British National Bibliography 5265
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 51 2397
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 52 2392
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 53 2393
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 55 3011
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 56 1908
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 57 2405
British National Bibliography. Research Fund Report 58 1843
British Telecom 4212
British Universities Film and Video Council. Annual conference (1991) 2430
Britten, W.A. 3938
Britton, P. 600
Britz, J.J. 76
Broadbent, K.P. 2079, 5716
Broadbent, R. 6836
Broadhurst, R.N. 5463
Broadsheets 4843
Broadway, R. 2138
Brock University (Ontario). Library 6866
Brockman, J.R. 5035, 5642
Broering, N.C. 5749
Bronkhorst, G.J. 6945
Bronson, R.J. 4680, 6956, 6975
Bronx Library Emergency Committee (New York) 2189
Brooke, W. 6568
Brookes, M. 3044
Brookfield, K. 7064
Brooks, M. 556
Brooks, R.M. 715, 1924
Brooks, T.A. 715, 1924
Broome Community College (New York). Library 1510
Brophy, P. 2638
Brotherton Library. Leeds University (UK) 6838
Brothman, B. 2567
Broughton, N. 1692
Broun, K. 3549
Brown, B. 3949
Brown, C.L. 483
Brown, J. Duff 1224
Brown, L. Carmen- 5823
Brown, L.B. 6176
Brown, M.E. 4340, 4487, 4774
Brown, M.K. 2762
Brown, P. 6926
Brown, P.J. 1712, 4684
Brown, R. 5608
Brown, R.C.W. 6795
Brown, S. 4212, 4477
Browne, G. 5915
Browning, M.M. 906
Brownson, C.W. 953, 6724
Browser, L. 4618
B.R.S. (Bibliographic Retrieval Services) *See* Bibliographic Retrieval Services
BRS/SEARCH 5654
Bruce, C. 3555
Bruce, C.S. 345
Bruch, T.A. 470
Brudvig, G.L. 5982
Brueggeman, P. 486, 2363, 4168
Bruford, A. 867
Brugger, J. 3975
Brugger, J.M. 2829
Bruhn, S. 580, 3121-3122, 6269
Bruin, H. de 4512
Brule, A. 2338
Brüll, K. 5668
Brumley, R. 5072

Brumm, E.K. 4707
Brunel University (UK). Libraries 4100
Brunel University (UK). Library 1383
Brunell, D.H. 6023
Brunn, A. 3683
Brunner, T.F. 1204
Brunner, W. 2743
Brunning, D.R. 6800
Brunvoll, J. 2934
Brunzel, S. 3548
Bryan, H. 3103
Bryant, M.N. 3697
Bryant, P. 6780
Brykcynska, M. 202
Bryson, J. 6589
Buchanan, B. 6171
Buchanen, N. 4115
Buchanen, N.L. 5902
Bucher, R. 4550
Buck, M. 6266
Buckalew, F.C. 3903
Buckie High School (Scotland). Library 3262
Buckingham, J. 4767
Buckland, M. 4075
Buckland, M.K. 863, 1672, 1675, 3960, 5245
Buckle, P. 2066, 5041, 6075
Buckley, B.J. 5138
Buckley, C. 1168, 1717
Bucknall, B. 5626
Bucknall, C. 386
Bucknall, T. 5280, 5946
Bud, M. 1567
Budapest Technical University (Hungary). Library 3525, 5780
Budapest University of Economic Sciences (Hungary). Library 4536
Budapest University of Economics (Hungary). Library 283, 371, 5187
Budd, J.M. 975, 2808, 2818, 5991
Budd, R.W. 4289
Budin, G. 3998, 4014
Buenrostro, J.C. 892
Buffet, P. 3522
Bühler, J. 807
Buijtenen, M. van 5407
The Builder 443
Builder, C. 5148
Buis, E. 2833
Buis, V. 4098
Buisman, F.K. 4382
Bukhanevich, I.B. 1258
Bukumirović, S. 153
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences 5605
Bulgarian Cultural and Information Centre. Libraries 1872
Bulick, S. 4124
Bullen, G.C. 7009
Bulletin politique d'Augsbourg 1795
Bulycheva, O.S. 5298
Bunch, A.J. 3105
Bundesvereinigung Deutscher Bibliotheksverbände (Federal Union of German Library Associations) 7052
Bunge, C.A. 6157
Bunge, M. 5162
Bunich, L.N. 87
Buntrock, R.E. 1136, 1157, 4146
Buntz, E. 4749
Bunyan, T. 6947
Bunzel, J. 6758
Burbank Hospital (Massachusetts) 6042
Burcham, S. 4150
Burckel, N.C. 6934
Bureau of the Census (USA) 464, 825, 4730, 5156
Burg, N. van der 4958
Burgelman, J. 2375
Burgemeister, B. 4935, 6224
Burger, L. 2675
Bürger, U. 3404
Burgers, G. 6572
Burgh, S.G. 2593
Burgin, R. 264, 2018, 2888, 3565
BURISA (British Urban and Regional Information Association). Seminar on information systems for performance management (1990) 2074
Burke, D.L. 2299
Burkowski, F.J. 4026
Burks, P. 2919
Burndy Corporation (Connecticut) 4201
Burne, J. 1564
Burnham, J.F. 3365
Burns, G. 1797
Burns, K. 658
Burrel, Q.L. 1941
Burrell, J. 2615
Burrell, Q.L. 5579
Burrows, T. 2146, 2154
Burton, B. 875
Burton, D. 6737
Burton, M. 3502
Burtrock, R.E. 6955
Buryi-Shmar'yan, O.E. 2009
Buryl-Shmar'yan, O.E. 2738
Buryi-Shmar'yan, O.E. 2739, 3303
Burzio, V. Massey- 1846
Buschmann, J. 265
Bush, V. 4075
Bushell, M.J. 5462
Bushing, M. 4351
Business Lists-on-Disc 2926
Business of acquisitions regional institute (1991) 5202
Business Periodicals OnDisc 496
Business Periodicals Ondisc 1702, 2316
Busolo Skolimovski, E. 6539
Bussey, H.J. 213
Bustion, M. 2186
Butchart, I. 3116
Butcher, H. 6463
Butkovich, N.J. 906
Butler, B. 5430, 5984
Butler, J.T. 3538
Butler, M. 6383
Butler, R. 1605, 3405
Butlin, N.G. 2454
Butterworth, M. 3528, 6916
Butterworth (South Africa). Public libraries 6240
Butterworths Publishing Company 6064
Buttlar, L. 2765
Byerly, G. 6900
Byrd, G.D. 298
Byrd, T.A. 6640
Byrialsen, L. 80
Byrne, E. Douthitt 858
Byrne, S. 6759
CAB Abstracts 452
CAB International 302
Cabrajec, L. 322
Čabrajec, L. 5132
Cabral, M.L. 4435, 5050
Cabrales, E.J. 5717
Cabrera, M. 4393
Cabrero, A. 1921
Čabrunová, A. 3316
Čachanová, J. 3223
Cadisch, M. 5937
Cadiz University (Spain). Medical School Library 4961
Caffo, R. 1006
CAIN (Computer Assisted INdexing) 5259
Cain, J. 3425
CAIRS (Computer Assisted Information Retrieval System). Library Managment System 2130
CAIRS (Computer Assisted Information Retrieval Systems) 1723
Caldwell, G. 3062
Calhoun, E. 1486, 2414, 4374
Calhoun, K. 5234
California Ethnic and Multiracial Archives 3754
California Plus 5292
California State Library 367, 5882
California State University at Chico. Library 3957, 5984
California Univeristy of San Diego. Libraries 5334
California University at Berkeley. Libraries 750
California University at Los Angeles. Libraries 449, 1031
California University at Los Angeles. Library 6897
California University at Santa Barbara. Library 3754
California University. Division of Library Automation. MELVYL *See* MELVYL
California University. Libraries 2813, 3918, 5243, 5251, 6716
California University of Irvine. Libraries 4362
California University (Pennsylvania). Library 3325
Callon, M. 1316
Callow, M. 2206
Calvert, P. 6415
Calvert, P.J. 3660, 5065
Cambell, B. 3306
Camberwell College of Arts (UK) 1245
Cambridge University (UK). Libraries 6253
Cambridge University (UK). Library 1620
Cambridgeshire (UK). Public libraries 1489
Camden, London Borough of. Public libraries 1965
Camden, London Borough of (UK). Public libraries 3895
Cameron, A. 5033
Cameron, R. 2710
Caminos, M.C.U. 5593-5594
Camp, A.J. van 2337, 2339, 4121, 4128, 4755
Camp, Ann J. van 3537
Camp, R. 6448
Campaign Library 6000
Campanile, A. 4481, 6908
Campbell, C. 7067
Campbell, H. 6840-6841
Campbell, H.M. 3533
Campbell, J. 5939
Campbell, J.D. 2435
Campbell, N. 5335, 5339
Campbell, N.F. 5755
Campbell, R. 4577
Campesino Library Service (California) 3129
Campo, S. Diazdel 6577
Campos, E. Morales 862
Campos, F. 4633
Camps, E.M. 4895
Campus Media Manager 6682
Canadian Council on Health Facilities Accreditation 2672
Canadian Health Libraries Association. Annual conference (1991) 2504
Canadian Library Association. Conference (1992) 6109
CANCERLIT 2339
Candela, G. 2945
Cannata, A. 2359, 2383, 2648, 3793
Cannell, S. 1683
Cannon, P.A. 354
Cano, F. 4977
Canon MS100 5463
Canterbury Cathedral (UK). Library 431
Cape Librarian 3059
Cape Provincial Library Service (South Africa) 1361
Cape Town University (South Africa). Libraries 2552
CAPES 1596
CAPES (Certificat d'aptitude au professorat de l'enseignement secondaire), France 2491-2492
Capital Planning Information. Seminar (1991) 6384
Caplan, D. 1335
Caponco, J.F. 4513
Carabédian, M. 1049-1050
Carbaugh, L.W. 464
Carbon Copy 483
Carbonell, M. 657
Cardbox-Plus 6787
Cardoso, M. Pereira 6536
Career Development and Assessment Centre for Libraries (USA) 3823
Cargill, C. 5923
Cargill, J. 6389
Caribá, R, de Cássia do Vale 6540
Caribé, R. De Cassia do Vale 6542
Cariboo-Thompson Nicola Library System (British Columbia) 2228
Caridad, M.I.G. 5594
CARL 915
Carl Zeiss Foundation, Jena (East Germany). Ernst Abbe Library 6241
Carlson, D.H. 3803
Carlson, P.A. 467
Carlsson, C. 5136
Carmel, M. 6443
Carmen-Brown, L. 5823
Carmichael, J.V. 65
Carmin, J.H. 858
Carnegie-Mellon University (Pennsylvania). Library 1369, 1496
Carnegie Mellon University (Pennsylvania). Library 6865
Carney, K.M. 3252
Carosella, M.P. 6915
Carpenter, B.B. 3736
Carpenter, G.L. 5327
Carpenter, J. 2029, 2661
Carpenter, K.H. 3168, 5428
Carpenter, M. 5877
Carpenter, R.L. 717
Carpmael, C. 6645
Carr, D. 5556
Carr, M.M. 4784
Carrie, J.A. 1449, 5044
Carrier, G. 1051
Carroll, D.E. 6153
Carson, C.H. 2099, 3905
Carson, J.G. 4639
Carson, S.M. 3973
Carter, B. 748
Carter, J. 6893
Carter, K. 4646
Carter, R. 2315
Carter, R.C. 1221
CARTONET 2198
Carty, B. 1948
Carvalho Aguiar, A. 1414
Carver, D.L. 1494
Carvosso, E. 1531, 2142
CAS *See* Chemical Abstracts Service
Case, D.O. 1757, 4751, 6619
Case Western Reserve University (Ohio). Libraries 1994
Casey, M.H. 2003
Casorso, T.M. 2317
CASREACT 1129, 4146
Cassell, K.A. 2804-2805
Cássia do Vale Caribé, R. de 6540
Cassia do Vale Caribé, R. de 6542
CASSIS 3493
Castelli, J. 5102
Caster, J.G. 4152
Castle, R.L. 5941
Castriotta, M. 4737
Castro, P. Vásquez 1088
Caswell, L.S. 5789
CAT CD450 2869
CAT ME 978, 1014
CAT ME Plus 1014
Cataloging and Classification Quarterly 1221
Catcheside, P. 2636
Caterpillar, Inc. (USA) 323
Catholic University of America (Washington, D.C.). Graduate Department of Library and Information Science 6154
Catholic University of Chile. Library 6481
Cathro, W.S. 770, 3424

Caucus Archival Project Evaluation Service 1596
Cavill, P. 5672
Cawkell, A.E. 4210, 5938, 5992
Cawsom, A. 3488
Caynon, W. 257
Caywood, C. 113, 905, 2073
CCIDOC 540
CD-Gene 5964
CD-MED 4071
CD Plus 3498, 5288
CD Plus MEDLINE 1703
CD-ROM SPAG 1684
CD-ROM Standards and Practices Group (UK) 1684
CD-Switch 5974
CDMARC Bibliographic 1709
CDS/ISIS 246, 338, 1498-1499, 2783, 2886, 3228-3230, 3923, 5154
Cecko, P. 3323
Ceglarski, R. 1969
CELEX 519, 6946
Celliers, L.P. 3218
Census Depository Library Program (USA) 3162, 3478
Center for Creative Librarianship (North Carolina) 3684
Centraal Bureau voor Genealogie (Netherlands) Library 4916
Central Institute for Library Science (East Germany) *See* Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen (East Germany)
Central Institute of Scientific and Technical Information (Bulgaria) 2260
Central Library of Medicine (West Germany) *See* Zentralbibliothek der Medizin (West Germany)
Central Medical Library (Yugoslavia) 406
Central Michigan University. Library 903
Central Purchasing Centre of Public Libraries (West Germany) 6733
Central Scientific Agriculture Library (USSR) 303
Central Scientific and Technical Library (Bulgaria) 2260
Central Slovak Agricultural Library 4025
Centre de Création Industrielle (France) 540
Centre de documentation pour le sport (Canada) 2737
Centre départmental de documentation pédagogique. Bordeaux University (France) 3269
Centre for Bibliographic Management. Bath University (UK). International conference on bibliographic access in Europe (1989) 3354
Centre for Library Supplies and Services (Iceland) 6425
Centre for Oxfordshire Studies (UK) 4371
Centre for the Study of Rural Librarianship (Pennsylvania) 3708
Centre Georges Pompidou (France) 540
Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris (France) 3414-3415, 3601
Centre national de documentation pédagogique (France) 3269
Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (France) 3869, 6815
Century Disc 2183
Cenzer, P.S. 930
Cernajsek, T. 995
Certificat d'aptitude au professorat de l'enseignement secondaire, (France) 2491-2492
César, P. Santamaria 1087
Cesnovar, N. 623
Cetinic, G. 3866
Cevallos, E.E. 1734
Chacha, R.N. 1354
Chadley, O.A. 3834
Chadwyck-Healy, C. 4494
Chagas de Souza, F. das 1423, 6466
Chahande, M.S. 4317
Chakraborty, B.K. 3228
Chalaron, P. 964
Chalmers University of Technology (Sweden). Library 4328
Chamber of Commerce (Hungary). Library 294
Chamberlain, C. 1216, 1532
Chamberlain, C.E. 932
Chamberlain, K. 5121
Chambound, S. 1963
Chan, C.R. 385
Chan, L. 3420
Chan, R. 3426
Chan Sai Noi 3210, 3497
Chandler, B.R. 2750
Chandler, H.E. 5169
Chandler, K. 809
Chang, A. 1576
Chang Chih-Wu 4152
Chang, C.L. 4757
Chang Whay-mei 3981
Change, S. 1020
Channel 1 2968
Chaoyun Liang, C. 2052
Chapman and Hall 4767
Chapman, B. 6555
Chapman, K. 4396
Chapman, L. 1536, 1539
Chapman, P. 5226
Chapron, F. 2008
Chapula, C.A. Macias- 5598
Chapula, C.A. Marlas- 1923
Charles H. Kerr Company (USA) 3027
Charles University (Czechoslovkia). Department of Librarianship and Information Science 6179
Charleston Conference 3358
Charleston Conference (1990) 1533
Charleston Conference (1990). Preconference on the acquisition of foreign material 1538
Charrier, P. 6760
Charron, A.E.M. 300
Chartered Institute of Bankers (UK). Library 1390, 3212
Charterton, R. 1965
Charton, B. 4343
Chartrand, R.L. 6110
Chatelin, Y. 1919
Chatman, E.A. 3813
Chatterton, P.F. 6093
Chaudhry, A.A. 314
Chaumier, J. 6981
Chem Systems Ltd. Libraries 1381
Chemical Abstracts Service 1044
CHEMID 6975
ChemInform 1130
CHEMLINE 6975
Chen, C. 1058, 3482, 3586, 4125, 6995
Chen, G. 4027
Chen, Hsinchun 2963
Chen-Ming Wang 5
Cheney, D. 2950
Cheney, S. 4069
Cheng, G. 1081, 6671
Cheng Yen 6304
Chengwen Liu 1736
Chepesiuk, R. 1409, 3063, 4864, 5517
Chernyaeva, G.P. 4956
Chernyak, A.Y. 4991
Chernysheva, L.V. 4981
Cherry Creek High School, Englewood (Colorado). Library 243
Cherry, J. 1310
Cherry, J.M. 1019, 4655, 5255, 6804
Cheti, A. 5904
Chiang, K.S. 6856
Chiba Prefectural Assembly (Japan). Library 5776
Chiba, T. 5741
Chicago (Illinois). Public libraries 1411, 5027
Chicago (Illinois). Public library 955
Chidlow, J. 2050
Chignell, M.H. 4687-4688
Chih-Wu Chang 4152
Child, M. 1579
Childers, T. 1515
Childress, B. 6880
Chimelewska-Gorczyca, E. 1749
Chin, W. 3801
Chinese Agricultural Information Services Project (Chinese People's Republic) 305
Chinese Patent Office (Chinese People's Republic) 4490
Chirkova, T.M. 3860
Chisholm, M. 6418
Chisman, J.K. 4036
Chitty, N. 6089
Chiyoda Corporation (Japan). Library 5678
Chmielewska-Gorczyca, E. 3454
Choclán, J.M. 6407
Choice 2817
Cholnoky, G. 3784
Chong-de Wang 3678
Choo, C.W. 278, 4507, 5164
Choon Lee, Dae 4605
Chou, N.O. 3797
Chovan-Rehák, J. 6325
Chow, W.S. 3455
Chrisman, L. 1396
Christensen, A.G. 2489, 2703
Christensen, B.N. 1607
Christensen, E. Hinge- 4732
Christensen, F.H. 6967
Christensen, H. 719
Christensen, J. 2616
Christensen, J.O. 5801
Christensen, P. 1377
Christensen, P.M. 5673
Christensen, S.B. 6550, 6628
Christian Aid (UK *and* Irish Republic). Library 6266
Christian Women's Information and Resources (UK) 4945
Christiansen, R.G. 1504
Christou, C. 4178
Chrzastowski, T.E. 1328, 2171
Chu, C.M. 1229
Chua, T. 4692
Chuah, M. 5778
Chubu Electric Power Co., Inc. (Japan) 5781
Chudá, S. 6428
Chuk Long, Fan 3267
Chun Wei Choo 278
Chung, F. 186
Chung-sen Yang 401
Chung, Yang Sup 4542
Church, J.M. 2734
Chuvash University. Library 4934
Cianconi, R. de Barros 6484
Ciaravolo, P. 6661
Ciborra, C.U. 2094
Čičaj, V. 7030
Ciccione, A. Navratil 858
Cigánik, M. 2757, 6610, 6983
CINAHL (Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature) 3365, 4772
CINDEX Online 3895
Circle of Officers of National & Regional Library Systems (UK) 2840
CIRS (Chinese/English Information Retrieval System for Libraries) 1081
Cisler, S. 5423
Čitatel' 3060
Čitatel 3658
City College, Norwich (UK). Library 3115
City of Westminster (UK). Public library 6375
City University of New York. Libraries 5203
City University of New York. Library 3975
City University of New York. Queens College. Libraries 814
Ciuffetti, P. 1689
Ciuffetti, P.D. 490
Ciupak, S. Mason 5816
Civil Engineering Database 6961
CL-PERLINE 2138
Claassen, W.T. 4134
Clack, M.E. 373, 5905
CLAIMS/PATENT CD 3493
Clancy, M. 4235
Clapp, J.L. 284
Clare, P. 3599
Clareson, T. 1579
Clark, A. 6625
Clark, D.L. 5932
Clark, J. Muirhead 1009
Clark, K. 506, 2312, 4056, 4725, 5973
Clark, M.M. 1018
Clark Wallin, C. 3819
Clarke, A. 1972
Clarke, N. 1285
Clarke, S. 2150
Clasquin, F.F. 575
Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Claus, H. 6231
Clausen, E. 1250, 1263
Clausen, H. 1367
Clavel-Merrin, G. 5239
Clayton, P.D. 5746
Clement, H. 6192
Clement, R. 271
Clement Yu 1736
Clements, D.W.G. 6767
Clemmer, D. 3843
Clemmons, N.W. 6004
Clemson University (South Carolina). Library 1409, 2332
Clerc, J. 5937
Cleveland State University (Ohio). Libraries 885, 6468
Clever, E.C. 5306, 5807
Clewis, B. 2665, 4614
Clews, J. 375, 6055
Clinch, P. 6649
Cline, L. 1542, 5198
Cline Library. Arizona University 1605
Cline McKay, S. 4596
Clink, K. 2220
Clinton, M. 1019, 5255, 6804
Cloete, M. 3705
Cloonan, M.V. 1585
Clothespin Fever Press (California) 3036
Cloyes, K. 323
Cluff, E. Dale 1340
Clyde, A. 3213, 5669
Clyde, L.A. 2864, 4044, 6279
Clyman, J.I. 5748
CMC ReSearch 5289
CMC ReSearch, Inc. (Oregon) 594
CMC ReSearch Medical Collection 2293
CNICM (National Centre for Information on Medical Sciences, Cuba) 6577
Coadic, Y. Le 2263
Coadic, Y.F. Le 5731
Coalition for Networked Information 1787
Coalition for Networked Information. Spring meeting (1992) 6922
Coalition for Networked Information (USA) 3181-3182
Coate's Art Review 593
COBA Group (UK) 856
Cochran, D. 3027
Cochrane, J. 4261
Cochrane, J.G. 428
Cochrane, P. 4002
Cochrane, P.A. 5630
Cochrane, T. 2156
CODOC 5196
Coenegracht, J.M.I.A. 3991, 5863
Coetzee, H.S. 2859
Coffey, J.B. 3337
Coffman, S. 1480
Coghlan, J. 3543
COGITO 3511
Cogliano, B.F. 5241
Cohen, D.K. 1243
Cohen, J. 2591
Cohen, M.L. 6074
Cohen, P.F. 6063

Cobu, R. 539
Colaianni, L.A. 1260
Colborne, D. 6449
Colby, E. 3062
Cole, A. 2748
Cole, C. 3944
Cole, J. 2862
Cole, J.E. 2229
Coleman, D.E. 483
Coleman, R. 7060
Coles, E. 1381, 5145
Coliz, J. 4805
Collada, V.P. 2388
Collantes, A. 6455
Collectors Reprints Inc. (USA) 2411
College of Medicine at Rockford (Illinois). Library of the Health Sciences 4485
Collier, H. 1143, 3307
Collins, A. 3852
Collins, J. 1745
Collins, T. 1789
Cologne University and City Library (Germany) 4989
Cologne University (Germany). Libraries 6468
Cologne (West Germany). School of Librarianship and Documentation 3680
Colorado Preservation Alliance 1600
Colorado State University. Libraries 2904
Colorado State University. Library 4630
Colorado Technical Reference Center 840
Colorado University at Boulder. Libraries 941
Colorado University. Libraries 840
Columbia Granger's World of Poetry 4844
Columbia University (New York). Libraries 1708
Combat Poverty Agency (Irish Republic). Library 6560
Comfort, J.C. 6015
Commerce, Department of (USA). National Technical Information Service *See* NTIS
Commings, K. 2677
Commission for university libraries. Swiss university conference 3042
Commission of the European Communities 1382, 2601, 2742
Commission on Federal Paperwork (USA) 3595
Common Communications Format 5194
Common Finnish Thesaurus for Libraries 5916
Commonwealth Law Librarian 2446
Community Resource Centre Training Project (South Africa) 69
Compact Disc Federal Register 4729
Compact Publishing, Inc. (USA) 585
Companies House (UK) 2062
Companies Registration Office (UK) 2062
Company Name Finder 3541, 4777, 6929
Company Research and Information Service 531
COMPAS 5265
COMPASS 1090
Compendex Plus 4072
Computerised Clinical Information System 3544
Computers in Libraries International Conference (1991) 1371
Computing Archive 4069
Computing Archive: Bibliography and Reviews 2312
CONACYT 2068
Concordance Information Retrieval System 6907
Concordia University (Quebec). Libraries 1511
Condic, K.S. 2284
Condron, L. 3247
CONFER 6790
Congressional Research Service (USA) 2715, 4538
Congreve, J. 5917
CONIT 4792
Conkling, T.W. 4373
Connell, T. Harkness 1559
Connell, T.H. 1023
Connet, M. 1380
Connolly, B. 1955, 4204, 5008, 6464
Connolly, C. 485
Conseil supérieur des bibliothèques (France). 2nd report (1991) 6102
CONSER (Conversion of Serials project) 2872
CONSER (Cooperative Online Serials Program) 1008
Consortium Loan Service 5220
Conspectus 387, 935, 2149-2156, 2812-2813
Conspectus for Western European Studies 6379
Constance University (West Germany). Library *See* Konstanz University (West Germany). Library
Conturbia, S. da 3261
Conversion of Serials Project *See* CONSER (Cooperative Online Serials Program)
Conyers, A. 5106
Conyngham, M.H. 897
Cook Adamson, D. 3062
Cook, C. 436
Cook, T. 2569
Cooke, G.W. 1226, 6766
Cooke, H. 5138
Cooks, G.W. 6757
Cool, E. 6894
Coombs, M. 4293
Coons, B. 6856
Cooper, E.R. 212
Cooper, J.E. 5251
Cooper, L. 2347, 4776
Cooper, M.D. 996, 1762-1763
Cooperative Online Serials Program *See* CONSER (Cooperative Online Serials Program)
Copeland, E.G. 1508
Coppejans-Desmedt, H. 6363
Copyright Clearance Centre (USA) 6058, 6778
Copyright Cleared Service. British Library. Lending Division 5854
Copyright Cleared Services 2858
Copyright Libraries Agency (UK) 737, 967
Copyright Licensing Agency (UK) 2858, 7040-7041
CORA 2386
Corbett, D. 6979
Corbin, J. 2112
Corbin, R.A. 515
Corcoran, F. 2378
Corcoran, N. 370
Cordes, D.W. 1494
Cordón Garcia, J.A. 5409
Core MEDLINE 2310
Corea, I. 1272
CORIS 531
Corn, M. 5745
Cornell University (New York). Libraries 414, 501, 537, 1038, 5212, 6863
Cornell University (New York State) 2915
Cornish, G.P. 1570, 1578, 2107, 2776, 3222, 4624, 5090, 5109, 5181, 5831
Cornwall, B. 5033
Cornwall, G. 4647
Corporate Connection 1163
Corporation of London (UK). Libraries 3924
Corpus of Greek Medical Manuscripts 5862
Correia, A.M. Ramalho 1840
Corsten, S. 4890
Cortez, E.M. 5785
Cory, E. 6354
Cosandier, J. 2476
Cosden, C. 5944, 6019
Cosgrove, S.J. 6820
COSMOS 6809
Costa Soares, L. 6526
Costers, L. 242, 2871
Costing library services: towards a model for the NHS. 1 day seminar (1990) 4426
Costle, D.M. 663
Côté, C. 712
Côté, J. 6248
Côté, P. 2964
Cote, W.C. 419
Cotta-Schønberg, M. 1364
Cotterill, C. 6188
Cotton, R. 282
Coty, P.A. 3021
Coulthard, N. 1530
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (South Africa). Information Services 1725
Counterpoint Publishing (USA) 4729
Countries of the World 2932
Courage, M. 521
Courcy, J. de 6086
Courtial, J.P. 1316, 1320
Courtois, M.P. 2310
Cousins, F. 1353
Cousins, J. 5114
Cousins, M. 167, 5020
Cousins, S.A. 5910
Cousins, S.B. 3460
Coutaz, G. 3953
Coutinho, E. 6314
Couzinet, V. 2491
Coventry (UK). Public libraries 272
Cowan, B.M. 5081
Cowan, L. 2433, 3305, 3576
Cowley, D. 1431
Cox, J. 1777, 1806, 4053, 4780, 6901
Cox, J.L. 977
Cox, R. 5060
Cox, R.J. 1209, 5763, 5925
Coxhead, R. 4831
Coxon, H. 584
Coyne, M. 4509
Cozar, E. López- 5409
Crafford, A. 2533
Craig, E.L. 2334
Craig, M.D. 462
Craighead, L.M. 1794
Cram, J. 1359, 2467, 6404
Crane, I. 5759
Craven, T.C. 895, 2255, 2769
Crawford, D. 1142
Crawford de Sa, E. 1585
Crawford, G. 2133
Crawford, G.A. 5830
Crawford, W. 781, 3982, 4804, 5377, 5660
Crawley, J. 1680, 6373
Crawshaw, S. 5123
Crawshaw, T. 239
Crea, K. 4782
Crellin, J. 6902
Cremmins, E.T. 1830
CREPUQ (Conférence des recteurs et des principaux des universités du Qubec) 6397
Cresswell Library of Islamic Art and Architecture (Egypt) 658
Criado, E. 4976
Cribbs, G. 2649
Crichton, J. 2413
Crichton, L. 4517
CRIS/ICAR 5966
Crisell, A. 2381
Crisis in Cataloguing 1642
Crocker, C. 125
Cromer, D.E. 3290
Cronin, B. 568, 620, 2085, 2479, 3656, 5483
Cronin, P.J. 6272
Crook, A. 98, 6225
Crooker, C. 2111
Crookes, D. 4126, 5994
Cropley, J. 2639
Cropper, J. 1683
Cross-Cultural CD 1701
Cross Cultural CD 2302
Cross, P.W. Wong- 355
Crow, L. 4188
Crow, R.W. 6904
Crowe, L. 2614
Crowe, W.J. 5809
Crowther, P.J. 5995
Crowther, W. 878
Cruce, P. 1305
CRYSTAL 6790
CSELT 2729
Cséve, M. 3749
Csomor, T. 3007
Csurgay, A. 1730
Cubberley, C.W. 1400
Cucnik-Majcen, N. 675
Čučnik-Majcen, N. 1978
Culbertson, M. 2904, 4372
Cullen, C. 1378, 5410
Cullen, G. 3593
Cullen, P. 2160, 6370
Cullen, R. 224, 3916, 6415
Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature 3365, 4772
Cunha, M. Bastos da 6164
Cunha Poni, M. Macêdo 6808
Cunningham, A. 1703
Cunningham, W.F. 4366
Curley, A. 1271, 2034
Current Contents 4168, 5353
Current Contents on Diskette 5275
Curry, E.L. 6141
Curston, M. 1096
Curtis, R.V. 2099, 3905
Curtsinger, J.M. 4697
Cushla Parekowhai 128
Cusworth, E. 1632
Cutright, P. 1999
Cvelijo, K. 6178
Cveljo, K. 766, 1832
CWIRES (Christian Women's Information and Resources), UK 4945
Cygnaeus, A. 4256
Cynkin, C. 2706
Cyril and Methodius National Library (Bulgaria) *See* Kiril i Metodi Narodna Biblioteka (Bulgaria)
Cyvin, B.N. 2934
Cyvin, S.J. 2934
Czaijka, S. 4308
Czaja, R.F. 1744
Czakó, A. 5014
Czap, H. 3880
Czúpi, G. 4928
da Conturbia, S. 3261
da Cunha, M. Bastos 6164
Da Rin Paranhos de Azevêdo, A. 6636
da Rocha, E.C. 6715
da Rocha, J.G.C. 6715
da Silva, A.R. dos Santos Rodrigues 6623
da Silva, W. Teixeira 6978
da Soledada Vieira, A. 6541
Dabke, K.P. 340, 6912
Dae Choon Lee 4605
Daen, D.M. 3878
Dafid 6622
Dag Hammarskjöld Library (New York) 1262
Dahl, K. 2771
Dahlø, R. 984
Dahlberg, I. 1173, 6821
Dahlen, K. Hackleman 5511
Dahlin, T.C. 4423
Daichi, S. 5165
Daiichi Seiyaku Ltd (Japan). Library 5545
Daikin Industries Ltd (Japan). Library 5794
Dailey Glisson, L. 3278
DAILOGLINK 4105
Dalby, A. 4741
Dale Cluff, E. 1340
DALNET (Detroit Area Library Network). Michigan 2801
d'Alos-Moner, A. 5961
Dalrymple, P. Ward 5511
Dalsgaard, J. 268, 5697
Dalto, G.C. 6869

Dalton, G.M.E. 5762
Daly, N. 7085
Dam M. van 4964
Damerau, F.J. 2986
Damiano, A. 1800
D'Amicantonio, J. 5679
Damon, K. 2720
Dan, G. Alfödiné- 371
Dan, G.A. 5187
Dana, R.C. 1129
DANBIB 4644, 6652-6653
Danchenko, T.N. 5116
Danczak, J. 3011
Danc. W. 2850
Daniel, E. 6419
Daniel, M. 6672
Daniels, M. 3011
Danish Exchange Institute 6738
Danish Library School 62, 1679
Danish Technical Library 1524
Dankert, B. 689
DANKOK 6618
Danmarks Biblioteksskole *See* Danish Library School
Danner, R.A. 662
Danowski, J. 4808
Dansk Biblioteksservice 2780
Dar es Salaam University (Tanzania). Library 290, 425
Darányi, S. 2352, 4290
Darbre, F. 3606
DARC system 1049-1051
Dard, P. 4502
Darlington (UK). Public library 162
Darnowski, C.M. 1119
d'Arras d'Haudrecy, L. 2835
Darter, P. 4857
Dartois, C. 1899
Darwin, C. 571
das Chagas de Souza, F. 1423, 6466
Daskalakis, C.N. 5995
Dassa, F. 2768
Data Discman 2975
Data DiscMan Electronic Book 776
Data Protection Act (UK) 4531
Data Protection Board (Proposal), USA 3311
Data-Star 4174
Data Trek 1528
DataEase 5797
DataTimes. 6939
Dataware Technologies, Inc. (USA) 5947
Davenport, E. 854, 4033
Davenport, S.E. 3343
Davex plus 6683
Dávid, C. 1869
Davidson, W.H. 517
Davies, B. 3115
Davies, G. 1183, 3619
Davies, G.R. 7077
Davies, J.E. 6488
Davies, N. 3465, 5993
Davies, R. 1479, 2029
Davies, S. 6083
Davies, T.H. 5595
Davis, C.A. 882
Davis, C.C. 2872
Davis, D.G. 1831, 2451
Davis, F.L. 3337
Davis, H. 6383
Davis, H.L. 1213
Davis, M. 3787
Davis, M.A. 2544
Davis, M.B. 2189
Davis, P. 1090, 6672
Davis, R. 6513
Davis, R.H. 553, 1003, 1331
Davis Smith, E. 1738
Davison, D. 6168
Davison, K. 3176
Davoust, E. 1325
Dawon's Research Seminar (1991) 4504
Dawson, B. 6594
Day, A. 2686
Day, D.L. 4356
Day, I. 2706
Day, J. 1683
Day, J.M. 5277, 5549
Day, S. 539, 3534
dBase 3 2140
dBase 3 Plus 2131, 6458
dBase 4 2000
dbText 1391
D.C. (Dewey Classification) *See* Dewey Decimal Classification
D.D.C. (Dewey Decimal Classification) *See* Dewey Decimal Classification
DDC Online Retrieval System 1031
de Araújo, V.M. Rodrigues Hermes 1453
de Arenas, J. Licea 1925
de Azevdo, A. Da Rin Paranhos 6636
de Barros Cianconi, R. 6484
de Bauw, K. 5216
de Beer, C.S. 570, 4413
de Beer, J. 3906, 6352
de Bellaigue, E. 4822
De Bellis, M.T. 5091
de Bliek, R. 4791
de Boissezon, B. 4479
de Bruin, H. 4512
de Cássia do Vale Caribé, R. 6540
De Cassia do Vale Caribé, R. 6542
de Courcy, J. 6086
De Dagster 5603
de Erickson, A.M. Paz 851
de Faultrier-Travers, S. 6485
de Geus, D. 5268
de Gier, W. 5493
de Grolier, E. 4002-4003, 4006
de Jager, K. 2552
de Kaenel, I. 2708
De Keijzer, E. 6509
de Keyser, P. 6458
de Klerk, A. 4231
de Kock, M.G. 6676
De Korvin A. 552
de Matos, F. Jeruza Feitosa 6526
de Matos, M. 1499
de Medonça, A.M. 6808
de Merwe, F. van 1306
de Morais Imperatriz, I.M. 6810
de Moura Duarte, F.A. 6366
de Moya, F. 919, 5743
de Oliveira Barcellos, S. 6654
De Pinedo, I. 5475
de Rijk, E. 4626
de Rooij, G. 5752
de Roubaix, E. 3371
de Sa, E. Crawford 1585
de Sande, K. van 2955
de Smet, E. 2490
De Smet, E. 6143
de Souza, F. das Chagas 1423, 6466
de Swart, J.H. 3774
de Torres Ramirez, I. 7028
de Vallet, C. 858
de Vere, R. 1149
de Vries, D. 980
de Vries, J.L. 5617
de Waal, E.H. van 1034
de Watering, J. van 992
de Wouw, J. van 4965
Dead Sea Scrolls 6321
Dean, I. 4137
Dean, J.F. 982
Dean, N. 5338
DeBrower, A.M. 5215
DeCandido, R. 1598, 1601, 6755
Dedding, A.T. 1426
DeDonato, R. 3342
Deep Structure Indexing System 1024
Deffner, R. 2318
Defoe, D. 1464
DeGeorges, K.M. 5747
Deider, C. 4139
Deiss, K.J. 858
Deitch, J. 1262
Dejean, M. 6981
del Olmo, R.G. 4961
del Sol, P. 2161
Delaware County (Pennsylvania). Public libraries 2203
Delaware University. Libraries 2171, 2218
DELCAT MacPAC 2218
Delden, P. van 5028
Delfino, E. 4207, 4803, 7005
Delft Technical University (Netherlands). Libraries 888
Delft Technical University (Netherlands). Library 2261
Delft University of Technology (Netherlands). Libraries 2219
Delgado, H. 1910
Delin, P. 4920
Delisle, L. 2455
Dell, S. 5228
Della Bitta, A.J. 6033
Delmas, B. 639
Demareth, L. 4400
Demas, S. 414
Dembeck, D. 5412
Demeš, M. 3298
Demidov, D.D. 3741
Demmitt, J. 6877
Demmler, W. 371, 5187
Dempsey, L. 921
Denholm, M. 4843
Denisko, L.P. 627
Dennis, D. 6022
Dennis, N. 884
Densky, L.R. 1596
Denton, B. 4184
Denver (Colorado). Public libraries 789
Denver University (Colorado). Libraries 2106
Department of Agriculture (USA) 2909
Department of Commerce (USA). National Technical Information Service *See* NTIS
Department of Education and Science (UK). Library 1372
Department of State (USA). Library 3843
Department of the Environment (UK) 6839
Department of the Environment (UK). Libraries 5259
Deplanque, R. 4145
DePompa, B. 550
der Burg, N. van 4958
der Starre, J.H.E. van 3082
der Walt, T. van 7086
der Wateren, J. van 6374
Dera, V.G. 2697
Derday, E. 3315, 4541
Derksen, C.R.M. 4148
Derkson, C.R.M. 3759
Derwent Publication Ltd 1139
DeSanti, V. 3318
DeSantis, H. 5148
Deschamps, C. 1347, 2165
Deschatelets, G. 650, 2019, 2922
Desert Storm: the War in the Persian Gulf 1695
Deshmukh, P.P. 3293
Deshmukh, V.G.I. 5727
Desktop Imaging Network 7029
Desmarais, N. 587, 592-594, 2894, 2924, 2926, 4073, 4724, 5291
Desmedt, H. Coppejans 6363
Desramaux, R. 4535
Detlefs, B. 1874
Detlefsen, E.G. 1395, 3238
Detmer, J. 1073
Deutsche Biblioteksinstitut (West Germany) 691
Deutsche Bibliothek (Germany) 3930, 4917
Deutsche Bibliothek (West Germany) 1548, 2863
Deutsche Bibliotheksverband (Germany) 5209
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (Germany) 2602, 2632, 6758
Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (West Germany) 1275, 5052
Deutsche Staatsbibliothek (Germany). Library 4660
Deutschen Forschungsgemeinschaft (Germany) 2438
Deutschen Staatsbibliothek 6399
Deutscher Bibliothesverband (West Germany) 695
Deutscher Städtetag (West Germany) 693
Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut (Germany) 2478, 2837, 3668, 4876
Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut (Germany). Committee for Audio-Visual Media Meeting (1990) 2577
Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut (Germany). Information and Documentation Committee 3669
Deutsches Bibliotheksstatistik (Germany) 6235
Deutsches Institut für Internationale Pädagogische Forschung (Germany) 4940
Deutsches Institut für Medizinische Dokumentation und Information (West Germany) *See* DIMDI
Development Information Network for South Asia 1500
Deveneter, B. van 6759
DEVINSA 1500
Devon (UK). Public libraries 1386-1387
Dewar, H. 6265
Dewdney, P. 1463, 2719
Dewe, M. 800, 3256
Dewey Decimal Classification 446, 1031, 2241-2242
Dewey Decimal Classification. Abridged edition 1030
Dewey, P.R. 743
Dhar, V. 2963
d'Haudrecy, L. d'Arras 2835
Dholakia, N. 6033
Dholakia, R.R. 6033
DIALINDEX 4151
DIALOG 1121, 1738, 2330, 2350, 2561, 2952, 3526, 3541, 4090, 4119, 4151, 4157, 4174, 4177, 4184, 4777, 6928-6929, 6969
DIALOG BLUESHEETS 2347
DIALOG. Corporate Connection 1163
DIALOG OnDisc 493, 4072, 4729, 5945, 6892
DIALOG OneSearch 1159, 5349
Dias, J.R. 2938
Diaz, A. 3136
Diaz del Campo, S. 6577
Dick, A.L. 2474
Dick, J.T. 1949
Dick, M.L. 4201
Dickens House Museum (UK). Library 6845
Dickens, J. 4832
Dickinson, G.K. 6870
Dickson, I. 883
Dienstag, J.I. 86
Dierig, T. 2865
Dietel, E. 5562
Diethart, J. 7043
Dietze, J. 2640, 5237
DIGIPRESS 2183
Digital Paper 2971
Dijckmeester, A. 2045
Dijk, G. van 1895
Dijk, J. van 2464
Dijk, W. 4874
Dijkhuis, W. 1909
Dijkstra, J.W. 7057
Dike, A.D. 3028
Dillard, D.P. 5306, 5807
Dillard, J. 545
Dillon, A. 2408
Dillon, C. 3682
Dillon, M. 3565
DiMattia, S.S. 6258, 6361
Dimchev, A. 5719
DIMDI 2348
Dimec, Z. 5856
Ding-jong Yan 6215
Diniz Lobo, M. de F. 6654
Diniz Lobo, M.de F. 6654
Diodato, V. 3029
Dionne, J.L. 7050
Diop, A. 2735
Diouf, I. 2728
Diozzi, F. 3714
Direct Access 482
Direct Net 482
DiscLit: American Authors 2313

DiscLit American Authors 4721
DITRAN (Diagram Translator) 5272
Dixon, P. 1663
Dixon, R. 5309
Dmitriev, S. 4708
do Amaral, S.A. 3258
Do Amaral, S.A. 5708
do Vale Caribé, R. de Cássia 6540
do Vale Caribé, R. de Cassia 6542
DOBIS (Dortmunder On-line Bibliothekssystem) 1523, 2781
DOBIS/LIBIS 1523, 2781
Dobrev, B. 5110
Dobšovič, S. 3357
Dock, A. 5569
Document Transmission Workstation 2166
Dodd, V.S. 1427
Dodds, D. 6586
Dodds, E. 4468
Dodds, P.V.W. 2290
Doetinchem (Netherlands). Public library 2702
Doig, R. 6122
Dojka, J. 4406
Dokniic-Stefanović, D. 5131
Doktor, G. 6335
Dolan, D.R. 1750, 4155
Dolenc, I. 681
Dolphin School Library System 1520
Domech-Quevedo, H. 6527
Domoney, L. 4342
Dömötör, A. 4454
Donaldson, K. 847
Donegani, K. 1878
Dong-Geun, Oh 3351
Dongelmans, M. 6242
Donlon, P. 222, 2600
Donnelly, H. 6771
Donovan, J.M. 1655
Dooghe, G. 2536
Doorman, S.J. 5407
Doran, M. 2158
Dore, J.C. 1912
Dorfman, H.H. 3744, 5464, 5847, 5927
Dorfmüller, K. 3368
Dormer, J. 6057
Dorn, K. 1776, 7058
Dorner, J. 2392-2393
Dorofeeva, O.A. 3551
Dörpinghaus, H.J. 2631
Dorsch, J.L. 1504
Dorschner, E. 5003
Dortmunder On-line Bibliothekssystem *See* DOBIS (Dortmunder On-line Bibliothekssystem)
Dos Santos, B.L. 4192
dos Santos, J. Gomes 1498
dos Santos Rodriques da Silva, A.R. 6623
Dosa, M. 631
Dosary, F.M.A. 235
Dostatni, P. 1324
Doty, P. 3276, 4750
Dotz, P. 1112
Dou, H.H. 1322, 1756
Dougherty, N.E. 6854
Dougherty, R.M. 1308
Dougherty, W.C. 1794
Douglas, D. 6165
Douglas, G. 167
Douglas, J.S. 447
Doust, R.W. 376
Douthitt Byrne, E. 858
Dovgil, V.I. 2351
Dow, J. 6987
Dow Jones News Retrieval 6939
Dowd, F. Smardo 928, 2420
Dowd, F.A. 2425
Dowd, F.B. 950
Dowell, C.V. 3754
Dowers, S. 2198
Downard, K. 6646
Downes, I. 2065
Downes, V. 4347
Downing, A. 1594
Downs, T. 1020
Doyle, M. 5401
Doyle, R.P. 2436, 3653
Doyle, S. 6337
Dozois, P. 5800
Drabenstott, K. Markey 4677
Drabenstott, K.M. 2241, 5233
Dracos, A. 4737
Drago, V.J. 4097
Drăguănescu, N. 2081
Drake, C. Steinhoff 3380
Drake, F. 6944
Drake, M.A. 4455, 5438
Dreis, M.W. 3896
Drenth, H. 2960, 4766, 4788, 6951
Dresden Technical University (Germany). Libraries 3839
Drew University (New Jersey). Library 6766
Dreyer, L. 69
Dreyfuss, R. 448
Drigailo, V.G. 5076
Drimmelen, W. van 3769
Drolet, G. 6942
Drucker, P. 1356
Drummond, R.C. 1550
Drury, P. 5121
DSIS (Deep Structure Indexing System) 1024
du Plessis, J. 3707
du Preez, M.H.C. 2800
du Toit, A.S.A. 547, 4520
Duanfang, Jiang 4292
Duarte, F.A. de Moura 6366
Dubbeld, C.E. 1726
Dube, H. 6663
Dublin (California). Public library 1987
Dübnninger, E. 1344
DuBois, H. 5679
Dubois, J. 1049-1051
Dubos, C. 539
Dubouloz, J. 3954
Ducatel, K. 1731, 6582
Duce, P. 1666
Duces, B. 4530
Duch, J. 2046, 2707
Duchac, K. 4412
Duchastel, P.C. 1079
Duchin, D. 5203
Ducker, J. 3011, 4062
Duckett, B. 2775
Duckles, V. 3062
Ducret, D. 2722
Dudík, J. 4024
Dudinská, E. 3230
Duff Brown, J. 1224
Dugall, B. 6243
Duggan, M.K. 6637
Dugger, L. 6706
Dugmore, K. 5155
Dukic, Z. 322
Dukič, Z. 5132
Dular, A. 1855
Dumont, M. 3674
DuMont, R. Ruhig 2032, 4265
Dun & Bradstreet (USA) 4142
Duncan, D. 4634
Duncan, J.W. 6570
Dundee University (Scotland). Libraries 5739
Dunin, J. 2389
Dunn, D.A. 6030, 6038
Dunn, K. 1349
Dunn, L.G. 3873
Dunn, R.G. 1202, 5107
Dun's Million Dollar Disc 495
Dunsire, G. 341, 3974
Dupeuble, B. 2786
Dupont, J. 6063
Dupont, L. 6647, 6711
Dupuis, O. 6247, 6397
Duran, C. 223
Duran, C. Metoyer- 2527, 6553
Durance, C.J. 4274
Durham (UK). Public libraries 162
Durr, W.T. 2125
Düsseldorf (West Germany). Public libraries 2209, 5564, 5765
Düsseldorf (West Germany). Public library 6733
Dutch Association of Archivists 4382
Dutch Economic History Archive (Netherlands) 6187
Dutch Library and Literature Centre *See* Nederlands Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum
Dutta, T.C. 43
Duyne, M.K. van 5563
Dwiggins, S. 1075, 6976
Dwyer, B. 3272
Dwyer, C.M. 1621, 4369
Dwyer, J. 4636, 4649
Dye, J. 372
Dyer, E. 2442
Dyer, H. 787, 2659, 5041, 6698
Dykeman, A. 4652
Dykstra, M. 4186
Dykuis, R. 2355
Dynacon Asynchronous 5367
DYNIX 372
Dynix 912
Dynix Scholar 6684
Dyson, B. 3851
Ealing College of Higher Education (UK). Department of Information Studies and Technology 75
Earley, D. 3804
Earlham College - Eckerd College Bibliographic Instruction Conference (1992) 6648
East Carolina University. Department of Library Studies 1842
East Chicago (Illinois). Public library 911
East, H. 619, 2275, 4087
East Kilbride (Scotland). Public libraries 6349
East Texas Consortium of Libraries 6706
East-West Information Transfer conference (1991) 5218
Eastern Oregon State College. Library 1999
Eastman, C.M. 2942
Eastman Kodak Company (New York State) 2365
Eastman Kodak Photo CD 2366
EASY 6977
EasyTrac 5973
Eaton, G. 2353
Eaton, J.J. 316
Eaton, N.L. 4525
Eaves, D. 3463
Ebbinghouse, C. 4127, 4162
Eberlein, A. 4320
EBSCO 2310, 2314
EBSCO Serials Directory 2300
EBSCONET 2314
EC Electronic 6685
Eco-Link 5998
Eco, U. 617
Ecole des Chartes (France) 1235
ECONBASE 1105
Economic History Library (Netherlands) 6187
ECSSID (European Cooperation in Social Science Information and Documentation) 3862
Ector, F.F.M. 2188
Eddy, J.P. 5717
Eden, R. 1386
Edensword, R.B. 479
Edge Hill College of Higher Education (UK). Library 1036
EDIBAR 3219
EDILIBE 6444
Edinburgh University Press (Scotland) 5420
EDIS (Electronic Document Imaging Systems) 6850
Edith Cowan University (Western Australia). Library 3528
Editor 2674
Edkins, J. 1772
Edmonds, D. 7010
Edmonds, D.J. 1877, 2063
Edmondson, R. 735
Edmonton Green (UK). Public library 3256
EDNET 1379
Edoka, B.E. 1984, 2606
EDSARS (Engineering Drawing and Retrieval System) 2273
Edström, M. 5881
Education Reform Act (UK) 115, 3125, 6436
Educational Resources Information Center (USA) *See* ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center), USA
Edwards, A. 2502
Edwards, A.J. 3112
Edwards, A.M.B. 2152, 3171
Edwards, E. 167
Edwards, E.A. 794
Edwards, F. 4224
Edwards, S. 3131, 3902
Eede, J. van den 6255
EELIAS (Electrical Engineering Literature and Information Advisory Service) 340
Eenma, I. 3099
Efremov, I.A. 5267
Eggert, A.A. 4740
Egghe, L. 1312, 1928, 3146
Egmond, W. van 5874
Egorov, I. 4208
Egvad (Denmark). Public library 99
Ehnová, M. 3089
Eiblun, P. 276
Eichelkraut, P. 2691
Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zurich (Switzerland) 807
Eidgenossische Technische Hochschule Zurich (Switzerland). Library 4013
Eindhoven University of Technology (Netherlands). Libraries 5796
Eiríksdóttir, R. 7038
Eisenberg, M.B. 2762, 4433
Eisenschitz, T.S. 4465
Eisner, M. 2254
Eissinger, R.A. 3789
Ekberg, K.F. 2980, 3582
Ekman, M. 4328
Ekmekioglu, F.C. 4173
Ekoja, I.I. 6734
Ekpenyong, G.D. 237
Ekrish, A. 235
el Alami, J. 1912
El Hamdouchi, A. 650
Elderly People in the Community (UK) 5157
Eldredge, J. 6440
Electrical Engineering Literature and Information Advisory Service 340
Electronic Data Interchange 6921
Electronic Library Consortium (Japan) 6937
Electronic Publishing and Networking '92 4231
Elewononi, J. 3992
Elhadi, W. Mustafa- 2257
Eliblum, P. 4331
Elizarov, A.A. 1258
Elk, S.B. 2938
Elkin, J. 4478
Elliot, J. 798
Elliott, G. 1380
Elliott, S. 756
Ellis, D. 469, 3308
Ellis, H. 5487
Ellis, J. Blunden- 4570, 5047
Elman, S. Su-erh 1108
Elwert, R. Braun- 2831
Elzy, C. 364
Embardo, E. 749
EMBASE 1153, 3558
Embleton, M. 4466
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University. Library 2131
Emilio Goeldi Musuem (Brazil) 6636
Emmerich, A. 5601
Emory University (Georgia). Libraries 935
EMTREE 453, 1153
Endemann, L.C.P. 3752
EndNote Plus 6966
Endres, N. 6799, 6887
Energy Information Administration (USA) 6578
Enfield, London Borough of (UK). Public libraries 3256
Engel, G. 4657

Engelbrecht, F. 5855
Engelen, J. van 2095
Engelstad, K. 2044, 6105
Engineering Drawing and Retrieval System 2273
England, J. 5121
England, R. 4938
Engle, M.E. 1631, 5341
Englestad, K. 1283
English Folk Dance and Song Society. Library 1954, 6787
English Short Title Catalogue 1650
Engloner, G. 4519, 5539
Enmark, R. 1455, 2452
Enoch, L. 5367
Enock, N. 4059
Enout Mendonço, L.M. 1499
Ensign, D. 907
Ensor, P. 3434, 4048, 5967, 5972
Enwere, J.C. 167
Enyia, C.O. 236, 574, 666
Enzennia, S.E. 420
Ephraim, P.E. 1685
EPIC 1009, 1737, 2213, 2343, 3439
EPIC (Elderly People in the Community), UK 5157
Epler, D. 1974
Epler, D.M. 1022
Epple, M. 4447
Epstein, H. 4074
Epstein, M.Y. 1755
Epstein, S. Baerg 917, 1406
Equal Opportunities Commission (UK) 4857
Equilibrium 2206
Ercegovac, Z. 2874, 3410-3411, 5860
Erens, B. 149
ERIC 2304
ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center), USA 529
ERIC (Educational Resources Information Centre), USA 2923, 5970
ERIC Thesaurus 450-451
Erich Kästner Primary School, Dortmund (West Germany). Library 1187
Ericksen, H.M. 2131
Erickson, A.M. Paz de 851
Erickson, R. 2817
Ericson, T.L. 5814
Ericsson Radio Systems AB (Sweden). Library 812
Eriguchi, K. 5159
Eriksson, H. 3045, 3505
Erinle, E.K. 5822
Erkkila, J. 491, 3686, 4254
Erkkila, M. 4254
Erlandson, D. 4093
Erlangen/Nuremberg University (West Germany). Libraries 4988
Erlich, J.N. 3278
Ermoshenko, N.N. 2048
Ernest, D.J. 1945, 4630
Ernst Abbe Library, Jena (East Germany) 6241
EroInfo Centres 3865
EROMM (European Register of Microform Masters) 5168
Ershov, N.N. 2054
Esin, J.O. 7019
Eskola, E. 4358
Esman, M. 3429
Esmann-Jensen, A. 2683
Esmerk Oy (Finland) 4144
ESPACE 1097
Espérou, M. 6259
Espinosa, J.A. Lopez 6577
ESRIN 1760
Esser, W. Schmitz- 3450
ESSESA 2936
Essex Data Network 1379
Essex (UK). Public libraries 1379
ESSO Petroleum Company Ltd (UK) 1082
Estabrook, L. 4344
Esterhuysen, P. 4215
Estes-Rickner, B. 728
Estes, S. 747
Estivals, R. 5424
Estrella Mountain Community College (Arizona). Library 1375
ESURS 1102
Etekiera, K. 117
ETHICS 4013
Ethnographic Bibliography of North America 4679
Eto, T. 2456
Eto Toshio 5491
Ettinger, L.F. 3079
EUCLID (European Conference of Library and Information Education and Research) 3654
EUCLID (European Conference of Library and Information Science Deans, Directors and Deputies) 6138
EURASLIC 1255-1258
EURASLIC 2 1254
Eurocities 6920
European Aquatic Sciences Libraries and Information Centres 1255-1258
European Aquatic Sciences Libraries and Information Centres. Conference (1990) 1254
European Association of Development Institutes (EADI) Information and Documentation Working Group: Task Force on book donation/document supply 6735
European Business Information Network 6920
European Business School Libraries' Group 2835
European Co-operation on Social Science Information and Documentation. Conference (1991) 1433
European Commission. Draft directive on data protection 866
European Commission. Draft Directive on Data Protection 2051
European communities. Action Plan for Libraries 1972
European communities. Commission *See* Commission of the European Communities
European Conference of Library and Information Education and Research 3654
European Cooperation in Social Science Information and Documentation *See* ECSSID (European Cooperation in Social Science Information and Documentation)
European Council. Council for cultural cooperation. Study group on retrospective cataloguing 1000
European Market Research Centre 2722
European Patent Office 1097, 2055, 3487
European Patent Office. Patent information user meeting (1991) 5119
European Register of Microform Masters 889, 5168
European Space Agency 1760
Eurotel 7000
EUSIDIC (European Association of Scientific Information and Dissemination Centres) 513
Evald, P. 5051, 5075
Evans, A. 5170
Evans, G.I. 4959
Evans, J. 117, 2463, 2516, 3108, 4296
Evans, M.K. 1336
Evans, N.H. 6865
Evans, T. 1959
Evelein, F.G. 4913
Everhart, N. 2666
Evers, H. 5119
Eversberg, B. 3226
Ewell, O.K. 4798
Ewing, S.E. 4450
Ewins, B. 6229
Excel 5382
Excerpta Medica 5299, 5301
Excerpta Medica CD: Psychiatry 2977
ExecNet 2968
Executive Information System (EIS) 5164
Exeter University (UK). Libraries 6373
Extel 4765
Extel Cards 1125
Eypórsdóttir, H.G. 2698, 6160
Ezawa, K.J. 6029
Ezell, C. 2015
Ezova, S.A. 369, 4962
Fabian, C. 5232, 5240
Fábik, L. 3321
Fachhochschule Augsburg (West Germany) 1287
Fachhochschule Coburg (West Germany) 1288
Fachhochschule Hamburg (West Germany) 3071
Fachhochschule Kempten (West Germany) 1289
Fachhochschule Landshut (West Germany) 1290
Fachhochschule München (West Germany) 1291
Fachhochschule Nürnberg (West Germany) 1292
Fachhochschule Regensburg (West Germany) 1293
Fachhochschule Rosenheim (West Germany) 1294
Fachhochschule Weihenstephan (West Germany) 1295
Fachhochschule Wurzburg-Schweinfurt (West Germany) 1296
Fachinformationszentrum Karlsruhe (Germany) 6935
Fachkonferenz der Staatlichen Büchereistellen 692
Fachochschule für Bibliothekswesen und Dokumentation, Köln (West Germany) 3680
Fachschule für Bibliothekare und Buchhändler (Öffentliches Bibliothekswesen), Leipzig (East Germany) 6152
Fackelmann, M. 986
Facts on File 3012
Fagerli, H.M. 6813
Fagerlund, L. 4406
Fahy, T. 5200
Fahy, T.W. 2828
Fair, K.L. 3762
Fairchild, C.A. 5690
Falaiye, Z.M. 5507
Falk, H. 562, 4041
Faloutsos, C. 1074
Family Support Network (North Carolina) 2716
Fan, D.P. 4697
Fang, J.R. 51
Fang, Z. 3944
Faniran, A. 204
Fanning, D. 7041
Fanu, M. Le 3647, 7048
Fapesp (Federation for the support of research in the State of São Paulo) 6366
Farace, D.J. 4169
Faricelli, J. 3897
Faries, C. 3489
Farkas, M. 5937
Farkašová, E. 6365
Farley, L. 5246
Farr, M. 3949
Farrell, D. 1115
Farrell, S. 6512
Farrington, J. 2179
Farrow, J.E. 5121
Farum (Denmark). Public library 5095
Fasick, A. 4334
Fasick, A.M. 3518
FASIT (Fully Automatic Syntactically Based Indexing of Text) 3565
Fassbender, W. 6209
Fatima, N. 698
Faultrier-Travers, S. de 6485
Favero Krzyzanowski, R. 6366
Favini, R. 1448
Faxon, F.W. Company 575
Faxon, F.W. Company (USA) 3016, 5429
Fayose Osazee, P. 3694
Fazio, A. 4481, 6908
Fearnhill School (UK). Library 1530
Feather, J. 889, 983, 3239
Feather River Institute on acquisitions (1991) 5201
Feder, N.L. 4154
Federal Information Locator System (USA) 3595
Federal Register 4729
Federal Technical University Zurich (Switzerland) *See* Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zurich (Switzerland)
Fédération Internationale de Documentation *See* F.I.D. (Fédération Internationale de Documentation)
Fédération Internationale des Associations Bibliothécaires *See* IFLA
Federation of Library Societies and Associations (USSR) 44
Fedorova, V.I. 672
Feeley, J. 1210
Feeney, M. 3534
Fegley, L.R. 789
Feijnen, M. 3972
Feillet, H. 1320
Feintuch, S. 6894
Feitosa de Matos, F. Jeruza 6526
Fejo, D. Rusch 6474
Fel'dblyum, I.S. 2727
Feldman, T. 2405, 3484, 5283, 5290, 5437
FELICE (Front End Library Interface with Configurable Emulation) 2868
Fellah, Z. 3910, 4816
Felleman, J. 457, 463
Fellingham, W. 583
Fendt, K. 3465
Feng, Qiu 2440
Feng, Theo-dric 160
Feng, Y. 6186
Fenin, Y.I. 2788
Ferenczy, E. 2991
Ferguson, A.W. 2451
Ferguson, B. 3437
Ferguson, D. 3206
Ferguson, M.S. 1514
Fern, A. 665
Fernades, L.R.R.M.V. 6539
Fernandes, P. Onofna 6603
Fernandez, C. Wise 1659
Fernández, C.M.i. 4946
Fernández, L.M. Moreno 4762
Fernández, M.T. 1921
Fernández Muñoz, M.T. 1061
Fernandez-Valdes, M.de las M. 6527
Fernando, V. 1791
Fernengel, B. 6120
Ferns, E.A. 1139
Ferreira, J. Rincon 6574
Ferreira, S.J. 3161
Ferreiro, L. 4982
Ferrús, C. Galbán 1061
Ferrús, C.G. 5594
Fessler, V. 5785
Fetch, D. 3828
Fetzer, M. 4987
F.I.A.B. *See* IFLA
Fichtbauer, G. 1291
Fichtl, L. 5147
F.I.D. (Fédération Internationale de Documentation) 4277
Fiddles, R.G. 2097
Fidel, R. 1151, 1759
FidoNet 3791
Fidorra, M. Reessing- 6482
Field, M. 2820
Fielding, D. 3173
Figdor, J. 4076
Figurski, J. 6449
Fikar, K. 6731
FileNet 5373, 5941
Filetin, T. 5127
Filipenko, M.V. 5469

Filipp, H. 1028
Fillet, R. 6181
Film and Science Foundation (Netherlands). Audiovisual Archives and Research Centre 6345
Filo, B. 802, 1885
Filson, A.H. 6470
The Filson Club (Kentucky) 751
Findler, N.V. 3510
Fine, S.F. 554
Finley, J. 2734
Finn, S. 1554
Finnish Youth Association 4346
Fircakova, K. 3130
Fircáková, K. 3713
First Canadian Shareware Disc 4073
FirstSearch 4111, 5254, 5335-5339, 6913
Fischer, A. 2711, 6663
Fischer, D.H. 3452
Fischer, F. 1248
Fischer, G. Nolte- 2580
Fish, J. 5563
Fisher, J.A. 3899
Fisher, R.K. 122
Fisher, W. 5177
Fishman, D.L. 3544
Fisk, M. 1525
Fitzgerald, T. 2406
Fitzmaurice, A.M. 3684
Fitzwater, D. 1710
Five laws of library science 5630
Fjällbrant, N. 5218
Flack, V. 3119
Fladland, K. 978
Flagg, G. 609, 3052, 5027
Flanders, B. 495, 757, 1695, 1697, 1700, 2001, 2083, 2096, 2281, 2285, 2654, 2893, 2984, 4191, 5293, 5943
Flansburg, C. 1561
Flávio Pacheco, F. 1451
Flaxbart, D. 1706
Fleet, C. van 4948
Fleishaver, C. 931
Fletcher, A. 6901
Fletcher, J.S. 3319
Fletcher, P.T. 319
Flinsbach, K. Holste- 4903
Flinspach, K Holste- 3693
Flinspach, Karin Holste- 6142
Flittner, S. von 6718
Flodell, C. Pawlowsky- 2038, 2619
Flodell, C. Pawolowsky- 5620
Flood, E. 513, 5909
Florance, V. 3561
Florence Subject Heading List 5914
Florian, D. 1672, 4524
Florida International University. Library 3894
Florida State University. Library 2331
Florida University at Gainesville. Library 2816
Florida University. Libraries 4603
Flowers, H.F. 5478
Floyer Acland, V. 3641
Fluck, E. 4145
Foelsche, O. 3465, 3579
Fog, E. 4299
Fokter, G. 957
Foldi, T. 1434
Földvárioová, A. 3605
Földvariová, A. 4222
Foley, P. 6547
Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, DC) 415
Fomina, A.D. 5183
Fong, Y.S. 840
Fontneau, V. 3526
Food and Drug Administration (USA). Advance Drug Reaction 3896
Food Research Association (UK) 4179
Food Science and Technology Abstracts 1707
Foong Mui, M. Yap 348
Foord, C. Skelton 6204
Foote, M.L. 6358
Foppe, F.G.M. 5100
Forchot, D. 639
Ford, D.M. 5390
Ford Motor Company (Michigan). Technical Information Centre 2291
Ford, P. 4063
Ford, S. 2607
Forecast International (Connecticut) 4112
Foreign relatioons of the United States 4501
Forestry Agency Branch Library (Japan) 5528
Forgionne, G.A. 2493, 2755, 4281
Formosa, D. 1898
Forrester, C.L. 6911
Forsaith, J.C. 2397
Forster, B. 1786, 5333
Forstner, K. 1274
Forsythe, K. 4653
Fort Worth Records Project 1589
Fortney, L.M. 590, 3780, 3848
Fortunato, L. 5031
FORUM MUSIKBIBLIOTHEK 4250
Foskett, D.J. 2460, 4007, 5911
Foss, S.M. 5449
Foster, E.C. 3167
Foster, J. 2615
Foster, P. 1440
FOUDRE 2165
Foulds, L.R. 477
Foulds, M.S. 477
Foundation for Public Information on Science and Technology (Netherlands) 6572
Fowlie, L. 3363, 4547
Fox, A.C. 3167
Fox Chase Cancer Centre (Pennsylvania). Library 3501
Fox, D. 4540
Fox, M.A. 3970, 3990
Foyle, H.C. 4809
Fracolli, D.L. 3761
Fradkin, B. 1710
Fralman, S.M. 2753
Fraley, R.A. 655
Frame, J.D. 154
Francis, E. 4055
Francis, R.D. 184
Frank, H. 3748
Frank, P. 5694
Franken, K. 2604, 2815, 6452
Frankenberger, R. 6450
Frankenstein, E. 2622
Frankie, S.O. 6149
Franklin, C. 3476
Fransman, C. 3906
Frants, V.I. 1753
Frantz, P. 1405, 5693
Frasca, M.A. 1504
Frase, R.W. 2843
Fraser, S. 2189
Fraser, V. 4445
Frederick Muller Academy (Netherlands) 3082
Frederiksvaerk (Denmark). Public library 270
Fredricks, J. 3062
Free Library of Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) 2222
Free University, Berlin (Germany). Library 4929-4930
Free University, Berlin (West Germany) 6510
Freeman, D.N. 2203
Freeman, J. 7101
Freeman, M. 6188
Freeman, O. 827
Freiburg University (West Germany). Libraries 6887
Freides, T. 6552
Freire, I.M. 1459
Freisingerné Bodnár, J. 1870
Freites, Y. 3145
Freivalds, D.I. 3973
French, T. 167
Frénière, A. 5401
Freytag, J. 602
Frias, M. Barile- 307
Fribourg (Switzerland). Cantonal and University Library 3391
Frid, H.O. 5885
Friedl, G. 5235
Friedman, C.P. 4791
Friedman, T.L. 5930
Friedrich-Preuss, I. 5573
Friedrich, U. 1980
Friend, F.J. 2412
Friend, L. 4171
Frierson, E. 503
Frierson, E.G. 4230
Friesland (Netherlands). Public libraries 3723
Frieze, I.H. 1395
Frischer, R.B. 445
Frisse, M.F. 3460
Frodl, H. 5229
Froehlich, T. 2032
Froehlich, T.J. 881, 4475, 4671
Froger, J. 4502
Frogley, A. 5010
Frönlich, M. 6276
Frost, E. 5799
Fruithof, A.C. 865
Fryer, P. 822
Fryer, R.K. 2293, 2977
Frylinck, J. 6834
Fuchu (Japan). Public libraries 6342
Fuentes, H.G. 6573
Fugmann, R. 2236, 2323, 4028, 4086
Fuhr, L. 2498
Fujii, C. 1971
Fujii, Y. 6261
Fujikawa, M. 4015
Fujita, K. 3704
Fujita, S. 1047
Fukai, Y. 2554
Fukuda, R. 1200
Fukumoto, M. 5161
Fukushima, K. 5307
Fuller, F.J. 3957
Fuller, S.S. 5751
Fullerton, J. 3379
Fullington, A. 4791
Fully Automatic Syntactically Based Indexing of Text 3565
Fulton, C. 706
Funato, T. 164
Fundação Getúlio Vargas 1441
FUNET 5191
Furtado, J. Salvador 1421
Furuta, K. 5275
Furuta, R. 474, 1076
Fusco, L. 1760, 5978
Futas, E. 53, 2805
Gaarde, S. 405, 1567
Gabbert, H.Z. 897
Gabel, G.U. 178, 2511, 2528, 3869
Gabel, L. 432
Gabron-Vuk, C. 2134
Gadikian, R. 6971
Gadot, M-N, Marchizet- 6896
GAF Chemicals Corporation (New Jersey). Library 3946
Gaillard, J. 1915
GaIN (Georgia Interactive Network for Medical Information) 3557
Galaxy Wide Area Network 1386
Galbán Ferrús, C. 1061
Galczynska, T. 3458
Galindo, G. 5552
Galinski, C. 3998
Galiullina, G.S. 605
Gallagher, A.L. 1021
Gallagher, H.M. 1642
Gallagher, L. 474
Gallaher, P.E. 2497
Galler, A.M. 2531
Gallery 2000 2204
Gallezot, J. 4514
Gallico, A. 5221
Galsterer, B. 4016, 6733
Galvin, T.J. 3264, 3771
Gam, R.A. Bell- 1644
Gambles, B. 3372
Gangl, S.D. 4610
Ganley, O.H. 6515
Ganly, J. 2585
Gann, R. 296, 2072
Gannon, P. 1179
Ganoviak, H. 1253
Gar, T. 2457
Garbalena, M. 2938
Garber, K. 5231
Garcia, D.L. 6090
Garcia, J.A. Cordón 5409
Garcia, J.M. 2161
García-Jover, F. 4983
García Pérez, F. 1087
Garcia, Y.R. 5880
Gardner, J. 396, 2076, 4447
Gardner, L. 2928
Gardner, R.L. 2414
Gareva, M. 3328
Garg, K.C. 3140, 4416, 5802
Garland, K. 2811
Garland, S. 7012
Garman, N. 6928
Garner, B.J. 6911
Garner, I. 3338
Garner, K. 3248
Garnsworthy, J. 6839
Garoogian, R. 4341
Garrett, J. 617
Garrison, H.H. 5588
Gartland, J. 3031
Gärtner, H. 2426
Garton, J. 7056
Gartshore, P.J. 471, 4690
Garwood, P. 3125
Gasol, J. 5078
Gasteiger, J. 1130, 5929
Gater, H.L. 6770
Gates, T.P. 1333
Gateshead Libraries and Arts Service (UK) 3467
Gateshead (UK). Public libraries 6271
Gathegi, J.N. 3868
Gatten, J. 2113
Gatten, J.N. 618, 6900
Gattermann, G. 4931
Gatura, R. 281
Gauch, S. 3514
Gaughan, T. 638, 1011, 1836, 3052
Gauye, O. 2458
Gavrel, K. 5004
Gavrilov, A.I. 2756, 3310
Gay, G. 2915
Gazier, D. 6491
Gazvoda, J. 813, 5619
Gdoura, W. 3078
Geac 1534
Geac Library System. Community Information System 3895
Geahigan, P.C. 4508
Geary, J.W. 646, 3755, 4403
Gebre Tsadik, D. 5547
Gedin, P.I. 1781
Gedrimovich, G.V. 262, 350
Geeng-Neng You 1070
Geeng-neng You 3461
Geerders, P. 1491
Geering, M. 4303
Geethananda, H. 1500
Geevers, J. 3989
Geiger, H. 2318
Geitgey, J.A. 3760
Gejl, T. 114
Gelberg, A. 3896
Gel'bukh, A.F. 5318
Gelderland (Netherlands). Public libraries 2725
Geldsetzer, U. 6457
Geleijnse, H. 3667
Gelernter, H. 1058
Geller, I. 4963
Geller, M. 5003
Genaway, D.C. 2114, 4597-4598
GenBank 5964
Gend C. van 7046
Gendron, C. 2737
GENE-TOX 6956
General Certificate of Secondary Education (UK) 118, 4338
General Information Programme (Unesco) *See* Unesco. General Information Programme
General Organisation of the Alexandria Library 3798
General Periodicals Ondisc 2316
General University of Amsterdam (Netherlands). Faculty of Information and Communication 3082
Gengxin, S. 3352

Gennoni, P. 2155
Genot, J. 2657
Genovese, R. 3833
Geodetic Survey (Iceland). Library 6781
Geological Survey (USA) 171
Geophysics of North America 5300
George, J.F. 3900
George M. Cunha Library (Massachusetts) 1590
George Mason University (Virginia). Library 2033
Georgetown University (Washington D.C.) Medical Centre 5749
Georgia Interactive Network for Medical Information 3557
Georgia Power Company. Library 5057
Georgia State University. Library 2299
Georgia University. Libraries 965
GeoWorks 2001-2002
Geraci, D. 3890
Gerassimova, M. Argirova 5605
Gerd A.S. 5470
Gergova, A. 5508, 5628
Gericke, L. 4187
German Institute for Medical Documentation and Information (West Germany) *See* DIMDI
German Library 4917
German National Library (West Germany) *See* Deutsche Bibliothek (West Germany)
German Patent Office 4541
German Research Association (West Germany) 2499
See Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (West Germany)
Gerryts, E.D. 4422
Gertz, B. 1309, 3059, 7080
Gertzog, A. 3815
Gervoyse, P. 6410
Gerwin, T. 6372
Getty Art History Information Program (California) 5903
Getz, M. 388, 5422
Geun, Oh Dong- 3351
Geus, D. de 5268
Geyer, L. 6050
Geyser, E.P. 2944, 5979
Ghana University. Department of Library and Archival Studies 4443
Ghana University. Library 4735
Ghani, A. 3739
Ghent University (Belgium). Libraries 989
Ghiringhelli, A. 3399
Ghosh, S. 5677
Giblin, C. 6894
Gibson, C. 4492
Gibson, P.A. 462
Gibson, R. 5019
Gielda, S.A. 2259
Gier, H. de 5493
Giesbrecht, W. 2276
Giggey, S. 3056
Gikenye, M. Wakari 1237
Gilbert, C. 5654
Gilbert, C.M. 89
Gilchrist, A. 4084
Gilchrist, D. 589
Giles-Peters, A.R. 4181
Giles-Peters, L. 4158
Gilliam, C. 1954, 6787
Gilliland, S.L. 3816
Gilliland-Sweetland, L.J. 4276
Gillman, P. 4083
Gilman, L.B. 2813
Gilmore, M.B. 6619
Gilson, D.G. 1742
Gilton, D.L. 5647
Gingras, B. 2273
Gini index 1928-1929, 1941
Gintrand, P. 5458
Giovannetti, J. 877, 2786-2787, 4511
Giovannini, A. 3398, 3402
Giroud, G. 2055
Girrard, K.M. 1999
Gjelsness, R.H. 628
Glacel, B. Pate 5071
Gladsaxe (Denmark). Library 5101
Gladys, C.L. 1044
Glaesser, H. 739
Glanzel, W. 1937
Glasen, F. 1102
Glasgow (Scotland). Public libraries 267
Glasgow University (Scotland) 2949
Glass, B.J. 3829
Glassman, N. 4400
Glatt, G. 5269
Glaxo Inc. (North Carolina). Library 4055
Glazier, R. 1163
Glenn, N.M. 4557
Glisson, L. Dailey 3278
Glitz, B. 3119, 6897
Globacheva, E.Y. 5207
GLOBEFISH Databank 1745
Glover, T. 3614, 3624
Glowacka, T. 2248
Gluck, M. 4805
Gmelin Information System 4145
Gnerre, W. 4693
GOAL 3798
Göbel, R. 4070
Goble, C.A. 5995
Godager, E.V. 3134
Goddard, C. 785, 2309, 2403, 7051
Gödert, W. 3979, 3994, 4185
Godfrey, J. 736-737
Godwim, P. 969
Godwin, D.A. 3034
Godwin, M.J. 1215
Goedgebuure, B.G. 4718
Goehner, D.M. 3937
Goethe Institute (West Germany). Libraries 1874
Goettler, E. 6873
Goetz, D. Vizine- 4677
Goff, M. 1802
Goglek, W. 2707
Goinga, H. van 2462
Gold, L. 85
Goldberg, B. 3052
Goldberg, E. 3960, 4075
Goldberg, M. 5969
Goldman, D. 6346
Goldman, P.A. 286
Goldney, D. 461
Goldschmidt, P.G. 4357
Goldwaser, D. 3592
Golenkov, V.K. 2756
Golenkov V.K. 3310
Golland, R. 6890
Gombrich, E.H. 4842
Gomersall, A. 3630
Gomes dos Santos, J. 1498
Gómes Lozano, M. 2685
Gómez, I. 1921, 4970, 4974
Gomez, I. 5581
Gomez, M.A. Martin 6287
Gonda, L. 4209
Gonda, M. 3096
Gondek, V. 2777
González Blasco, P. 4973
González Guitián, C. 1088
Gonzalez, H.H. 6307
Gonzalez-Kirby, D. 2799
Goodchild, M.F. 466
Goode, J. 1767
Goodier, J. 5259
Goodin, M.E. 704
Goodson, A.L. 1044
Goos, G. 1114
Gooskens, F. 5963
Goossens, W. 992
Gopinath, M.A. 4034
Göppingen Vocational School Centre (West Germany) 1886
Gorczyca, E. Chimelewska- 1749
Gorczyca, E. Chmielewska- 3454
Gordon, A. 1783
Gordon, D.S. 577
Gordon, L.L. 2508
Gordon, M. 5353
Gordon, M.D. 1654, 1718
Gordon Smith, P. 6559
Görgens, K. 2209
Gor'kova, V.I. 444
Görlitz (Germany). Library 2503
Gorman, M. 624
Górny, M. 4049
Gorski, A. 2706
Gosling, A. 3151
Gosling, W. 2671
Gosling, W.A. 4592
Gossen, E.A. 1621
Gössi, A. 3220
Gothberg, H.M. 263
Gothenburg University (Sweden). Centre for Library Research 1223, 2452
Gottesman, Z. 4424
Göttingen (West Germany). Public library 5771
Gough, C. 1896
Gould, K.E. 2720
Gould, S.B. 514
Goulding, A. 4451
GovDoc-L 831, 4500
Gove, S. 4427
Government Printing Office (USA) *See* United States Government Printing Office
Gozzi, C.I. 930
G.P.I. *See* Unesco. General Information Programme
G.P.O. (United States Government Printing Office) *See* United States Government Printing Office
Grabowska, M. 2124
Gradenigo, G. 4029
Graf, C. 2458, 3219
Grafton, A. 4241
Graham, C. 6001
Graham, G. 1784, 2395, 4830, 7053-7054
Graham, M. 2845, 4371
Grainger, F. 4569, 5595
Granadas Palacios, A. 6284
Grande, S. 7023
Granger's Index to Poetry 3031
Granger's World of Poetry 4844
Granick, L. 5340
Grannis, C.B. 5460
Granovsky, Y.V. 3598
Grant, M.A. 6879
Graphical User Interface 4746
Grass, C. 5670
Gratch, B. 1962
Grau, H. 426, 1617
Graves, C.P. 5658
Graves, D.J. 6389
Graves, R. 271
Gray Code 4004
Gray Potter, W. 1788
Gray, R. 6847
Graystone, T. 6040
Graziani, G. 4197
Graziano, J. 2417
Greaser, C. 5148
Great Cities of the World (Volume 1) 2917
GreatWorks 3231
Greaves, M. 3073
Green, B. 2396
Green Bierbaum, E. 1924
Green, C. 1135
Green Library (California and Poland) 5517
Green, L.R. 2173
Green, M. 1177, 1684
Green, P. 2185
Green, T. 6999
Greenblatt 1896
Greenblatt, J.S. 83
Greene, A. Kirk- 167
Greene, E. 6063
Greenstein, S.M. 6091
Greenville Technical College (South Carolina). Library 1380
Greenwood, J. 2672
Grees, A. 5577
Gregor, D. 5695
Gregory, G. 2205
Greguletz, A. 1964
Greidanus, A. 6633
Gresnigt, M.M. 2115
Grethe, G. 1059
Gretz, M. 3558-3559
Greubel, R. 1296
Grey, B.J. 3842
Gribovskii, N.E. 3672
Grice, I.M. 1699
Griebal, R. 1563
Griebel, R. 2795, 2797, 2822, 3374, 3728
Grier, D.L. 4741
Griffin, E.M. 2071, 4959
Griffith, C. 527, 6875, 6884-6885, 6891-6892
Griffith, J.C. 4537-4538
Griffiths, J. 4129, 4471
Grimaldi, T. 2873, 2879
Grimard, N. 2553
Grimm, C. 1295
Grimsted, P. 4383
Grindley, M. 3645
Grivel, L. 3466
Grochowska, A. 3652
Groen, F. 2530, 4410
Groen, P. 6831
Grolier, E. de 4002-4003, 4006
Grondel, J.L. 4515
Gronemeyer, H. 5209
Groningen (Netherlands). Public libraries 2955
Groningen University (Netherlands). Library 703, 5294
Grosch, A.N. 233, 6907
Grosser, K. 4527
Grossman, B. Lockwood 4205
Grossman, B.L. 1998
Grothe, N. 6243
Grotophorst, C.W. 5220, 5365
Grove, K. 669
Grover, M.L. 999
Grover, R. 4872-4873
Grube, H. 692
Grumling, D.K. 1228
Grundner, T. 4802
Grunfeld, R. 5691
Grycz, C.J. 5444, 5446
Grzetic, V. 3730
Gu, F. 1048
Guan, Z. 6592
Guang-wei Wu 2234
The Guardian 481
The Guardian 1095
The Guardian 1957
Guardian 2962
Guban'kova, E.P. 4934
Gubar', O.D. 3266
Gudjónsson, O. 6210
Guenther, R.S. 5195
Guerrero, E.M. 2068
Guildhall Automation Project 3924
Guillaumont, A. 6008
Guille-Alles Library (Channel Islands) 1301
Guillermin, M. 3954
Guitián, C. González 1088
Guldberg, H. 4927
Gunde, M.G. 682, 4333
Guner, O.F. 2941
Gunn, A.A. 1683
Günther, E. 6360
Günzel, H. 805
Gupta, A.K. 3281
Gupta, D.K. 1939
Gupta, R.K. 3149
Gupta, S. 673, 2995, 4662, 5547
Gupta, S.R. 25
Gurevich, K. 1013
Gurjão Pineiro, M. 1420
Gurnsey, J. 1113, 2651, 3486
Guseva, L.N. 5030
Gushurst, A.J. 1064
Gushurst, A.K.I. 4741
Gütersloh (Germany). Public Library 2039
Gutierrez, C. 2103
Guts, S. 4665
Guttentag, W. 7049
Gutzmann, H. 6283
Guy, R.F. 1385
Guyot, B. 639, 4897
Guzev, Y.S. 5141
Gwenn, J. 132
Gwizdz, A. 2612
Györi, E. 5601
Haak, P.H. 2005
Haan, J.H. 725
Haanen, E. 2231
Haarala, A. 1033, 4405, 5886
Haas, S.C. 2816
Haas, S.W. 4800

Haase-Henkel, S. 6283
Habermann, P. 3894
Hacken, R. 3933
Hacker, R. 1234
Hackleman Dahlen, K. 5511
Hackman, L.J. 4406
Hadley, C.P. 7040
Hädrich, G. 3966
Hagelin, R. 4156, 6963
Hagemeyer, A. 3936
Hagenmaier, M. 1612
Hagenström, J. 6722
Hagy, F. 5988
Hahn, N.L. 5858
Hai, T.K. 5779
Haida, R. 6371
Haigh & Hochland (UK) 3040
Haight, A.J. 2305
Haines, H.E. 4601
Haines, M. 2128
Haitun, S.D. 3142, 6045
Häkli, E. 1490, 5191
Hale, M.L. 1846
Hale, R. 3249
Hale, W.M. 6640
Hales-Mabry, C. 356
Haley, J.W. 3626
Haliza Yahaya 3497
Halkias, S. 5381
Hall, A. 3131
Hall, B.H. 6063
Hall, D.H. 5590
Hall, G.G. 2938
Hall, H.W. 744
Hall, L. 167
Hall, M. 2752
Hall, R.B. 5092
Hall, S. 1688
Halle, A. 5870
Halle (East Germany). Public libraries 4320
Hallein, J. 4567
Haller, K. 1610, 5236
Hallewell, L. 6319
Hallgren, S. 2866
Halliday, J. 1360
Halliwell, R.F. 577
Hallworth, G. 1518
Halperin, M. 528, 4136
Halpern, J. 4071
Halsted, D.D. 6770
Hamaker, C. 399
Hambrook, K. 4945
Hamburg (West Germany). Public libraries 2692
Hamdouchi, A. El 650
Hamel, B.J. 5966
Hamelinck, E. 2046
Hamid, O.M.B.A. 188
Hamilton, A. 3922
Hamilton, B. 4558
Hamilton, G. 5219
Hamilton, J. Maxwell 3952
Hamilton Library. Hawaii University at Manoa 483
Hammerschmidt, M. 4993
Hammesdottir, S.K. 4044
Hammond, G. 318
Hammond, G.D. 1167
Hampshire County Council (UK) 2748
Hampshire (UK). Public libraries 199
Hamranová, G. 4218
Hancock-Beaulieu, M. 523, 1635, 2878, 5888
Hancock-Beaulieu, M.M. 5313
Hancock, M. 3980
Handman, G. 3430
Handynet 4548
Hane, P. 1085, 3494
Hanebeck, W. 5929
Haner, B.E. 159
Hanif, A. 1853
Hankel, M.L. 4364
Hannabuss, S. 38, 1398
Hannay, W.M. 1560, 1562
Hanne, D. 1330
Hannesdóttir, S.K. 2459
Hannestad, S.E. 5150
Hansel, P. 264, 2018
Hansen, C.D. 6674
Hansen, D. Moltke- 1337
Hansen, I.B. 1733
Hansen, K.A. 455
Hansen, L. 7044
Hansen, M. Brendstrup 1568
Hansen, P.S. 1732
Hansen, R.D. 1567
Hansen, S.S. 3, 5066
Hanson, M. 1774
Hanson, R.K. 398
Hanson, T. 1683, 4780
Hansson, F. 6653
Hansuk Kim 6031
Hapel, R. 201, 5808
Happel, H. 6250
Hara, Y. 4941
Harbo, O. 62, 1223
Hardaker, C. 108
Hardesty, L. 6648
Harding, S. 6524
Hardy, J.E. 4593
Harer, J.B. 973
Hargitainé Szimeanova, R. 1872
Hariharan, A. 2886
Hariyadi, U. 2884
Harkness Connell, T. 1559
Harley, B. 5006
Harley, B.L. 4539
Harlow Viewdata 5333
Harman, D. 2945, 3513, 3563, 5310
Harmsen, A. 4957
Harnad, S. 5441
Harnsberger, R. Scott 2772
Harold Washington Library Centre, Chicago (Illinois) 1411
Haroon, K. Yahra 1645
Harper, V. 5059, 5397
Harrington, J. 2927
Harrington, N.D. 884
Harrington, S.A. 2027
Harris, C. 410, 1819, 4570
Harris, J. 3874
Harris, K. 1445, 1476
Harris, M. 1355, 3338, 4241
Harris, M.H. 2434
Harris, P.R. 2450
Harris, R. 5683
Harris, R.M. 2719, 3904
Harris, S.C. 2919
Harris, V. 6599
Harrison, A. 191
Harrison Bahr, A. 421-422
Harrison, H.P. 735
Harrison, L. LaBrake- 124
Harry, L.L. 2721
Hart, A. 1764
Hart, P.J. 2947
Hartevelt, J.H. van 5949
Hartevelt, J.H.W. van 500
Harthausen, H. 2691
Hartinger, V.J. 6583
Hartley, L.M. 577
Hartley, R.J. 4114
Hartley, W.S. 6587
Hartman, J.T. 1370
Harusadangul, V. 3831
Harvard University (Massachusetts). Kennedy School of Government 3369
Harvard University (Massachusetts). Libraries 4398
Harve, I. 1442
Harvey-Jones, J. 3620
Harvey, R. 2997
Harvey-Slager, N.D. 6377
Harwood, R. 4638
Hasegawa, M. 5319
Hasegawa, S. 5671
Hasegawa, T. 2555
Haslev (Denmark). Public library 268
Hassanaly, P. 1322, 1756
Hastreiter, J. 6648
Hasund Langballe, A.M. 1627
Hattery, M. 5330, 5332, 5395
Hatton, J.L. 3335
Hattori, A. 5684
Hattori, K. 5950
Hauer, M. 5039
Hauge, J.H. 4246
Haulfryn Williams, G. 6354
Hauptman, R. 4474
Hauschild, R. Wolf- 2688
Havens, C. 3762
Hawaii School Library Network Project 1002
Hawaii University at Manoa. Library 483, 4727
Hawamdeh, S. Al- 1149, 5977
Hawkins, D.T. 2320, 4183, 4836
Hawks, C. Pitts 5429
Hawks, C.P. 2214
Hawley, L.M. 4795
Hawley, R. 5372
Hawthorn, M. 2169
Hawthorne, M. 6873
Hayakawa, H. 7036
Haycock, K. 2682, 5672
Haycock, R.C. 641
Hayden, B. 2568
Hayes, D. 3895
Hayes-Roth, F. 6991
Hayet, M.C. 3473
Hayman, L.M. 2140
Haynes, B. 2730
Haynes, K.J.M. 1595, 3682
Haynes, R.B. 534
Haythornthwaite, J.A. 4286
Haywood, T. 1838
Hazard Awareness Health and Safety Library 2294
Hazen, D.C. 3937
HCOMET 4692
He Yun 3428
HEADFORM 542
Heald, G.R. 2382
Healey, R.G. 2198
HEALTH 3167, 4149
Health Index Plus 6894
Health Information Research Unit. McMaster University (Ontario) 2730
Health Science Information Consortium of Toronto (Ontario) 2608
Health Search Scotland 847
healthPROMPT 1493
HealthPROMPT 2071
Healy, C. Chadwych- 4494
Healy, J.S. 54
Heath, B. 2801
Heather, M.A. 1071
Heaton, C. 1489
Hebig, C. 1225, 6121, 6205
Hebrew Union College (Ohio). Library 6774
Hebrew University (Israel). Graduate School of Library and Archive Studies 438
Hebrew University (Israel). Libraries 566
Heckart, R.J. 630
Heckmann, R. 691
Hecquard, F. 4901-4902
Heeger, E.E. 577
Heeks, P. 115, 2541, 6436
Heerden, E. van 4563
Heerden, E.van. 4563
Hees, T. van 4874
Heezen, R.R. 1986
Hegedüs, E. 5601
Hegg, J.L. 454
Hegna, E. 4420
Heide, Müller von der 2914
Heidtmann, H. 1950
Heijne, M. 3788
Heikkilä-Nurmilahti, T. 4346
Heildelberg (West Germany). Public libraries 2688
Heilprin, L.B. 1227
Heilsbronn Monastery collection. Erlangen/Nuremberg University (West Germany) 4988
Heim, K. 2024
Heim, K.M. 6177
Heinisch, C. 1091
Heise, A. 2624, 6235
Heisser, D.C. 4367
Heker, H. 7093
Helander, P. 4156
Helbo, F. 5046
Helenius, M. 2293, 2977, 4782
Helik, T. 6909
Helin, E. 6822
Hell, H. 4666
Hellemans, A. 4829
Heller, P.J. 5926
Heller, S.R. 4096
Hellinge, L. 940
Helmick, N. Larsen 3408
Helmstadter, G.C. 5674
Helse-NOTA 3356
Helsinki (Finland). Public libraries 5916
Helsinki School of Economics (Finland). Library 1698
Helsinki University (Finland). Library 6252
Helsinki University of Technology (Finland). Library 4438, 4621
Hely Hutchinson, T. 4823
Henderson, A. 3381, 6069
Henderson, C. 6321
Henderson, D. 815, 6648
Henderson, S. 3517
Hendley, M. 5631
Hendley, T. 5375
Hendly, T. 6811
Hendricks, Y. 1302
Hendrickson, J.B. 1056
Hendrickson, K. 1782
Henige, D. 2419, 2451
Henkel, Sabine Haase- 6283
Henninger, M. 3417
Henri, J. 4295
Henriksen, P. 3464
Henry, D.R. 2941
Henry, G. 529
Henry, H.K. 5893
Henty, M. 2151, 3102, 3196
Hepper, F.N. 167
Hepworth, J.B. 2071, 4742
HERB-OPT 335
Herbert, A.J. 162
Herbert-Neitzel, A. 5768
Herd, S. 4510
Herf, E. 4869
Heriot-Watt University (Scotland). Library 5797
Herman, D. 6002
Herman, N. 4898
Herman, R.L. 3875
Herman, S.S. 5588
Hermann Zapf collection. Herzog August Library, Wolfenbüttel (West Germany) 6367
Hermes de Araújo, V.M. Rodrigues 1453
Hermitage Library (Russia) 6217
Hernandez, N.R. 1318
Herndon, W.C. 2938
Hernon, P. 287, 956, 2451, 2921, 3162, 3478, 4367, 4497, 6553
Herold, C. 5767
Herpay, E. 280
Herrera-Keightley, M. 1891
Herrero, M.T. 5527
Herring, J.E. 275, 2684
Herring, P. 1692
Hersh, W.R. 4797
Herskovitz, S. 190
Hert, C.A. 4658
Herther, N.K. 2975, 4717, 5951
Herubel, J.V.M. 1326, 3753, 4251
Herz, J. 1295
Herz, M. 1137
Herzog August Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel (West Germany) 1252
Herzog August Library, Wolfenbüttel (West Germany) 6367
Hestermans, H. 1816
Hetherington, J. 7016
Hexelschneider, G. 6127
Heyde, P. 2723
Heydrich, J. 972, 5825
Heymann, D. 4197
Heys, M. 5012
Høgh, B. 2483
Hhnel, H. 738
Hiatt, P. 3823
Hibio Dnasis 5964
Hibio PROSIS 5964
Hibler, D. 4035
Hibler, J.N.D. 2265, 3507
Hickam, D.H. 4797
Hickey, T. 1016
Hicks, M. 1595
Hicks, M.G. 1055
Hidalgo, N.P. 790
Higgins, C.A. 5390
Higham, R. 5611

Higher Education Act (USA) 1003
Higher National School of Fine Arts (France) 6494
Highsmith, A.L. 2186
Higuchi, H. 6837
Higuchi, K. 6244
Higuchi, Y. 2990
Hildreth, C.R. 3978
Hilgenberg, A. 6406
Hilger, H. 2838
Hill, C. 3548
Hill, D.R. 5819
Hill Monastic Manuscript Library (Minnesota) 5859
Hill, M.W. 4912
Hill, N. 6877
Hill, T.E. 3550
Hillerød (Denmark). Public library 4968
Hillyard, B. 93
Hilts, P. 4825
Himanka, J. 6803
Hine, B.N. 2215
Hine, P.van 5747
Hine, S.K. 3157
Hinegardner, P.G. 6644
Hines, W. 6435
Hinge-Christensen, E. 4732
Hingston, P. 6905
Hinnebusch, M. 4194
Hinton, B. 2288
Hipola, P. 919
Hipola, P. 5743
Hirsch, K. 1293
Hirshberg, R.M. 2033
Hirshon, A. 4586
Hissink, M. 4326
Historic Textile Database 1495
Hjartar, O.F. 2459
Hjerppe, R. 2252-2253
Hjorland, B. 3993
Hjortshøj (Denmark). Public libraries 5046
Hjørland, B. 2472
Højsgaard, U. 6738
Hlohovec (Czechoslovakia). Public library 3701
H.M.S.O. (Her Majesty's Stationery Office) UK 3039
Ho, A.S.P. 3783
Ho, E. 6227
Ho, L. 134
Ho, W. 6671
Hoare, P. 2495
Hochland, E. 3040
Höchsmann, D. 3728, 3841, 5022
Hochstrasser, S. 2707
Hodder, M. 4873
Hodson, S.S. 4375
Hoebbel, N. 690, 4950
Hoeks, M. 2702, 6505
Hoes, H. 5040
Hoetker, G.P. 6796
Hoeven, K. van der 2188
Hoey, P. 1528
Hoey, P.O.N. 4110
Hoffert, B. 599, 1790, 3358, 3623, 5602
Hoffman, A. 6778
Hoffman, E. 4858
Hoffman, M. 4847
Hoffman, P. 1956
Hoffman, U. 2754
Hofmann, G. 1295
Hofmann, U. 2644, 3821, 5048
Hofstede, H. 4076
Hofstede, M. 247, 2005
Hofstra University (New York). Library 1734
Hogan, J. 2385
Hogan, T. 6954
Hogh, H. 3304
Höhener, H. 981
Hohoff, U. 3345
Hokuriku University (Japan). Library 4936
Holancová, E. 7021
Holanová, E. 4221
Holborn, G. 6359
Höld, G. 1289
Holden, S. 6087
Holdich Stodulski, A. 868
Holdsworth, J. 2731
Hole, C. 5701
Holland, C. 3839
Holland, M. 1603
Holleman, M. 668
Holley, E.G. 1004
Holm, L.A. 6793
Holman, K. 4558
Holmberg, B. 61
Holmes, P. 2712
Holste-Flinnspach, K. 6142
Holste-Flinsbach, K. 4903
Holste-Flinspach, K. 3693
Holt, L. 5308, 5380
Holt, P. 488
Home Office (UK). Libraries 2206
Honda, Y. 6036
Honeyman, J.P. 4676
Hong Huixiao 2936
Hong Kong Library Association 79
Hong Kong Polytechnic. Library 875, 6671
Hongliang Wu 6592
Hood, W. 3490
Hoon, L.S. 970
Hoover, D.G. 2923
Hoover, J.L. 1889
Hope, E.A.C. 6098
Höpfner, K. 2865
Hopkins, D. 4685
Hopkins, D. McAfee 5550-5551
Hopkins, D.M. 5550-5551
Hopkins, M. 4505
Hopkins, R.L. 3154, 5805
Hopkinson, A. 3229, 3923, 5194
Hopwood, D. 5121
Hor Teh, Swee 1067
Horak, C. 4344
Hořejší, J. 3091
Horikawa, T. 3691-3692
H'Orle, P. 6294
Horn, R. 5235
Horn, Z. 2400
Hornák, J. 6669
Hornbaek (Denmark). Public library 5120
Hornby, S. 7091
Horne, E.E. 1026
Horner, D.S. 2237
Horny, K. 1628
Horny, K.L. 3431
Horny, S. 2865
Horobin, J.M. 577
Horota, I. 797, 1060
Horowitz, I.L. 7062
Horowitz, R.S. 1167
Horrell, J. 762
Horrocks, N. 6109
Horton, F.W. 640, 2082, 2706
Horton Jr., F.W. 6605
Horton, W. 3095
Horton, W.J. 5832
Horvai, F. 3751
Horvatathová, M. 6381
Horvath, A. 916
Hosono, K. 5544
Hosoya, K. 1132
Hosoya, N. 5528
Hospital Literature Index 3167
Houbeck, R.L. 400
Houissa, A. 1638
Hounshell, W.D. 1064, 4741
House, M.A. 2626
House of Commons (UK). Library 523
House of Polish Culture. Library 1869
House of Representatives (USA). House Information Systems 4547
House of Soviet Culture and Science. Libraries 1871
Housel, T.J. 517
Housing Research Register (UK) 6848
Houston University (Texas). Libraries 1534
Houthuijs, A.W. 3205
Houyoux, P. 6711
Hovden, R. 3601
Howard County (Maryland) Public library 6877
Howard, D.L. 4670
Howard, J. 2101
Howat, M.M. 6071
Howden, N. 545, 6174
Howe, E. 4531
Howell, J.B. 6701
Howes, E. 1438
Howes, R. 3085
Howington, T. 1589
Hoy, J.J. 2981
Hoy, S. 2537
Hranice (Czechoslovakia). Public libraries 2510
Hringsdóttir, D. 6425
Hronek, B. 6749
Hsinchun Chen 2963
Hsueh-hua Chen Sun 3659
Hu Li-huan 1012
Hu, W. 424
Hua, E. Ströfer- 2184
Huanf Jungui 2440
Huang Zheng 1081
Hubbard, W.J. 4521
Hubbertz, A. 4540
Hubbs, G. Ward 3712
Huber, C. 5369
Hubert, R. 735, 1952
Huck, C.S. 7025
Hudson, M. 7011
Huesmann, J. 6713
Huffington Library. American Academy of Family Physicians Foundation 462
Hufford, J.R. 2221, 4663
Hug, H. 4013
Hughes, A. 1693, 1995
Hughes, G. 326, 5792
Hughston, M.R. 858
Huisman, F.W. 4000
Huixiao Hong 2936
Hukins, C. 2726, 6566
Huleatt, R.S. 4758, 4763-4764
Hull University (UK). Libraries 5737
HUMAD (Hull University Manuscripts and Archives Database) 3851
Human Relations Area File 1701
Human Relations Area Files 2302
Human Resource Information Network 6977
Hume, L.P. 6794
Hummel, S. 6095
Humpert, B. 552
Humphreys, A. 4548
Humphries, B. 2794
Hund, F.L. 291
HungALIS 371, 5187
Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Library 4986, 6263
Hungarian Film Institute 4998
Hungarian Radiio 3750
Hungarian Radio 3749
Hungarian Statistical Office. Library 3346
Hunt, C.J. 219
Hunter, D. 1203
Hunter, I. 3467
Hunter, K. 5435
Hunter, L.G.Y. 498
Huntingdon Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens (California) 5873
Huntington Library (California) 6321
Huntsberry, J.S. 2851
Hunyadini-Naszádos, E. 3346
Hupp, S.L. 1543, 4390
Hurd, J.M. 5566
Hurford, G. 6391
Hurlbert, I. 5334
Hurlbert, J. McNeil 3908
Hürlimann, M. 588
Hurt, C.S. 5474
Hurwitz, T. 4452
Hurych, J. 625
Husfeldt, M. 2692
Huston, M.M. 1155, 2329
Huszár, E. 283
Hutchinson, B.S. 301
Hutchinson, R. 557, 2364, 2973
Hutchinson, T. Hely 4823
Hutton, S. 4291
Huynh, T.T.T. 3942
Huysmans, I. 3846
H.W. Wilson Co 3332
Hyde, M. 6565
Hyde, T. 4626
Hyderabad University (India). Library 395
Hyper-ABLEDATA 2752
Hypercard 549
HyperCard 1068, 1144, 1711
Hypercard 2106, 2137
HyperCard 3233, 4163
Hyperties 1669
Hyplus 2898
Hyvönen, E. 548
IAIMS (Integrated Academic Information Management Systems) 5744-5751
I.A.M.L. *See* International Association of Music Libraries, Archives and Documentation Centres
IANI (Intelligent Access to Nordic Information) 1733
Ibadan University (Nigeria). Africa Regional Centre for Information 1236
Ibekwe, G.O. 5868
IBERMARC 919
IBM PC 5970
I.C.A. *See* International Council on Archives
Icelandic Library for the Blind 2532
ICI Pharmaceuticals Group (Delaware). Medical Information Department 4043
ICI Pharmaceutics (UK) 5371
ideaList 4081
Ifeoma Ugwunze, V. 6039
IFI Plenum Cooperation. Comprehensive Data base of US Chemical Patents 1062
IFLA 51, 197, 2450, 3058, 3349
IFLA. Advancement of Librarianship in the Third World programme 2
IFLA. Annual conference (1991) 17, 611, 1219, 2442-2443
IFLA. Annual Conference (1991) 4866
IFLA. Annual conference (1991) 5481
IFLA. Core Programme for the Advancement of Librarianship in the Third World 3047
IFLA. Medium Term Programme (1992-97) 6098
IFLA. Retrospective conversion workshop (1991) 4632
IFLA. Section of Art Libraries. Conference (1992) 6586
IFLA. Section of Art Libraries. Confernece (1990) 182
Ifould, W.H. 24
Igaku Chuo Zasshi 5302
Igaku Chuo Zasshi 6895
Igumnova, N.P. 1513
IGW Canada Ltd 5044
Iivonen, M. 2232, 6964
Ijary, S.R. 158
Ikeda, N.R. 3545
Ikeya, N. 6658
Il'ganaeva, V.A. 784
ILLINET 2824
ILLINET Online 6792
Illinois Library and Information Network *See* ILLINET
Illinois University at Chicago. Libraries 3168, 5566
Illinois University at Urbana Champaign. Libraries 1328
Illinois University at Urbana-Champaign. Libraries 2171, 2777, 5690
Illinois University. Libraries 1504, 2832
Il'yushenko, V.P. 3732
IMAGEPRO 1082
Imagesolve International Ltd 5371
Imatran Vioma Oy (Finland) 4144
IMDISP 4722
Imeratriz, I.M. de Morais 6810
Imon, H. 5473
IMPACT 817, 2044

Imperial Household Agency (Japan). Library 6261
InControl 5974
Indee, S. 6616
The Independent 481
Independent Television Commission (UK). Library 660
Index Biographicus Hungaricus 3005
INDEX (New England Information on Disabilities Exchange) 2720
Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre 2886
Indiana State University. Libraries 3434
Indiana University. Libraries 5757
Indiana University of Pennsylvania. Library 3433
Indiana University Southeast. Library 5096
Indridadóttir, K. 6108
Industrial Property Office (Korea) 4542
INFO-LAN 6877
InfoAccess Project 1680
Infoagend 3348
InfoExplorer 550
InfoHealth 1464
InfoMapper 4441
Informatie-en Coorfinatieorgaan Dienstverlenung Oorloggetroffenen (Netherlands) 6558
Informatika '91 6610
Information Access Company 2331, 2919, 5973, 6926
Information Infrastructure Development Project (Hungary) 2327
Information power: guidelines for school media programs 1974
Information Project Almelo (Netherlands) 4107
Information Services in Physics, Electrotechnology, Computers and Control *See* INSPEC
Information UK 2000 860, 4478, 4891, 5108
Information Workers Network 1446
Informatologia 4868
Informatologia Yugoslavica 3657, 4868
Informayda 4452
Infostructuur Hoger Onderwijs Limburg 3991
INFOTERRA (International Referral System for Source of Environmental Information) 6542
InfoTrac 2919, 4720, 5973
Ingebretsen, D. 493
Ingebretsen, D.L. 3536, 6939
Ingólfsdóttir, S.S. 6124
Ingram, A. 2515
Ingram, P. 6355
Ingwersen, P. 3675, 5913
Ingwesen, P. 3064
InitPicker 5062
Inmagic 906, 5380
INMAGIC 5783
Inner Temple Library (UK) 6336
Inner Temple Library (UK). Barrington Collection 6337
INNOPAC 2132, 5193, 5893
INNOVACQ 1514, 2132
Inoti, V.I. 6740
INQUIRER 1154
INSDOC 2886
Insek, M. 688
INSPEC 532, 1098, 1662
INSPIRE 1666
Institut Arbeit und Technik (West Germany) 3925
Institut du Monde Arabe (France). Library 2528
Institute for Scientific Information (USA) 719
Institute Français. Libraries 1868
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies. London University (UK). Library 6322
Institute of Development Studies (UK). Library 6192
Institute of Ethiopian Studies (Ethopia). Library 673
Institute of Paper Conservation. Conference (1992) 6756
Institute of Physics (UK) 7075
Institute of Scientific and Technical Agricultural Information (Czechoslovakia) 3298
Institution of Mechanical Engineers (UK). Library 810, 2130
Intel 4424
Intelligent Access to Nordic Information 1733
Inter-American Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentatlists 851
Interactive Multimedia Association 509
Interactive Services Association (USA) 4752
Interassociation ABCD (France) 2468
Intergovernmental Records Project (USA) 3419
INTERLOAN 6751
Intermountain Community Learning and Information Service (USA) 641
International Association of Music Libraries, Archives and Documentation Centres 4303
International Association of Music Libraries, Archives and Documentation Centres. UK Branch. Annual Study Weekend (1992) 6204
International Association of South Archives. Conference (1991) 5000
International Centre of Integrated Mountain Development (Nepal) 314
International Computer Catalogue of Mediaeval Scientific Manuscripts 5861
International conference on bibliographic access in Europe (1989) 3354
International conference on interlending and document supply (1990) 5221
International conference on science indicators for developing countries (1990) 2562
International Council on Archives 6338
International Development Abstracts 3334
International Digital Electroacoustic Music Archive 6372
International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions *See* IFLA
International Food Information Service 1468, 1707
International Information and Library Review 2447
International Information Research Conference (1991) 3160
International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences *See* AGRIS (International Information System for the Agricultural Sciences)
International Institute of Tropical Agriculture (Nigeria) 5868
International Instituut voor Sociale Geschiedernis (Netherlands). Library 2895
International Interactive Multimedia Symposium (1992) 6834
International Library Review 2447
International Maize and Wheat Improvement Centre (Mexico) 1087
International Online Information Meeting (1990) 2946
International Online Information Meeting (1991) 3516, 4089
International School of Information Management (USA) 640
International Serials Data System *See* I.S.D.S. (International Serials Data System)
International Slavic Librarians Conference (1990) 723
International Society for Knowledge Organisation. (Germany) 6821
International Standard Bibliographic Description *See* I.S.B.D. (International Standard Bibliographic Description)
International Standard Book Numbering *See* I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbering)
International Youth Library (West Germany) *See* Internationale Jugendbibliothek (West Germany)
Internationale Jugendbibliothek (West Germany) 3123
Internet 1100, 1631, 2084, 2213, 2317, 2328
INTERNET 3524
Internet 4102, 4184, 4193, 4793, 4802, 5329, 5985, 6917
InterOption Publishing Ltd (Hong Kong) 2917
Intner, S.S. 347, 890, 3077
INTREPID 4552
Investext 4720
Ion, B. 2316
Iowa State University. Libraries 2197
Ireton, M.A. 5995
Irish Publishing Record 5410
Irvine, J.J.A. 2198
Irving, A. 1354, 2763
Irwin, G. 5373
Irwin, H. 1458
I.S.0. (International Organisation for Standardisation) 2450
Isaac, D. 5675
Isake, K. 6052
I.S.B.D. (International Standard Bibliographic Description) 3427
Isben H. 3601
I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbering) 4225-4226, 5419, 6056, 7038
ISCOR (Iron and Steel Corporation), South Africa 6584
I.S.D.S. (International Serials Data System) 434
Isenhour, T.L. 3506
Isenstein, L.J. 5089
Ishii, H. 150, 1017
Ishimura, Y. 6656
Ishinota, Y. 5834
Ishiyama, H. 1032
Ishizuka, H. 6937
Ishøy, H. 1474
I.S.I. (Institute for Scientific Information), USA *See* Institute for Scientific Information (USA)
Islamic conference information system network workshop (1991) 5139
Islamic Development Bank 5139
Islamic Research and Training Institute 5139
Islkel, I. 4296
Isomursu, P. 2358
Ispahany, R. 1602
Itabashi, M. 5456
Ito, S. 2555
Ito, Y. 5776
Itoh, H. 5997
Ivančič, D. 2004
Ivankin, V.I. 2064, 2740, 2744
Ivanov, S.A. 4979
Ivanova, N.I. 5104
Ivins, O. 1793, 3015
Iwe, J.I. 365
Iyengar, T.K.S. 3280
Iyer, H. 3443, 4172
Iyobe, Y. 1106
Izbicki, T.M. 6347
Izquierdo Arroyo, J.M. 4762
J-BISC 5295
J. Otto Lottes Health Sciences Library. Missouri University at Columbia 3112
Jackson, E.B. 588
Jackson, J.I. 6742
Jackson, K. 2315, 2911, 4046, 5974
Jackson, K.M. 744
Jackson, L. 5206
Jackson, M. 494
Jackson, M.E. 1572, 2166, 2856, 5182
Jackson, P. 5918
Jackson, S. 5381
Jackson, S.F. 2956
Jacksonville State University (Alabama). Library 4521
Jacob, A.T. 4740
Jacob, E.K. 4791
Jacob, J. 1375
Jacob, V.S. 2939
Jacobs, C. 253
Jacobs, D. 3621, 5563
Jacobs, J. 872
Jacobsen, L. 6550
Jacobson, F.F. 7089
Jacobson, P. 5148
Jacobson, T.E. 2760, 3835
Jacobson, T.L. 2940
Jacques, A. 6494
Jacques Doucet Library of Art and Archaeology (France) 6491
Jacquet, S. 6952
Jacsó, P. 1176
Jacso, P. 4153
Jaenecke, J. 4329, 4555, 4660
Jaffe, L.D. 1997
Jager, K. de 2552
Jagiellonian Library (Poland) 2235
Jagodzinski-Sigogneau, M. 1320
Jain, A. 3140
Jaing Duanfang 4292
Jajko, P. 4773, 6267
Jakac-Bizjak, V. 606
Jakob, L. 2010
Jakobovits, D. Nahl- 2297
Jakobsen, E. 6802
Jakobsson, A. 6960
Jalkanen, T. 4156
Jall, O. 2620
James, B. 5905
James, J. 2288
James, R. 6487
James, S. 838
James, S.M. 4425
James, S.R.M. 5724
Jammers, A. 5981
Janes, J.W. 1752, 2451, 2887
JANET (Joint Academic Network) 4749
JANET (Joint Academic Network), UK 516, 1383, 2949, 4100, 6970
Jani, N. 251
Janik, S. 4606
Jank, D. 6510
Janlert, G. 4345
Janoš, K. 3462
Janoštíková, B. 3065, 3302
Janovská, D. 3202
Jansen, H. 3972
Jansen, K. 2725
Jansen, M. 3935
Janssen-Koeller, M. 3133
Janssens, G. 2570
Jansson, P. 1043
Japan MARC 5295
Japan Patent Office 5151-5153
Japan Technology 3543
Japanese Council of Law Libraries. Meeting (1991) 5519
Jape, K.B. 3300
Japsen, A.L. 5808, 5817
Jarratt, P. 4220
Jarvelin, K. 3512
Jarvis, M.J. 433
Jarvis, W.E. 962
Jaschek, C. 3148
Jasionowski, A.J. 2979
Jasper, R.P. 952, 5798

Jauslin, J. 2507
Jazdon, A. 1402
Jefcoate, G. 1650
Jefferson, T. 3444
Jeffreys, A. 4100, 5899
Jeffries, J. 1123, 6189, 6357
Jegede, O. 2522
Jehl, M. 73
Jena University (East Germany). Library 6467
Jenkin, C. 6400
Jenkinson, E.B. 4336
Jenner, M. 4463
Jennings, A. 6837
Jensen, A. Esmann- 2683
Jensen, K. 6088
Jensen, M.B. 5425
Jensen, N. 5189
Jensen, N.S. 5644
Jephcott, A. 938
Jeppesen, G. 344
Jeremiah, D. 2792
Jeruza Feitosa de Matos, F. 6526
Jessica Kingsley Publishers (UK) 6060
Jesudason, M. 1961
Jeugbiltheek Feijenoord. Netherlands 6278
Jeung Pil-Mo 3351
Jiabin, W. 1754, 6976
Jialian, Shen 4490
Jikei University (Japan). Libraries 2930
Jilin University (Chinese People's Republic). Department of Information Engineering 4292
Jiménez, M. 5049
Jin-fen Shyu 317, 3886
Jing Jipeng 4292
Jinna, K. 2517
Jipeng, Jing 4292
Jízdbý, J. 3348
JMEDICINE 1132
Joanis, M. 6268, 6711
Jobst-Rieder, M. 603
Jochum, C. 4550
Johakan 2658
Johannsson, E. 3058
Johansson, E. 2, 6492
John, N. 197
John, P. 3863
Johnson, B. 5253
Johnson, C.L. 5824
Johnson, D. 4060, 5148
Johnson, E.A. 6707
Johnson, H. 3008, 3012, 3231, 4219
Johnson, I.M. 72, 74, 3826, 4282, 6546
Johnson, J.S. 333, 880, 3320
Johnson, L. 4697
Johnson, M. 1767
Johnson, M.G. 6038
Johnson, R. 3008, 3012, 3231, 4219
Johnson, S.W. 5156, 5193, 5300
Johnston, C.S. 2903
Johnston, M. 6982
JOINET 5368
Joint Academic Network (UK) *See* JANET (Joint Academic Network), UK
Joint Photographic Experts Group 2295
JOIS (Japanese Information Centre for Science and Technology Online Information System) 1132
Jokie, M. 5582
Jokl, N. 6123
Jondrai, A. 1188
Jones, A. 138, 1482, 2367
Jones, D. 511
Jones, D.J. 24
Jones, D.T. 5215
Jones, E.A. 3983
Jones, E.G. 4841
Jones, G.H. 2720, 2750
Jones, H. 4227
Jones, J. Harvey- 3620
Jones, J.W. 4669
Jones, K. 1600
Jones, K. Sparck 1671
Jones, M. 4240, 7011
Jones, N. 6060
Jones, R. 3508, 6601
Jones, R.A. 4910
Jones-Randall, K. 5772
Jones, R.L. 6979
Jones, R.P. 6624
Jones, S. 6627
Jones, T. 1072, 5559, 5645
Jones, W.G. 1246
Jónsdóttir, E. 2542
Jordan and Sons (UK) 2712
Jordan, R.P. 4604
Jordin, A. 1523
Jorge, A.M. Bottesini 6533
Jörgensen, C. 1080
Jörgensen, P. 1080
Joščáková, P. 6427
Joseph, K.M. 364
Joseph, R. 680
Joseph, T.Y. 6034
Josephine, H. 1480
Josey, E.J. 1847
Joshi-idai Information Network System (Japan) 5368
Joshi, P.G. 3288
Joswick, K.E. 2824
Joubert, Y. 699
Journal Name Finder 6929
Journal of Garden History 1326
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science (India) 19
Journal of Marketing 1801
Jover, F. Garcia- 4983
Jowkar, A. 6173
JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) 2295
Jørgensen, L. Mex- 1259
Jugendtauschbücherei Holstein (West Germany) 6662-6663
Juhasz, Z. 4126, 5994
Jukkema, S. 6522
Julián, S. 4977
Julien, S. 4746
Juliusdottir, S. 5867
Jülkenbeck, A. 6412
Jullien, M. 6502
Jumbonet 2224
June, M. 491
Jungui, Huang 2440
Junichi, O. 5165
Junor, L. 6350
Juntunen, R. 4156
Jurčaková, Z. 6788
Jurenka, O. 4209
Jurist, S. 5062, 5384
Jurs, P.C. 2935, 5930
Juznic, P. 406, 769
Južnič, P. 2216
Jylhä-Pykönen, A. 6103
Jylhä-Pyykönen, A. 1567
Jyrkönen, H. 4144
Kaback, S.M. 1063, 1140
Kadec, S.T. 168
Kaegbein, P. 6257
Kaenel, I. de 2708
Kaestner, J. 1618
Kaftanová, Z. 3407
Kaganskil, V.L. 5263
Kahin, B. 5329
Kahn, R. 5328
Kai, S. 5839
Kaiser, D. 4113
Kaiyang Li 305
Kajberg, L. 2434, 6403
Kalata, B. Sosinska- 1656
Kalia, D.R. 1277
Kalin, S.W. 1636, 4654
Kalinová, V. 3183, 6236
Kalkhar, S. 4697
Kallies, H. 1057
Kaloyanova, S. 2260
Kalseth, K. 3859, 5122
Kalthoff, R.J. 5928
Kaltwasser, F.G. 1609
Kály-Kullai, K. 4486
Kamaldeen, S.M. 1232
Kamber, P. 2988
Kameda, N. 4866, 5600
Kamen, R.H. 2076
Kamenetskaya, T.S. 3782
Kaminski, R. 4583
Kamloops (British Columbia). Public libraries 2228
Kamp, N. 2700, 5564
Kanazawa, M. 1545, 5793
Kanebo Seiyaku 5838
Kaneshiro, K.N. 6957
Kanič, I. 998
Kanic, I. 1092
Kaniki, A.M. 297, 3299
Kannappanavar, B.U. 158
Kannisto, S. 5586
Kansas City (Missouri). Public libraries 1862
Kantor, J. 5971
Kantor, P. 1748
Kantumaya, A. 5568
Kanzaki, Y. 5627
Kaplan, M. 2869
Kapuscik, J. 6576
Kar, D.C. 338, 5524
Karelse, C. 5024
Karetnyk, D. 6014
Karetzky, S. 5498
Karhummaa, L. 5901
Karim, B.M.A. 6
Karjalainen, P. 6607
Kárki, R. 6116
Karlsdóttir, G. 6483
Karlsson, F. 6014
Karp, H. 205
Karp, N.S. 4734
Karp, R.S. 780
Karsay, O. 5001
Karsten, C. 2628
Kartha, C.N. 3300
Kascus, M. 119
Kascus, M.A. 1221
Kaser, D. 5700
Kaser, J. 5700
Kashhirin, Y.P. 1893
Kashima, H. 5774
Kasinec, E. 1331
Kasow, H. 566
Kasper, A. 6241
Kasprzak, D. 595
Kassabova, L. 5567
Kassel (West Germany). Public libraries 6406
Kasukabe, C. 6299
Katagiri, A. 5678
Katch, E. 1852
Kathman, J.M. 5681
Kathman, M.D. 5681
Katin, W. 1356
Kato, S. 3690
Katrich, N.S. 4980
Katris, P. 6834
Kats, I. 1780
Katuščák, D. 3412, 6398
Katz, B. 357, 946, 5761
Katz, J. 1334
Katz, R.N. 5436
Katzer, J. 631, 1027
Kaufman, D. 971, 5352
Kaufman, J.G. 4097
Kaula, P.N. 25-26, 5753
Kaung, U. Thaw 3100
Kawai, H. 622
Kawasaki, Y. 141, 1881, 2401-2402
Kawatetsu Steel Techno-Research (Japan). Library 5699
Kawatsuka, S. 4942
Kay, K. 3339
Kay Rasevoka, H. 3051
Kazakhstan Institute of Chemical Technology. Library 5128
Kazmierczak, C.M. 1556
Kazumi, D. 5192
Kearley, T. 3170
Kearns McCarthy, C. 939
Keay, C.S.L. 3597
Keay, R.W.J. 167
Keckley, M. 1549
Kecskemeti, C. 6338
KEDIT 4161
Kedrovskaya, L.G. 2064
Keefer, A. 5049
Keele University (UK). Library 6670
Keen, E.M. 1652, 4175, 4182, 5315
Keenan, L. 119, 147
Keeth, J.E. 5199
Keightley, M-T. Herrera- 1891
Keijzer, E. de 6509
Keith, D.J. 4503
Kekulé 6027
Keliher, L.T. 1792
Keller, M.A. 3937
Keller, U. Usemann- 2837
Kellogg, M. 384
Kelly, A. 403
Kelly Brewin, C. 1280
Kelly, D. 3508
Kelly, D.T. 5393
Kelly, G. 2193
Kelly, G.J. 959, 5196
Kel'ner, V.E. 1199
Kemp, I. 4863
Kempf, A. 538
Kempson, E. 289
Kempson, M. 5646
Kempson, T. 3215
Kempster, L.S. 6992
Kempthorne, B. 3169
Kendall, M. 2547, 3237
Kendrick, A. 2660
Kenne, L. 1043
Kenne, P.E. 6911
Kennedy, J. 5944
Kennedy, J.M. 3278, 4400
Kennedy-Olsen, J. 501, 537
Kennel Club (UK). Library 674
Kennemer, P.K. 746
Kenney, A. 456
Kenney, D.J. 5506
Kennington, D. 2063
Kenny, C.E. 3470
Kent, C. 6578
Kent Library. Southeast Missouri State University 2833
Kent State University (Ohio). Libraries 6900
Kent State University (Ohio). Library 424
Kent State University (Ohio). School of Library and Information Science 646
Kent University (UK). Cartoon Study Centre 1622
Kent University (UK). Computing Laboratory 1622
Kentucky University. Library 3375
Kerka, S. 5427
Kerkhoff, W.H.C. 5084
Kermain, M. 1808
KERMIT 1732
Kernal, I. 681
Kerre, E.E. 4027
Kershner, L.M. 2614
Kersinger, U. 3820
Kerslake, A. 6634
Kersten, A. 2301
Kesselman, M. 489
Kesti, J. 6197
Ketcham, L. 1197
Keukens, J. 6207
Keunecke, H. 4988
Keyes, K. 6273
Keyser, P. de 6458
Khan, H.A. 4350
Khan-I-Khanan, Abdal-Rahim 4330
Khawam, Y. 2906, 6312
Khayundi, F.E. 411
Khodashinskil, I.A. 5271
Khoo Siew Mun 3111
Khorramshahgol, R. 6030
Khromchenko, L.G. 152
Khurshid, A. 151, 714
Khurshid, Z. 1709, 2781
Ki Tat, Lam 1039
Kibirige, H.M. 241
Kidd, G. 3024
Kiel Institute of World Economics (West Germany) 739
Kierans, K. 2228
Kiestra, M. 2194
Kihon Kenmeihyo Mokuhyo 2891
Kiige, C.J. 3271
Kikuchi, S. 3691-3692
Kilchert, G. 1292
Kilcline, H. 912
Kile, B. 4645
Kilgour, F.G. 3776, 3977, 4154
Killeen, M. 2167
Killheffer, R. 2111
Killough, R.L. 4686
Kilman, L. 2912
Kim, Hansuk 6031
Kim, K.K. 6378
Kimball, G.S. 2369, 3585, 4206

Kimball, J. 362
Kimličjka, S. 6154
Kimlička, S. 2652
Kimmel, S. 5889
Kimoto, S. 5289, 5296
Kindborg, M. 3560
Kinder, R. 4574
Kindness, F. 6341
King, A. 777, 2308
King Abdulaziz City of Science and Technology (Saudi Arabia). Library 4091
King, D.W. 4129
King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (Saudi Arabia). Library 2781, 3527, 4710, 6746, 6751
King, M. 3758
King, R.B. 2938
King, T. 4427
Kingma, J. 3663
King's Fund Centre (UK). Library 2127-2128
Kingsley, H. 6315
Kingston (Ontario). Public library 1464
Kingston, P. 4855
Kinnel, M. 6280
Kinnell, M. 1301, 6281, 6504
Kinney, T. 2226, 4647, 6832
Kinnucan, M.T. 1724
Kinnvcan, M.T. 6806
Kinslow, K. 4237
Kipling, G. 102
Kippe-Wengler, G. 2679
Kiraly, K. Tóthné 5543
Király, Z. 5601
Kirby, D. Gonzalez- 2799
Kirby, S.R. 2819
Kircz, J.G. 1025
Kiril i Metodi Narodna Biblioteka (Bulgaria) 5615
Kirjastotiede ja Informatiikka (Finland) 6116
Kirk-Greene, A. 167
Kirk, J. 6129
Kirk, T. 1787
Kirk, T.G. 1329, 3181-3182, 3375, 6922
Kirkham, S. 645
Kirkwood, C. 3397
Kirtley, J.E. 4835
Kiryukhina, L. 6664
Kisbye, M. 5101
Kiser, B.N. 733
Kishida, K. 6712
Kiss, J. 4922
Kistling, U. 1851
Kistan, G. 6285
Kister, K. 5764
Kit Leung, Sek 3508
Kita, K. 2211, 6288, 6801
Kita, Y. 2422
Kitagawa, K. 6068
Kitasato University (Japan). Libraries 5192
Kitiyadisdi, K. 6447
Kitsap Regional Library System (Washington State) 3800
Kittle, P.W. 2279, 4738
Kivela, I. 4156
Kiwinet Advisor 5996
Kjaer, B. 4924, 5026
Kjartansdóttir, A. 2605, 6161
Kjekstad, T. 4327
Klaasen, U. 2039
Klaes, R. Raffo 6729
Klammt, A. 2503
Klapitová, V. 6433
Klasen, L. 4045, 4759
Klasson, M. 621
Klaus, H.G. 285
Klees, S.J. 2382
Klein, C. 5644
Klein, D.J. 2938
Klein, G.M. 1702
Klein, S. 1114
Klepper, E.V. 187, 3849
Klerk, A. de 4231
Kleshchuk, S.E. 604, 3850, 5025
Kleuser, S.R. 4845
Klimczyk, L. 1014
Klimley, S. 3911
Klinefelter, P.M. 3278
Klintoe, K. 1472
Kliphuis, C. 2496, 4947, 5067
Klobas, J.E. 3881
Klockow, J. 2480
Klompen, W. 3662
Kloosterman, J. 2895
Kloppers, M. 2521
Klor, E. 4583
Klos, S. 858
Klotzbücher, A. 2023, 6289
Klüder, B. 3093
Knežević, B. 1936
Kniffel, L. 609, 611, 3844
Knight, S. 844
Knižnice a Vedecké Informácie 3658
Knižnice a Informácie 3658
Knižnice a informácie 3060
Knižnice a vedecké informácie 3060
Knoblauch, C.J. 2119
Knobloch, P.J. 4539
Knoch-Mund, G. 2883
Knoke, P.J. 879
Knowledge Finder 1704
Knowledge Index 6928
Knowledge Pro Windows 5386
Knox, K. 6791
Knubben, T. 3853
Knudsen, C. 5756
Knudsen, H.M. 5023
Knuth, R.A. 470
Kobayashi Taku 6291
Kobe, T. 3921
Koch, A. 1485
Koch, G. 1953, 2028
Kochan, C.A. 5991
Kochi (Japan). Public libraries 1859-1860
Kock, M. G. de 6676
Kodak Photo CD 2366
Koefoed, I. 3702
Koeing, M.E.D. 5734
Koeller, M. Janssen- 3133
Koenig, M.E.D. 3677, 4090
Koenig, M.M. 6317
Koenigsberg, I.F. 7045
Kohl, E. 91, 2814, 5497
Kohn, D. 3480
Koide, I. 6328
Koike, K. 5846
Koivula, T. 4156
Kok, M. 2056
Kokas, K. 5154, 5662, 5667, 5773
Kokkonen, O. 6416
Kolar, J. 5225
Kolarova, V. 5704
Koleva, M. 3209, 5704, 5707
Kollasch, M. 391, 1976
Koller, N. 3724
Kolodziejska, J. 4283, 6408
Kolta, M. 5011
Koltay, T. 3333
Komorovskaya, T.V. 5073
Koneski-White, B.L. 1392
Kongelige Bibliotek *See* Royal Library (Denmark)
König, G. 1624
Königová, M. 2471, 3235
Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Netherlands) 992, 2194, 3763, 3972
Konn, T. 833, 1124
Kono, M. 6656
Kononov, B.P. 4001
Konrod, L.G. 5955
Konstantinka, K. 5531
Konstanz University (West Germany). Library 3950
Kontos, J. 6013
Konyushko, A.E. 3032
Kooijman-Tibbles, H.C. 6128
Koopman, S. 2194
Koopmann, J. 4993
Kooyman, R. 6480
Kopatz, K. 858
Kopecka, J.A. 888
Koper (Slovenia). Public library 702
KOPINFO 530
Koplowitz, B. 4386
Kopp, J.J. 230
Koprdová, Z. 6313
Korale, S.R. 3268
Koren, J. 35, 4712, 5952
Koren, M. 5407
Kormann, R. 5765
Kornhauser, A. 4078
Korompai, G. 3006
Korovyakova, I.D. 240
Korsten, P. 170
Kortelainen, T. 6803
Kortus, B. 2580
Korvin, A. De 552
Korwitz, U. 2836
Koryukova, A.A. 3322
Koschik, D. 1529
Kosmin, L.J. 4102
Kost, R. 5426
Kostecki, J. 7035
Koster, G.E. 2104
Kostolanský, E. 3330
Kothanek, G. 1873
Kotlar, A. 2946
Kotova, M.V. 3860
Koudeliková, L. 7027
Koulopoulos, T.M. 4080
Kountz, J. 776, 5813
Kouwenhoven, A.O. 3663
Kovacic, E. Siegel 6774
Kovačka, M. 3604
Kovaco, D.K. 831
Kováčová, S. 2929, 3479
Kovacs, D. 6390
Kovacs, D.K. 4500, 4728
Kovács, I. 1866
Kovacs, I. 3005
Kovacs, K. 5986
Kovanen, P. 6775
Kowa Ltd. (Japan). Library 678
Kowalczyk, J. 3738
Kownacki, B. 1794
Kraayenoord, C. van 572
Kramárová, A. 6503
Kramberger, D. 4967
Kranch, D.A. 3685
Krarup, A. 94
Kraus, S. 5070
Krause, F. 6123
Krauskopf, M. 1932
Krausse, S.C. 6635
Kreeger, P. 3628
Kreibich, H. 2391
Kreitz, P.A. 3832
Kreusel, G. 6334
Kreutzer, H. 1288
Krieger, D. 1021
Krieger, E. Moacyr 6366
Kriek, F. 2551
Krishnan, P. 258
Krissiep, M.S. 4673
Kristiansson, G. 2322
Krištofičová, E. 6313
Kritovac, D. 4867, 4990
Krivine, F. 1388
Kroes, J. 4916
Krohne, H. 6286
Krol, J. 4107
Krolkova, L.V. 6203
Kroll, S.M. 1397
Kroller, F. 6498
Kroloff, G.M. 6598
Krompart, J. 6476
Krueger, W. 4411
Kruger, B. 1541
Kruger, J.A. 613, 2533, 4255
Krüger, S. 6136
Krumenaker, L. 4159
Kruse, G.M. 5563
Kruse, K. 4952
Krusteva, A. 5719
Kruzan, D. 5064
Kružlík, P. 4025
Krzyzanowski, R. Favero 6366
Kubalová, H. 7026
Kubik, J. 859
Kübler, H. 7024
Kubo, M. 5699
Kubow, S. 4278
Kucianová, A. 2790, 6117
Kudo, H. 5655
Kudtyashova, V.F. 104
Kuehn, J.J. 2803
Kuhn, A.D. 3278
Kühne, A. 5861
Kuhnert, H. 5553
Kuhta, R.J. 2132
Kuibyshev Aviation Institute (USSR). Library 4956, 5104
Kuibyshev Institute of Railway Engineers (USSR). Library 3860
Kuklinski, A. 2045
Kulagin, E.V. 2093
Kullai, K. Kály- 4486
Kumagai, M. 5319
Kumano, S. 1035
Kumar, R.P. 5133
Kumar, S. 5514
Kümmel, G. Bischoff- 3071
Kummerer, M. 5905
Kungliga Biblioteket (Sweden) *See* Royal Library (Sweden)
Kuntz, R. 4668
Kuo, R. 4031
Kupersmith, J. 1107
Kurikalov, Y.L. 5262
Kuring-gai College of Advanced Education (New South Wales) 4293
Kurt, R. 1428
Kurth, M. 437
Kurzweil 5200 5394
Kurzweil, R. 3634
Kurzwell, R. 6180, 6990
Kusce, V. 696
Kushner, T. 4395
KUTFEJ 5343
Kutz, M. 5433
Kutztown University (Pennsylvania). Library 4631
Kuvenyova, V. 1871
Kuzmin, J. 2846
Kuz'mina, G.V. 107
Kuznetsov, B.A. 5360
Kuznetsov, S.O. 5264
Kvaran, K. 6161
Kwanonzane (South Africa). Public library 3106
Kwasitsu, L. 5516
Kwasnik, B.H. 1180
Kwon, Myoung-ja Lee 2120
Kwong, C. 3907
Kyoritsu College of Pharmacy (Japan). Library 667
Kyoto Sangyo University (Japan). Library 6343
Kyoto University (Japan). Libraries 5836
La Riviére, A. 1993
La Scala, J. 6226
L.A. (UK) *See* Library Association (UK)
Laasch, R. 1883
Laban, A.H. Abu 434
LABELS.PAS 978
Labner, J. 6826
Laboratório Nacional de Engenharia e Technologia Industrial (Portugal). Centre for Technical Information for Industry 1840
LaBrake-Harrison, L. 124
Lachman, C.E. 5355
Ladi, L. 4290
Ladizesky, K. 79, 701, 3086
Ladner, S. 4720
Ladner, S.J. 2212, 3185, 3524
Ladwick, A. 6543
Laeveb, A.H. 3947
Laeven, A.H. 2618
Laffoon, C.J. 3254
Lafouge, T. 3191
Lagos University (Nigeria) 6039
LaGrange, J. 3261, 5902
LaGuardia, C. 2287, 2910, 3808, 4611, 5369
Lagunzad, C.M. 2526
Lahmon, J.A. 2147
Lai, D. 4417
Lai, E. Pui-Man 4692
Lai, T. 3721, 6130
Lai, Ting-ming 21
Lai Ting-ming 32
Lainer, Y. 3586
Lake Superior State University (USA). Library 491
Lakshmi, V.V. 3147
Lam Ki Tat 1039
Lam, Vin-The 4770
Lamb, J. 7097
Lamb, R.S. 1591
Lambert, M. 6259
Lambert, N. 1138

Lambrecht, J.H. 3427
Lamers, H.A.J.M. 2042
Lamirel, J. 3466
Lammenranta, M. 6044
Lamond, A. 553
Lancashire Polytechnic (UK). Library 6649
Lancaster, F.W. 364, 1023, 2777, 5480, 5652
Lancaster University (UK). Library 3958
Lance, G.N. 7002
Lancester, F.W. 636
Land Register (Scotland) 6548
Landelijke Vereniging voor Thuiszorg (Netherlands). Library 6293
Landesman, B. 2793
Landgraf, M.N. 684
Landis, L. 1603
Landwehrmeyer, R. 6394
Landwirtschaftliche Zentralbibliothek (East Germany) 3093
Lane, P. 5548
Lang, D. 1579
Lang, H.W. 1001
Lang, J. 3003
Lang, W. 339
Langbain, D. 5146
Langballe, A. M. Hasund 1627
Lange, H.R. 5666
Lange, J. 6706
Langerman, S. 4166, 4858
Langford, D. 473
Langschied, L. 579, 3890, 5427
Lanier, D. 943, 4485
Lanning, S. 3912
Lansky, R. 2501
LANtastic Ethernet Network 484
Lapelerie, F. 3175
LaPier, C.B. 6871
Lapland University (Finland). Library 5901
Larby, P.M. 167
Lardy, J. 6968
Large, A. 642, 1099, 2918, 4285
Laribee, J. 6158
Larivière, J. 3043
LARS 3347
Larsen, D. 5023
Larsen, G. 1342, 1616
Larsen, H. 5120
Larsen Helmick, N. 3408
Larsen, I.M. 6213
Larsen, P.M. 3178
Larsen, P.S. 1581
Larses, P. 3505
Larsgaard, M.L. 4997
Larson, D.L. 4152
Larson, R.R. 1634, 3566
Larsson, B. 3570
LaRue, J. 145, 563, 2985
LaRue, S. 145
Larwood, L. 5682
Las Vegas-Clark County (Nevada). Public libraries 245
LASER (London and South Eastern Library Region) 1575
LaserJet 3P 4191
LAsernet 3437
Lateulere, J. 6011
Latham, J. 484
Latham, S.J. 6910
Latrobe, K. 6471
Latta, G.F. 3459
Lau, B. 5900
Lau, S. 1639
Laufer, J. 4741
Launo, R. 6588
Laurentian University (Ontario). Library 959, 1007
Laureys, V. 6423
Lauritsen, B. 228
Lautré, E. 3331
Laux, W. 536
Laville, F. 1316
Law, D. 6970
Law, J. 3141
Law Reform Database 1120
Law Society (UK). Library 6264
Lawal, O.O. 2017
Lawani, S.M. 5868
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory (California) 4417
Lawrence, M. 3737
Laws, K.I. 5432
Lawson, A.J. 1057
Lawson, E.D. 6065
Lawton, T. 5018
Laydon, M. 792
Layzell Ward, P. 3661, 3773
Lazarev, G.L. 3897
Lazinger, S.S. 438, 1629, 2123
L.C. *See* Library of Congress
L.C.S.H. (Library of Congress Subject Headings) *See* Library of Congress Subject Headings
Le Bitouzé, C. 5082
Le Coadic, Y. 2070, 2263
Le Coadic, Y.F. 5730
Le Fanu, M. 3647, 7048
Le Minor, S. 1324
Le Roux, H.S. 6584
Leach, A. 4814
LEADERMART 4090
Learn, L.L. 5322, 5327, 5389, 5398, 5400, 7006
Leary, J. 3109
Lease, M. 561
Lease Morgan, E. 4149
Leatherbury, M.C. 1297
Leavitt, T. 1590
Leavy, M.D. 4612
Leazer, G.H. 3928
LeBaron, J. 2603
Lebowitz, A.I. 2958
Lechleitner, F. 3748
LeCoadic, Y.F. 5730-5731
Ledwith, R. 5312
Lee, A. 5657
Lee, C.C. 169, 3696, 6506
Lee, Dae Choon 4605
Lee, F.S. 23
Lee, G. 1878
Lee, H. 5889
Lee, J. 1053
Lee, J.R. 3506
Lee, K. 2816
Lee Kwon, Myoung-ja 2120
Lee, L.K. 951
Lee, M. 6673
Lee, N.S. 2217, 2899
Lee, R. 1074
Leeds University (UK). Libraries 3852, 6838
Leeds University (UK). Library 2185
Leerentveld, J. 4107
Leese, M. 2173
Leeuwen, H.A. van 2059
Leeuwenburg, J. 938
Leggate, P. 4427
Leggett, J. 561
Leggett, J.J. 4686
Leghom, R. 5148
Lehigh (Pennsylvania). Public libraries 962
Lehmann, K. 1341, 1410, 1771, 2449
Lehmann, S. 524
Lehr, W. 5922
Lei Zeng 891
Leiberman, J. 4583
Leibert, M.A. 4833
Leibold, A. 6724
Leicester Polytechnic (UK). Library 3778
Leich, H.M. 6702
Leichik, V.M. 460
Leiden (Netherlands). Public library 2041
Leiden University (Netherlands). Library 980
Leifert, S. 5558
Leigh, W. 3329
Leikind, M. 82
Leimkuhler's Law 1941
Leipzig Reading Room (East Germany) 6276
Leipzig University (East Germany). Library 6500
Leishman, J.L. 2608
Leisibach, J. 3391
Leither, R.A. 5518
Leland, B.A. 1064, 4741
Leloup, C. 5167
Lemmond, E.H. 1966
Lemoine, W. 5592
Lemos Montalli, K.M. 1419
Lenartowicz, M. 2247
Lenin Library (USSR) 5600
Leningrad M.I. Kalinin Polytechnic Institute (USSR) 232
Lenk, P. 1654, 1718
Lennon, R. 5111
Lenoël, M. 6511
Lenzini, R.T. 5905
Leon, A. 2280
Leonard, P.C. 5208
Leonard, T. 4132
Leone, B. 747
Leonhard, J. 4969
Lepkowski, F.J. 505
Léri, J. 6814
Lerin, V. 4904
Lerman, L.P. 378
Lerud, J.V. 3871
Lesáková, M. 3284
Lesch, A. 2268
Lesk, M. 3532, 5434
Leslie, M. 3825
Lessin, B.M. 120, 3128
Lessing, C.J.H. 4279
Lester, J. 2671, 6159
Leung, C.H.C. 2265, 3507, 4035
Leung, M. 4335
Leung, M.C. 2544
Leung, Sek Kit 3508
Leveaux, J.M. 4197
Levett, J. 6514
Levine, L. 5694
Levine, M.M. 3029
Levir, B.Y. 2966
Levy, P. 6306
Levy, S. Robinson 6644
Lewicky, G. 5905
Lewins, H. 348, 1247
Lewinski, S.von. 3041
Lewis, B.M. 3501
Lewis, D. 2759
Lewis, J. Rhys- 6765
Lewis, K. 1743
Lewis, M. 4322, 6666
Lewis, P. 2002
Lewontin, A. 6807
Lexicon Iconographicum Mythologiae Classicae 1104
LEXIS 1121
Leydesdorff, L. 5587
Li-huan, Hu 1012
Li Kaiyang 305
Li Lin 3352
Li, L.X. 3295
Li, Z. 7017
Li Zhe-min 2440
Li Zhongmin 4211
Lia Xinxia 3679
Liang, C. Chaoyun 2052
Liao, Y. 2022
LIBER. Map Curators Group Conference (1986) 738
LIBERTAS 372, 1523, 1526-1527, 2794
LIBIS (Leuvens Intergraal Bibliotheek Systeem) 1523, 2781
Liboiron, P.R. 6728
Librarian's Helper 6686
Librarianship and Information Work Worldwide, 1991 4248
Library and Information Co-operation Council (UK) 407
Library and Information Science Abstracts 788
Library and Information science Abstracts 2770
Library and Information Science Abstracts 5915
Library and Information Science Distance Education Consortium 1238
Library and Information Service of Western Australia 6112
Library and Information Workers Organisation (South Africa) 6139
Library Association of North Rhine-Westphalia *See* Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen (West Germany)
Library Association of the City University of New York. LACUNY institute (1991) 5203
Library Association (UK) 4445
Library Association (UK)/Aslib. Perspectives on multimedia conference (1991) 3159
Library Association (UK). Audio-Visual Group. Scottish Branch *and* Cataloguing and Indexing Group in Scotland. Joint seminar (1992) 6779
Library Association (UK). Audio-visual Group. Scottish Branch. Conference (1991) 6341
Library Association (UK). Branch and Mobile Libraries Group. Annual 'Mobilemeet' (1991) 102
Library Association (UK). Health and Welfare Group. Conference (1990) 5522
Library Association (UK). Health and Welfare Libraries Group. Conference (1991) 5638
Library Association (UK). Public Libraries Group. Conference on libraries and open learning services to the public (1991) 3137
Library-Bibliographical Classification (BBK, USSR) *See* BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR
Library Cable Network (Illinois) 5769
Library Council of Papua New Guinea 2463
Library Information and Resources for the Northwest (Washington State) 6710
Library Information Navigator 6687
Library Journal 4254
Library Literature 2770
Library Master 541, 3553
Library of Congress 362, 429, 661, 1266, 1517, 2202, 3350, 3432, 3927, 3983, 3990, 5195, 5233-5234, 6216, 6483, 6702, 6886
Library of Congress Classification 447-448, 3566, 4008
Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service 2715, 4538
Library of Congress Information System 5882
Library of Congress. Law Library 662-664, 2749
Library of Congress. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped 355, 683
Library of Congress Remote Online Library User Pilot Project 5882
Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659-1660, 2251, 4677-4678, 5266
Library of Parliament (Hungary) 3697
Library of Statistics Finland 4133
Library provision in higher education institutions (Ross report) Australia 4955
LIBRIS 5898
Licea de Arenas, J. 1925
Liddell, H. 3297
Liddy, E.D. 3992
Liebscher, P. 4783
Liénardy, A. 408
Lieshout, B.M. 3723
Liestman, D. 4871
Lievrouw, L.A. 4556
Lifshin, A. 5250
Liguète, V.T. 3269
Likar, M. 623
Lillesand, T. 336
Lillis, J.G. 1630
Lilly, R.S. 424
Limburg, H. 4989
Lin, L. 3352

Lin Xia 1075, 6976
LINC (Library and Information Co-operation Council), UK 407
LINC (Loughborough Information Network Community) 2407
Lincoln, A.J. 234, 417
Lincoln City (Oregon). Public libraries 2534
Lincove, D.A. 198
Lind, S. 268, 5697
Lindberg, D.A.B. 5745
Lindgren, M. 990
Lindh, A. 6106
Lindhoe, E. 4444
Lindmark Malkon 6830
Line, J. 4306
Line, M. 4248
Line, M.B. 194, 1512, 3354, 4236, 6478
Liniers, C. Rubio 1916
Link, F.E. 945
Linke, M. Nagelsmeier- 3950
Linmans, A.J.M. 1815
LINNEA 5871, 5901
LINNEAA 5191
Lins Ribeiro, G. 6537
Linstrom, K. 6227
Lipp, W. 6499
Lipski, A.J. 2306
Lipták, J. 6608
Lipton, J.A. 5588
Liroff, S.R. 4948
LISA See Library and Information Science Abstracts
LISDEC 1238
Lister Hill National Centre for Biomedical Communications (USA) 1165
Lister Hospital, Stevenage (UK). Health Information Service 844
Liston, G. 6670
ListServs 4806-4807
Lisztes, L. 2994
Litchfield, C. 1794
Little Magazine Interview Index 1651
Littlejohn, A. 5278
Littlewood, S. 856
Liu Chengwen 1736
Liu, L. 6015
Liu, S. 1031
Liu Xi-shen 2440
Liu, Z. 6144
Lively, M. 561
Lively, M.L. Rice- 1249
Liverpool (UK). Public libraries 3339
Livshits, V.S. 2233
Ljubljana University (Yugoslavia). Library 3921
Ljubljana Unversity (Slovenia). Department of Librarianship 633
Lloyd, K. 4238
Lluks, H. 612
Lo, A. 3586
Lo, K.K. 429
Lobachev, V. 4208
Lobo, M. de F. Diniz 6654
Lobo, M.D.O. 6923
Lobocki, E. 2707
Local Government Information Network 4104
Locher, F. 4514
Lock, S.P. 3631
Lockheed DIALOG system *See* DIALOG
Lockway, L.A. 4605
Lockwood Grossman, B. 4205
Lodder, N.M. 1725
Lódź University (Poland). Libraries 752
Lódź University (Poland). Library 2235
Loest, K. 2579
Loewen, C. 5623
Lofgren, H. 6414
Logan, A. 2386, 5144
Logan, E.L. 713, 4353
Logan, R. 6316
Logan, R.G. 1122
Logica 2204
LOGIN 4104
Loginov, B.R. 5324
LOGOS 2448
Lohe, A. 5055
Lohse, G. 4932
Lohse, H. 968, 4869, 4917, 5217, 5652
Loma Linda University (California). Libraries 4738
Loma Linda University (California). Medical Centre Library 2279
Lomheim, I. 4594
Lonchyna, N.J. 858
London and South Eastern Library Region *See* LASER (London and South Eastern Library Region)
London Borough of Camden (UK). Public libraries 1965, 3895
London Borough of Enfield (UK). Public libraries 3256
London Borough of Wandsworth (UK). Public libraries 5138
The London Library (UK) 428
London Research Centre. Population and Statistic Group 1438
London School of Economics (UK). Library 2794
London University (UK). Birkbeck College. Department of Computer Science 3507
London University (UK). Libraries 2794, 6322
Longo, B. 2959
Longueville, V. 5317
Lönnquist, H. 707
Lonsdale, R. 1519, 1908, 2582, 4339
Loo, J. van 4428
Loos, M. 6230
Lopata, C. 1515, 4434
Lopatina, V.A. 4963
Lopes, M.I. 5050
Lopes, R.R. Velho 6855
Lopes, R.R. Vellio 3336
López-Cozar, E. 5409
Lopez-Espinosa, J.A. 6577
Lopresti, R. 4363
Lopuszynski, C.L. 710
Lor, P.J. 4273
Lora, P. 2177
Loránd Eötvös University (Hungary). Library and Information Science Department 4290, 4294
Lorenzen, H. 2693
Lorenzi, N.M. 5744
Lorimer, C.R. 6349
Lörincz, J. 5405
Lorković, J. 6703
Los Amigos del Libro (Bolivia) 7049
Los Angeles (California). Public libraries 5602
Los Angeles (California). Public library 1480
Los Angeles City Historical Society (California) 5932
Los Angeles Department of Water and Power (California) 1181
Los Angeles Times 3536, 6939
Los Angeles Times OnDisc 493
Losee, R.M. 4004, 4602
Lotka's Law 3139, 4979
Lottman, H.R. 1189, 3618, 7033
Lotus 1-2-3 3591
Lotus Ami Pro 5396
Loughborough University of Technology (UK). Department of Library and Information Studies 6162
Loughborough University of Technology (UK). Library 5795
Loughner, W. 3139
Louis L. Manderino Library. California University (Pennsylvania) 3325
Louisiana State Library 3437
Louisiana State University. Library 964
Lousiana State University. Libraries 399
Louvre Museum (France). Library 6814
Louw, A. 4414
Louw, E. 6984
Louw, P.E. 11
Lovari, J. 208
Lovas, I. 3119
Love, E. 389
Lovecy, I. 2637, 5738
Low, K. 367, 5882
Lowenstein, W. 3622
Lower Austria State Library 1624
Lowry, A. 7079
Lowry, C.B. 3373
Loyola University (Illinois). Libraries 2784
Lozano, M. Gómez 2685
LS/2000 5899
Lubetski, E. 86
Lucchetti, S.C. 2291
Lucerne State Archive (Switzerland) 3220
Lucier, P.J. 6063
Lucker, J. 2034
Ludwig, L.T. 3255
Luibimova, T.N. 3598
Luiz Milidiú, R. 6978
Luke, J.M. 2191
Lukenbill, W.B. 846
Lukose, D. 6911
Lumande, E. 313
Lund, P.A. 974
Lundberg, G.D. 3631
Lundeen, G. 1145, 4441
Lundeen, G.W. 5975
Lunin, L. 4488
Lunin, L.F. 1673, 3513, 5919
Lurie, S. 598
Luskin, B.J. 2976
Lussier, J. 3894
Lutgen, T.M. 6939
Lutton, N. 2574
Luukkonen, T. 5583
Lyday, D. 2420
Lyders, R.A. 88, 1297
Lyevskiy, Y.V. 3468
Lyle, G.R. 5828
Lyman, L. 4809
Lyman, P. 626, 5447
Lynch, C.A. 1673-1674, 3918, 5445
Lynch, F. 6727
Lynch, M.J. 1363, 4094
Lynden, F.C. 1362
Lyndon, F.C. 6730
Lyon, E. 4569, 6886
Lyon University (France). Libraries 6896
Lyons, P. 5342
Lyons, P.A. 5342, 5388
Lyons University (France). Library 4736
M/Series 10 6693
Ma Ziwei 3795
Mabry, C. Hales- 356
Mac to Mac 5056
Macadam, R. 5376
McAdams, N. 2034
McAfee Hopkins, D. 5550-5551
McAfee, M. 1245, 3080
McAllister, K. 441
McAulay, K.E. 2494
McBride, E.A. 4365
McCabe, C. 2178
McCabe, G.L. 2365
McCarthy, C. Kearns 939
McCarthy, G. 5703
McCarthy, S. 6270, 6348
McCaskill, S. 6873
McCathy, R. 2276
McCaughan, D. 209-210
McClamroch, J. 2307
McClare, C.L. 2105
McClements, N. 1692
McCloskey, K.M. 6854
McClung, S. 1584, 1604
McClure, C.R. 1112, 2328, 3276, 3478, 4496, 4750
MacColl, J.A. 2949
McCombs, G.M. 3361, 3919
McCone, G.K. 1100
McConnahey, C.M. 2259
McConnell, J.C. 2466
McConnell, P.J. 6850
McCormack, T. 3746
MacCormack, T.E. 804
McCowan, S. 1023, 2777
McCoy, W. 2945
McCrae, J. 127
McCrank, L.J. 4878, 5875
McCrimmon, B.S. 5487
McCrossan, J.A. 1861, 3847
McCue, J. 4651
McCune, B. 3726
McCure, B. 5092
McDaniel, J.R. 6027
McDermand, R. 1555
McDermott, C. 4552
McDermott, M. 2298
McDermott, P.N. 3831
MacDonald, B. 660
MacDonald, C. 3158
McDonald, C. 6988
Macdonald, M. 6866
McDonald, P. 1580
MacDougall, A. 2625, 3199
MacDougall, J. 1247, 5098, 6504
MacDougall, S. 3521, 4760
Macedo Cunha Poni, M. 6808
MacEoin, D.A. 4513
MacEwan, B. 2806
McFaul, J. 5951
McGarry, D. 449, 4635
McGarry, K. 1224, 1416, 1829, 1843, 4910
McGee, A.E. 409
McGill University (Canada) 6160
McGraine, J. 4549
McGrath, B. 1446, 6560
McGrath, R. 4293
McGraw-Hill Science and Technical Reference Set 5293
McGreal, P. 4337
McGregor, G. 2718
McGuinness, R. 4683
Machado Mueller, S. Pinheiro 6311, 6717
Machalow, R. 3591
Machine Readable Cataloguing Project *See* MARC
Mchombu, K. 8
Mchombu, K.J. 5722, 6591
Machove, G.S. 4794
Machovec, G.S. 1101, 4437, 4442, 4572, 4600, 4699, 4793, 4806, 6800
Macias-Chapula, C.A. 5598
Macintosh 4190
Macintosh Computers *See* Apple Macintosh
McIntyre, B. 1975
Macintyre, S. 3172
Mack, J.G. 1554
Mckay, D.J. 6253
Mackay, R. 6520-6521
McKay, S. Cline 4596
McKay, S.C. 2314, 2793
McKee, C. Spiese 3699
McKemmish, S. 2741
McKenna, B. 5410
McKenzie, G. 3656
Mackenzie, G. 4248
McKenzie, G. 5483
Mackenzie Owen, J.S. 2087
Mackey, K. 5176
Mackey, T. 5176
McKibbon, A. 2730
McKibbon, K.A. 534
Mackinnon, A. 994
McKinzie, S. 4729, 6390
Macklin, L.A. 2848
McKnight, C. 1668, 7059, 7066
McLachlan, J. 1798
McLean, L. 100
McLean, N. 933
MacLeish, A. 616
Macleod, I.A. 1164
McMahon, P. 2015
McMaster University (Ontario). Health Information Research Unit 2730
Macmillan, D. 5323
McMillan, G. 1794, 5506
Macmillen, S. 3050
McMorran, C.E. 1633
McNab, A. 4103
McNary, L. 4200
McNeer, E.J. 1502
MacNeil, H. 2575
McNeil Hurlbert, J. 3908
McNeish, J. 836
Macpherson, L.B. 2857
McQuaid, D. 5396

MacQueen, H.L. 753
McQueen, H.L. 867
McQuigg, K. 37, 6401
Macrae, J. 3617
McRae, L. 1396
McSeán, T. 3366, 5297, 5521
McSean, T. 6861, 6994
MacSPIRS 5970
McSweeney, M.G. 931
McVicar, M. 1982
McWilliams, P.T. 3278
Madden, D. 3353
Madison, O.M.A. 4560
Madras University (India) 63
Maekawa, K. 1894
Maes Axtmann, M. 5202
Maes, W. 6998
Maesaka, T. 5976
Magazine Article Summaries 1699, 2314
Magazine Articles Summaries 4719
Magazine Index 1699
Magazine Rack 3495
Magdeburg (East Germany) 4320
Maggen, M. 412
Magidson, D.B. 5325
MAGNUS 4732
Magnúsdóttir, G. 6326
Magrill, R.M. 6155
Maguire, C. 915, 5936
Maher, T. 7092
Mahoar-Pestotnik, D. 4960
Mahon, B. 1109
Mahoney, D. 1147, 5350
Mahoney, M. 3092
Mahuch, A.L. 6725
Mai, I. 1187
Mai, K. 5070
MAID 6949
Maillet, L. Beaumont 6219
Main Medical Library (Poland) 6576
Maini, S. 3510
Mainichi Shimbun Co. (Japan) 5976
Mainz Comprehensive School (West Germany). Library 779
Majcen, N. Cucnik 675
Majcen, N. Čučnik 1978
MAJIDOC (Water and Sanitation Information and Documentation Centre), Tanzania 3260
Majo, J.K. 2382
Majtényi, E. 5343
Makarova, E. 6217
Mäkinen, I. 4256, 6119
Mäkinen, R. 57, 6413
Makue, T. 4239
Makulová, S. 3406, 3967, 6386, 6844
Malamud, J. 5692
Malanchuk, P. 1537
Malaya University. Libraries 970, 3497, 5541, 5657, 5777-5779
Malen, C. 3915
Malevich, E.N. 349
Malhotra, D.N. 2395
Malicka, K. 2235
Malinconico, M.S. 3867
Malinconico, S.M. 327, 4243
Malinowska, E. 4301
Malla N. 4672
Malley, I. 6486
Mallillin, R.B. 172
Mallmann-Biehler, M. 5238
Mallory, M. 4838
Malmquist, K.E. 791
Malogolowkin, M.H. 1167
Malrieu, A. 6562
Mälzer, G. 5063
Mamfrim, F. Pereira Braga 6980
Mammals: A Multimedia Encylopedia 3022
Man, D.L. 6719
Manaka, S. 10
Manchester Host 4122
Manchester Polytechnic Library (UK) 3719
Mancini, C. 1029
Mandarin 6688
Mandel, C. 3409, 5695
Mandelbrot-Zipf-Bradford distribution *See* Bradford's Law of Scatter
Manderino Library. California University (Pennsylvania) 3325
Mandle, B. 34
Mandour, C. 2111
Mandryka, T.N. 2243
Mangrum, R. 775, 5280
Mangstl, A. 335
Manhattan Community College (New York). Library 1602
Maniez, J. 4003
Manitoba University. Libraries 3393
Mankato State University (Minnesota). Library 2220, 5694
Manley, D. 2398
Manley, W. 1303, 1823, 2477
Mann Library. Cornell University (New York) 414, 501, 537
Mannerheim, Y. 1646
Manning, E.W. 465
Mannock, K.L. 3507
Manoff, M. 5003
Mansfield University (Pennsylavania). Library 966
Manson, P. 200
Mapper 3410-3411, 5860
Mapping Awareness Conference (1992) 6587
Maquire, C. 635
Marais, J.T. 5754
Marburg model project (West Germany) 6351
Marburg University (Germany). Library 3496
Marburg University (West Germany). Libraries 2580
MARC 2136, 3350-3352, 3928, 5195-5197, 5295
Marcar, C. 3845
March, E. 6852
Marchant, M.P. 1835
Marchetti, P.G. 1760, 4029, 5978
Marchionini, G. 1075, 3562, 4783, 6976
Marchizet-Gadot, M. 6896
Marchuk, Y.N. 5270
Marco, G.A. 5725
Marcum, D.B. 1241, 6151
Marcus, D.C. 4131
Marcus, R.S. 4792
Marias-Chapula, C.A. 1923
Maribor University (Slovenia). Library 802, 6498
Marin-Navarro, J. 519
Marine Laboratory Library (Scotland) 1564
Marinković, J. 5131
Mark, B. 2338
Mark, L. 110
Mark, N. 1566, 2742
Market Analysis and Information Database 6949
Marketing and Distribution Sciences University (Japan). Library 2546
Markey Drabenstott, K. 4677
Markless, R. 1437
Markova, A.A. 5036
Markova, V.N. 4937
Marks, A.F. 3862, 4169
Marks, K.E. 1384
Markuson, C. 2603
Markussen, A. 17
Markússon, G. 2543
Marland, A. 4033
Marloth, H. 4288
Marlow, J. 3648
Marmian, D. 5385
Marmion, D. 2356, 2371, 2653, 3594, 5366, 5383, 6026
Maroney, D. 5792
Marovitz, W. 1085
Marques Bellesi, L. 6623
Marquis, J. 5148
Marrable, D. 4179
Marrow, J.H. 5606
Marseille, J. Saint- 2019
Marsh, S.S. 726
Marshakova, I.V. 2564
Marshall, B. 1389, 4996
Marshall, G. 6064
Marshall, J.C. 3506
Marshall, J.G. 1463, 2556, 2732, 3201
Marshall, M.E. 480
Martelanc, T. 1810
Martell, C. 820
Martens, C. 2634
Martín, A. 1921
Martin, C.D. 549
Martin, D. 2598
Martin, E. 3992
Martin, F.D. 3888
Martin, G. 1683, 2680
Martin Gomez, M.A. 6287
Martin, L.M. 1621
Martin, M.J. 4975
Martin, M.M. 4679
Martin, M.S. 5812
Martin, N. 4992
Martin, P.W. 782, 1888
Martin, T.J. 2839
Martin Watson, M. 1397
Martin, W.J. 882, 1378, 3070
Martínez, A.M. 2143
Martinez, K. 3477
Martínez Robledo, J. 6923
Martino, S. 6003
Maruho Company (Japan). Library 4943
Maruniak, P. 3097
Maruo, N. 5837
Marwinski, K. 1343, 6100
Marx, R.W. 464
Maryland Educational Media Organisation 5645
Maryland University at Baltimore. Library 6644
Maryland University. Historic Textile Database 1495
Maryland University. Law library 2207
Maryland University. Libraries 6889
Maryles, D. 7051
Maskell, C. 6866
Mason Ciupak, S. 5816
Mason, D. 2989
Mason, J.L. 6063
Mason, L. 1520
Mason, M.G. 5629
Mason, P.R. 4723
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Libraries 5003
Massachusetts University. Medical Centre Library 4676
Masser, I. 6840-6841
Massey-Burzio, V. 1846
Massie, E.L. 6063
Masters, A.M. 3596
Masuda, Y. 5288
Math/Sci 497
Matheson, A. 4642
Mathews, V.H. 685
Mathewson, A. 1447
Mathijsen, A.H.H.M. 2014
Mathijsen, G. 4875
Matica Slovenska (Czechoslovakia) 2783, 2790, 3097, 3186
Matlina, S.G. 5029
Matos, F. Jeruza Feitosa de 6526
Matos, M. de 1499
MATSS 6689
Matsubara (Japan). Public libraries 368
Matsui, I. 146
Matsumoto, S. 6342
Matsumura, H. 6937
Matsuoka, K. 139
Mattenklott, G. 7087
Matthew Bender 6891
Matthew Boulton College of Further Education (UK). Library 3599
Matthew, J.R. 6680
Matthews, A. 3824
Matthews, D. 1908
Matthews, D.A. 4339
Matthews, J.R. 1713, 2656, 6675, 6677-6679, 6681-6697
Matthies, M. 4095
Mattiesen, I. 304
Maturana, T.I. 6573
Matveeva, T.F. 5080
Matysek, E.E. 5658
Mauch, B. 4892
Maughan, S. 2423
Maugin, P. 1321
Maule, J. 1503
Maurer, H. 1077, 2210
Maxwell Hamilton, J. 3952
Maxwell, J. 4881
Maxwell Online 4120-4121
May, T. 3547
Mayer, N. 3315
Mayerhöfer, J. 4860
Mayerhofer, J. 6134
Maynard, S. 5621
Mayo, H. 5873
Mayr, J. 1623
Mays, E. 2986
Mazgon, S. 4209
Mazikana, P.C. 5135
Mazur, F.E. 2915
Mazzuca, M. 2329
Mbaye, S. 4402
Meador, J.M. 1542
Meadow, C.T. 1162, 1754, 6976
Meadows, A.J. 771, 2066, 3143, 6075
Meadows, J. 3061, 4079, 7065
Meadows, S.E. 3112
Mearns, A. 2074
Mecanovic 5140
Medeiros, J. Soares 6943
Medhurst, J. 3094, 5118
Media Flex Inc. 2314
Media Minder 6690
Medical Library Association (USA) 88, 1260, 5511
Medical Library Association (USA). Conference (1992) 6197
Medical Subject Headings *See* MeSH (Medical Subject Headings)
Medina, I.R. 607
Medina, S.O. 3367, 6744
MEDIUM 6008
MEDLINE 498, 1160, 1165, 1703, 1705, 2309-2310, 3365, 3496-3498, 3558, 4071, 4149, 4735-4737, 4748, 4768, 5281, 5299, 5301, 5303, 5582, 5965
Medline 6896
MEDNET 1370
Medved, K. 5097
Meenan, T.G. 4747
Meggett, J. 3062
Meglio, D. 5905
Mehta, S.N. 3224
Mei-mei Wu 2223
Melbourne University (Victoria). Library 6789
Melbourne (Victoria). Public libraries 2695, 2710
Melchior, B. 1211, 6531
Melhorn, W.N. 3254
Mellowes, R. 1527
Melot, M. 6220
Melvin, S. 5546
Melvin, T.C. 3493
MELVYL 4168, 5243-5249, 5251, 5353
MELVYL. California University. Division of Library Automation 1631
Membrey, D. 3056
Memex 4075, 6832
Memex Research Institute (California) 5984
Memphis State University (Tennessee). Libraries 2138
Mendelsohn, L.D. 1460, 5387
Mendes Bezerra, C.A. 6536
Méndez, A. 1061, 4970, 4972, 4974, 5581
Mendonça, A.M. de 6808
Mendonça, L.M. Enout 1499
Mendoza, E. 4900
Meneghini, R. 1935
Menge, J.A.M. 1865
Menou, M.J. 632, 648, 2786-2787
Mental Health Media Council 3547
Mentges, M.E. 3831
Menyaev, M.F. 6182
Menz, A.P. 3038
Menzies, H. 1475

Mercer, P.A. Yates- 841, 1985, 3889
Mercer, R.L. 2986
Merck & Co. Inc. (New Jersey) 3898
Merck, Sharp and Dohme (UK). Libraries 677
Mercure, G. 2902
Merideth, R.W. 284
Meriläinen, O. 6638
Mering, M.V. 793
Merrett, C. 576, 6340
Merriam, M. 728
Merriman, J. 6704
Merrin, G. Clavel- 5239
Mersky, R.M. 1392
Merva, M. 4999
Merwe, F. van der 1306
MeSH (Medical Subject Headings) 4680
Mesić, D. 3703
Messner, R. 5571
Metafile Information Systems (USA) 4195
Metcalfe, M. 3418
Methodisches Zentralinstitut für Wissenschaftliche Bibliothekswesen (East Germany) 4876
Metoyer-Duran, C. 2527, 6553
Metropolitan 6890
Metz, A. 3666
Metz, J. 4661
Metz, P. 1407, 1794, 4622
Metz, R.E. 1994
Metzer, D. 190
Metzger, A.J.B. 1904
Metzler, D.P. 1174
Metzler, L. 5480
Mews, M. 6438
Mex-Jørgensen, L. 1259
Meyer, F.P. 4047, 6018
Meyer, K. 4845
Meyer, P. 1626
Meyer, R.W. 2332
Meyers, J.K. 478
Meyriat, J. 2468, 4761
Mhashi, M. 1070
Miami Health Sciences Library Consortium (Florida) 2212
Miami Univeristy (Florida). Libraries 2799
Micco, H.M. 3433
Micco, M. 4656
Michael, B.P. 3260
Michael, J. 6551
Michael, J.J. 5785
Michaelides, C. 2076
Michailidis, A. 1070
Michalek, T.J. 1787
Michel, J. 346, 3535
Michelet, B. 1323
Michelsen, L. 1266
Michigan State University. Libraries 2310
Michigan University. Bentley Historical Library 4609
Michigan University. Libraries 400
Michigan University. Libraries. 3545
Michigan University. Libraries 5989
Mickos, E. 4156
Micro CDS/ISIS 339
Micro-CDS/ISIS 1498-1499, 5667
Micro-Linx 5795
Micro-VTLS 6691
MicroISIS 5668
MicroPhone 4149
Microsoft 2985
Microsoft Windows 2371, 6026
Microsoft Windows. Multimedia Extensions 4063
Middelburg (South Africa). Public library 3106
Middlecamp, C.H. 4740
Middlesex Polytechnic (UK). Library 5917
Middleton, C. 3632, 3638
Midolo, S. 1391
Midwest Library Service (Missouri) 945
Midwinter, A. 1982
Mifflin, I. 2208
Miguel, J.F. 1912
Mihalic, Z. 2938
Mihalkovičová, B. 3188
Mihály Károlyi National Agricultural Library (Hungary) 97
Miido, H. 3920
Mijland, H.J.M. 2188
Mikami, R. 6214
Mikhalkina, O.B. 430
Miklós, H. 530
Miksa, F.L. 5495
Milan University (Italy). Department of Information Science. Library 6869
Milenković, M. 2190
Miletich, L.N. 1544
Milevski, S.N. 4499
Milidiú, R. Luiz 6978
Milis-Proost, G. 989
Millar, D. 852
Miller, A.L. 4564
Miller, C. 1126, 6929
Miller, D. 1625
Miller, E. 4127
Miller, H. 4619
Miller, M.L. 5575, 5649
Miller, N. 482
Miller, P. Putnam 4501
Miller, P.L. 5748
Miller, R. 5540
Miller, R.B. 429
Millet, R. 2980
Millikin University (Illinois). Library 1559
Milliot, J. 3636
Millonig, H. 2920
Millot, M.D. 5148
Mills, C. 211, 3013, 6232
Mills, J. 3013
Mills, J.E. 1041
Mills, M.L. 4566
Milne, D. 2841
Milstead, J.L. 1037, 3999
Minai, H. 2623
Minchev, D. 5532
Minel, J. 6008
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (UK). Library 311
Ministry of Agriculture (Pakistan). Libraries 3320
Ministry of Foreign Affairs (Saudi Arabia). Library 133
MINITEL 517
Minitel 639
MINITEL 4071
Minkina, V.A. 3914, 4915
Minnesota University. Libraries 4610
Minnestota University. Libraries 233
Minnigh, L.D. 2261
Minor, S. Le 1324
Minowa, S. 1778
Minutoli, D. 1029
Miquel, A. 4893
Miranda, B.T. 843
Miranda, M.A. 1913
Mishra, S. 435
Mišík, J. 2783, 6786
MISLIPP (Microcomputer in the School Library Project) 1716
Mississippi University. Research Institute of Pharmacy 3899
Missoni, M. 6132
Missouri University at Columbia. Libraries 3112
Missouri University at Kansas City. Library 437
Missouri University. Libraries 1163
Mitchell, J. 4584
Mitchell, K. 484
Mitchell, M. 2121
Mitchell, R. 4359
Mitchell, W.B. 6469
Miti, K. 6591
MITINET/marc 6692
MITRE corporation (USA) TECHLIBplus 5241
Mitsui Ltd (japan). Library 4941
Mitteilungsblatt (Verbandes der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen) 4869
Mittermeyer, D. 1981
Mittler, E. 1345
Miura, H. 1894
Miura, I. 3691-3692
Miyabe, Y. 1905
Miyagi, G. 5526
Mizintseva, M.F. 5146
MLA International Bibliography 2307, 2928
Mlejová, H. 6179
Møller, N.J. 5644
Mo, Jeong Pil- 3351
Moacyr Krieger, E. 6366
Mobley, E.R. 1219
Mockler, R.J. 555
Model, F.P. 586, 2411
MODES (Museum Object Data Entry System) 2118
Moen, W.E. 6177
Moers, E. 5572
Moeseke, M. van 2601
Moeske, U. 7082
Moffat, W.A. 6321
Mofjeld, P.A. 1707
Mohammed Yusoff, T.M. 3395
Moi University (Kenya). Faculty of Information Sciences 5503
Mokros, H. 1158
Molas i Bettran, J. 4197
Molemans, R. 2761
Molholt, P. 2256, 4653
Moline, J. 3600
Moline, S.R. 2159
Molka, J.A. 5924
Moller, I. 4949
Molley, J. 1401
Molnár, I. 876
Moltke-Hansen, D. 1337
Molvig, T. 3356, 3516
Molyneux, R. 2204
Molz, R.K. 4267
Momzikof 1254
Monash Index 3017
Monash University (Victoria). Libraries 3017
Monash University (Victoria). National Centre for Australian Studies 3025
Monath, J. 1945
Moner, A. d'Alos- 5961
Mongeau, D. 1913
Mönnich, M.W. 6461
Monroe, W.S. 5811
Montag, U. 1587
Montalli, K.M. Lemos 1419
Montana State University. Libraries 4623
Montana State University of Bozeman. Libraries 5253
Montana University. Library 3949
Monte Bertha Public Library (South Africa) 1270
Montgomery, R. 2222
Montreal University (Quebec). Libraries 6268
Monumenta Germaniae Historica 4992
Moock, T.E. 1059
Moody, M. 4575
Moody, M.K. 2441
Mookerjee, V.S. 4192
Moon, E. 4270
Mooney, D. 4544
Mooney, M.T. 1005
Moor, J.H. 4264
Moorcroft, H. 6828
Moore, C. 1683, 6025
Moore, G. 4681
Moore, M. 1370
Moore, M.Y. 6710
Moore, N. 1473
Moorthy, J.S. 28
Morais Imperatriz, I.M. de 6810
Morales Campos, E. 862
Moran, B.B. 1837, 3810, 3812
Moran, G. 4838, 5689
More, E. 1458
Morehead, J. 2058, 2262, 2415, 4495
Moreira, C.A.J. 6536
Moreno Fernández, L.M. 4762
Moreno, L. 1061
Moreno Torres, R. 901
Morgan, D. 2380
Morgan, E. Lease 4149
Morgan, E.L. 2791
Morgan, K. 5003
Morgan, L. 163
Morgan, P. 1069, 4302
Morgan, S. 6645
Morgan, V.E. 994
Morganti, D.J. 3903
Mori, T. 3691-3692
Morita, I.T. 266
Moriyama, T. 4914
Morley, D. 3262
Morrall, A. 1669
Morris, A. 2655, 2960, 4291, 4766, 4788, 6166, 6951
Morris, B. 6429
Morris, B.A. 2198
Morris, D.E. 2197
Morris, J.C. 4152
Morris, K. 6919
Morris, L.A. 4467
Morris, L.R. 1556
Morris, S. 4114
Morris, S.K. 2272
Morrison, A. 1670
Morrison, E. 2998, 6114
Morrison, G.E. 725
Morrison, M. 2100
Morrison, R. 725
Morrissey, F. 6659
Morroni, E. 1029
Morrow, B.V. 585
Morrow, P.J. 4126
Morsbach, R. 5624
Mort, D. 839
Mortier, J. 2707
Morton, B. 830, 6469
Morton, M.L. 261
Mörttinen, E. 4621
Mosby, A. Page 1550
Mosco, V. 4272
Moscoso, P. 913
Moscow Institute of Physical Engineering (Russia) 5267
Moscow Pechatnyi Dvor 1193
Moscow State Institute of Culture (USSR) 430
Moscow Theatre Library (Russia) 6203
Mosley, L. 2718
Moss, A. 1095
Moss, S.G. 2525
Moss, W.W. 4415
Mostafa, S.P. 329
Moszczyńska-Petkowska, Z. 2135
Motherwell, S. 1620
Motulskii, R.S. 183
Mouchet-Rougelot, M. 522
Moulder, D. 1257
Moulder, J. 140
Moulik, A. 4417
Mount Makulu Research Station (Kenya). Library 313
Moura Duarte, F.A. de 6366
MOVE 1706
Moving Pictures Experts Group 2295
Mowat, I. 5737
Mowery, J.F. 415
Mowlana, H. 6032
Mowshowitz, A. 3883-3885
Moya, F. de 919, 5743
Moyer, D.D. 284
Moys, E.M. 6824
MPEG (Moving Pictures Experts Group) 2295
Ms 3014
MS-DOS 4189, 4803
MS-DOS 5.0 2985
Msuya, J. 425
MUCH 1070
Mücke, M. 1286
Mudd, I. 879
Mueller-Alexander, J.M. 207
Mueller, C.C. 6535
Mueller, C.J. 793
Mueller, M.E. 1206
Mueller Racz, T. 924
Mueller, R.B. 3578
Mueller, S. Pinheiro Machado 6311, 6717
Muguruma, S. 5794
Muhiddin, R. 306
Mui, M. Yap Foong 348
Muir, S.P. 5057
Muirhead Clark, J. 1009

Mukherjee, R. 1110
Mularski, C.A. 3055
Mulewicz, J. 2046
Müller, A. 5557, 5659
Muller, E.K. 4392
Müller, H. 1086, 6883
Müller, S. 6439
Müller-Schüssler, U. 4920
Muller, S.H. 4163
Müller, U. 7088
Müller von der Heide, K. 2914
Müller, W. 1785, 3817
Mullis, A. 3436, 6798
Mulroy, K.C. 5827
Multi-lingual Data Base Instruction System 1844
Multi-Media Audubon's Mammals 594
Multieko 3321
MultiLIS 1007
Multimedia Personal Computer Standard 5958
Multimedia Visualiser 2217
MultiPlatter 1690, 6879
Mun, Khoo Siew 3111
Mun, K.S. 5777
Munck, S. 6618
Mund, G. Knoch- 2883
Mundruczó, G. 459
Munich University (West Germany). Libraries 2920
Munich (West Germany). Public libraries 5767
Muñoz Choclán, J. 6407
Muñoz, C.P. 1348
Muñoz, M.T. Fernández 1061
Munroe, M.H. 1550
Münster University (West Germany). Libraries 3941
Munthe, G. 95, 1457, 1856
Murach, B. 6585
Murano, H. 5153
Murashova, T.I. 3598
Murata, M. 343
Muratori, F. 4721
Muratov, A.L. 3603
Murch, R.D. 577
Murdoch, A. 3115
Muro, E.A. 3807
Murphy, C. 3350
Murphy, F.J. 5894
Murphy, J. 3519, 4439, 6006, 6986
Murphy, P. 3882
Murr, K. 5362
Murray, A.J. 4523
Murray, J. 3942, 5455, 5459
Musée d'Orsay (France) 6852
Musek, M. 5190
Museum Object Data Entry System 2118
Musib, S.K. 1425
Music Index on CD-ROM 4739
Mustafa-Elhadi, W. 2257
Mustewara, L. 330
Muszka, A. 5987
Mutter, J. 2428
Mwara, N. 4035
Mwara, N.K. 3507
Myanmer National Library (Malaysia) 3100
Myasnikov, A. 6104
Myatleu, V.D. 3598
Mycorrhiza Information Centre (India) 338
Myers, A.K. 914
Myers, C. 3838
Myers, G. 6651
Myers, J.E. 5386
Myers, J.S. 4715
Myers, R. 4241
Myllys, H. 5486
Mylonas, E. 3469
Myoung-ja Lee Kwon 2120
Mzinzi, G. 3106
NACSIS-CAT 1010, 2211
Nagakura, M. 4348
Nagamura, M. 5274
Nagasaki Prefectural Assembly (Japan). Library 5775
Nagasawa, K. 5614
Nagasawa, M. 3913
Nagasue, T. 1859-1860
Nagel, M. 1401
Nagelsmeier-Linke, M. 3950
Nagibina, V.V. 187, 3849
Nagy, M. 2327
Nagy, Z. 2996
Nahl-Jakobovits, D. 2297
Naicu, O. 2047
Naito, M. 1357, 1507
Nakai, Y. 5347
Nakajima, K. 3355
Nakamori, T. 5492, 6387
Nakamura, E. 2957
Nakamura, M. 1002
Nakamura, Y. 6927
Nakaoka, M. 670
Nakayama, T. 1052
The name of the rose 617
Namekata, Y. 6656
Nankivell, C. 6297
Nankivell, J.E.C. 2670
Nanna, L. 5171
Nanny, T.T. 2884
Nanta, P. 4875
Naperville (Illinois). Public library 710
Narasimha Rao, G.V.S.L. 39
Narayana Rao, K. 41
Nash, J.C. 6993
Nash, M.M. 6993
Nash, S. 2283
Nashelsky, J. 3804
Nasri, W. 652
Nassimbeni, M. 6175
Nasu, M. 6185
Naszádos, E. Hunyadiní- 3346
Nateljan, V. 6906
Nathan, P. 7047
Nation 2406
National Agricultural Library (USA) 273, 366, 487, 1100, 2317, 4723
National Agricultural Text Digitising Project (USA) 487
National and University Library, Zagreb (Croatia) 3698, 3745
National Archives and Records Administration (USA) 731
National Archives of Canada 5799-5800, 5942
National Archives of Pakistan 4389
National Arts Education Archive (UK) 6370
National Association of Citizens Advice Bureaux (UK) 6632
National Autonomous University (Mexico) 1910
National Bibliography of Ethiopia 2995
National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources (India) Library 5524
National Central Library (Taiwan) 401
National Centre for Australian Studies 3025
National Centre for Science Information System (NACSIS) 5839
National Centre for Science Information Systems (Japan) 1010
National Centre for Scientific Information Systems (Japan) 6673
National Conference on Czech Bibliography (1991) 7026
National Council for Educational Technology (UK) 4855
National Council for Learning Resources (USA) 1284
National Council on the Aging 4948
National Diet Library (Japan) 4918, 4985, 5533-5535, 5655, 5869
National Educational Library and Museum (Hungary) 2304
National Enforcement Investigations Centre. Organic Analysis Reporting System 1053
National Environmental Research Institute (Denmark). Library 1259
National Gallery (UK) 5936
National Health Service (UK) 2684, 4302, 4426-4427, 4429, 6443
National History Museum (UK). Library 1525
National House Industrial Co. Ltd (Japan) 4942
National Information Centre for Metallurgy (India) 3300
National Information Centre for Plant Taxonomy (India) 3291
National Information Standards Organisation (USA) 4048
National Information System for Science and Technology (India) 3282
National Issues Forums (USA) 5102
National Library of Australia 1267, 2152, 3095, 3102-3104, 3121-3122, 3151, 3153, 3155, 3172-3174, 3190, 3211, 3359, 3379, 3389, 3517
National Library of Chile 3101
National Library of China (Chinese People's Republic) 6214
National Library of Estonia 3099
National Library of Ireland 5410
National Library of Medicine (USA) 482, 1165, 3294
National Library of New Zealand 4310, 4466, 5228
National Library of Peiping (Chinese People's Republic) 6215
National Library of Poland 4308
National Library of Scotland 93, 1385
National Library of Spain 6812
National Library of Sri Lanka 1265
National Library of Wales 2792
National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Library of Congress 683
National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (USA) *See* Library of Congress. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped
National Museum and Institute of Theatre History (Hungary) 5011
National Music and Disability Information Service (UK) 4517
National On-Line Manpower Information System (UK) 6944
National Organisation of Rare Disorders (USA) 533
National Philatelic Society (UK) 5759
National Portrait Gallery: Permanent Collection of Notable Americans 592
National Research and Education Network (USA) 515, 1112, 2328, 4802
National Research Council (Italy) Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche (Italy) 6908
National Research Council (Italy). Library 4711
National Research Council (USA) 5726
National Roundtable on Libraries and Asia (1991) 3150
National Science Foundation (USA) 4477
National Science Foundation (USA). National Engineering Education Coalition 5162
National Széchényi Library (Hungary) 2885
National Széchényi Library (Hungary) 1648, 2773, 5001
National Technical Information Service (USA) 4513
See NTIS
National Technical Library (Denmark) 5895
National Trade Data Bank 2305
Natraj, N.D. 4694
Natural and Medical Sciences Library (Denmark) 6809
Nauta, P. 51
Naval Air Station (Iceland) Library 6210
Naval Command, Control and Ocean Surveillance Centre (California). Library 4117
Navarro, J. Marin- 519
Navigational Index 4028
Navratil Ciccione, A. 858
Nawe, J. 59, 6465
Naylor, B. 4407, 7068
Nazim Ali, S. 22, 2563
Naznitsky, I. 3946
N.B.L.C. (Nederlands Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum) *See* Nederlands Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum
Nealey, D.M. 6770
Nebel, A. 4145
Nebraska State Historical Society. Library 3380
Nebraska University. Libraries 3344
Nebunger, E. 4112
NEC CDR-73 2364
NEC CDR-83 2364
Nederhof, A.J. 3731
Nederlands Bibliotheek en Lektuur Centrum 6309, 6480, 6508
Nederlands Vereniging van Bibliothecarissen. Special Libraries Section 1864-1865
Nedlijn 2954
Needleman, M. 5247
Neef, H. 3771
Neelameghan, A. 4038, 5490, 6005
Neelaneghan, A. 5494
Neesam, M. 811, 7069
NEIC Organic Analysis Reporting System 1053
Neill, J.R. 1813
Neill, L. 6546
Neill, S.D. 1461
Neilson, C. 2878
Neitzel, A. Herbert- 5768
Neiva Santos, J. 6526
Nel, P.J. 6584
Nellessen, J.E. 3319
Nelson, A.L. 5934
Nelson, G. 4850
Nelson, M.J. 1667
Nelson, N.M. 5948
Nelson, P. 4130
Nelson, R.P. 4152
Nelson-Strauss, B. 2180
Nemchek, L.R. 2399
Nesbitt, C. 1723
Nesbitt, J. 315
Nesterov, A.V. 6446
Nesterov, V.P. 5360
Net Book Agreement (UK) 3644-3645, 7091-7092
Network of Alabama Academic Libraries 6744
Networkshop '91 3521
Neufang, R. 3893, 4088
Neumann, H. 1884
Nevada University. Libraries 2225, 5965
Neveu, R. 491
Nevill, A. 96
Nevill, C.G. 1694
Neville, A. 1107
New dimensions in agricultural information. Joint meeting Aslib (UK) Biosciences Group *and* ALISSE (1991) 5163
New England Information on Disabilities Exchange 2720
New Grolier Electronic Encyclopaedia 1700
New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia 3012
New Horizons in Adult Education 5427
New Information Technology '91 6386
New Jersey Library Network 5827
New Jersey State Library 3390

New Mexico Consortium of Academic Libraries 1350
New Mexico University. Libraries 389
New Oxford English Dictionary 4840
New South Wales Parliamentary Library 5654
New South Wales University. Libraries 3490
New York City. Public libraries 729
New York City. Public Libraries 3740
New York Journal 2417
New York State University at Albany. Libraries 1621
New Zealand National Library 96, 224, 2105
New Zealand National Library Service 100
Newby, G.B. 1111, 4743
Newcastle College (UK). Library 163
Newcastle upon Tyne University (UK). Libraries 5899
Newell, A. 4595
Newell, R. 6747
Newell, R.G. 5166
Newfoundland Memorial University. Library 2841
Newkirk, M. Glenn 4557
Newland, P. 4690
Newman, M. 600
NewsNet 6950
Newspaper Library. British Library *See* British Library. Newspaper Library
Newton-Smith, C. 4103
NEXIS 4178
NeXT 3433
Ng, E. 3939
Ng, Y.M. 6295
Ngah, Z.A. 6790
Ngwira, M. 334
Niang, T. 648
Nicholas, D. 523
Nicholas, S. Smith 751
Nicholls, P. 2296, 3686, 4067
Nicholls, P. Travis 6898
Nicholls, P.T. 5957
Nichols, G. 2572
Nichols, J. 6645
Nichols, L. 834
Nicholson, F. 60
Nicholson, H. 2635, 2667
Nicholson, P. 7073
Nickerson, G. 507, 2646, 2948, 3523, 4193
Nickerson, M. 2175
Nicolson, R.I. 3233, 4689
Niederlag, K. 5784
Niederosterreichische Landesbibliothek 1624
Niedzwetzki, J. 2695
Niegaard, H. 269-270
Niekerk, F. van 3781
Niekerk, R.V. Van 2557
Nielsen, B.C. 3075
Nielsen, D. 4884
Nielsen, J. 5095, 5554, 5817
Nielsen, M. 5186, 6762
Nielsen, T. 1565
Niemann, B.J. 284
Niemi, T. 3512
Nies, J. 6076
Nieuwenhuysen, P. 2005
Nigerian Institute of International Affairs. Library 4432
Niggemann, E. 5907
Nihon Yakugaku Toshokan Kyokai (Japan Pharmaceutical Library Association) 5836
Niigata College of Pharmacy (Japan). Library 5829
Nijmegem University (Netherlands). Library 3947
Nijmegen Catholic University (Netherlands). Libraries 2618
Nijmegen (Netherlands). Public libraries 6242
Nijmegen (Netherlands). Public library 5103
Nijmegen University (Netherlands). Libraries 2231
Nikirk, J. 484
Niknam, M. 1588
Nikolaeva, L.S. 5128
Nikolic, S. 2938
Nilakantan, R. 1045
Nilan, M.S. 1765, 4658
Niles, J. 2810
Niles, N. 3835
Nimmen, J. van 858
Ning, Z. 1844
Nipp, D. 5665
Nippon Cataloguing Rules 3986
Nippon Decimal Classification 1032
Nippon Medical School (Japan). Library 5282
Nippon Yakugattai. Library and Information Section. Meeting (1990) 1060
Nippon Zeon Co. Ltd (Japan) 5158
Nishida, F. 1894
Nishida, T. 5854
Nishikawa, T. 5287, 5837
Nishimura, K. 368
NISSAT (National Information System for Science and Technology), India 3282
Nista, A.S. 3501
N.L.M. *See* National Library of Medicine (USA)
Noel-Tod, A. 6125
Nofsinger, M.M. 5686
Noga, M.M. 3757
Nohr, H. 2877, 2889, 3081, 5252
Noi, Chan Sai 3210, 3497
Nolan, C.W. 5174
Nolf, M.L. 3325
Noll, R. 5451
Nolte, A. 5184
Nolte-Fischer, G. 2580
Nomura, M. 4985
Noras, S.R. 2953
Norberg, V.H. 1567
NORD (National Organisation of Rare Disorders), USA 533
Norden, W.A.J. van 773
Nordgren, L. 589
Nordhausen, B. 4687
Nordic House (Iceland). Library 6326
Nordic SR-Net 6793
Nordic Union Catalogue of Periodicals 6813
NORDINFO 1417, 1455-1457, 1490
Nordisk tidskrift för bok- och biblioteksväsen 1818
Nordstrand, J. 5896
Noreault, T. 5337
Noriaki, I. 5192
Norman, N. 764
Norman, P. 6322
Norman, S. 1683
Norris, C. 1008
North Brabant (Netherlands). Public libraries 3989
North Carolina State University. Libraries 1100, 2317
North Carolina University at Chapel Hill. Libraries 775, 1154, 4791, 5280, 6459
North Devon Local Studies Centre (UK) 3737
North East Media Resources Organising Committee (UK). One day conference (1992) 7016
North Holland (Netherlands). Public libraries 2774
North Jutland (Denamark). Public libraries 5650
North Texas University. Library 1761
North West Frontier Province Agricultural University (Pakistan). Library 333, 3320
Northeast Document Conservation Centre (Massachusetts). George M. Cunha Library 1590
Northeast Document Conservation Centre (USA) 3956
NortheastAccess 4763
Northeastern Illinois University. Libraries 1619
Northeastern Illinois University. Library 2650
Northern Telecom (Tennessee) 1090
Northey, P. 2502
Northwestern Online Totally Integrated System *See* NOTIS (Northwestern Online Totally Integrated System)
Northwestern University (Illinois). Libraries 3431
Norton, B. 2707, 6617
Norton, D. 4216, 4239
Norton, M.G. 5727
Norton, T. 311
Nosek, J.T. 3327
NOSP - (Nordic Union Catalogue of Serials) 1647
Nöstlinger, C. 3635
Notebook 2 3553
Notes, G.R. 6917
Notess, G. 2213
NOTIS (Northwestern On-line Totally Integrated System) 2784
NOTIS (Northwestern Online Totally Integrated System) 2186, 3434, 3922, 5711, 5872, 5902
Nottingham, K.E. 1053
Nottinghamshire (UK). Public libraries 370
Nourie, A. 364
Nourse, J.A. 1376
Nourse, J.G. 1064, 4741
Novell 482
Novell Advanced NetWare 1381
Novljan, S. 1863, 1892, 4966
Novosibirsk Electronics Institute (Siberia) 4963
Noyons, E.C.M. 3731
Nørhede, A. 6652
NTIS 5945
Nugent, W.R. 1677, 3474
Nukura, R. 6532
Nuñez, M. 5552
Nuotio, S. 5916
Nurmilahti, T. Heikkilä- 4346
Nurnberg, A. 3613
Nursing Information Subgroup. Library Association (UK). Study day (1990) 108
NutshellPlus 2782
Nwagha, G.K.N. 3135
Nwali, L.O. 3376, 6752, 6835
Nweke, K.M.C. 2109, 4620
Nyahoda, P. 2892
Nyariki, L.M. 573
Nyeng, P. 62, 99, 203, 331, 2780, 5120, 5650, 5817, 5851
Nyrhinen, K. 6607
Nyusztay, L. 5601
Oakland Library Consortium (Pennsylvania) 2607
Oakman, R.L. 2942
Oaks, B.G. 3278
Obaka, D.N. 2469
Obberg, H. 6233
OBelix 6432
Oberg, L.R. 3245, 3831, 6212
Oberhauser, O.C. 1084
Oberhofer, C.M.A. 6310
Oberholzer, E. 3384
Oberlander, S. 1350
Obokah, N.P. 2549
Obokoh, N.P. 993
Obor Foundation 1780
O'Brien, A. 4535
O'Brien, R. 7001
Obringer, D. 5096
Ochmann, P.G. 1089
Ochogwa, M.G. 5504
Ocholla, D.N. 218
Ochs, M. 366
Ochs, T. 2669
O.C.L.C. (Ohio College Library Center) *See* Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)
O'Connor, B.C. 3471
O'Connor, D. 4987
O'Connor, M.A. 231, 2361, 2969, 2974, 3569, 3572, 4040, 4064-4065, 4199, 4704, 4778, 5947, 6985, 6997
Oda, M. 144
Oddy, R.N. 3992
Odi, A. 1251
Odini, C. 68, 1967
O'Docherty, M.H. 5995
O'Donnell, J. 4148
O'Donohoe, S. 6294
O'Donovan, D. 2075
O'Donovan, K. 4426
O.E.C.D. (Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development) *Guidelines on the protection of privacy an transborder data flows of personal data* 3312
Oechtering, V. 4180
Off-campus Library Services conference (1991) 3128
Offenberg, A.K. 2565
Office of Science and Technology Policy Leadership 3286
Office of the Information and Privacy Commissioner/Ontario 6611
Offor, C. 5113
OFIS (Organic Farming Information Service) 4033
OG/PLUS 3493
Ogawa, E. 5347
Ogawa, K. 5351
Ogbourne, C. 302
Ogburn, J.L. 958, 1242, 1535
Ogden, S. 1599, 3956
Ogg, H.C. 3799
Oggel, I. 3138, 6277, 6308
Oguchi, N. 5781
Ogundipe, O.O. 2673, 5087
Ogunrombi, S.A. 255
Ogura, C. 5489
Oguro, K. 2456, 5491
Oh Dong-Geun 3351
O'Hanlon, N. 2102
O'Hara, M.J. 600
Ohashi, Y. 6049
Ohio College Library Center *See* Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)
Ohio Library and Information Network 2214
Ohio Library Information System 2122
Ohio State Library 1268
Ohio State University. Libraries 886, 2931, 3408
Ohio State University. Library 4050, 5254
OhioLINK 2214, 5889
Ohl Rice, P. 958
Ohlsen, L. 1568
Ohly, P.H. 3442
Ohno, K. 5347
Ohnsorge, D. 3457
Ohyama, F. 5302
Ojala, M. 535, 1133, 2333, 3541, 4123, 4135, 4174, 4786, 6949, 6953
Ojha, D.C. 3282-3283
Ojha, S.R. 3377
Ojoade, A.B. 1281
O'Kane, M.J. 6911
O'Kane, Q. 3195
Okaya, Y. 716
Oker-Blom, T. 1456
Okerson, A. 581, 5448, 6442, 7061
Okinda, S. 36
Oklahoma University Conference on acquisitions budgets (1990) 394
Oklahoma University. School of Library and Information Studies 1595, 3682
Okorafor, E.E. 165-166
Okuizumi, K. 5578
Ólafsdóttir, H. 2532
Olausson, C. 2627
Olden, A. 726
Older, P. 112
O'Leary, M. 531, 533, 1739, 4120, 6913, 6933, 6950

Oleinikova, O.L. 444
Olén, S.I. 1030
Oleske, W.F. 6028
OLGA (Ökologische Land- und Gartenbau sowie Agrarökologie) 1134
OLIO Plus 3546
Oliveira Barcellos, S. de 6654
Ollerton, J. 810
Ollriche, G. 4145
Olmo, R.G. del 4961
Olsen, J. 1038, 3238
Olsen, J. Kennedy- 501, 537
Olsen, J.E. 1395
Olsen, M. 2832
Olsen, W.C. 501
Olson, H. 4646
Olszak, L. 904
Olszak, L.P. 5897
Oluic-Vukovic, V. 1317, 5580
O'Mahony, D.P. 4493
O'Meara, D. 6762
Omura, C. 2145
On-line Books 5943
On-line Working Group of Duisburg, Cologne and Düsseldorf Public Libraries (West Germany) 6938
Onadiran, G.T. 381
Onadiran, R.W. 381
OnDisc Federal Register 4729
Ondrej, J. 3250
Ondrejkovič, P. 6135
Ondrus, M. 3223
Onega Tractor Company (USSR). Seminar (1989) 87
O'Neill Library. Boston College (Massachusetts) 6879
O'Neill, R.M. 2872
OneSearch 4174, 5349
Ongering, M.A.H. 5294
Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) 976, 1011, 1013
Online Computer Library Center (OCLC). Online Data Quality Control Section 432
Online Computer Library Center (OCLC). Union List Subsystem 442
Online Computer Library Centre (OCLC) 1004, 1619, 1625, 2205, 2343, 2824, 3422, 3439, 3967, 3984, 3990, 4111, 5872, 6795, 6913
Online Computer Library Centre (OCLC)/AMIGOS Collection Analysis Compact Disc 2148
Online Computer Library Centre (OCLC). Cataloguing MicroEnhancer 2869
Online Computer Library Centre (OCLC). CJK 350 6789
Online Computer Library Centre (OCLC). PRISM 2870
Online Computer Systems, Inc. (USA) 1688
Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials 7060
Onofre Fernandes, P. 6603
Ononogbo, R.U. 3948, 5507
Ontario Legislative Library 4304
Onwubiko, M.C. 106, 985
Oort, B.B. 1968
Oosthuizen, B.L. 6050
OPACs and the use: Anglo-Nordic seminar (1990) 5883
Open Systems Interconnection 1388, 1577, 2163, 3600
Oplinger, J.M. 4408
Oppenheim, C. 1, 817, 866, 2051, 2705, 3772, 4470, 6137
Opperman, D.D. 6063
OPTI-NET 485, 1688
Optical Publishing Association 476
OPTICS 4551
Oracle 1113
Oral History Archive (Hungary) 5014
Orbach, B.C. 4377
ORBIT 4090, 4120-4121
Ordnance Survey (UK) 583
Oregon State University. Libraries 1603, 3251, 6888
Oregon University 3079
Orekhovskaya, I.V. 3711
Orenstein, R.M. 6930
Ormaźabal, I.S. 4887
Ormsby, E. 6248
Orna, E. 816
Orna, L. 6606
Ornager, S. 1679
Ornamental Horticulture 4723
Orphan Drug Database 533
Orpinela, J. 5756
Országgyülési Konyvtar (Library of Parliament), Hungary 3697
Országos Széchényi Könyvtár (National Széchényi Library, Hungary) 1648
Ortasse, M. 3858
Ortega, C. 4975
Ortleb, R. 2642
Orwig, G. 3734
Osaka Gas Company (Japan). Library 5740
Osaka (Japan). Public libraries 274, 2145
Osaka Shinnai Jogakuin (Japan). Library 6344
Osazee, P. Fayose 3694
Osborn, A.D. 1608
Osborn, M.E. 597
Osborn, T. 6905
Osbourne, A. 1642
Osbourne, M. 2858
Osburn, C.B. 4526
Oseto, T. 4859
Oshika, B.T. 6635
Oshiro, Z. 1845, 3986
Oskins, M. 5234
Oslo University (Norway). Libraries 4327
Osojnik, B. 813
Ossorio, J.R.P. Alverez- 5594
Ostafel, M. 6243
Oswald, G. 5767
Otago University (New Zealand). Libraries 4449
Otake, H. 730
Otike, J. 3279
O'Toole, J.M. 4406
Otsuka, N. 5869
Ottaviani, J. 5061
Otto G. Richter Library. Miami University (Florida) 2799
Ottovay, L. 2773
Oudard, D. 2183, 4051
Oulou University (Finland). Library 6803
Ouma, S. 48
Ourgay, M. 654
Overseas Development Administration (UK) 6208
Owen, D. 2971
Owen, J.S. Mackenzie 2087
Owen, L. 4819
Owen, T. 819, 6571
Owini, O. 173
Oxbrow, N. 2277
Oxfam (UK) 6523
Oxford English Dictionary 5450, 7074
Oxford History of England 6078
Oxford University (UK). Libraries 239, 6316
Oyinloye, M.A. 5488
Oyston, E. 6920
Ozanne, M. 4141
Pabbruwe, H. 2793
Pacey, A. 2842, 5224
Pacey, P. 18, 2077
Pacheco, F. Flávio 1451
Paci, A.M. 6915
Pacific Regional Aquaculture Information Service (Hawaii) 483
Pacific Southwest Regional Medical Library Services 3119
Pack, T. 2288, 2342
Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek (East Germany) 4940
Paderborn (Germany). Public libraries 5184
Paducheva, E.V. 5468
Paez-Urdaneta, I. 644
Page, M. 5827
Page Mosby, A. 1550
Pagell, R. 1992
Pagell, R.A. 4733
Pahwa, A. 558
Paice, C.D. 2746
Paisarnat, S. 332
Pajula, S. 6260
Pakistan Institute of Development Economics. Library 6262
Pakkiri, D. 185
Palacios, A. Granadas 6284
Palacios, A.L. 5172
Palaniappan, M. 475
Palatinate Regional Library (West Germany) 2691
Páleníková, E. 3529
Páleníkova, E. 6517
Paley, N. 2421
Palko, F. 6339
Palm, M. 936
Palm, V. 1166
Palmer, G. 328
Palmer, J. 130, 132, 6524
Palmer, J.W. 3837
Palmer, L. 132
Palmich, R. 2286
Palmquist, R.A. 4744
Palsdottir, G. 1567
Pan Shuchun 305
Panarina, A.F. 4939
Panasonic 2979
Panaye, A. 1051
Pancheva, T. 5712
Panholzer, F. 2861
Panizzi, A. 5487
Pankake, M. 709
Panouse, M. 1569
Pansegrouw, J.G. 571
Pantry, S. 1339
Pao, M.L. 713, 1914, 4353
Papyrus 3365, 3553
PARADOKS 4037
Parameswaran, M. 2242
Paranhos de Azevdo, A. Da Rin 6636
Pardey, P.G. 1911
Parekh, H. 251, 5788
Parekowhai Cushla 128
Paris 8 University (France). Library 6502
Paris, H.B. 2839
Paris University 9. Paris-Dauphine (France). Library 2280
Paris University 11, Paris-Sud (France). Library 2523
Park, A.L. 3421
Park, J.M. 1125
Park, L. 2732
Parker, A.M. 3127
Parker, D.J. 5968
Parker, J.R. 4543
Parkhompov, G.I. 3711
Parliamentary Office of Science and technology (UK) 5727
Parliamentsbibliothek (Austria) 659
Parlow, A. 1130
Parrical, A. 4554
Parrine, M.J. 6353
Parrish, D.W. 6063
Parry, D. 2840
Parry, J. 3243
Parsons, J. 6833
Pasagic, P. 3730
Pasak, P. 2226
PASCAL 1320
Paskhina, N.I. 5207
Pasquareilli, M.L. Rigo 6810
PASSPORT 432
Paster, A.L. 3344
Paster, M. 6022
Pastor, A. 4976
Patairiya, M.K. 3377
Pate Glacel, B. 5071
Patent and Trademark Office (USA) 3274
PATIS 3315, 4541
Patkar, V.N. 244
Paton, J.A. 5748
Patrick, A. 6946
Patrick, S.A. 1469
Patrusheva, N.G. 1192
Patton, G. 3422
Paul, D. 484
Paul, M. 3046
Paulapuro, H. 578
Paulus, N. 5721
Paulus, W. 6785
Pausch, R. 1073
Pauwels, C. 2375
Pavelin, J. 6456
Pavelsek, M.J. 1715
Pavličič, P. 2278
Pawlowsky-Flodell, C. 2038, 2619, 5620
Paxel, J.K. 3865
Pay, S. 677
Payer, M. 3965, 5256
Payne, L. 436
Payne, T. 2034
Paz de Erickson, A.M. 851
Paz, N. 3329
PC-FILE dB 3934
PC-File Plus 4036
PC SPIRS 5970
PDQ system 1744, 3537
Pearce, A. 7075
Pearce, R.J. 6630
Peare, J.D.T. 5410
Pearlman, R.S. 2941
Pearse, W.H. 5747
Pearson, D. 1985, 3889
Pearson, G.J. 5852
Peasley, M. 1387
Peay, W.J. 6854
Pech, K. 3048
Pedersen, B.L. 6973
Pedersen, M.K. 6921
Pederson, A. 4839
Peeling, L.H. 6862
Peeters, C. 2758
Peitte, M.I. 1681
Peity, J. 6881
Pejteresen, A.M. 4085
Pejtersen, A.M. 2943
Pell Marine Science Library. Rhode Island University 3500
Pelletier, M. 987
Pelzman, F. 1215
Pemberton, A.C. 6066
Pemberton, J.K. 1085, 4118
Pemberton, J.M. 3764
Penava, Z. 4010
Pencheva, V. 3113
Penfold, D.W. 1773, 3625
Peng Wei 440, 3988
Penguin Books (UK) 3624
Peninsula Library System (California) 2614
Peninsula Region (Victoria). Public libraries 1906
Peninsular Library Service (Victoria) 3204
Penkower, Y. 525
Penniman, W. 2671
Penniman, W.D. 3313
Pennsylavnia State University. Libraries 3903
Pennsylvania State University. Libraries 958, 1014, 1282, 3344, 4576, 4654
Pennsylvania State University. Library 3973
Pennsylvania University. Libraries 5692
Penrose Library. Denver University (Colorado) 2106
Pepping, T. 4095
Peradenija University (Sri Lanka). Library 1586
Perdue, B. 1758
Pereira Braga Mamfrim, F. 6980
Pereira Cardoso, M. 6536
Peres, W.R. 6536
Perex, E. 5411
Perez, E. 2898, 3802
Pérez, F. García 1087
Perez, R.R. 5879
PERINORM 5963
Peritore, L. 3540
Peritz, B.C. 438, 446, 5597
PERLINE 2138
Perras, N. 772
Perrault, A. 964
Perrault, A.H. 2024, 6388
Perreault, J.M. 3444
Perret, L. 3392
Perritt, H.H. 175
Perry, B. 3155
Perryman, W.R. 4534
Perseus Project 3469

Personal Bibliographic Software 6967
Personal Press 4219
Perspectives on multimedia conference (1991) 3159
Perucho, C. Vidal 1916
Peruginelli, S. 5391
Pestaña, A. 4971
Pestotnik, D. Mohar 4960
Peters, A.R. Giles- 4181
Peters, K. 2779, 6468
Peters, L. Giles- 4158
Peters, P.E. 5421
Peters, T.A. 437
Petersen, P.M. 4644
Peterson, A. 6376
Peterson, C.A. 1514
Peterson, D. 6046
Peterson, E. 5253
Peterson, H.C. 3629
Peterson, L.W. 6063
Petkowska, Z. Moszczyńska- 2135
Petrobrás 6700
Petronio, A. 696
Petrozavodsk O.V. Kuusinen State University (Karelia) 104
Petrozavodsk O.V. Kuusinen State University (Karelia). Library 427
Petrucciani, A. 5640
Petsch, P. 5094, 5702, 6298
Pettas, W. 3816
Pettee, J. 4626
Pettersen, T. 3152
Pettersson, R. 3560
Pewtress, M. 5820
Pfizer Central Research (Connecticut) 4152
Pflug, G. 1231
Pflung, G. 5257
Pfützner, R. 6500
P.G.I. *See* Unesco. General Information Programme
Pharmacases 5348
Pharmaceutical Documentation Centre of the Pharmacy Faculty at Lyon (France) 4514
Pharmaceutical Library Association (Japan). Conference (1990) 656
Pharmaceutical Society of Japan. Library and Information Section. Meeting (1990) 1060
Pharmaprojects 5348
PHARMSEARCH 2338
Phelan, C.A. 6845
Phenix, K. 2785
Philip, D. 7037
Philip, G. 4126, 5994
Philip, J.J. 5537
Philippines University. Institute of Library Science 790, 892
Phillipps, S. 4307
Phillips, D.J. 1282
Phillips, J. 4567
Phillips, L.L. 6727
Phillips, R.F. 1441
Phillpot, C. 858
Philosopher's Index 2772
Philpott, C. 2610
Phitiaka, H. 118
Photo CD Systems 2365
Phtiaka, H. 4338
PHYS 532
Physician Data Query system 1744, 3537
Physicians' Desk Reference 3499
Physicians Desk Reference on CD-ROM 2293
Piaget, J. 571
Pianta, M. 156
PICA (Project for Integrated Catalogue Automation) 242, 2871
PICA (Project for Integrated Catalogue Automation). Classification scheme 4009
Picard, B. 1548
Pickens, K. 450-451
Pickering, O. 6838
Picot, N. 3037, 6200
Piebes, M. 6561
Piehl, K. 5694
Piele, L.J. 902
Pienaar, H. 1065, 4512, 6528
Pierce, S.J. 5585
Pieters, F.F.J.M. 2035
Pieterse, L. 1307
Pijnenborg, M.F.J. 5143
Pike, L.E. 1552, 4396
Pil-Mo, Jeong 3351
Pilkington Library. Loughborough University of Technology (UK) 5795
Pillai, S. 306
Pillak, P. 4384
Pilsk, S.C. 111
Pinedo, I. De 5475
Pinelli, T.E. 3278, 4400
Pinheiro, M. Gurjão 1420
Pinheiro Machado Mueller, S. 6311, 6717
Pinyin system 429
Pioneer 2980
Pioneer Communications 3582
Piotrovskaya, K.R. 5402
Piotrovskiy, R.G. 5467
Piotrowski, C. 1758
Piquemal, M. 4907
Pisani, A. 6099
Pisciotta, H.A. 1496
Pisier, E. 4894
Pistorius, N. 858
Pitman, L. 1205
Piton, J. 540
Pitts Hawks, C. 5429
Pittsburgh University (Pennsylvania). School of library and Information Science 1847
Pittsburgh University (Pennsylvania). School of Library and Information Science 3083, 3238
Pixel Garden 4724
Plaisant, C. 1074, 4685
Plaister, J. 1338, 1577, 1649
Planche, M. 2338
Planning Exchange (UK). Seminar on information systems for performance management (1990) 2074
Planning for the environment: information needs and opportunities. Seminar (1991) 6543
Plant, N. 6631
Plasdoc 1139
Plassmann, E. 3662, 3664-3665, 3680, 6152
Plaza, L.M. 4975
Plemnek, N.K. 232
Plenkovic, M. 5364
Plessis, J. du 3707
Plessner, J. 3129
Pletternberg, V. Roth- 2480
Pletzke, C.J. 2092
Plocher, D. 3595
Plovodar Regional Scientific and Technical Library (Kazakhstan) 5117
Plowden, B. 2374
Plumb, R. 2126
Plumer, J. 3725
Plutchak, T.S. 6868
Pocock, J.M. 577
Podmore, E.A. 50
Podunavac-Škvorc, B. 6115
Poell, P. 2954
Poersch, M. 2037
Poeser, E. 4323
Poetzsch, E. 5320
Poggiali, I. 5640-5641
Poirier, R. 5137
Poirrette, A.R. 2319
POISK-5 510
Pokorná, S. 6252
Poland, J. 6961
Policy Studies Institute (UK) 2060
PoliNet 6601
POLIS 523
Polish Librarians Association 4278
Polish Libraries Today 4252
Polishchuk, E.S. 5272
Politiken 331
Poll, R. 4599
Pollard, R. 1150
Pollock, G. 2076
Polly, J. Armour 6886
Polly, J.A. 5985
PolTox 2311
Polytechnic of Central London (UK). Library 4054
Pompidou Centre, Paris (France) *See* Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris (France)
Ponapoppa, B. 6727
Poni, M. Macedo Cunha 6808
Pool, G. 3014, 6059
Popa, O. 3653
Pope, N.F. 5785
POPLINE 498, 4735
Popma, L. 2519, 5331
Popov, S.V. 1755
Popovic, B. 759, 788
Popovič, M. 1170, 2264
Popovic, M. 4790
Popowska, H. 3530
Popp, M.P. 778
Poppi, G. 4399
Poprády, G. 5844
Popsavova, D. 5618
POPSI (Popular Song Index) 896
Popst, H. 2881, 3987
Popular Song Index 896
Pórarinsdóttir, P.T. 6819
Porat, S. 564
Porello, O. 2729
Porolkov, V.V. 5272
Porotnikoff, O. 6107
Porse, E. 1567
Porsteinsdóttir, S. 6958
Port Elizabeth (South Africa). Public library 2515
Port Harcourt (Nigeria). Public libraries 2549
Port Harcourt University (Nigeria). Library 993
Porter, C. 342
Porter, K.R. 3805
Porter, K.T. 4043
Porter, V. 2377
Porterville (South Africa). Public library 1270
Portsmouth Polytechnic (UK). Library 6467
Portsteinsdóttir, S. 2609
Poryadok 1199
Posner, M.W. 81
Post, W.E. 3957
Postema, B. 4361
Postlethwaite, B. 373
Poston-Anderson, B. 6129
Poteri, E. 4284
Potgieter, A. 7084
Potharst, J. 453
Potter, L.A. 5965
Potter, L.K. Rees- 4020
Potter, W. Gray 1788
Potvin, L. 3312
Poulsen, A.K. 5720
Poulsen, C. 4037
Pourcian, L.J. 4590
Pourciasu, L.J. 3795
Pourciau, L.J. 2138
Powell, A.P. 300
Powell, D. 3011
Powell, G.T. 3153
Powell, J. 499
Powell, N. 4351
Powell, S. 5609
Powell, W.L. 4304
Power, C. 147
PowerPoint 5363
PowerTrac 5973
Powles, J. 5188
Powsner, S.M. 5748
Poyer, R.K. 4464
Poynter, S.C. 1701
Pozdeeva, I.V. 1193
Pozhariskiy, I.F. 5356
Pozman-Salobir, M. 2004
Poznan University (Poland). Library 1402
Pozo, L. 4064
Pozsnijakov, V.G. 303
Prabha, C. 1016
Prasher, R.G. 2230
Pratt, G.F. 129, 1160
Pratt, J. 1198
Pratt, M.L. 5538
Prautsch, W. 6275
PRECIS 1024, 4186, 5266
Predicast 6926
Preece, B.G. 3829, 3970, 3990
Preez, M.H.C. du 2800
Prendergast, N.D. 3671
Prentice, A.E. 6148
Presa, A.I.S. 5594
Preserved Context Index System *See* PRECIS
PRESSDOK 5154
Prete, B. 1184
Pretoria University (South Africa). Library 4422
Pretsch, E. 5937
Preusker, K. 622
Preuss, I. Friedrich 5573
Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Germany). State Library 6496
Priano, M. 5914
Price, K. 2749
Price, K.O. 3877
Price, L. 949
Price, M.K. 664
Price, R. 5977
Price-Wilkins, J. 5989
Prichard, R.J. 754
Prickett, D. 4099
Pridham, S. 3207
Primack, A.L. 741
Primary Sources and Original Works 4253
Primis 7050
Pringgoadisurjjo, L. 7
Prins, H. 5493
Prinsloo, F. 3824
Prior, B. 3803
PRISM 432, 2870
Pristup, A.V. 4963
Pritchard, J. 1148
Pritchard, J.A.T. 1082, 3472, 3567, 3588
Pritchard, S. 6364
Pritchard, T. 1121, 2330
Pro-Cite 3553, 5352, 6644, 6967
Pro-Search 3526, 6967
Procter, M. 6172
ProDirect: Business 2925
PRODUCT NAME FINDER 4151
Product Name Finder 6929
PROGEFIA 73, 648
Prohorova, V. 1871
Project 2000 108-109
Project ACCENT 1388, 1632
Project Emperor 3482
Project for Integrated Catalogue Automation *See* PICA (Project for Integrated Catalogue Automation)
Project FORE 1681
Project ION 1575, 1577, 2163
Project Jukebox 879
Project Jupiter 2949
Project QUARTET 2108, 3473
Project Quartet 7059, 7066
Project RFD 6862
PRONDETYC 2068
Proost, G. Milis- 989
ProQuest 2298
ProQuest Newspapers Ondisc 1697
Prosekova, S.N. 404
Prosser, S. 3619
Protti, M.E. 4271
Prout, P. 4820
Provincial Joint Fiction Reserve (UK) 2840
Prussian State Library (West Germany) *See* Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz (West Germany)
Prysthon, C.F. 6715
Prytherch, R. 4248, 5079
Psenica, D. 3698, 3745
PsycLIT 5830, 6889
PTS U.S. Time Series 1105
Publications and Information Directorate (India). Library 3377
Publish It! 5412
Publish It! Easy 3008
Publishers Association/Booksellers Association. Working party Conference (1990) 3643
Publishers Weekly 7077
Pucci, C. Rosa 615

Pucci, C.R. 4883
Puck, C. 2706
Puhlmann, H. 2877
Pui-Man Lai, E. 4692
Puissant, M.J. 3401, 3403
Puja, G.K. 290
Pukk, E. 1299
Pullinger, D.J. 5431
Purcell, R. 2770, 5357
Purdue University (Indiana). Libraries 3254
Putnam, H. 628
Putnam Miller, P. 4501
Putte, N. van 4771
Putten, G.W. van 4082
Pybus, R. 3194
Pye, L.D. 728
Pykönen, A. Jylhä- 6103
Pyle, D. 4716
Pylypchuk, M.A. 5622
Pymm, B. 1958
Qiao, Yan Yi- 3428
Qiaoqiao Zhang 383, 850
Qiu Feng 2440
Quadrupeds of North America 594
Quakeline 3548
QUALCAT 1615
Quanta Press, Inc. (Minnesota) 587, 593, 595-596, 5956
Quarda, G. 3487
QUARTET 1668
QUARTET project 3473
Quasi modo 2900
Quattro Pro 3.0 3590
Quayle Council on Competitiveness (USA) 6557
Quebec National Library *See* Bibliothèque Nationale du Québec
Quedens, J. 2867
Queens Borough (New York). Public libraries 1633
Queen's University of Belfast (Northern Ireland) 4126
Queensland University. Libraries 3555
Queensland University of Technology. Libraries 2156
Queensland University of Technology. Library 345
Queveda, H. Domech- 6527
Quezada, S. 5563
Quick, D. 894, 941, 5321
QuickRef Plus 5292
Quinn, A. 4126
Quinn, J. 1862, 1988, 3053, 5093, 6402
Quinn, M. 1191
Quint, B. 543, 2952, 4127, 4260, 6931
Quoniam, L. 2724
Quoniam, L.H. 1322
Qvortrup, L. 3901
Raab, U. 2701
Raaflaub, Y. 824
Raaijmakers, M. 5067, 5408
Rabalais, J. 447
RABBIT 1057
Rabinovich, J.E. 1938
Racine, D. 4587
Rackmore, M. 4021
Racz, T. Mueller 924
Rada, R. 453, 468, 1066, 1070, 2897, 3461
Radcliff, C. 2113
Raddon, R. 4296
Rader, H.B. 885, 1506, 3766, 6468
Radhamani, K. 380
Radical Statistics Group 6544
Radio-France 5167
Radke, B.A. 2148
Radzinowicz Library. Cambridge University (UK) 6253
Radzkowski, J. 5562
Rae, J. 2118
Raedeke, A. 2581
Raeder, A. 541
Raffo Klaes, R. 6729
Ragains, P. 4623
Raggett, P. 3039
Raghavan, V.V. 4039
Ragnarsson, G. 6327
Raich, D.G. 1064
Raimondo, P.G. 3296, 6889
Raish, M. 4807
Raitt, D. 1720, 4480
Raitt, D.I. 4089
Raj, P. 2239
Raju, A.A.N. 4011
Raju, K.A. 3334
RAK (Regeln für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung) 2880
RAK (Regeln Für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung) 2881
RAK (*Regeln für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung*) 3987
Rakhilina, E.V. 5361, 5466
Ralls, M. 1522, 5933
Ramalho Correia, A.M. 1840
Ramalingareddy, C. 40
Ramanayya, I.V. 15, 26-31, 39-43
Rambler, L. 3433
Ramirez, I. de Torres 7028
Rams Skull Press (Australia) 3622
Ramsden, M.F. 534
Ramsey, L. 1382
Ranade, S. 2970, 6853
Randall, K. Jones 5772
Rande, A. 5554
Randic, M. 2938
Ranganathan, S.R. 2460, 3445, 5490, 5496, 5630
Ranganthan, S.R. 26
Rankin, J.A. 1505
Rankka, K. 3828
Rankov, P. 6296
Ranta, J.A. 4667
Rantavaara, K. 6329
Rao, B.S. 2886
Rao, C.V. Subba 258
Rao, G.V.S.L. Narasimha 39
Rao, I.K. Ravichandra 3146
Rao, K. Narayana 41
Rao, P.G. 63
Rao, S.N. 1690
Rapaport, E. 4388
Raper, R. 6078
Rapra Abstracts 1135
Raptis, P. 2444
Rare Disease Database 533
Rasab, T. 808
Rashid, H.F. 3931
Rasmuson Library. Alaska University at Fairbanks 879
Rasmussen, J.H. 1212
Rasmussen, K. 1417, 6516
Rast, E. 6094
Ratcliffe, F.W. 4643, 6736
Rathe, R.J. 5732
Ratsimandrava, J. 877, 4511
Ratzer, E. 1001
Raub, W. 3941
Rauch, W. 5715
Raupp, J. 1134
Rautava, A. 4156
Rauzier, J. 4404
Ravi, A.S. 2886
Ravichandra Rao, I.K. 3146
Ravichandra Roa, I.K. 5494
Rawan, A.R. 4359
Rawlinson, N. 3053
Rawsthorne, L. 1943
Ray, A. 3509
Raymond, B. 1404, 2482
R.C. Laird Health Sciences Library. Toronto Hospital (Ontario) 2626
R.C. Laird Health Sciences Library. Toronto Western Hospital 6748
REACCS 1041, 1059, 4146
Read, J. 5416
Read, P. 1820
Read, T. 6732
Readex Electronic Index to United Nations Documents and Publications 492
Reading Horizons: Discover Intensive Phonics for Yourself 3602
REALIST 2346
Ream, R.P. 4119
REBUS 5239
Reby, M. 6421
Reed, J.E. 1269
Reddy, E.R. 395
Reddy, Y.N. 395
Redfern, B. 4674
Redmon, B. 6709
Redwood City (California). Public library 4926
Reed, A. 5728
Reed, J. 2189
Reed, M. 2853, 6639
Reed-Scott, J. 6379
Reed, W. 4142
Reedijk, C. 1821
Reeling, P. 4987
Reenan, J. van 2668
Rees-Potter, L.K. 4020
Reese, C. 2777
Reese, J. 2978, 6867
Reessing-Fidorra, M. 6482
RefDoc 2922
Reference Expert 906
Reference Technology, Inc. (USA) 5947
REFLEXION 2126
Regelia Für den Schlagwortkatalog 2246
Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog 3449, 4016
See RSWK (Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog)
Regeln Für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung *See* RAK (Regeln für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung)
Regev, C. 4456
Regional Energy Resources Information Centre (Thailand) 332
Register of Sasiness (Scotland) 6548
Regnier, A. 6208
Regueiro, J.E. 6791
Rehabilitation Centre of Torture Victims (Denmark) 6628
Reich, A. 5083
Reich, M. 3347
Reich, V. 936, 5130
Reich, W. 3360
Reichle, N. 2716
Reid, E. 2687
Reid, E.A. 6748
Reid, J.N.A. 5304
Reid, M. 1120, 1547
Reilly, J. 6602
Reinert, W. 3664
Reinhardt, K. 6613
Reinitzer, S. 803
Reissmann, D. 6783
RELICS (Renaissance Liturgical Imprints: a Census) 1142
Relly, B. 3727
REMO 6694
Removille, J. 155
Remzsö, G. 3525, 5780
Renaissance Liturgical Imprints: a Census 1142
Renfro, P. 524
Rennebach, B. 4951
Renner, J.M. 3177
Rennie, J. 1959, 3865
Renoult, D. 5069
Renton, M.A. 4362
Renwich, K.D. 5204
Renwick, K. 926, 3257
Reoders, H.J. 920
REPIDISCA 6533
Repková, D. 6493
Republican Scientific and Technical Library (USSR) 5036
Research Institute of Life Insurance Welfare (Japan). Library 5782
Research Libraries Group (USA) 366, 2166, 5182
Research Libraries Group (USA). Conspectus *See* Conspectus
Research Libraries Information Network 3423, 6794
Research Libraries Information Network - Chinese, Japanese and Korean 1108
Réseau des Bibliothèques de la Ville de Paris (France) 1483
Reser, D.W. 3240
RESLINE 1743
Retlev, U. 1117
Retrieval Aids by Linguistics and Statistics 2346
Rettig, J. 1516
Reuter Finance Link 4136
Reuter Link 4136
Reuter, M. 1858
Reviere Smith, A. 6468
REX 5891, 6973
Rex, J. 3118
Reymond, G. 2882
Reynolds, D.B. 3708
Reynolds, R. 5138
Reynolds, S.J. 1658
Rezabek, C.S. 2876
Rezende, Y. 4775
Rhode Island University. Libraries 3500
Rhodes, A. 4429
Rhys-Lewis, J. 6765
Ribas, M. 1061
Ribbert, U. 6829
Ribeiro, G. Lins 6537
Rice, G. 6043
Rice, J. 5713
Rice-Lively, M.L. 1249
Rice, P. Ohl 958
Rice, R.E. 614, 845, 2947, 4808, 5482
Richard, J.A.T. 7015
Richards, B. 1651
Richards, D. 1098
Richards, D.T. 397, 1546
Richards, J. 2156
Richards, L. 6982
Richards, P.S. 3289
Richards, T. 6982
Richardson, G.T. 3254
Richardson, I.S. 3958
Richardson, J. 2108, 5417, 5420, 5443, 6643, 7095
Richardson, P. 3612
Richardson, R. 443
Richardson, W.D. 1557
Richer, S. 842
Richmond, G.L. 3164
Richter, M.H. 2617
Richwine, P.W. 3439
Ricks, T.W. 3789-3790
Riddell, S. 6392
Riddick, J.F. 937
Riddle, M. 2393
Ridley, M.J. 1615
Rieder, M. Jobst- 603
Rieder, M.D. 1062
Riedinger, E.A. 4050
Riehm, S.M. 4111
Riel, R. van 5570
Riemer, J.J. 5604
Riese, T. 5601
Riesthuis, G.J.A. 1034, 4012
Riger, R.E. 1613
Riggs, F.W. 4234
Rights for All 580
Rigo Pasquarelli, M.L. 6810
Rijk, E. de 4626
Riley, A. 3642
Riley, G.L. 2662
Riley, J. 4465
Rimmer, D. 6530
Rin Paranhos De Azevdo, A. Da 6636
Rincon Ferreira, J. 6574
Rinderknecht, D. 6490
Rinehart, M. 352
Ring, D.F. 3770
Ring, R.R. 6380
RINGDOC 4150
Ringshausen, H. 4929
Rios, Y. 913
Riou, B. 4106
Rioux, J. 4879
Rischette, N. 4019
Ritkko, A. 3658
Risko, A. 3060
Ritko, A. 7100
Ritch, A. 1846, 5248
Ritchie, I. 1078
Rittberger, W. 6935
Ritter, M. 1558
Riverside (California). Public libraries 3129
Rivière, A. La 1993

Rix, T. 5099
Rizzo, J. 3840
RLIN *See* Research Libraries Information Network
RNIB Electronic Newspaper Project 2962
Roa, I.K. Ravichandra 5494
Roads, C.H. 4052
Robbins, J. 2671
Robbins, J.B. 6147
Robbins, R. 973
Roberge, P. 3792
Roberts, A.F. 5680
Roberts, D. 5758
Roberts, D.L. 2798
Roberts, E.P. 3951
Roberts, G.L. 3470
Roberts, J. 4852
Roberts, L. 6070
Roberts, N. 5068, 6168
Roberts, P.S. 168
Roberts, R. 6097
Roberts, S. 869-870, 1444, 2060
Roberts, S.A. 75, 1432-1433, 1436, 2057, 2714, 6595
Robertson, A.M. 4173
Robertson, J. 649
Robertson, J.E. 2764
Robertson, S. 2878
Robertson, S.E. 5313
Robinson, B. 2258, 3531
Robinson, C. 6234
Robinson, D. 5674, 7023
Robinson Levy, S. 6644
Robinson, N. 5346
Robinson, W.H. 2715
Robledo, J. Martínez 6923
Roboz, P. 521
Robredo, J. 7003
Robson, M. 2664
Robson, P. 908
Roby, C. 2983
Rocha, E.C. da 6715
Rocha, J.G.C. da 6715
Roche, M. 3145
Rochester General Hospital (New York). Library 6385
Rochester, M.K. 5501
Rochford, H. 6495
Rock Ridge Group (USA) 2368
Rockefeller Foundation 181
Rockman, I.F. 997, 1846
Rockwell, K. 171
Roddy, K. 1103
Rodekohr, M. 6578
Rodenburg, P. 6303
Roderer, N.K. 5746
Rodger, E.J. 221
Rodrigues da Silva, A.R. dos Santos 6623
Rodrigues Hermes de Araújo, V.M. 1453
Rodriguez, G. 911
Rodriguez Vela, C. 4789
Roehamption Institute (UK) 3080
Roehrenbeck, C.A. 3164
Rogers, M. 1988, 3053, 3362, 6402
Roget's Thesuarus 2253
Rohde-Schierz, B. 5560
Röhling, H. 4865
Rohner, J.C. 3038
Rojas Barreto, A. 1422
Rojouan, F. 1315
Role, F. 3610
The role of intermediaries in the interpretation and dissemination of census data 825
Rollins, G. 1534
Rolls Royce and Associates Ltd (UK) 5372
ROLM CBX 2650
Ørom, A. 4924, 5026
Rom, C.C. 858
Román, A. 4761
Roman, E. 1828
Rombauts, W. 2766
Romero Arrieta, L. 1087
Romkey, J. 1678
Ronai, I. 3697
Rondestvedt, K. 377
Ronfeldt, D. 5148
Ronnie, M. 1267
Rooij, G. de 5752
Roops, J.A.M.Y. Bos 5013
Roosmalen, M. van 5268
Root, T. 924
Roper, F.W. 55
Roper, V.de P. 5169
Rops, J.A.M.Y. Bos- 5752
Rosa Pucci, C. 615
Roscommon (Irish Republic). Public libraries 912
Rose, J.R. 1058
Rose, R.F. 4576
Roseboom, J. 1911
Rosebush, J. 2289
Rosen, L. 4731, 5783, 6903
Rosenbaum, H. 1111, 4529, 4805
Rosenberg, D. 5503
Rosenberg, F. 2872
Rosenberg, I.L. 898
Rosenberg, J. 4659
Rosenberg, J.B. 2137
Rosenberg, J.M. 3877
Rosenfeld, A.H. 6063
Rosenheim, A. 7074
Rosenstein, L. 5692
Rosetto, M. 6810
Roskilde University (Denmark). Library 5900
Roslik, G.M. 179, 2244
Rosner, D. 7020
Rösner, H. 2577, 4250
Ross Report (Australia) 4955
Rossevik, C.K. 4305
Rossi, G.J. 966
Rossiter, B.N. 1071
Rosza, G. 1432
Rotenberg, M. 3311
Roth, D. 3438
Roth, F. Hayes- 6991
Roth, G. 3963
Roth-Plettenberg, V. 2480
Rothe, M. 5530
Rothman, P.A. 6063
Rotteacker, G. 695
Rotterdam (Netherlands). Public library 4964
Roubaix, E. de 3371
Rougelot, M-J. Mouchet- 522
Round tables on the social responsibility of libraries. American Library Association 4412
Rousseau, D. 6711
Rousseau, R. 1929, 4354, 6092, 6163
Roussos, A. 1728
Rout, R.K. 4330
Roux, F. 2008
Roux, H.S. Le 6584
Roux, P.J.A. 2453, 6630
Rouyer, P. 3275, 6764
Rowe, G.R. 7018
Rowe, R.R. 5429
Rowe, T. 6055
Rowland, F. 3084
Rowland, M. 3475
Rowland, S. 825
Rowlands, I. 1473, 6525
Roxborogh, J. 2583
Roy, L. 6471
Royal Army Medical College (UK). Library 2309
Royal Blind Society (Australia) 6273
Royal Botanic Garden (Scotland). Library 6331
Royal Free Hospital. School of Medicine. (UK). Library 4053
Royal Free Hospital (UK). Library 6901
Royal Library (Denmark) 979, 5891, 6973
Royal Library (Netherlands) 773 *See* Koninklijke Bibliotheek (Netherlands)
Royal Library (Sweden) 1264
Royal Life Insurance Ltd (UK) 5373
Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (Victoria). Libraries 938
Royal National Institute for the Blind (UK). RNIB Electronic Newspaper Project 2962
Royal School of Librarianship, Denmark *See* Danish Library School
Royal Scottish Academy of Music and Drama 6349
Royal Society of Chemistry (UK). Library 1528, 4110
Royal Society of Medicine. Library 3117
Royal Tropical Institute (Netherlands) 5949
Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind (Australia) 6272
Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind. Talking Book Library 3942
Royal Victorian Institute for the Blind (Victoria) 6348
Royan, B. 250
Royce, C. 848
Rozene, J. 858
Rozkuszka, W.D. 6318
Rozsa, G. 876
RSWK (Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog) 6825, 6827
Ruben, B.D. 1478
RUBIKON 5900
Rubin, R.J. 249, 361
Rubinyi, R. 2909
Rubio, A. Villagrá 4978
Rubio Liniers, C. 1916
Rubosa, N. 2796
Ruby, C. 462
Rudd, G. 558
Ruddiman, T. 93
Ruelle, B. 4617
Rufai, R. 4316
Ruge, G. 2346, 3996
Rugeli, M. 2116
Ruhig DuMont, R. 2032, 4265
Ruhl, M.J. 5718
Ruiz, R.M. Toribio 6287
Rumore, M.M. 3877
Runkle, M. 2049
Ruohonen, M. 292
Ruokonen, K. 1698
Ruoss, M. 2680
Rupp, P.B. 1795
Rupp-Serrano, K. 4115, 5902
Ruppelt, G. 1252, 6367
Ruppert, H. 6799
Rural Development Abstracts 3334
Rural Information Centre (Maryland) 3863
Rusak, H. 6369
Rusak, H.R. 1470
Rusch-Feja, D. 6474
Russell, A. 1590
Russell, G.A. 3580
Russell, J.M. 1910
Russell, K.W. 273
Russell, M.A. 2250
Russell, P.A. 2596
Russian State Library 6213, 6368
Ruster, A.L. 6851
Rutgers Cooperative Extension Service 2909
Rutgers University at Newark (New Jersey). Library 6878
Rutgers University (New Jersey). Libraries 2283, 4987, 5665
Rutgers University (New Jersey). School of Communication, Information and Library Studies 1158
Ruženková, E. 6193
Ryan, F. 481, 860
Ryan, J. 2328
Ryan, M.T. 1327
Ryans, C.C. 4629
Ryaskova, R.I. 5117
Ryckeghem, Dominique van 6010
Rynkiewicz, R. 5378
Rynklewicz, R.P. 2000
Ryssevik, J. 4545
Sa, E. Crawford de 1585
Saby, F. 4899
Saccardi, M. 136
Saclier, M. 2454
SADIS (Southern African Development Information System) 3279
Sadleir, C.D. 1481
Sadykova, V.F. 189
Saffady, W. 3574
Sághy, A. 1867
Sagna, O. 650
Saha, K. 3192-3193
Sahai, H. 151, 714
Sai Noi, Chan 3210, 3497
S.A.I.L.I.S. *See* South African Institute for Librarianship and Information Science
St. Clair, G. 4228
St. John, J. 4697
St. Louis University (Missouri). Medical Centre Library 6868
Saint-Marseille, J. 2019
St. Nicholas' Cathedral (Irish Republic). Library 1594
Sainz, I. Sanz 6655
Saito, H. 5545
Saito, M. 6895
Sakai Yasushi 5492
Sakal, A. 3230
Sakalová, E. 6131
Saktorová, H. 3435
Sakurai, N. 1217
Salat, M. Sebastiá 4698
SALBIN (Scottish Academic Libraries Bibliographic Information Network) 5933
SALBIN (Scottish Academic Libraries Bibliographic Network) 1522
Saleh, R. 6600
Salem, S. 416, 1412, 3798
Salerno (Italy). Public libraries 4995
Salerno University (Italy). Libraries 5031
Salinas, I.P. 5589
Salinger, P. 5866
Salling, E. 353
Salmina, N.Y. 5271
Salminen, A. 5935
Salmon, S.R. 5249, 5785
Salomonsen, A. 1770, 5891
Salonharju, I. 5871
Salton, G. 1168, 1717, 5311
Saltykov-Shchedrin Library (Russia) 1263
Salvador Furtado, J. 1421
Salvador, P. 4972
Salvary, C. 3114
Salvatori, G. 4711
Samarajiva, R. 1110
Sambalpur University (India). Library 435
Sambamurthy, V. 6640
Samdahl, D. 5223
Samdani, R.A. 765
Sami College (Norway). Library 3152
Samollova, I.S. Shcherbina- 2243
Samper, A. 855
Samsonova, E.P. 5325
Samuels, H.W. 5610
Samuelson, P. 4388
Samukawa, N. 2554
San Diego State University. Libraries 3420
San Francisco (California). Public libraries 684, 5093
San Jose State University (California). Library 1514
Sancho, R. 1918, 4976
Sande, K. van de 2955
Sanders, D.F. 4516
Sanders, G.J. 5228
Sanders, N.P. 5809
Sanderson, C. 4812
Sandfaer, M. 1524, 2645, 5895
Sandleback, B.L. 2938
Sandore, B. 256
Sangster, A. 6012
Sanouillet, A. 4164
Santamaria César, P. 1087
Santizo, N.A. 2876
Santos, B.L. Dos 4192
Santos, J. Gomes dos 1498
Santos, J. Neiva 6526
Santos, M.C. 4900
Santos Rodrigues da Silva, A.R. 6623
Sanz Sainz, I. 6655
São Paulo University (Brazil). Libraries 6810
Sapač, I. 2164

Sapac, I. 5803
SAPHIRE 4797
Sapp, G. 2110, 3166
Saracevic, T. 181, 1020, 1158, 1748, 4787
Sarada, K. 27
Sardylowa, B. 3855
Sargeant, H.A. 4071
Sarig, A. 4713
Sarjeant, E.W. 5958
Sarkisyan, D.B. 3267
Sarma, J.M.R. 29
Sarma, K.V. 4376
Sasaki, A. 5345
Saskatchewan University. Library 1680, 4444, 4540
Sasse, M. 5210
Sassy Magazine 1198
Satija, M.P. 3445
Satisky, D.B. 1775
Sato, M. 5525
Sato, T. 2555, 5279, 5740
Saule, M.R. 6925
Saunders, E. Stewart 2451
Saunders, G. 5638
Saunders, K. 2534
Saunders, L.M. 2120-2121
Sauperl-Zorko, A. 696, 702, 1201
Šauperl-Zorko, A. 2004
Saur, K. 7034
Sauter, W.H. 3278
Sauvageau, P. 2506
Savac, D. 5105
Savard, R. 3673
Savic, D. 206
Savitt Medical Library. University of Nevada 5965
Savolainen, R. 4418, 6964
Savoy, J. 4030
Sawtelle, M. 475
Saxe, H. 3499
Saxena, S.C. 3224
Saxony State Library (East Germany) 6224, 6371
Say, A. 2424
Sayers, M.K. 1429
Saylor, J. 5162
SC350 6677
Scala, J. La 6226
Scan C2C 5728
ScanFile 5997
Scarborough, K. 942
Schad, J.G. 3937
Schade van Westrum, K. 5103
Schadlich, U. 3101
Schafer, G.J. 5810
Schamber, L. 3214, 4349, 4781
Scharfenorth, G.R. 6726
Scharff, L. 4225
Scharmann, U. 6482, 6825
Schauder, C. 5513
Schauder, D. 938
Scheepsma, G.A.M. 2005
Scheepstra, D. 5053
Scheffel, D. 6249
Schell, C.L. 5732
Schell Scott, N.S. 1729
Schendel, C. van 3663
Scherdin, M.J. 423
Scherer, J.B. 6029
Scherer, P. 3611
Schhoen, A. 6497
Schierz, B. Rohde- 5560
Schiller, H.I. 1418
Schipke, R. 5864
Schlagwortnormdatei 4016
Schlagwortnormdatei (German subject authoriry file) 6829
Schlamp, G. 6282
Schläpfer, K. 3388
Schlessinger, J.H. 780, 4845
Schleswig-Holstein (West Germany). Public libraries 2693
Schlichter, D.J. 3764
Schlichtkrull, T. 6809
Schlicke, P. 1094, 3492
Schlieder, W. 3608
Schlitt, G. 3841, 3963
Schlögl, J. 923
Schloman, B.F. 424, 6900
Schlumpf, P.J. 2855
Schmadel, L.D. 1325
Schmalz, T.G. 2938
Schmél, F. 5601
Schmid, H. 2958
Schmidmaier, D. 4298
Schmidt, A. 6826
Schmidt, D. 3292
Schmidt, F.C. 4630
Schmidt, K. 1216
Schmidt, M. 1346, 2478, 5574
Schmidt, N.J. 2451
Schmidt, P. 779, 5054
Schmidt, P.A. 1466
Schmidt, R. 3556, 3935
Schmidt, S. 6041, 6715
Schmidt, S.J. 3602, 4057
Schmitt, B. 6241
Schmitt, C. 6200, 6222, 6301
Schmitz-Esser, W. 3450
Schmolling, R. 2505
Schnare, R.E. 3387
Schneemann, R. 4769
Schneider, G. 3062
Schneider, P.J. 4492
Schneider, R. 2437
Schneider W. 879
Schnoor, H. 5558
Schochow, W. 6399
Schoen, A. 5015, 5067
Schofer, Y. 1651
Scholarly communication and serials prices conference (1990) 7064
Scholtz, T.D. 5129
Scholz, E. 6914
Scholz, M. 544
Schon, I. 5674
Schöneich, M. 693
Schopen, M. 2348
Schoppnies, E. 6246
Schrader, A.M. 3189
Schraeder, J. 2970
Schreiber, K. 2847
Schreurs, P.R.M. 3991
Schriek, R. 720
Schröder, K. 3117
Schroers, H. 2209
Sèhsischen Landesbibliothek (East Germany) 6371
Schubert, A. 1920, 5581
Schuegraf, E.J. 1792
Schultheis, J. 1879
Schultz, D.A. 2362, 4705, 6017
Schultz, E.B. 2933
Schultz, H.P. 2933
Schultz, J.S. 2020
Schultz, T.P. 2933
Schultz, U. 3449
Schulz, E. Dietrich- 659
Schulz, K.P. 5929
Schulz, U. 2863, 4009, 6170
Schumaker, C.J. 903
Schuman, P. 1820
Schuneman, A.P. 3240
Schüssler, U. Müller- 4920
Schüttler, B. 4320
Schuum, R.W. 5850
Schuursma, R.L. 3932
Schuyler, M. 3791, 3800, 5382, 5414
Schwartz, A.W. 2645
Schwartz, C. 2335
Schwartz, C.A. 14
Schwartz, D.G. 3545
Schwarz, C. 2346
Schwarz, H.P. 2854
Schwarzer, M. 6257
Schwarzwalder, R. 3542
Schweighoffer, M.G. 1323
Schwerdt, P. 3386
Schwinghamer, G. 2573
Schwuchow, W. 5142, 5729, 6590, 6604
Scibor, E. 1735
Science Books and Films 4614
Science Citation Index 1320
Science Citation Index 3147
Science Citation Index 3330
Science Citation Index 6970
Scientific and Technical State Public Library (Russia) 6446
SCISEARCH 719, 3559
SCONUL (Standing Conference of National and University Libraries) UK. Advisory Committee for Slavonic and East European materials 724
SCOTLOC 341
Scott, C. 272
Scott Harnsberger, R. 2772
Scott, J. Reed- 6379
Scott, N.S. Schell 1729
Scott, P. 96, 4307, 4310
Scott, R.L. 1729
Scott, S. 2696
Scottish Academic Libraries Bibliographic Information Network 5933
Scottish Academic Libraries Bibliographic Network 1522
Scottish Health Education Group 847
Scottish Oral History Group/British Association of Sound Collections. Conference (1989) 867
Scottish Poetry Library 1666
Scottish Science Library 3105
Scrivens, R. 724
S.D.C. ORBIT *See* ORBIT
SDOC 3466
Seal, R.A. 6741
Seale, C. 741, 6601
Seaman, S. 3416
Searcher's Toolkit 6974
SearchMAGIC 5308
Seattle (Washington). Public libraries 2778
Seavey, C.A. 3156, 4419, 6216
SEBAS (Sony Electronic Book Authoring System) 6020
Sebastiá Salat, M. 4698
Sebastiani, B. 4711
Sebastyén, J. 3750
SEC Online 1119
SEC Online IOK 5955
Sechser, O. 4023
Secor, J.R. 1809
Securities and Exchange Commission (USA) 4734, 5955
Securities and Exchange Commission (USA). Electronic Data Gathering Analysis and Retrieval System (EDGAR) 4549
SEDBASE 6003
SEED (Science for Early Educational Development) 1021, 4659
Seeds, R.S. 2312
Seeley, M. 3475
Segal, J. 2733, 4615
Segers, J. 3583
Segi, Y. 5281
Seguin, D. 6896
Segura, P. 1682
Seiden, P. 927
Seiful'Mulyukov, R.B. 2890
Seiler, L.H. 4984
Sek Kit Leung 3508
Seki, Y. 7031
Sekino, Y. 5842
Seliverstova, E.T. 4880
Sell, M. 1886
Sellers, N. 751
Selm, B. van 2462
Selth, J. 3724, 6772
SEMATECH (Texas) 4184
Semenova, S.Y. 5358
Semenova, T.N. 3266
Semenovker, B.A. 3603
Semenyuk, E.P. 3066
Sempere, M.J.M. 5593-5594
SEMSYN Project 7020
Sen, B. 251
Sen, B.K. 1931, 3147, 5596
Sen, I. 3377
Senadeera, N.T.S.A. 1586
Senda, S. 5741
Seng, C. Tat 5977
Seng, H.B.H. 3706
Sengupta, I.N. 3729
Sepehri, A. 3009
September, P.E. 252
Serebnick, J. 4834
SERHOLD 442
Serials Directory 2300
Serious Fraud Office (UK) 6629
Serrano, K. Rupp- 4115
Servaes, J. 2372-2373
SESAM 5886
Sessions, J. 5540, 5889
Sessions, R. 1144
Seton, R. 5005
Seton, R.E. 167
Setsunan University (Japan). Libraries 5542
Seusing, E. 671
Sevbo, I.P. 5359
Ševčovič, D. 6451, 7000
Sever, S. 1186
Seydel, D. 1439
Shackel, B. 2407, 5431
Shafi, S.M. 4316
Shaibu, S. 116
Shaikh, A. 4330
Shailendra, K. 1931
Shalabi, A.S. 1042
Shams, V. 340
Shamy, S. 5665
Shan, H. Ying- 2588
Shan Xing 2524, 5555
Shao, Wenje 5845
Shao Yuanpu 3679
Shapiro, B.J. 5637
Shapiro, F.R. 4355
Shapiro, J. 1753
Shapiro, N. 5148
Sharma, C.D. 3283
Sharma, R.N. 5496
Sharov, A.A. 3067
Sharp, M.C. 2716
Sharr, F.A. 2461, 2550
Sharrow, M. 2034
Shaughnessy, T.W. 2671
Shaw, D. 3985, 4745
Shaw, D.J. 431, 1744
Shaw, K.A. 2687
Shaw, M. 2834, 6114
Shaw, M.W. 5688
Shaw, W.M. 1746-1747
Shay, P. 1471
Shcherbina-Samoilova, I.S. 2243
Shear, V. 2916
Shearer, B.S. 3365
Sheblé, G.B. 1643
Sheblé, M.A. 1643
Sheehy, B. 2127-2128
Sheehy, C.A. 1228
Sheffield (UK). Public libraries 759, 788, 3158
Sheffield Univeristy (UK). Department of Information Studies 1429
Sheffield University (UK). Department of Information Studies 1149, 1840, 5479
Sheffield University (UK). Library 3241
Shekhurin, D.E. 2067
Sheldon, B.E. 3830
Shell Research Ltd (UK). Library 1413
Shelton, J.M. 5792
Shen, J. 4490
Shen Jialian 4490
Shenouda, W. 1161
Shenton, K.E. 1139
Shepherd, M.A. 4840
Shepherd, P.T. 1202
Shepherd, T. 109
Sheppard, J.M. 6323
Shera, J.H. 629
Sheridan, J. 4325
Sheridan, P. 3997
Shestova, I.G. 4905
Shiba, K. 6801
Shibanda, G. 312
Shibata, M. 6156
Shibeci, R.A. 2432
Shibuya, T. 2658
Shields, M. 5795
Shiflett, L. 447
Shihota, T. 1894
Shilling, C. 1353
Shimpock-Vieweg, K. 3259
Shiomi, N. 1880
Shionogi Seiyaku (Japan). Library 5837
Shipe, T. 1611
Shiratori, K. 5829
Shires, N.L. 5897
Shirk, G.M. 947
Shmar'yan, O.E. Buryl 2738
Shmar'yan, O.E Buryl 2739
Shmar'yan, O.E. Buryi- 2009, 3303
Shneiderman, B. 1074, 4685

Shoebridge, M. 2167
Shoham, S. 131, 148, 190, 1629, 3718
Shontz, D. 4603
Shontz, M. 4562, 5649
Shor, R. 2868
Show Partner F/X 4115
Showa College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Japan). Library 797
Shreeves, E. 6720
Shreider, Y.A. 6133
SHRIF (System for Heuristic Retrieval of Information and Facts) 3510
Shropshire County Council (UK) 2896
Shroyer, A. 5171, 5185
Shu, L.C. 4039
Shuchun Pan 305
Shum, S. 472
Shumaker, L. 5292, 5962
Shuman, B.A. 3700, 4167
Shuster, S. 4138
Shyu, J. 4242
Shyu Jin-fen 317, 3886
SIAMAZ 6623
Siberian Institute of Technology. Library 5073
SIBIL 5239
SICE (Sistema de Informacion al Comercio Exterior) 4764
Sichel, B. 497
Sichel, H.S. 1606, 1940, 3733
Sicking, L.M.C.J. 1900
Siddique, A.M. 5524
Siddique, M.A. 4091
Siddiqui, A.H. 6262
Siddiqui, M.A. 512, 3527, 4710, 4756, 6746, 6751
Sidiropoulou, M. 6013
Sieburth, J.F. 3500
Siegel Kobvacic, E. 6774
Siegfried, S.L. 5903
Siemaszkiewicz, W. 3740
Sierra, J. 910, 4583
Sievänen-Allen, R. 6739
Sievert, M. 1163
Sieverts, E.G. 247, 2005, 4076, 4163
Siew Mun, Khoo 3111
Siff, E. 2716
SIGCAT 5951
Sigfússon, B. 6124
Sigmond, J.P. 5612
SIGNPOSTS 6007
Sigogneau, M Jagodzinski 1320
Sijens, D. 5067
SILAS (Singapore Integrated Library Automation Service) 6796
Sillitoe, T.J. 1071
Silovic, N. Tudor- 4912
Silva, A.R. dos Santos Rodrigues da 6623
Silva, W. Teixeira da 6978
Silverman, P.B. 6024
SilverPlatter Information Inc 489, 498, 505
SilverPlatter Information Inc. 506, 1690, 1701, 1707, 2302, 2304, 2977-2978, 5288, 5304, 5352, 5955, 5966, 5970, 6879
Silvis, G.A. 5379
Simić, S. 5131
Simkin, J. 5512
Simmons College (Massachusetts). Graduate School of Library and Information Science 3586
Simmons College (Massachusetts). School of Library Science 6154
Simmons, H.L. 121
Simmons, W. 637
Simon Bolivar University (Venezuela). Regional Graduate Program in Information Studies 644
Simon, C. 2034
Simon, E. 3765, 4506
Simon, M. 5706
Simon, R.R. 82
Simonetti, C.M. 1240, 4223
Simonov, S.V. 2966
Simor, S. 814
Simpson, C. 2980
Simpson, D. 1175
Simpson, J.D. 683
Simpson, J.W. 6063
Simpson, L.S. 6544
Simpson, P. 1256
SIMS 1530
Simutis, L. 2006
Sinclair, R.A. 3253
Sine, L. 135
Sineath, T. 6167
Sing-Akademie, Berlin (Germany). Library 4329
Singapore Integrated Library Automation Service. 6796
Singer, L. 3022
Singer, L.A. 5960
Singer, P.Z. 4269
Singerman, R. 177
Singh, I.B. 6024
Singh, R.S.P. 4318
Singh, S. 4315
Sinha, P.K. 3225
Sinha, R. 1553
Sinkankas, G.M. 4744
SINUS 3458
Šircelj, M. 1824
Sirotkin, K. 2321
SIRS CD-ROM 2905
SIRSI Cooperation (USA) 3969
SISAC Bar Code Symbol 2793
SISAC (Serials Industry Systems Advisory Committee), USA 4596
SISI (Serial Item and Contribution Indentifier) 4596
Sissons, M. 3615
Sit, A. 1208
Sitter, S. 3511
Siu Fong, Y. 840
Sivin, J. 4810
Siwek, K. 1740
Skaliczki, J. 4994
Skelley, E. 1807
Skelton-Foord, C. 6204
Skemer, D.C. 4385
Skiffington, F.W. 4364
Skogmar, G. 6453
Skogvold, S. 1760, 5978
Skolimovski, E. Busolo 6539
Skorbiansky, S. 6812
Skrzypczak, A. 4818
Skupsky, D.S. 4042
Skvirskii, V.Y. 2090
Škvorc, J. 5139, 6859
S.L.A. (Special Libraries Association), USA *See* Special Libraries Association (USA)
Slaa, P. 2376
Slack, F. 439
Slade, A.L. 123
Slager, N.D. Harvey 6377
Slater, M. 1768, 2488
Slater, R. 1007, 5196
Slaus, A. 4010
Slavin, T.A. 4389
Slemmans Stratford, J. 4494
Sliney, M. 4259, 4409
Slinger, M.J. 2040
Sloan, B.G. 4650, 6792
Slokar, R. 755, 801, 2007, 2170
Slovak Academy of Sciences. Central Library 6381
Slovak Bibliography Conference (1991) 4217
Slovak History Institute (Italy) 6325
Slovak National Bibliography 3604-3605
Slovak National Library 6786
See Matica Slovenska (Czechoslovakia)
Slovak Pedagogical Library 6193, 6296
Slovak Radio 3751
Slovak Technical Library 3087, 3407
Slovenska Technicka Kniznica (Czechoslovakia) 3407
Slowik, T.E. 674
Slupski, A. 1484
Slutsky, B. 3242
Smadi, O. 5213
Small, G.W. 5931
Small, J.P. 1104
Small, W. 6549
Smardo Dowd, F. 928, 2420
Smart, G. 6014
Smeaton, A.F. 3997, 4796
Smedinga, R. 3892, 4082
Smet, E. de 2490
Smet, E. De 6143
Smethurst, J.M. 2613, 6096
Smirnov, I.P. 2026
Smit, J.J. 387
Smith, A. 2586, 2589, 3020, 5996, 6823
Smith, A. Reviere 6468
Smith, B. Todd 6385
Smith Bolner, M. 4645
Smith, B.S. 1977
Smith, C. Newton- 4103
Smith, C.L. 2291
Smith, D.E. 3918
Smith, D.H. 174
Smith, E. 5002
Smith, E. Davis 1738
Smith, E.S. 1849
Smith, F. 1024
Smith, F.E. 5833
Smith, G. 1149, 2076, 5206
Smith, G.J. 2118
Smith, J. 7063
Smith, K. 1907, 2427
Smith, K.P. 6082
Smith, L.E. 2187
Smith, L.L. 900
Smith, M. 1957
Smith, M.C. 3899
Smith, M.M. 3814
Smith Nicholas, S. 751
Smith, N.M. 1681
Smith, P. 5138
Smith, P. Gordon 6559
Smith, P.A. 5210
Smith, R.D. 5848
Smith, S.W. 929
Smith, T. 2220
Smith, W. 3389
Smithsonian Institution (USA) 4706
Smits, J. 647
Snee, S. 1756
Snelson, P. 16
Snow, B. 1153, 2341, 4151, 4177, 6959, 6965
Snowder, C. 5003
Snure, K.R. 5254
Snyder, H. 4529
Snyder, H.W. 718, 1027
Soares, L. Costa 6526
Soares Medeiros, J. 6943
Sobolshchikov, V.I. 2495
Social Issues Resources Series 5962
Social Research Association 1430
Social Science Data Service (USA) 4545
Society of Archives (UK). Annual conference (1991) 1597
Society of Automotive Engineers (USA) 1706
Society of Visual Education Inc. (USA) 2404
Söderholm, G. 1503, 5887
Sodinda, E. 6240
Soete, G.J. 6716
Sohnle, W.P. 2523
Sokolov, A.V. 46, 3818
Sokolova, N.G. 4005
Sol, P. del 2161
Soledada Vieira, A. da 6541
Solihull (UK). Public libraries 6297
Söllner, K. 2865
Solomine, G. 5635
Solomon Islands National Library Service 2516
Solov'ev, N.S. 2987
Solov'eva, E.A. 5261
Soloviev, A.Y. 1592
Solte, E. 5017
Somers, S.W. 965
Somerset West (South Africa). Public libraries 3727
Songololo Books 7085
Sonnemwald, D.H. 4556
Sonnevend, P. 1648, 2885
Sonoda, K. 5853
Sonoma State University (California). Library 2919
Sony Affiliated Label Program 6066
Sony Data Discman 6020-6021
Sony Electronic Book Authoring System 6020
SONY Writable CD-ROM System 2362
Sorensen, L.R. 4401
Sosinska-Kalata, B. 1656, 3451, 3456
Sosinskii, A.B. 4214
Sosnitskil, I.I. 2325
Soule, C.C. 6062
South Africa University. Centre for Library and Information Service 2453
South Africa University. Libraries 2521, 2800
South Africa University. Library 5762
South African Broadcasting Corporation 3752
South African Institute for Librarianship and Information Science 4414
South African Library 5603, 5606
South African Library Association 4279
South Alabama University. Biomedical Library 3365
South Bank Polytechnic (UK). Libraries 485
South Bank Polytechnic (UK). Library 1691
South Carolina Medical University. Library 4464
South Carolina University. College of Library and Information Science 55
South Florida University. Libraries 5199
South Holland (Netherlands). Public libraries 2551
South West Thames Regional Library Service (UK) 6443
Southampton University (UK). Library 1389
Southeast Missouri State University. Library 2833
Southern African Development Information System 3279
See SADIS (Southern African Development Information System)
Southern African Online Information Meeting (1991) 1721
Southern California Online Users Group 4162
Southern California University. Regional History Centre 5932
Southern Illinois University at Carbondale. Library 3829, 3970
Southern Illinois University at Edmondsville. Library 6440
Southern Maine University. Library 2298
Southern Maryland Regional Library Association 484
Southwest Missouri State University. Libraries 5198
Southwestern Louisiana University. Library 3828
Souza, F. das Chagas de 1423, 6466
Sowards, S.W. 976
Spanfelner, D.L. 1510
Spanish Institute of Oceanography 1348
Spanish Research Council 4972
Sparck Jones, K. 1671
Sparrevohn, K. 6628
Speak, M. 5710
Special Collections 4253
Special Libraries Association (USA) 216, 1298
Special Libraries Association (USA). Annual conference (1991) 110
Special Libraries Association (USA). Annual conference (1992) 6258

Special Libraries Association (USA). Information Resource Center 111
Specialised Information Retrieval and Library Services, Canada (SIRLS) 6638
SpecInfo 4147
SpecTool 5937
Speed Edit 5365
Speedkit 5383
Spenser, P. 4440
Sperry, S. 864
Spicer, N. 1722
Spiese McKee, C. 3699
Spigai, F. 4568
Spikman, G. 502
Spinelli, E. 4995
Spink, A. 4092
SPIRS 2977-2978
SPIRS-FT 5955
Spitta Collection. Lódź University (Poland) 752
Spitzberg, I.J. 3811
Spitzer, K.L. 4433
Spohrer, J.H. 6849
Spore, S. 5890
Spornick, C. 935
Sport Information Resource Centre (Ontario) 505
SportDiscus 505
Sports Information Resource Centre, Canada (SIRC) 6638
Spragg, E. 6863
Spragg, E.B. 5970
Sprah, A. 5815
Sprankle, A.T. 4631
Sprehe, J.T. 6437, 6948, 7013
Spring, M.B. 4472, 5919
Springer, F. 2327
Sprundel, E.A.P. van 2041
Spurgeon's College (UK). Library 5188
Squibb, M. 5092
Sreebny, O. 3221
Sørensen, B. 5851, 6088
Sørensen, C.J. 5189
Sørensen, J. 4665
Sridhar, M.S. 3090, 3165
Srinath, M. 225, 248
Srinivasan, R. 3491
Srinivasan, S. 6612
SRS 2 1144
St Cloud State University (Minnesota). Library 1401
St Lawrence University (New York). Library 2132
St Mary's University of San Antonio (Texas) 2912
Staal, P. 6274
Staatliche Hochschule für Musik, Karlsruhe 4461
Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz (West Germany) 6399
Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin — Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Germany) 6394
Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin-Preussischer Kulturbesitz (Germany) 6399
Stackpole, L.E. 745
Stadler, C. 4954
Stafford, B. 1515
Stage Technique International d'Archives 6172
Stam, D.C. 1141
Stanat, R. 5112
Stancikova, P. 6538
Standard Generalised Markup Language 733, 1164, 4778
Standard Generalized Markup Language 6054
Standard Generalized Markup Lanugage 6053
Standing Conference of Eastern, Central and Southern African Libraries 3051
Stanford University (California). Libraries 936, 2813
Stanford University (California). Library 4539
Staninger, S.W. 4730
Stannett, A. 3124
Stansfield, P. 3107
Stanton, D.T. 2935
Stanvíková, P. 3317
STAR 6583
Starbird, R.F. 6904
Starbuck, J.E. 896
Stark, M. 3976
Starr, D.O. 1100
Starr, K.J. 6888
Starre, J. van der 4022
Starre, J.H.E. van der 3082
StarSearch 4174
State Archives (South Africa) 3161, 3397
State Central Scientific Medical Library (USSR) 5324
State Department (USA) 4501
State Library Institute (Bulgaria) 5505, 5508
State Library of New South Wales 98, 2153, 6225
State Library of Queensland 6228
State Library of South Australia 6227
State Library of Tasmania 6229
State Library of the Northern Territory 6230
State Library of Victoria 6226, 6295
State Museum of Mineralogy and Geology (East Germany). Library 6205
State Scientific Library of Banska Bystrica (Czechoslovakia) 6451
State System of Scientific and Technical Information (USSR) 2753
State University of New York at Albany. Libraries 1621
State University of New York. State University College at Oswego 3343
State V.I. Lenin Library (USSR) *See* Lenin Library (USSR)
Statewatch 6947
Statistical Navigator Professional 6643
Statsbiblioteket, Århus (Denmark) 344, 1607
STATUS 3508
Steckman, E. 3390
Steele, A. 1705
Steele, C. 337, 3110, 4324
Steele, J. 6632
Steenbakkers, J.F. 773
Stefancic, J. 5632
Stefanović, D. Doknilc- 5131
Steigers, U. 5222
Stein, A. 3511
Stein, B.L. 6150
Stein, L.L. 2307
Steiner, E. 1294
Steinert, B. 4921
Steinhagen, E.N. 5527
Steinhoff Drake, C. 3380
Steinmueller, W.E. 5451
Stellingen Comprehensive School (West Germany). Library 5558
Stenberg, C. 137
Stenton, S.P. 5934
Stephen, D. 5797
Stephen, J. 6523
Stephens, D. 6228
Stephens, I.E. 4637
Stephenson, D. 3589
Stephenson, E. 825
Stephenson, M.S. 2576
Stepniakowa, E. 4017
Sterling C. Evans Library. Texas A&M University 436, 744, 906, 973, 2315, 3261, 3789, 6864
Stern, A. 4019, 5721
Stern, D. 532
Stern, P. 1332
Stevens, E. 2129
Stevens, G. 816
Stevens, J.J. 2982
Stevens, N.D. 1365, 4266
Stevens, P. 199
Stevens, W.M. 5857
Stevenson, A. 2157
Stevenson, L. 6435
Stewart, A. 1261
Stewart, D. 108
Stewart, J.A. 496
Stewart, L. 6856-6857
Stewart, M.M. 3335
Stewart, M.R. 3564
Stewart Saunders, E. 2451
Stichler, R.N. 1825
Stichs, H. 2688
Stichting Bibliotheekinnovatie (Netherlands) 5053
Stielow, F.J. 4275
Stievater, S.M. 6971
Stiffler, M. 3656
Stigleman, S. 2345, 4081, 6459, 6966
Still, F. 6240
Still, J. 4066, 4176
Stillger, J. 3270
Stine, D. 1619
Stirling University (Scotland). Library 250
Stjernvall, G. 812
Stoat, P. 727, 5108
Stock, K. 1001
Stockey, E. 778
Stockholm University (Sweden). Libraries 5887
Stoddart, J. 5511
Stodulski, A. Holdich 868
Stoikova, D. 5505, 5709
Štok, B. 2201
Stoker, D. 679, 2520
Stokes, D. 4551
Stokke, H. 1760, 5978
Stolarski, U. 3968
Stoller, M.E. 7071
Stolyarov, Y.N. 4877
Stone, A.T. 2196
Stone, G. 5942
Stone, P. 516
Stone, R. 7011
Stone, R.J. 6016
Stonier, T. 1230
Storm, W. 806
Störmann, G. 6662
Storms, M. 6410
Stoss, F.W. 5999
Stotts, P.D. 474, 1076
Stover, M. 2292, 3495, 6621
Stowe, M. 4675
Stoyanova, I. 5643
Stratford, J. 4494
Stratford, J. Slemmons 4494
Strattan, L.W. 1053
Strauch, K. 1533, 1782, 1805, 3937
Strauss, B. Nelson- 2180
Streatfield, D. 853, 1435
Strebel, M. 3394
Street Atlas USA 3494, 5291
Strickland, C. 1304, 3033
Stroetman, K.A. 5729
Stroetmann, K.A. 861, 6604
Ströfer-Hua, E. 2184
Ström, M. 6211
Strong, L. 3326
Structured Query Language 474
Strumina, R. 5878
Strunck, K. 1641
Strunk, K. 4664
Stuart, L. 2999
Stubley, P. 3241, 3609, 3825
Stubnya, G. 893
Studwell, W.E. 2251, 4648, 4678
Stumpel, A. 2510
Sturges, P. 2594, 3861, 4297
Sturm, R.M. 3876
Sturman Wolfson, L. 6774
Su-erh Elman, S. 1108
Su, L. 1158
Su, L.T. 5316
Subba Rao, C.V. 258
Subbaram, N.R. 3149
Subramanian, B. 2395
Subramanian, P.V.S. 3491
SuDoc (Superintendent of Documents Classification) 447
Suer, S.F. 4785
Suetnov A. 1185
Sugiyama, H. 656
Sugiyama, T. 4870
Sugnet, C. 934
Suikkanen, L. 4144
Sukharev, V.I. 3285
Sukiasyan, E. 2240
Sukiasyan, E.R. 3447
Sukuzi, Y. 6300
Sulaiman, M. 771
Sullivan, D.S. 960
Sullivan, L.A. 5755
Sullivan, P. 758
Sullivan, S.J. 1511
Sultan Qaboos University (Oman). Library 2903
Sulzer, J.H. 4498, 4576
Sumitomo Trust and Banking Research Institute (Japan) 5663
Summers, F.W. 2671, 2676
Summers, L. 2676
Sumsion, J. 3647, 5461, 5529
Sun Gengxin 3352
Sun Hsueh-hua Chen 3659
Sun, W. 6015
Sunday Times 2905
Sunderland Polytechnic (UK) 2381
SUNET 5896
Sup Chung, Yang 4542
SuperCard 3805
Superglue2 5384
Superintendent of Documents Classification 447
Supports to Learning Project 2541
Supreme Court On Disc 6885
Supreme Soviet (USSR) 4537
Suraniranat, O. 332
SURFnet 3788
Surpass 6695
Surprenant, T.T. 2431
Šušol, J. 6411
Sussex University (UK) 3488
Sutcliffe, J. Tague 1827
Sutcliffe, J. Tague- 5314
Sutherland, E. 2706
Sutherland, L.M. 6424
Sutherland, T. 2296
Sütonen, L. 2518
Sutter, E. 2053
Sutton, E. 2302
Sutton (UK). Public libraries 5646
Suzuki, D. 2658
Suzuki, M. 4985
Suzuki, T. 5760
Suzuki, Y. 7032
Svarc, J. 1452, 5821
Svenonius, E. 449, 1031, 5912
Svensson, I. 6705
Sverrir Arnason, G. 6426
Svobada, G. 750
Svoboda, O. 1393
Svoreňova, A. 6580
Svoreňová, A. 6581
Swan, J. 4280
Swanepoel, M. 2951
Swanson, P. 2049
Swart, I. 3777
Swart, J.H. de 3774
Swarte, L. 2628
Swartzburg, S.G. 6756
Swedish National Archives 990
Swedish University Network 5896
Swee Hor Teh 1067
Sweeney, R. 1657
Sweetland, J.H. 6620
Sweetland, L.J. Gilliland- 4276
Swiatecki, S. 5354
Swiegelaar, J. 1361
Swiegelaar, Johan 3809
Swift Current Comprehensive High School (Saskatchewan). Library 6872
Swigchem, P.J. van 1814
Swigger, K. 1239, 2809, 3459
Swinburne Breem, W.W. 6125
Swisher, R. 728, 6420
Swiss Association for Documentation 2633
Swiss Association for Documentation. French-speaking group 2476
Swiss Association for Documentation. French-speaking group. Interprofessional day (1990) 2709
Swiss Association for Documentation. French-speaking group. Interprofessional day (1991) 2708
Swiss Federal Archive 3219

Swiss Federal Institute of Technology *See* Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zurich (Switzerland)
Swiss Library Association 2633
Switzer, J.H. 5757
Sybrowsky, P.K. 5785
Sydney Online Public Access System 2875
Sykes-Austin, B. 1708
Sykes, P. 3246
Sykes, W. 1430
Sylvain, P. 5942
Sylvia, M. 2912
Symbiosis 6919
SYNCHEM 1058
Synoname 5903
Syracuse, R.O. 4464
Syracuse University (New York) 1933, 4356
System Development Corporation. ORBIT *See* ORBIT
System for Heuristic Retrieval of Information and Facts 3510
Szabó, E. 6126
Szabó, K. 293
Szabo, K. 4209
Szabó, L. 295
Szabo, P. 2268
Szabo, S. 3000
Szalay, S. 4986
Száva-Kováts, E. 3734
Sze, M.C. 3946
Szeged University (Hungary). Library 5154
Szente, F. 5485
Szepesváry, T. 4294, 5499
Szimeanova, R. Hargitainé 1872
Szirmai, J.A. 6773
Tabah, A.N. 1926
Tabata, K. 6291
Tabourin, F. 2280
Tada, M. 5639
Tagg, L. 2578, 2590, 6362, 6564
Taglé, R. 3822
Taglia, P.A. 2122
Tague-Sutcliffe, J. 1827, 5314
Taher, M. 3715
Tait, F. 6332
Takada, K. 5286
Takahashi, H. 4943
Takahashi, K. 5782
Takahashi, S. 6085
Takasjima, R. 2539
Talab, R.S. 742
Talaga, J. 3626
Talaga, J.A. 325
Talar, S.A. 16
Tallman, J.I. 77-78, 653
Tam, J. 2196
Tamás, K. 294
Tamás, P. 876
Tameem, J. Abbas 133
Tamminga, G. 6480
Tampa Bay Library Consortium (Florida) 2212
Tampere University (Finland). Centre for Extension Studies 57
Tampere University of Technology (Finland). Libraries 5886
Tampere University of Technology (Finland). Library 4405
Tampere University Training Centre (TYT) 6413
Tanaka, E.R. 1426
Tanaka, I. 5159
Tang, D. Taxco 1218
Taniguchi, S. 6797, 6818
Tanishima, M. 6344
Taniuchi, K. 4936
Tank, E. 4
Tanna, J. 5370
Tantam, M. 6629
Tao, D. 3021
Tao, H. 3944
Targowski, A.S. 2360
Tarlton, M.K. 2848, 6076
Tashiro, M. 3062
Tashkent State Medical Institute (Turkestan). Libraries 107
Task Force on Electronic Information Systems of the American Physical Society 5129-5130, 5441
Task Force Pro Libra 2277
Tat, Lam Ki 1039
Tate, J. 5033
Tate, M. 1014
Tavakoli, N. 3509
Tavrog, I.E. 5230
Taxco Tang, D. 1218
Taylor, A. 6489, 6512
Taylor, A.G. 3984, 5906
Taylor, H.A. 4274, 5607
Taylor, K.L. 906
Taylor, L.C. 2425
Taylor, S. 2395, 4229, 5418
Tebbe, M. 5043
Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation (Netherlands) 73, 500
Technische Hochschule Aachen (West Germany). Library 4932
Technische Universiteit Eindhoven (Netherlands). Libraries 5796
Te'eni, D. 828
Tees, M.H. 45, 52
Teeside Polytechnic (UK). Libraries 3116
Teh, Swee Hor 1067
Tehnzen, J. 2965, 3917, 5179
Teikoku Databank. Japanese Companies 1126
Teikyo University (Japan). Libraries 5834
Teixeira da Silva, W. 6978
Telenet 2948
Teleordering Ltd.(UK) 5214
Telesensory Vista Image Enlarging System 2315
TELETEL 517
Teletel 639
Tell, B. 601
Tell, B.V. 2529
Teltech Resources Network (Minneapolis) 4093
Temple, M. 4141
Templeman, I. 3104
tenBrink, H. 3950
Tennessee University at Knoxville. Libraries 2827
Tenopir, C. 2297, 3485, 3893, 4088, 4116, 4700, 5954
Terada, M. 2512
TERALIB 3926
Terbille, C. 2313, 4739
Tereshchenko, S.S. 5115, 5160
Tereshin, V.I. 4896
Terrain Analysis Package 4074
Terris, G. 3160
Terris, O. 3159
Terris, O.M. 736, 740
Terroine, M. Wolff- 4484
Terry, K.R. 3273
Tetyk, J. 2046
Teufel, B. 6041
Teufel, T. 6041
Teveli, M. 1351
TEX 4220
Texas A & M University. Libraries 2186, 2200, 2227
Texas A&M University. Libraries 436, 744, 906, 973, 2315, 3261, 3789, 6864
Texas A&M University. Library 4115
Texas Tech University. Libraries 1370, 1576
Texas University at Austin. Adaptive Technology Library Centre 1107
Texas University at Austin. Graduate School of Library and Information Science 1249
Texas University at Austin. Libraries 1013
Texas Woman's University. Library 2809, 3247
TEXTAR 5667
TEXTNET 895
Thailand Development Research Institute. Library 6616
Thakur, R.S. 3301
Thames Water Utilities (UK) 3596
Thaw Kaung, U. 3100
The Regional Information Centre of Ceara State. (Brazil) 6526
The Times 2905
The Wall Street Journal OnDisc 2905
Theo-dric Feng 160
Theory of classification, by Brian Buchanan 6171
Theosophical Association (Netherlands). Library 4913
Theron, J.C. 4811
Thesaurus Linguae Graecae 1204
Thiel, T.J. 2259, 4202
Thiele, R. 6171
Thom, B. 5374
Thoma, G.R. 1165
Thomas, D. 1383, 4100
Thomas, D.R. 4489
Thomas, F.H. 686
Thomas, J. 2133
Thomas, J.L. 5411
Thomas, K.M. 340, 6912
Thomas, M. 3558-3559
Thomas M.L. 577
Thomas, P. 6254
Thomas, P. Wynne- 5121
Thomas, S. 6727
Thomas, S.E. 452
Thomas, S.M. 1922
Thomas, V.C. 3940
Thompson, A. 260, 1298
Thompson, A.H. 1989
Thompson, J. 3359, 3722, 6431
Thompson, P.A. 849
Thompson, S. 582
Thompson, V. 6479
Thomson, A. 3026
Thomson Financial Networks (USA) 4720
Thomson, I. 6529
Thorin, S. 362
Thorndike, N.S. 1443
Thorner, N. 6707
Thornton, G.A. 1761
Thornycroft, R. 2896
Thorp, N. 2076
Thorp, R.G. 1413
Thorpe, P. 2787
Thouin, R. 6761
Tiamiyu, M.A. 1424, 1463
Tibbles, H.C. Kooijman- 6128
Tibbles, J. 1468
Tibbo, H.R. 4491
TIBQUICK 2965
Tice, S. 493
Tiefel, V. 886
Tierney, P. 4118
Tiffany, B. 2841
TIGER system (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing System) 464
Tikku, U.K. 22
Tileva, V. 5615
Till, G. 4196
Tillet Barbara B. 3927
Tillett, B.B. 918, 2195
Tillman, H.N. 2224, 3524
Tillotson, J. 492
Tilstra, A. 5205, 6239
Time Europe 91 Interactive Multimedia conference (1991) 4681
Time Magazine Compact Almanac 585
The Times 481
Ting-ming Lai 21, 32, 6130
TINlib 1617
TINLIB 2129
TINlib 2651
Tipton, M. 2765
Title 2-C Entitlement Program 1003
Titleview 3637
Titov, V.A. 5141
Titterington, A.J. 882
Tjoumas, R. 3655
Tkach, S.S. 3468
Tkalac, S. 6906
Tønsberg (Norway). Public library 5697
Tobias, P. 4197
Tocatlain, J. 3057
Tocatlian, J. 103
Tod, A. Noel- 6125
Toda, S. 3913
Todd Smith, B. 6385
Todorov, R. 3144
Todorova, E. 5500
Toense, R. 2945
Tohoku College of Pharmacy (Japan). Library 670
Toit, Adeline S.A. du 4520
Tokiura, K. 6430
Tokyo Metropolitan Assembly (Japan) Library 5774
Tokyo Women's Information Centre (Japan). Library 5520
Tokyo Women's Medical College (Japan) 5368
Tolba, H. 1194
Tolle, U. 4145
Tolnai, G. 5653
Tomaiuolo, N.G. 3498
Tomaselli, K. 6596
Tomek, I. 1077
Tomer, C. 5920
Tomlinson, P. 4689
Tompkins, P. 1375
Ton, I.A. 309
Toncman, S. 3959
Toney, S.R. 3929
Tonkery, D. 1561
Tonoman, S. 7042
Tonosaki, M. 5282, 5285, 5299, 5301
Tönsing, R.E. 542
Tonta, Y. 5266
Tooms, E. 6650
Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing System 464
Topolovec, V. 5403
Topping, R. 5701
Toribio Ruiz, R.M. 6287
Törnudd, E. 4258
Toronto Group Deacidification (Ontario) 1583
Toronto Health Libraries Association (Ontario). Panel discussion on interlibrary loans (1992) 6743
Toronto Hospital (Ontario). Library 2626
Toronto University (Ontario). Libraries 4655
Toronto University (Ontario). Library 6804, 6873
Toronto University (University of Toronto Library Automation Systems) *See* UTLAS (University of Toronto Library Automation Systems)
Toronto Western Hospital (Ontario). Library 6748
Torres, R. Moreno 901
Torres Ramirez, I. de 7028
Torryos, D.E. 874
Toshio, E. 5491
Tószegi, Z. 5940
Total Recall 2904
Tóth, B. 2327
Tóth, G. 5543, 6126
Tóthné Kiraly, K. 5543
Totten, H.L. 2545, 3681
Totten, L.H. 1834
Touwaide, A. 5862
Townley, C. 6816
Townsend, H. 6762
Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University (Japan). Libraries 1010
Toyo Jozo Ltd. (Japan). Library 676
Toyoda, K. 2891
Tozzar Library. Harvard University (Massachusetts) 4398
Trachtman, L.H. 2717
Trades Union Congress (UK) 7011
Trail, M.A. 2103
Traill, M. 5173
Trampert, A. 4641
Trancygier, T. 2630, 3132, 3184, 3236, 6101, 6305
Traniello, P. 2621
TransText 2898
TRARECON 1236
Trask, M. 3827
Traue, J. 4872
Traue, J.E. 320, 6641
Travers, S. de Faultrier- 6485

Travis Nicholls, P. 6898
Trawinski, B. 1484
Treadwell, J. 935, 1197
Treasures of the Smithsonian 4706
Treasury Solicitor's Department (UK). Library 2129
Treloar, A. 1131
Tremko, G. 5661
Trenchard, P.M. 1934
Tretyokov Gallery (Russia). Library 6206
Trevitt, J. 2844
Tri-College University Consortium (North Dakota *and* Minnesota) 2817
Triano, C. 6557
Trier, G.M. van 6518
Trimble, M. 732
Trinajstic, N. 2938
TriState Online 3515
Troddyn, T. 4551
Troina, G. 1760, 5978
Troll, J. 4209
Troll, V. 335
Trotsky, L. 625
Trott, R. 3203
Trudell, L. 1146
Truitt, M. 2136
Trujillo, R.G. 2548
Tsadik, D. Gebre 5547
Tsadik, D.G. 1944
Tsai, B. 4522
Tsang Ying-ching, N. Wong 875
Tschang, V. 2106
Tscharntke, U. 2797
Tseng, G. 1247, 1705, 2960, 4766, 4788, 6951
Tseng, G.M. 3084
Tsukimoto, M. 2546
Tsuno, Y. 5723
Tsurumaki, K. 5394
Tubby-Hille, M. 620
Tübingen University (West Germany). Library 1612
Tudor-Silovic, N. 4912
Tufts University (Massachusetts). Library 2224
Tulane University (Louisiana). Libraries 965
Tull, L. 2200
Tull, S. 6145
Tumey, P. 215
Tunckanat, H. 382
Tung, S. 4127
Tuohy, J.L. 6745
Turchányi, P. 2327
Turjak, D. 1876
Turk, M. 697
Turkka, H. 4438
Turko, K. 1583
Turnage, M. 6706
Turnbaugh, R. 4378
Turnbull Library (New Zealand) *See* Alexander Turnbull Library. National Library of New Zealand
Turner, A.J. 7076
Turner, C. 2011
Turner, J. 67, 1019
Turner, M. 1946
Turner, P.M. 887
Turner, S. 3195
Turner, W.A. 1315, 1319, 2070, 2263
Turowska, T. 2235
Turp, S. 6782
Tuzinski, J.H. 1022
Twai, Y. 1903
Twayne's United States Authors Series (TUSAS) 4721
Tyckosen, D.A. 4627
Tyckoson, D. 3263
Tyckoson, D.A. 4625, 4628
Tyler, J.K. 5757
U Thaw Kaung 3100
U.A.P. (Universal Availability of Publications) *See* Universal Availability of Publications
Uchida, H. 4482
Uchiyama, M. 5273
UDC 1034
U.D.C. 2890, 4010-4013, 6808, 6822
Uemura, T. 5676
Uesugi, M. 676
Ugena, S. 4982
Uji, I. 5348
UK Serials Group. Annual conference (1991) 6330
Ullern, R. 1488
Ulrich's International Periodical Directory. Ulrich's Plus 5298
ULS Professional Series 6696
Umberger, D.W. 5399
Umino, B. 3913
Umlauf, K. 6405
UMLS (Unified Medical Language System) 5748
Umney, D. 3825
Umstätter, W. 2643, 6827
U.N. *See* United Nations
U.N. (Unesco) *See* Unesco
Underhill, K. 1605
Underwood, M. 6354
Underwood, P.G. 3775
Unesco 631, 636, 642, 1905, 3057, 7022
Unesco. General Information Programme 874
Unesco. Intergovernmental Council for the General Information Programme 4258
Unger, H. 6243
Unicom 5366
UNICORN 2128
Unicorn Collection Management System 2127, 3969
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences (Maryland). Library 2092
UNIMARC 919, 2136, 5194
UNIMARC/Authorities 2136
Union Endicott Central School District (New York). Libraries 6870
UNISIST 5194
United Arab Emirates University. National Medical Library 6254
United Kingdom Trade Mark Registry 4551
United Nations 492
United Nations. Dag Hammarskjöld Library (New York) 1262
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization *See* Unesco
United States Agricultural Information Network 310
United States Air Force Scientific and Technical Information 3278
United States Army 4064
United States Department of State 4501
United States Government Printing Office 4647, 4728
United States Government Printing Office. Library Programs Service 3940
United States Information Service 479, 5527
United States Navy 4202
United States Patent and Trademark Office 4553
Universal Availability of Publications 365, 2109, 5180
University College of North Wales. Library 5738
University Hospital (Ontario). Library 6449
University Library System of Pernambuco State (Brazil) 6715
University Microfilms International 2288, 2298, 2316, 2919
University of East Anglia (UK). Libraries 193
University of the West Indies. Department of Library Studies 6165
University of Toronto Library Automation Systems *See* UTLAS (University of Toronto Library Automation Systems)
University of Wales College of Cardiff. Library 1526-1527
UNIX 2368, 5350, 6670
Unsworth, J. 2162
Untouchable 4699
Upadhyay, H.J. 4247
UPDATE 5170
Upham, L.N. 2566
Uqwunze, V. Ifeoma 6039
Urakawa, C. 5344
Urbais, A. 2201
Urbanija, J. 2088
Urdaneta, I. Paez 644
Urdin, M.C. 4975
URICA 2792
URICA system 1525
Urquhart, J. 6876
Urr, C. 2266
Urrows, E. 504, 2282, 2366, 3483, 3568, 3584, 4702, 5964
Urrows, H. 504, 2282, 2366, 3483, 3568, 3584, 4702, 5964
Ursul, A.D. 4882
US Marine Corps 5943
US-Mexico Interlibrary Loan Project 6741
U.S. Presidents 596
USA Wars: the Civil War 587
USAIN 310
Usemann-Keller, U. 2837
USENET 4806
Usherwood, B. 5081
Usiminas Technical Information Centre (Brazil) 6808
USIS (United States Information Service) 479
Usmanu Danfodiyo University (Nigeria). Library 6734
USMARC 373, 2136, 3928, 5195, 5197
USMARC. Archival and Manuscripts Control format 3353
Ustinova, O.Y. 4915
Usuda, K. 5295
UTAB Database 3319
Utah University. Libraries 398, 6854
UTLAS (University of Toronto Library Automation Systems) 3425
Utrecht (Netherlands). Public libraries 2690
Utsu, Y. 6058
Uzilevskiy, G.Y. 5465
Vacca, J.R. 4195
Vaerenbergh, J. van 2535, 2538
Vágó, J. 97
Vaishnav, A.A. 1801
Vajda, E. 3002
Válas, G. 721, 2267, 4105
Valauskas, E.J. 2181, 2384, 3481, 4165, 4170, 4753, 6776, 7004
Valdes M. d.l.M. Fernandez- 6527
Valdes-Perez, R.E. 1040
Valdex, J.F. 4687
Vale Caribé, R. de Cássia do 6540
Vale Caribé, R. de Cassia do 6542
Válek, I. 3701
Valentin, U. 3930, 5419
Valentine, P. 5522
Vallely, J.R. 2760
Vallet, C. de 858
VALUE 4479
van Bommel, M.F. 1792
van Boven, M.C.A. 502
van Brakel, P.A. 71, 1403, 2944, 3688, 6858, 6899
van Bremen, D.R.F. 2324, 5042
van Buijtenen, M. 5407
van Camp, A.J. 2337, 2339, 3537, 4121, 4128, 4755
van Cura, M.A. 373
van Dam, M. 4964
van de Sande, K. 2955
van de Waal, E.H. 1034
van de Watering, J. 992
van de Wouw, J. 4965
van Delden, P. 5028
van den Berg, N.P. 2035
van den Besselaar, M. 5028
van den Eede, J. 6255
van der Burg, N. 4958
van der Heijden, D. 6432
van der Hoeven, K. 2188
van der Meer, K. 6278
van der Merwe, F. 1306
van der Starre, J. 4022
van der Starre, J.H.E. 3082
van der Walt, H.E.A. 6899
van der Walt, M.S. 4561
van der Walt, T. 7086
van der Wateren, J. 2076, 6374
van der Zee, H. 6309
van der Zwaan, W. 5009
van Deventer, B. 6759
van Dijk, G. 1895
van Dijk, J. 2464
van Drimmelen, W. 3769
van Duyne, M.K. 5563
van Egmond, W. 5874
van Engelen, J. 2095
van Fleet, C. 4948
van Gend, C. 7046
van Goinga, H. 2462
van Hartevelt, J.H. 5949
van Hartevelt, J.H.W. 500
van Hees, T. 4874
van Hine, P. 5747
van Kraayenoord, C. 572
van Leeuwen, H.A. 2059
van Loo, J. 4428
van Meter, V.L. 5616
van Moeseke, M. 2601
van Niekerk, F. 3781
van Niekerk, R.V. 2557
van Nimmen, J. 858
van Norden, W.A.J. 773
van Putte, N. 4771
van Putten, G.W. 3892, 4082
van Reenan, J. 2668
van Riel, R. 5570
van Roosmalen, M. 5268
van Ryckeghem, D. 6010
van Schendel, C. 3663
van Selm, B. 2462
van Sprundel, E.A.P. 2041
van Swigchem, P.J. 1814
van Trier, G.M. 6518
van Vaerenbergh, J. 2535, 2538
van Wesemael, G. 4875
van Westrum, K. Schade 5103
van Wijk, P. 6345
Vandenbulcke, J. 4027
Vanderbilt University (Tennessee). Libraries 388, 5872, 6867
Vanderheiden, G.C. 2751-2752
Vanderpijpen, W. 6140
Vanderpoorten, M.B. 373
Vandevelde, M. 2397
Vaneev, A.N. 227
Vannieuwenhuyse, J. 6422
Varady, R. 301
Varfolomeeva, S.I. 427
Varga, K. 2304
Vari, P. 3207
Varley, A. 1254-1255, 1462
Varley, G. 2076
Varloot, D. 1963
Varpio, Y. 5406
Vasari Project 3477
Vasi, J. 2910, 3808
Vasiljev, A. 2219
Vásquez Castro, P. 1088
Vatican Archive 6325
Vatican Archives 4817
Vatican Library 6325
Vaudois (Switzerland). Cantonal and University Library 3392
Vaughan Williams Memorial Library. English Folk Dance and Song Society 1954
Vaughn, F. 2300
Vaughters, S. 6146
Vautier, L. 5211
Vautier, N. 2708
Vavrek, B. 5565
Väyrynen, E. 6263
Vazakas, S.M. 3819
Veaner, A.B. 3179
Vecchiet, R. 4923
Veeger, L. 2005
Veenstra, R.J. 1465
Vejlsgaard, S. 979
Vela, C. Rodriguez 4789
Velebný, M. 3223
Velho Lopes, R.R. 6855

Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria). Public library 5532, 5643. 5712
Vellio Lopes, R.R. 3336
Velter, J. 6817
Vendler, Z. 5468
Vendor Study Group (Texas) 2821
Venkatappaiah, V. 26
Venkataraghavan, R. 1045
Ventress, A. 2153
Ventura 2886
Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen 4890
Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen (West Germany) 4919
Vere, R. de 1149
Verebélyi, A. 4209
Veredy, K. Balázs 2612
Verein der Bibliothekare an Öffentlichen Bibliotheken (West Germany) 689
Verein der Bibliothekare an Öffentlichen Bibliotheken (West Germany). Annual conference (1991) 5530
Verein Deutscher Bibliothekare (West Germany). Working Group on Women 2681
Veria (Greece). Public library 800
Verkruijsse, P.J. 6962
Vermeulen, J.P. 2628
Vermeulen, W.M. 5561
Vermeulin, P. 1323
Vernon, E. 4640
Verron, A. 1483
Verryp, A. 4964
Vertical File Index 2771
Vertress, L.S. 955
Vespry, H.A. 332, 6447
Vestal, J. 747
Vesti, P. 6550
Vetten, M. 5981
V.I. Lenin Library (USSR) *See* Lenin Library (USSR)
Via, B.J. 3423
Viborg (Denmark). Public library 269
Vickers, J.A. 5454, 6067
Vickery, A. 6009
Vickery, B. 826, 2349, 6009
Vickery, J.E. 4352
Victoria and Albert Museum (UK). Library 6374
Victoria College. Faculty of Applied Sciences 883
Victoria Health Centre, Nottingham (UK) 5733
Victoria. Peninsular Library Service 3203
Viczian, J. 3004
Vidal Perucho, C. 1916
Vidgen, G.A. 2071
Vieira, A. da Soledada 6541
Vienna International Centre (Austria). Library 897
Vienna Men's Choral Society (Austria) 3748
Vieweg, K. Shimpock- 3259
Vig, M.L. 220
Viginia Tech Library System 6803
Viljanen, E. 6202
Vilks, A. 4314
Villagrá Rubio, A. 4978
Villeponteaux, E. 1159
Vin-The Lam 4770
Viner collection. Bodleian Law Library. Oxford University (UK) 6316
VINITI (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information) 5207
VINITI (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information), Russia 6954
VINITI (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information) USSR 5360
Virginia Commonwealth University. Libraries 978
Virginia Law on Disc 6884
Virginia Tech. Library 4622
Virginia Tech Library System 1385, 4438, 5191
Virginia University. Libraries 791
Vis, G.C. 2005
Vischer, J. 2245
VISCOUNT 1575
Visse, F. 2580
Vista Enlarging System 2911
Visual Art System for Archiving and Retrieval of Images 3477
Vitiello, G. 889, 5475
Vizi, A.K. 6293
Vizine-Goetz, D. 4677
Vodosek, P. 3654
Vogels, J.C. 335
Vogelsberg, R.T. 2718
Vogt, H.J. 763
Voigt, K. 4095
Vokac, L. 17, 1276
Volgograd Regional Universal Scientific Library (Russia) 5029
Volkswagen Foundation (West Germany) 2631, 6120
Volnet (UK) 4140
Volodin, B.F. 5168
von der Heide, K. Müller 2914
von Flittner, S. 6718
Vontorčík, E. 3710, 6111
VonVille, H.M. 2931
Voogt, L. 2174
Voorbij, H. 3785
Voorburg (Netherlands). Public library 2510
Voroiskii, F.S. 4905
Voskreskenskii, A.K. 3266
Vosloo, J. 1270, 3707
Voyles, J. 975
Voyles, J.F. 977
Vratny-Watts, J. 4190
Vredendal (South Africa). Public library 6308
Vreeburg, K. 5086, 6238
Vressburg, K. 6292
Vries, J.L. de 5617
Vrtacnik, M. 4078
VTLS Inc. (USA) 5191
VTLS InfoStation 2899
VTLS (Viginia Tech Library System) 6803
VTLS (Virginia Tech Library System) 1385
Vuk, C. Gabron- 2134
Vukovic, V. Oluic- 1317, 5580
Vyas, R. 2395
Vyasmoorthy, P. 3232
Waaijers, L. 5178
Waal, E.H. van de 1034
Wachter, M. 1993
Wächter, O. 5227, 6169
Wada, N. 5477
Wada, T. 5284
Waddle, L. 747
Wade-Giles system 429
Waelder Bing, R.F. 6622
Wagenaar, H. 4332
Wageningen Agricultural University (Netherlands). Library 502, 4515
Wagner, G.S. 321, 2689
Wagner, H. 2880
Wagstaff, J. 7078
Wainwright, E. 1358, 3174
WAIS (Wide Area Information Server) 4793
Wakari Gikenye, M. 1237
Walbridge, S.L. 4589
Walch, D.B. 997
Wälchl, K.L. 3396
Walckiers, M. 6198
Walcott, R. 3756
Walker, C. 2730
Walker, C.J. 534
Walker, F.L. 1165
Walker, G. 1152
Walker, P. 6579
Walker, S. 1719, 5908
Wall, C. 2336, 3539
Wall, J.C. 3365
Wall, T. 1526
Wallace, D.P. 447
Wallin, C. Clark 3819
Wallmannsberger, H. 4101
Walne, P. 5032
Walravens, H. 3767, 4226
Walser, M. 4013
Walsh, P. 6940
Walt, H.E.A. van der 6899
Walt, M.S. van der 4561
Walt, T. van der 7086
Walter, G. 5392
Walter, J. 1290
Walter, K. 1548
Walter, N. 1664
Walter, V.A. 4659
Walters, J. 390
Walther, J. 3995
Walton, L. 1704
Wan-jiun Wu 3879
Wandsbek (West Germany). Public library 2692
Wandsworth Local Information Plan (UK) 5138
Wandsworth, London Borough of (UK). Public libraries 5138
Wang, Chen-Ming 5
Wang, Chong-de 3678
Wang, C.J. 3736
Wang, J. 1048, 1754
Wang Jiabin 6976
Wang, V. 1639
Wang Xianfu 305
Wanserski, J.J. 6745
Ward, B. 2340
Ward Dalrymple, P. 5511
Ward, D.V. 4268
Ward Hubbs, G. 3712
Ward, J. 455, 5769
Ward, P. Layzell 3661, 3773
Ward, P.S. 3852
Wardrope, A. 6779
Waring, J. 1807
Warnck, M. 6722
Warner, A.J. 1169, 4799
Warner, P. 1987
Warner, T. 1987
Warnke, K. 5576
Warnken, P.N. 1501
Warpechowska, J. 2046
Warr, K. 837, 6569
Warr, W.A. 2326
Warsaw (Poland). Public library 2235
Warsaw Technical University (Poland). Library 1484
Warusfel, B. 4801
Warwick, J.P. 6777
Warwick, P. 7090
Warwick, R.T. 4447
Warzala, M. 1540
Wäschle, M. 4993
Washington Post Ondisc 1696
Washington State University. Libraries 230, 5751
Washington State University. Library 4036, 4673
Waske, J. 2379
Wast, H. 3666
Watanabe, S. 1845, 6156
Water and Sanitation Information and Documentation Centre (Tanzania) 3260
Wateren, J. van der 2076, 6374
Watering, J. van de 992
Waterloo University (Ontario) 5450
Waterloo University (Ontario). Libraries 5631
Waters, D. 3364, 6805
Waterstone, T. 4849
Waterstone's Ltd (UK) 2429
Waterworth, J.A. 4688
Watkins, A. 4313
Watkins, M.C. 3557
Watkins, S.G. 1997
Watson, C. 3204
Watson, M. 5959, 6271
Watson, M.M. 1397
Watson, R. 2872
Watson, T. 1411, 2404, 2778
Watt, M.A. 5841
Watters, C. 4840, 5935
Watts, A. 2130
Waudig, D. 1028
Waugh, T.C. 2198
Wauters, R. 2694
Wave Hill (New York). Library 1470
Waverchack, G. 3337
Wawrik, F. 991
Wayne, K.M. 858
Wayne State University (Michigan). Library 4167
Weathers, C. 3036
Weaver, A.O. 4844
Weaver, B. 2675
Weaver, B.A. 2931
Weaver, K. 6750
Weaver, M.L. 3244
Weaver, R.H. 4043
Weaving, E. 351
Webb, K. 3190, 3211
Webb, S.P. 3074, 3857, 4891
Webb, T.J. 818, 3277
Webber, R. 1467
Webber, S. 1683
Weber, D.C. 2548
Weber, H. 694
Weber, R. 2049
Webster, D.E. 6714, 7055
Webster, J. 1805, 2827
Webster, J.D. 3938
Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary 589
Weckert, J. 6988, 6991
Wedgeworth, R. 2443
Weech, T.L. 1783, 4361
Weedman, J. 3887
Weeks, J.M. 4398
Wegelius, P. 1647
Wei Choo, C. 278
Wei Peng 440, 3988
Wei-Ping Zhang 768
Wei Ze 7083
Weida, R.A. 3908
Weide, J. 596, 2925, 5956
Weideman, C. 4609
Weidman, J. 2961
Weidner, M.K. 6757
Weijing Yuan 6976
Weiland, W. 4685
Weimann, J.M. 6820
Weinberg, B.H. 238
Weine, M. 83
Weiner, J.M. 1167
Weiner, R.E. 1167
Weingand, D.E. 56, 359
Weishaupt, K. 2681, 3925, 6785
Weiske, C. 1130, 3870
Weiskel, T.C. 5998
Weiss, H. 3441
Weiss, M. 5923
Weiss, P.N. 4533
Weissbord, D. 4337
Weitzel, R. 3197
WELL (Whole Earth 'Lectronic Link) 2083
Wellems, C. 3556, 6952
Weller, M.G. 4147
Wellington (New Zealand). Public libraries 3874
Wellisch, H.H. 2410, 5453
Wells, D.B. 245
Wells, W.W. 761
Welsch, E.K. 1991, 2812, 5711, 6745, 6846
Welsh Agricultural College 5170
Welsh Plant Breeding Station. Library 1772
Welshmer, M.A. 2171
Wendt, H. 1233
Wengler, G. Kippe- 2679
Wenje Shao 5845
Wenzel, P.H. 4799
Wenzlaff, B. 3068
Weoley Castle (UK). Public library 3256
Wepsiec, J. 1660, 5591
Werking, R.H. 1509
Werner, A.J. 2830
Werner Health Sciences Library. Rochester General Hospital (New York) 6385
Werner, R. 2481, 6475
Wesemael, G. van 4875
Wesley, C. 6519
Wesley, T. 2098
Wesseling, W. 5043
West Indies. University of the West Indies. Department of Library Studies 6165
West Indies. University of the West Indies. Library 2525
West, J.B. 6062
West, N. 2053
West, R.T. 5745

Westberg, I. 4953
Western Australia University. Libraries 2154-2155
Western Australia University. Library 3338
Western Kentucky University. Libraries 3717
Western Michigan University. Libraries 497
Western New York Hospital Library Services Program 196
Western Ontario University. School of Library and Information Science 507
Western Sydney University (New South Wales). Libraries 2157
Westland, J.C. 2967
WESTLAW 1121, 2330
Weston (Massachusetts). Public library 5772
Westrum, K. Schade van 5103
Weyhmuller, R.E. 909
Weyr, T. 4821
W.H. Smith and Sons (UK) 7095
Whay-mei Chang 3981
W.H.C.L.I.S. (White House Conference on Library and Information Services), USA *See* White House Conference on Library and Information Services (USA)
Wheatley, A. 1519, 2582
Wheeler, G. 1662
Whelan, E.A. 6872
Wherry, T.L. 3274
Whitaker, D. 3639, 4828
Whitbeck, G.W. 64, 1841
Whitcomb, L. 1737
White, A. 1318, 5211
White, B.L. Koneski- 1392
White, C. 6459
White, D. 1804
White, F. 5363
White, F.C.P. 4286
White, H. 2671
White House Conference on Library and Information Services (1991) 685
White House Conference on Library and Information Services (USA) 113, 610, 1215, 3387, 5478, 5550-5551, 5559, 5718, 6110, 6118
White House Conference on Library and Information Services (USA) (1991) 609
White House Office of Science and Technology Policy Leadership (USA) 3286
White, H.S. 20, 708, 2030, 3937, 6382
White, M. 1349
White, P. 5894, 6354
White, W.D. 4068, 5726
Whiteley, S. 4232
Whiteman, M. 176
Whitlatch, J. Bell 1555
Whitlatch, J.B. 3836
Whitley, K.M. 1727
Whitney, G. 70, 1917, 2560-2562
Whitney, K. 1375
Whitsed, N. 1683
Whittaker, J. 3141
Whittick, M. 1182
Whittle, C. 6059
Whyde, J.S. 1640
Wiberley, S.E. 705
Wichard, G.M. 5038
Wicke, R. 6256
Widmaln, G. 1043
Widman, R. 1376
Wiebinga, B. 6140
Wiedhaas, P. 3030
Wieers, J.L. 2900
Wieers, L. 3667
Wientraub, R. 4768
Wiese, J.G. 1979
Wiesner, M. 1803, 2789, 2795, 3019, 3332, 6444
Wigmore (UK). Public library 3256
Wijasuriya, D.E. 3108
Wijk, P.van. 6345
Wikstrom, L. 5898
Wilbur, W.J. 2321, 4748
Wilde, C. 933
Wildemuth, B.M. 1154, 3891, 4791
Wiles, D.L. 2717
Wiley Laser Disk Service 6864
Wilke, R.N. 1136
Wilkes, A. 2809
Wilkin, P. 6721
Wilkins, M.P. 2326
Wilkins, P. 3324
Wilkinson, D. 5953
Wilkinson, D.W. 1996
Wilkinson, K.P. 3856
Wilkinson, R. 6905
Will, C. 6331
Willard, P. 767, 2168, 6460
Wille, N.E. 1474
Willemse, J. 126
Willemsen, A.W. 1821
Willet, H.G. 2036
Willet, P. 871
Willett, P. 920, 1149, 2319, 4173, 4790, 5479
Willhite, S. 4168, 6974
William Jasper Kerr Library. Oregon State University 6888
Williams, B.J.S. 4578-4580, 6593
Williams, C. 1067
Williams, D.A. 1716
Williams, D.E. 4588
Williams, F. 3806
Williams, G. Haulfryn 6354
Williams, G.P. 4385
Williams, J. 2208, 4114
Williams, J.F. 3937
Williams, L. 4573, 6375
Williams, L.B. 4458
Williams, M. 3539
Williams, M.E. 4469
Williams, N. 5993
Williams, N.J. 6548
Williams, P. 3069
Williams, R. 3256
Williams, Vaughan 5010
Williamson, E. 2307
Williamson, J.A. 4077
Williamson, K. 3942, 6295
Williamson, N. 4008
Williamson, S. 6791
Willis, A. 5658
Willis, C. 2062
Willits, F.K. 3720
Willits, H.W. 3720
Wilson Business Abstracts 2927, 6893
Wilson, D.W. 731
Wilson, H.W., Company (USA) 2331, 2927
Wilson, J.S. 6393
Wilson, M.C. 2283
Wilson, N. 5265
Wilson, P. 4826
Wilson, R. 1036
Wilson, R.A. 6012
Wilson, T. 6138
Wilson, T.C. 3590, 4189
Wilson, T.D. 1840
Wilsted, T. 4885
Winckelmann, J.J. 1225
Windau, B. 6441
Windows 2001-2002, 2653, 2985
Windows 3.0 6022
Windows. Multimedia Extensions 4063
Windows Notebook 5385
Winiarz, E. 1511
Winkel-Schwartz, A. 2645
Winkelman, H.J.M. 6187
Winkworth, I. 4421, 5648
Winnebago CIRC/CAT 6697
Winter, M.F. 2465
Winter Palace (Russia). Libraries 672
Winterbotham, D. 161
Winterbottom, D.R. 2097
Wisconsin. Public libraries 974
Wisconsin University at Madison. Libraries 504, 1651, 1692, 1961
Wisconsin University at Oshkosh. Library 1690
Wisconsin University. Library 6745
Wise, D.A. 4391
Wise Fernandez, C. 1659
Wise, S. 3934
Wissmann, C. 3496
Witsch, J.C. 6127
Witschi, P. 3216
Wittan, I.H. 1694
Witten/Herdecke University (West Germany). Library 6250
Wittenbach, S.A. 5685
Wittenberg, R.C. 948
Wittenborg, K. 6716
Wittkoft, B. 1305
Wittmann, C. 5452
Wittwer, O.St.D 700
Witucke, V. 903
Witwatersrand University (South Africa). Library 6651
WLN Online Interlibrary Loan Policy File 6747
Wogaman, M.R. 3251
Wohlgemuth, J. 799
Wöhnert, B. 3
Wojtowicz, G. 2045
Wolf-Hauschild, R. 2688
Wolfe, L.A. 5092
Wolff, C. 752
Wolff, T.E. 3553, 4161
Wolff-Terroine, M. 4484
WolfPac 2225
Wolfram, D. 1229, 2269-2270
Wolfram, I. 6467
Wolfsburg School (West Germany). Library 700
Wolfson, L. Sturman 6774
Wolosz, J. 3098, 4245
Wolski, K. 4133
Womboh, B.S.H. 2192, 3120
Wong-Cross, P.W. 355
Wong, K.C. 2876
Wong, S.K.M. 1653, 1717
Wong Tsang Ying-ching, N. 875
Wong, W.S. 3962
Wongkoltoot, P. 6616
Wood, E. 1962
Wood, F.B. 3286
Wood, F.E. 1429, 5479
Wood, M.S. 4457
Wood, N. 6302
Wood, T. 835
Woodberry, E. 2141
Woodman, G. 6356
Woods, C. 6763
Woods, S.E. 3546
Woodsworth, A. 2671
Woodward, A.M. 2071
Woodward, D. 4262-4263
Woodward, H. 5795
Woodward, M.A. 3370
Woodward, T. 1493
Wooliscroft, M. 4449
Woolley, M. 4397
Woolls, B. 142
Worcester College of Higher Education (UK). Library 4468
WordPerfect 5397
WordPerfect 5.1 3594
Worksop (UK). Public library 370
World Bank 4530
World Congress of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists (1990) 300
World Currency Monitor 494, 4731
World Factbook 1990 595
World Health Organisation 4399, 4769
Worlock, D.R. 3854
Worman, K.D. 4257
Wormell, I. 5913
Worthington, B. 3531
Wouw, J. van de 4965
Woxland, T.A. 6073
Wrench, J. 3627
Wrenn, J. 3036
Wright, A. 6040
Wright, C. 229, 4171
Wright, D. 1580
Wright, K. 4117
Wright, P. 5157
Wright, S. 13
Wroclawska, M. 2249
Wu, C. 1486
Wu Guang-wei 2234
Wu, H. 6592
Wu, Mei-mei 2223
Wurzburg University (Germany). Library 5063
Wüst, R. 3432
Wyatt, M. 3187
Wycisk, K. 5685
Wyman, C.R. 4747
Wynne-Thomas, P. 5121
Wysocki, A. 4528
Wyss, E. 2475
Xi-shen, Liu 2440
Xia Lin 1075, 6976
Xianfu Wang 305
Xiang, Y. 1812
Xiao Yan 3446
Ximeng Xin 6194
Xin Ximeng 6194
Xin Xinguan 2936
Xing, Shan 5555
Xinguan Xin 2936
Xinxia, Lia 3679
Xiorong, F. 5840
Xu, L.D. 3295
Xu Yuqing 4387
Xydeas, C.S. 5995
Yagi, K. 1887, 6085
Yaginuma, H. 5158
Yahaya, H. 6196
Yahaya, Haliza 3497
Yahra Haroon, K. 1645
Yakushenkov, I.A. 232
Yale University (Connecticut). Libraries 2111, 6703
Yamada, H. 5319
Yamada, N. 1890, 2554
Yamada, Y. 1845
Yamaguchi, E. 5520
Yamaguchi, G. 143, 217, 6575
Yamaguchi, M. 6184
Yamamoto, A. 274, 1850, 2555
Yamamoto, J. 2487
Yamamoto, S. 565, 1973
Yamane, A. 1083
Yamane, K. 5368
Yamashita, H. 5775
Yamauchi, J. 5793
Yamazaki, H. 5471
Yamazaki, S. 567, 2930
Yammamoto, S. 2540
Yamoto, S. 5663
Yan, D. 6215
Yan Xiao 3446
Yan Yi-Qiao 3428
Yanagi, Y. 2699, 5705
Yanase, Y. 5826
Yang, Chung-sen 401
Yang Sup Chung 4542
Yankelovich, N. 475
Yanovskiy, A.M. 3285
Yao, Y.Y. 1653, 1717
Yap Foong Mui, M. 348
Yashchenko, T.V. 569
Yasuda Mutual Life Insurance Company (Japan). Library 5741
Yasue, A. 6753-6754
Yasushi, Sakai 5492
Yates-Mercer, P.A. 841, 1985, 3889
Yatsko, V.A. 5242
Yaverbaum, G. 3327
Yazawa, T. 2972
Year of the Reader (South Africa) 4414
Yeates, R. 1497, 1575
Yee, H.M. 1897
Yem Siu Fong 840
Yen Cheng 6304
Yen, Y. 3768
Yerbury, H. 4293
Yeung, B. 6789
Yi-Qiao, Yan 3428
Ying-ching, N. Wong Tsang 875
Ying-Shan, H. 2588
Yirka, C.A. 663
Yitzhaki, M. 131
Yokoyama, K. 2016, 5519
Yoneta, N. 5349
York, C. 1696, 4719
York University (Connecticut). Harvey Cushing/John Hay Whitney Medical Library 4782
York, V. 2305
Yorkote, G.A. 6897
Yoshida, K. 1010, 6290

Yoshii, T. 5836
Yoshimura, A. 5348
You, G. 3461
You Geeng-Neng 1070
Young, A. 2368
Young Adult Services Division. American Library Association *See* American Library Association. Young Adult Services Division
Young, C.W. 2942
Young, E.L. 6597
Young, J. 4690
Young, L.S. 1226
Young, P.R. 5442
Young, R. 2131, 3515
Young, V.L. 1501
Younger, J.A. 4473
Youngkin, M.E. 6854
Younis, A. 195
Younis, A.R. 2485
Yu Clement 1736
Yu, P.C. 1551
Yu-shang, L. 2022
Yuan Weijing 6976
Yuanliang, M. 3651
Yuanpu, Shao 3679
Yuen, A.F.M. 3510
Yun, He 3428
Yuqing, Xu 4387
Yurchenko, O.V. 4213
Yusoff, T.M. Mohd 3395
Z39.50 4194
Zaaiman, R.B. 2509
Zabashta, I.N. 3860
Zacharius, W. 3633
Zachman, C. 2937
Zadanowska, J. 1661
Zafren, H.C. 84
Zagami, A.J. 4430
Zager, P. 5213
Zagreb University (Croatia). National and University Library 3698, 3745
Zahir, S. 4757
Zaitsev, V.A. 510
Zakutina, G.P. 2064
ZALINET 383
Zandstra, J.G. 1034
Zanetti, U. 551
Zanstra, P. 453
Zapf, H. 6367
Zappalà, A. 2172
Zass, E. 1127
Zawislak, A. 2045
Zaychenko, S. 2078
Zbornik, S. 1102
Zea, B. 1682
Zeilinger, E. 738
Zeissner, W. 1279
Zeitak, G. 4452
Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie 2449
Zeller, J. 2704
Zeng, Lei 891
Zentralbibliothek der Medizin (West Germany) 2836
Zentralbibliothek Zurich (Switzerland) 981
Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen 1222
Zentralblatt für Bibliotheswesen 2449
Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen (East Germany) 4876
Zentrum für Kunst und Medientechnologie 4394
Zeteny, A. Borsosne 3001
Zeter, M.J. 5480
Zgaga, R. 5127
Zhang, Q. 6092
Zhang Qiaoqiao 383, 850
Zhang, S. 1812
Zhang, W. 6015
Zhang, Wei-Ping 768
Zhang, X. 3794
Zhang Zhonglian 4292
Zhao, S. 1020
Zhe-min, Li 2440
Zhejiang Agricultural Library and Information Network (Chinese People's Republic) 383
Zhelev, Z. 5696
Zheng, H. 1081
Zhongmin Li 4211
Zhou Ning 1844
Zhouglian, Zhang 4292
Ziangnan Guan 6592
Žibritová, G. 3049, 3072
Zielinski, A.R. 4813
Zifcak, M. 7094
Zimbabwe Library Association. Annual conference (1991) 186
Zimbabwe University. Libraries 330
Zimbabwe Women's Resource Centre and Network 5720
Zimmer, D.E. 1811
Zimmer, M. 3526
Zimmerman, B. 1196
Zimmerman, H.H. 3504
Zimmerman, J. 4652
Zimmerman, M.E. 216
Zimmermann, R. 4093
Zink, S.D. 830, 975, 1687, 1846, 2225, 4494
Zipf-Bradford distribution *See* Bradford's Law of Scatter
Zipkowitz, F. 53, 358, 2013
Zipp, L.S. 3872
Zitt, M. 1313
Živković, M. 5131
Ziwei, Ma 3795
Zmigrodzki, Z. 1822
Zmud, R.W. 6640
Zoeckler, L.K. 858
Zoellick, P.A. 503, 4230
Zolezzi, M. 4431
Zolotavera, V.I. 277
Zorbas, E. 1737
Zorko, A. Sauperl- 696, 702, 1201
Zorko, A. Šauperl- 2004
Zotova, K. 5509
Zrimsek, I. 687
Zsidai, J. 1373
Zucchini, S. 3727
Žumer, F. 2117
Zuniga, A.G. 6481
Zupan, J. 1046
Zutshi, P.N.R. 4817
Zverevich, V.V. 4886
Zwaan, W. van der 5009
Zwart, R.P. 2958
Zweck, T. 4944

ALPHABETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

This index is a cumulation of the alphabetical subject indexes given in individual issues for 1992.

16th century materials
Printed union catalogues 3435
17th century materials
Published materials 1785
19th century materials
Cataloguing 5231
New Zealand: Newspapers: Special purpose bibliographies 2997
Aachen (West Germany)
University libraries 4932
AACR 1643-1644, 2229, 3985, 4664
Abolition
Fees for services: *Influence on* User satisfaction 4960
Standards: *For* Science and technology: Information work 5126
Aboriginal studies
Subject heading schemes 6828
Aborigines
Library materials 2592, 5622
Themes: Children's books: Published materials 6082
Absorption
Plants: Botany: Computerised information work 3319
Abstracting 894, 6655
Abstracting and indexing services
Comparison with Descriptive cataloguing 6797
Abstracting and Indexing services
Subject indexing 5905
Abstracting services 352-353, 894-895, 1514, 2769-2770, 3332-3334, 5171-5172, 5758, 6655
And Indexing services 1514, 3332, 5171
Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 4725
Printed information services: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 4775
Abstraction
Concept: *Relationship with* Bibliography *and* Collection development 1769
Abstracts
Abstracting services 5172
Abu Dhabi
Medical libraries: University libraries 6254
Academic institutions
Schools *See* Schools
Academic libraries 104-109, 666-670, 1274-1297, 2520-2527, 3110-3116, 3709-3713, 4324-4329, 4929-4939, 5539-5543, 6244-6256
See also University libraries
Academic status: Staff 786
Acquisitions 922, 4599, 5204
Acquisitions staff 1408
Administration 768
Administrative staff 4454
African materials: Acquisitions 1537
AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Information work 2733
Amalgamation: Computerised technical processes and services 372
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 960, 2822, 3374
Career planning: Staff 252
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1686, 3489
Centralised acquisitions 6707
Collection development policies 1549, 6714
Computerised information work 6615
Computerised technical processes and services 913, 2113
Computerised union catalogues 2884
Computers 3795, 5052, 5656, 6447
Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 4447
Conflict management: Staff management 3816
Cooperation 1349-1350, 5022, 6396
Cooperation: Collection development policies 3367
Cooperation: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5933
Cooperation: Computerised information work 337
Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 2122
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5871
Cooperation: On-line technical processes and services 1522, 5191
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 516, 4749
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 1349

Academic libraries *(contd.)*
Costs: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 1726
Costs: On-line information retrieval 512
Differential pricing: *Influence on* Acquisitions 2797
Distance learning: Extra-mural students: Users 123
East Asian materials: Computerised cataloguing 3962
East Asian materials: On-line information retrieval 1108
Electronic media: *Influence on* Collection development policies 5812
Evaluation: Collection development policies 934
Extra-mural students: Users 119-122, 124-125, 3128
Fees for services 5472, 5648
Finance 3198
Finance: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4087
Fine arts: Cataloguing 1611
Foreign language materials: Acquisitions 1539
Foreign students: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2764
Foreign students: User needs 2554
Fundraising 1363, 2635
General public: Users 4955
Government publications 4360
Interloans 6744
International exchange: Staff 6467
Lawyer-librarians: Staff 3248
Librarianship *and* Information science: Materials by subject: Purchasing: Acquisitions 956
Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 952
Library technicians 3831
Management techniques 6431
Marketing: Use promotion 6506
Microcomputers: Library equipment 6461
Microforms: Technical processes and services 3345
Notebook computers: *Influence on* Design: Buildings 5698
On-line information retrieval 4094
Operations research: Decision making 4423
Performance measures: Evaluation 1354-1355, 5637
Performance measures: Evaluation: Reference work 904
Periodicals: Acquisitions policies *and* Withdrawal policies 2169
Periodicals control 5792
Periodicals staff 793
Physically handicapped: Users 3121
Planning 3764
Planning: Buildings 3841
Prices: Published materials: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1563
Programs: Microcomputers: Computerised periodicals control 2140
Publishing activities: Staff 2660
Qualifications: Staff 3240
Racial/Ethnic groups: Users 2548
Reading rooms: Buildings 803
Reference work 354, 3913
Reference work staff: *Role in* Students: Information literacy 5755
Regional cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 5863
Special collections: Stock 1327
Staff 5068, 6469
Staff: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3055
Staff: Professional education 3691-3692
Staff: *Viewpoint on* Reference work: *Relationship with* Use instructions 3904
Stock 4969
Students: Use instructions 1509, 4565
Subject specialists: Staff 5087
Supply and recruitment: Staff 1394
Taxation law: Library materials 3164
Terminals: On-line cataloguing 2215
Terminology: *Of* Foreign language qualifications: Cataloguing staff 4459
Undergraduates: Students: Users 3721
Use instructions 884, 6646
USSR *and* Polish materials: Periodicals: Acquisitions 377
Vertical files: Catalogues by physical form 1630

Academic libraries *(contd.)*
Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Use instructions 342
Academic publications
See Scholarly publications
Academic staff
See Faculty
Academic status
Library staff 255, 786, 1397, 6476-6477
Staff 2012
Academic students
See Students
Academy of sciences libraries 3118, 6263
Bulgarian materials: Periodicals 5605
Computerised circulation control 5230
Computers: *Use for* Administration: *Of* Preservation: Library materials 2181
Economic aspects: Organisation and administration 6381
European communities publications: Stock 4986
Preservation 1592-1593
Acceptance
Users *See* User satisfaction
Access
User needs 132
Accessibility of documents 5177
Related headings: Availability of documents
Accessibility of information 867
Related headings: Availability of information
Accessions
Acquisitions *See* Acquisitions
Accountancy
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 504
Accounting
Administration: Librarianship 189
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 958
Accounts
Companies: Published materials 3020
Accreditation
Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 121
Medical libraries: Evaluation: Nursing: Library materials 3168
Professional education: Librarianship 1834, 6147-6149
Accuracy
Data banks 6608
Evaluation: Card catalgoues: *Comparison with* On-line catalogues 436
Query formulation: Natural language: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 2942
Acid rain
Pollution: Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 3141
Acidification
Pollution: Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 3141
Acidity
See also Deacidification
Paper: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 2175
Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 6769
Acknowledgements
Bibliometrics: Library periodicals 3656
Use for Performance measures: Research 568
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS)
Automatic subject indexing 4797
Bibliometrics 715, 1924
Information work 846, 2733, 3295
Library materials 2593
Acquisitions 376-407, 922-977, 1531-1578, 2141-2171, 2795-2841, 3358-3381, 3931-3952, 4597-4622, 5201-5222, 5798-5840, 6701-6752, 6779
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1241-1243
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2914
Librarianship: Profession 4881
Library staff 794-795, 1407-1408, 4458
Library staff: *Role in* Staff management 5072
Library staff: Users: Electronic bulletin boards: Telecommunications 1766
Of CD-ROMs: Computers 1995
Of Computers: Library equipment 232
Staff 2031

Active anchors
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 475
Administration
Business management *See* Management
Librarianship 183-230, 754-771, 1335-1370, 1962-1989, 2599-2639, 3171-3207, 3764-3788, 4404-4430, 5016-5046, 5628-5650, 6381-6444
Librarianship: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 3826-3827
Librarianship: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Librarianship: Staff 4454-4455, 5685, 6486
Of CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 243
Of Computerised technical processes and services 917, 4592-4593
Of Computers: Library equipment 4436
Of Federal government information: Information work 829-830
Of Information work 324, 2085, 6604-6605
Of Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3079
Of Preservation: Library materials 2181
Of Publishing 3620
Of Technical processes and services 4588-4589
Periodicals control 5793
Staff management: Library staff *See* Staff management: Library staff
Technical processes and services 4587, 6666
Administration and organisation 564, 1180-1182, 2385-2386, 3595-3596, 5401, 6039-6043, 7008-7015
Information work 316, 1471, 2738-2740, 3302-3303, 3883-3885, 5137, 6588-6590
Administrative records
Management of *See* Records management
Administrative staff
Library staff *See* Administration: Librarianship: Staff
Adolescents
See Youth
A.D.P. (Automatic data processing)
See Computerised, Computers, Data processing
Adult education
Educational use of materials: Libraries *See* Educational use of materials
Adults
Literacy *See entries under* Literacy
Older students *See* Mature students
Users: Stock: Shelf arrangement: *In* Children's libraries 4187
Advertisements
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5273
Influence on Periodicals: Science: Costs: Acquisitions 5802
Recruitment: Cataloguing staff 3837
Recruitment: Library staff 3822
Advisory services
Business information work 1449, 5124
Librarianship 227, 3197, 5037-5044, 5643-5644, 6433
Management information systems 856
Aerial photographs
Cataloguing 6781
Aerospace engineering
Indexing services 3335
Libraries: University libraries: Data base management systems: On-line technical processes and services 2131
Libraries: Vocational school libraries: Library days: Use promotion 5104
Libraries: Vocational school libraries: Social science departments: Faculty: Users 4956
Library materials 4400
Research methods: *Use by* Teacher librarians 2025
Affirmative action
Recruitment: Library staff 254
Africa
Area materials: Acquisitions 1537
Area materials: Library stock 726
Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 4613
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1685
Cooperation: Librarianship 760
Farmers: Users: Agriculture: Information work 308
Africa *(contd.)*
Farmers: Users: Information communication: Agriculture 2736
Information centres: Communication: Information work by subject 281
Librarianship 8, 1813, 3051
Libraries 1251
Medical librarianship: Profession 2469
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 6591
Patents: Information work 3271
Professional education: Librarianship 48, 634
Public libraries 2514
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 1905
Public libraries: User needs 5568
Published materials 4830
Publishing 1781
Rural libraries: Public libraries: User needs: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3076
Science and technology: Information work 5726
Social aspects: Libraries 206
South *See* South Africa
Unpublished materials: Technical reports: Agriculture: Information work 3299
Afrikaans literature
Book reviews: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3371
Afro-Americans
See Blacks
Aged
See Old people
Ageing
Biology *See* Gerontology
Obsolescence *See* Obsolescence
Agencies
Subscription agencies *See* Subscription agencies
Agricultural chemistry
Bibliometrics 716
Agricultural school libraries
Agriculture: Computerised current awareness services 5170
Agricultural workers
Users: Libraries 3129
Agriculture
Abstracting services 3334
Computer assisted subject indexing 5259
Computerised current awareness services 5170
Computerised information work 333-334, 878, 3320, 5163
Coverage by Biology *and* Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5346
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 500, 502-503, 5304, 5966
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 536-537, 1134, 2958
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 511, 1087
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 501
Information work 299-313, 849-851, 2735-2736, 3298-3299, 3878-3879, 4515, 6580-6581
Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 648
Libraries 3092-3093
Libraries: Agriculture: Information work 303
Libraries: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4025
Libraries: Computerised information work 3320
Libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 383
Libraries: Cooperation: Information work 310
Libraries: End users: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 511
Libraries: Government department libraries: Cost-benefit analysis: Agriculture: Information work 311
Libraries: Government department libraries: Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs 2909
Agriculture *(contd.)*
Libraries: Horticulture: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4723
Libraries: National libraries 97
Libraries: National libraries: Fundraising *and* Marketing: Use promotion 273
Libraries: National libraries: Optical character recognition: Input: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 487
Libraries: On-line cataloguing 5868
Libraries: Optical character recognition *and* Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 366
Libraries: Short courses: In-service training: Staff 261
Libraries: Staff: Professional education 73
Libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Computerised information work 333
Libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 502
Libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
Libraries: University libraries: Decision making: Preservation: Library materials 414
Libraries: University libraries: Developing countries: Agriculture: Information work 301
Libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 503
Preservation: Library materials 414
Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 1911
Thesauri 452
Aid (Technical)
See Technical assistance
Aids
Cataloguing: Computerised cataloguing 3410-3411
Cataloguing: Maps: Descriptive cataloguing 2874
English as a second language: Published materials 4235
Handicapped: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6004
Searching: On-line information retrieval 2347
Selection: Acquisitions 390-392, 944-945, 2160, 2818-2820, 3368-3370, 3943-3945, 4612-4614, 5211-5212, 5818-5819
Selection: *Use for* Collection development policies 2808
Teaching: Edcuation 7018
Teaching: Education 1183
Teaching: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 342
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3902
AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome)
Automatic subject indexing 4797
Bibliometrics 715, 1924
Information work 846, 2733, 3295
Library materials 2593
Aims and objectives
Related headings: Policies
Computerised information work 3313
Librarianship 20, 616
National libraries 2506
Public libraries 2509
USA: Continuing education: Interloans: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1244
Air forces
Science and technology: Information work 3278
Air photographs
See Aerial photographs
Air pollution
Information work 3296
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1159
Alabama
Academic libraries: Cooperation: Collection development policies 3367
Academic libraries: Interloans 6744
Alaska
University libraries: Oral history: Computerised information work 879
Alberta
Resource centres: Long term patient care: Information work 2734

Alcohol
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1061
Alerting services
See Indexing services, S.D.I. (Selective Dissemination of Information)
Alexandria (Egypt)
Research libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 1412
Research libraries: Public libraries: Local area networks 3798
Algeria
Bibliographic control 3910
Alkalisation
Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 6754
Allocation of funds
Periodical funds *and* Book funds 3373
Almeda County (California)
County libraries: Fundraising: Finance 1987
Alphabetical subject indexing 449, 1035, 1658-1660, 2246-2251, 2891, 3449, 4016-4017, 4676-4678, 5265-5266, 5914, 6825-6828
Books: History of England: Published materials 6078
Books: Published materials 5452-5454, 6080
Fiction: Published materials 5457
Hymnbooks: Published materials 6072
Newspapers: Published materials 6071
Philosophy: Books: Published materials 3035
Alphabets
Related headings: Scripts
Amalgamation
Computerised technical processes and services 372
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 6394
Organisations: *Connected with* Libraries 3668, 4876
Amazonia
International cooperation: Environment: Computerised information work 6623
America
Latin *See* Latin America
North *See* Canada, U.S.A.
United States *See* U.S.A.
American Civil War
Library materials 4403
American Indian tribal college libraries
Evaluation 223
American Indians
Ethnography *and* Archaeology: Library materials 4398
Users: Libraries 2527
American literature
Published materials 7079
American music: Library stock 6373
Amino acids
Chemical structures: On-line information retrieval 5319
Amsterdam (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Moroccans: Immigrants: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 5086
Anaesthesiology
Classification schemes 2239
Analytical bibliography 4818
Analytical chemistry
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1053
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5345
Analytical entries
Cataloguing 5879
Computerised cataloguing 3971
Ancient Greece
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3469
Andalucia (Spain)
Public libraries: Government planning 6407
Andover (Massachusetts)
Public libraries: Children: Access: User needs 132
Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules
See AACR
Anglo-Boer War
Influence on Port Elizabeth (South Africa): Public libraries 2515
Animal behaviour
Information work 3292
Animal sciences
Veterinary science *See* Veterinary science
Annotated bibliographies
See Bibliographies
Annotations
Descriptive cataloguing 4649
Anthropology
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1701
Anti-government materials
Library stock 6334
Anti-virus programs
Security hazards: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4699
Antiquarian materials
Related headings: Archives, Manuscripts
Antiquarian materials: Library staff 6472
Bookselling 4241
Card catalogues: Conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1623
Cataloguing 1609, 5231-5232
Collection development policies 3941
Displays *and* Exhibitions: Library publicity 4467
Law: Library materials 751
Library stock 4988, 5600, 6321-6323
Preservation: Library materials 2846
Prints: Stock 4995
Restoration: Library materials 3402
Union catalogues 6812
Antiquarian studies
See History
Apeldoorn (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 6505
Applications
Grants: Finance: Medicine: Information work 3294
Grants: Information work by subject 4503
Appraisal
Acquisitions staff 794-795
Archives 2569, 4378-4379, 5608-5610
Archives: Aborigines 5622
Archives: Environment 5623
Library staff 1398, 5076
On-line information retrieval: Staff 796
Teacher librarians 2682
Approval ordering
Acquisitions 963-966, 2832
On-line bibliographic records: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5199
Aquatic sciences
Computerised information work 1491
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3500
Information work 1462
Libraries 1254-1259
Libraries: Cooperation 1348
Libraries: Interloans 1569
Libraries: Periodicals: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1564
Published materials 1800
Arabic countries
Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1912
Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries 2528
Arabic language
Non-Roman scripts: On-line cataloguing 4640
Non-Roman scripts: Systems design: Computerised bibliographic records 374-375
Word processing 6028
Arabic personal authors
Related headings: Moslem personal authors
Personal names: Author cataloguing 1638
Archaeology
Libraries: Removals to new buildings 6491
Library materials 4398
Thesauri 2254
Architectural school libraries
Computers 5658
Architecture
Computerised information work 1496
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 539
Information work 1470
Libraries by subject 658
Library buildings 267-271, 797-803, 1409-1413, 2034, 2686-2696, 3254-3257, 3838-3844, 4460-4463, 5091-5095, 5696-5700, 6491-6503
Library materials 6369
Architecture *(contd.)*
Subject indexing 443
Architecture (Computers)
Expert systems 552
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1076
Archives 167-169, 731-732, 1944, 2567-2575, 3742-3743, 4377-4389, 5607-5615, 6338-6339
Related headings: Local history collections
Aborigines 2592, 5622
Acquisitions 5799-5800
Administration 1977, 5032, 6422, 6424
Adminstration 6423
Audio-visual materials 6345
Audio-visual materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 67
Availability of information 6599
Bibliographies 4817
Cartoons *and* Caricatures: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942
Collection development policies 4608-4609, 5814
Computerised cataloguing 1612
Computerised files 3161, 5004
Computerised files: Preservation 3397
Computerised information work 5150
Computerised technical processes and services 2118
Computers 3216-3220
Cooperation: Purchasing: Non-acid paper: Preservation 3953
Cooperation: *With* Libraries 3187
Curriculum subject: Professional education 4903
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship *and* Information work 4903
Damage: Library materials 1604
Deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 3955
Deterioration: Leather *and* Parchment: Binding 3403
Gentry papers: History 2597
Government records: On-line cataloguing 3419
History: Library materials by subject 2596
Homosexuality 5621
Hypertext *and* Expert systems: User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 2322
In-service training: Library staff 790
Information work 6530
Inventories: Bibliographical control 2766
Jewish materials 4395
Law 5626
Law *on* 4415
Library history 1209
Malaysian church history 2583
Maps: Preservation 990, 3396
MARC: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 3353
Music 6372
Music: Magnetic tape sound records 4394
Oral history 4402
Parliamentary debates 2584
Planning 4406
Policies: Preservation 3399
Poll books: History 2595
Preservation 1596-1597, 5226
Profession 4274-4276, 4885
Professional associations 4382
Published materials 4839
Reference work 5763
Registers of births, deaths and marriages 5013
Religion 5005
Sound records: Equipment 806
Staff 2028
Staff: Professional education 67, 6172
Use for Public administration: Management information systems 5135
Volunteers: Non-professional staff 4450
World War 2 2598
Archivists
Biographies 4872-4873
Area materials
Library stock 160-163, 723-726, 3150-3151, 3737, 4371, 5601, 6324-6328
Manuscripts: Medicine: Computerised cataloguing 5862
Periodicals: Library stock 729, 3740, 5605
Area separation
Classification 5263

Argentina
Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Ecology: Citation analysis 1938
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 7033
Core periodicals: Medicine: Cooperation: Acquisitions 2143
Librarianship 1218
Århus (Denmark)
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5046
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* Trade union libraries 5023
Public libraries: Youth libraries 114
Arid regions
Agriculture: Information work 301
Arizona
School resource centres: Staff 5674
State *and* local government publications: Library stock 4359
Armed forces
Information work by subject 1443
Armed forces libraries 6209-6210
Army libraries 6209
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 2309
Aromatic plants
Botany: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1131
Arrangement
Shelf arrangement 1171, 1761, 2353, 4187-4188
Subject *See* Subject collocation
Art
Libraries: National libraries 6218-6223
Libraries: National libraries: Computerised union catalogues 6814
Libraries: National libraries: User needs 6301
Art education
Library materials 6370
Art galleries
Displays *and* Exhibitions: Fine arts: Information work 315
Pictures: Art objects: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5936
Art gallery libraries
On-line technical processes and services 3923
Art historians
Library materials 4401
Art history
Abstracting services 352-353
Thesauri 2254
Art objects
Multimedia data bases: CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive) 4706
Art school libraries
Removals to new buildings 6494
Articles
Core periodicals: Indicators: Economics *and* Politics *and* Sociology: Bibliometrics 5585
Library periodicals 2444, 5483
Newspapers *Related headings:* Newspaper cuttings
Newspapers: Biographies: Library stock 6378
Newspapers: SDI: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6969
Non-library periodicals: Published materials: *About* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2760
Periodicals: Astronomy: Plus symbol: UDC 2243
Periodicals: Biochemistry: Impact factors *and* Citation analysis 1935
Periodicals: Citation analysis 5596
Periodicals: Clinical psychology: Citation analysis 158
Periodicals: Counselling: Bibliometrics 1318
Periodicals: Ecology: Citation analysis 1938
Periodicals: Environment: Bibliometrics 5586
Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Periodicals: Medicine: Availability: Bibliographies 5595
Periodicals: Medicine: Citation analysis 1939, 5598
Periodicals: Medicine: Information content: Bibliometrics 5582
Articles *(contd.)*
Periodicals: On-line information retrieval 5982
Periodicals: Pharmacology: Citation analysis 4983
Periodicals: Photocopying services *See* Photocopying services
Periodicals: Published materials 5437-5439
Periodicals: Schistosmiasis: Co-authorshihp: Bibliometrics 713
Periodicals: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5593
Periodicals: Science and technology: Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1912
Periodicals: Science and technology: Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 4236
Periodicals: Superconductivity: Citation analysis 3736
Periodicals: Titles: Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233
Periodicals Physcis: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5594
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7063
Artificial intelligence 6988-6990
And Computer assisted instruction: Education 4211
And Expert systems 1172
Citation analysis 6312
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1671-1672
Computers 548
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3685
Use for Automatic subject indexing 6979
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 3514
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 4792
Artificial lighting
Buildings: Libraries 6503
Arts
See Fine arts
Asia
Area materials: Library stock 725, 3150-3151
East *See* East Asia
Librarianship 5-7, 607, 1812, 2440, 3050, 3651, 4247, 4864, 5477
Southeast *See* Southeast Asia
Theological school libraries 4938
Theological school libraries: Volunteers: Non-professional staff 2680
Asian languages
Computer typesetting: Printing 6055
Asian Pacific area
Professional education: Librarianship 5501
Assessment
Library staff 3823
Assignments
Educational use of materials: Libraries 5576
Assistance (Technical)
See Technical assistance
Assistance to readers
See Information work
Associations, Library
See Library associations
Associations, Professional
See Professional associations
Libraries *See* Professional association libraries
Associative word recognition
Computerised information retrieval 2318
Astronomy
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1325
Citation analysis 3148
Information services: Data bases: On-line Information retrieval 532
Plus symbol: UDC 2243
Asylum libraries 112
Atlases
Library stock 4392
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5291
Preservation: Library materials 986
Atmospheric pollution
See Air pollution
Atomic energy
See Nuclear energy
Atomic science
See Nuclear energy
Auckland (New Zealand)
Public libraries: Communication: Staff relations 4448
Public libraries: User satisfaction 3722
Audio-visual materials 2430, 4855, 5462-5464, 7096
See also Photographs, Sound records
Acquisitions 926
Acquisitions: *and* Cataloguing 6779
Activities: Libraries 1519
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 67, 4904
Education 7016
Electronic security systems: Theft prevention: Library stock 423
Interloans 5831
Legal deposit: Acquisitions 969
Library stock 170-172, 734-740, 1947-1957, 2577-2580, 3155-3158, 3744-3752, 4391-4394, 4994-5001, 5617-5620, 6341-6351
On-line catlaoguing 4641
Planning: Space: Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 5700
Preservation: Library materials 2177, 6762
Selection aids: Acquisitions 2160
Selection aids: Acqusitions 3945
Simplified cataloguing 3430
Audiobooks
Published materials 3632
Audiotex
Telephones *and* Sound records: Computerised information work 6642
Australia
Aborigines: Themes: Children's books: Published materials 6082
Academic libraries 3110
Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 125
Archives 2572-2573
Archives: Aborigines 2592
Area materials: Acquisitions 3359
Area materials: Published materials 3025
Area materials: Published materials by subject 3024
Asian materials: Library stock 3150
Blind and partially sighted: Talking books: User needs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3942
Business information work 6568
Centralised on-line cataloguing 1012, 3424
Computerised periodicals control 4595
Continuing education: Librarianship 60
Cooperation: Collection development policies 3364
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4103
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2150-2151
Distributed national collection concept: National libraries: Decentralisation: Administration 3196
East Asian materials: Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4760
Electronic media: *Influence on* Technological university libraries: Collection development policies 938
Ethnocentricity: Aboriginal studies: Subject heading schemes 6828
Friends of the library: Fundraising: Finance 3206
Government publications: Published materials 584
Indexes: Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 3017
Industrial users: Quality control: Management techniques: Information work 3309
Information services: Data bases: Multiple data base searches: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 4181
Law libraries: Computers 6445
Law libraries: University libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2155
Leadership: Aims and objectives: National libraries 3095
Librarianship 6112-6114
Libraries 2497, 5516
Local history collections: Archives: Cooperation: *With* Libraries 3187
Mentally handicapped: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 572
Mentally handicapped: Readers: Periodicals: Published materials 580

Australia *(contd.)*
Multicultural education: *Influence on* School libraries: Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 1897
National libraries 1267, 3102-3104
National libraries: Asian materials 3151
National libraries: Australian materials: Acquisitions 3359
National libraries: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 3122
National libraries: Computers 3211
National libraries: Corporate planning 3174
National libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2152
National libraries: Decentralisation: Adminstration 1358
National libraries: Decentralisation: Collection development policies 1557
National libraries: Document delivery: Interloans 3379
National libraries: Function: Organisation and administration 3172-3173
National libraries: International relations 3190
National libraries: Manuscripts: Stock 3153
National libraries: On-line information retrieval 3517
National libraries: Pictures: Stock 3155
National libraries: Preservation 3389
National libraries: *Relationship with* Academic libraries: Physically handicapped: Users 3121
National libraries: User convenience: Organisation and administration 3171
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 2741
Newspapers: Special purpose bibliographies 2998
On-line cataloguing 3418
On-line information retrieval 4092
Organisations: *Connected with* Cooperation: Librarianship 3180
Parliamentary libraries: Computers 5654
Patents: Information work 3272
Periodicals: Fine arts: Published materials 4843
Periodicals: Published materials 2406
Periodicals: Special purpose bibliographies 2999
Periodicals: Sport: Published materials 3023
Periodicals *and* Newspapers: Published materials 3013
Popular culture: Library materials 1958
Private presses: Publishing 3622
Professional education: Librarianship 635
Public Lending Right 3044
Public libraries 4927
Public libraries: Administration 1975
Public libraries: Audio-visual materials 170
Public libraries: *Combination with* Local government libraries: Information work 2710
Public libraries: *Combination with* School libraries 1299
Public libraries: Fees for services 3203-3204
Public libraries: Finance 1359, 5045
Public libraries: Innovations 3176
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 1906
Public libraries: Membership fees: Fees for services 6438
Public libraries: National policies 5018
Public libraries: Old people: Users: Non-English language materials: Large print books: *And* Talking books 4393
Public libraries: Reference work 5173
Public libraries: Students: Users *and* Academic libraries: General public: Users 4955
Public libraries: User satisfaction: Lighting *and* Colour: Interior design: Buildings 2695
Resale price maintenance: Bookselling 7094
Resource centres: Colleges of higher education 1285
Rural libraries: Public libraries 3109
School libraries: Computerised cataloguing 2864
School libraries: Computers 3213
School libraries: Planning: Use instructions 4567

Australia *(contd.)*
State libraries 6225-6230
State libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2153
State libraries: Students: Users: Weekend use 6295
Students: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 6272-6273
Students: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Sound records: Library stock 6348
Students: Handicapped: Users: Libraries 6269-6270
Teacher-librarians: Professional education 4295
Technological university libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2156
Technology management students: Curriculum subject: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 883
University libraries: Availability of documents 3338
University libraries: Chinese, Japanese *and* Korean languages: Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3426
University libraries: Collection development policies 2157
University libraries: Consolidation: Subscription agencies: Foreign periodicals: Acquisitions 2141
University libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2154
University libraries: East Asian materials: On-line cataloguing 6789
University libraries: End users: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3555
University libraries: Extra-mural students: Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 3528
University libraries: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3490
University libraries: Periodicals: Cooperation: Collection development policies 2146
University libraries: Requests: Interloans 5823
University libraries: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 3521
University libraries: Videotape recordings: Broadcasting: Telecommunications: Computers 2649

Australian Capital Territory
Librarianhsip 6113

Austria
Academic libraries: Reading rooms: Buildings 803
Choral societies: Sound archives 3748
Computerised cataloguing: Subject indexing 6826
Geology libraries: Research organisation libraries: Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 995
Grey literature: Acquisitions 923
Information work 5715
Law: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 1086
National libraries 3096
National libraries: Globes: Preservation 991
National libraries: Underground stacks: Storage: Library materials 5229
Optical character recognition: *Use for* Printed catalogues: Retrospective conversion *To* Computerised catalogues 1001
Parliamentary libraries 659
Restoration: Library materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 6169
School libraries 1884
State libraries: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1624

Austur-Skaftafellssýsla county (Iceland)
Centralisation: Administration: Librarianship 6426

Author cataloguing 1638-1645, 2229, 2880-2881, 3983-3987, 4662-4664, 5256, 5903
Combined with Authors: Biographies: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4721

Authoring
Of Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1072
Programs: Portable disc drives: CD-ROMs 6020

Authority files
Cataloguing 998
Cataloguing: *Use for* In-process materials: Ordering: Acquisitions 2825-2829
Computerised cataloguing 2199, 5233-5234
MARC: Computerised bibliographic records 2136
Names: Bibliographic records 3349
On-line cataloguing 1006-1007, 3421

Authors
Acknowledgements: Bibliometrics: Library periodicals 3656
Articles: Periodicals: Biochemistry: Impact factors *and* Citation analysis 1935
Articles: Periodicals: Clinical psychology: Citation analysis 158
Articles: Periodicals: Ecology: Citation analysis 1938
Articles: Periodicals: Environment: Bibliometrics 5586
Articles: Periodicals: Schistosmiasis: Co-authorshihp: Bibliometrics 713
Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5593
Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Biographies: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4721
Biography: Subject bibliographies 3004
Choice: *Of* Prestigious periodicals: Bibliometrics 5583
Contracts: Publishing 6057
Cryobiology: Cocitation: Citation analysis 4981
Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6962
Literature: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2313
Microcomputers: Input: Publishing 2392-2393
Productivity: Bibliometrics 1325, 1931-1934, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4978-4979, 5592-5594
Productivity: Bibliometrics: Librarianship: Professional publications 3055
Productivity: Professional publications: Librarianship 14
Published materials 577
Relationship with Publishers 7048
Royalties: Public Lending Right 3041-3044, 3647-3649, 4242, 5461

Authorship
Published materials 577

Autobiographies
Library materials 6376

Automatic abstracting 895, 2769

Automatic classification 3566, 5264

Automatic data processing
See Computerised, Computers, Data processing

Automatic subject indexing 546, 1166-1170, 2352, 3565-3566, 4186, 4796-4800, 5356-5361, 6009, 6978-6983

Automatic text analysis 5359

Automatic translation
See Machine translation

Automation by means of computers
See Computerised, Computers

Automation by means of mechanisation
See Mechanisation

Automotive engineering
See Motor vehicle engineering

Auxilliary tables
UDC 1034

AV materials
See Audio-visual materials

Availability
Library stock 5595

Availability of documents 365-366, 907-908, 2107-2109, 2776-2777, 3337-3338, 3917-3918, 4577-4581, 5177-5182, 6660

Availability of information 866, 3306-3307
Collection development policies 3363
Federal government: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6948

Availability of information *(contd.)*
Federal government information 287, 3276, 4499, 6554-6557
Federal government information: Computerised information work 3318
Information communication 2081, 4525-4526, 4528, 6600-6601
Information communication: Government information 6551
Machine readable materials: Federal government information 286
Relationship with Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 3312
US federal government information: Foreign affairs: Information work 4501
Availablity of information
Information communication 2080
Awards
Books: Published materials 1802
Children's books: Published materials 4846, 7086
Travelling *See entries under* Study tours
Back-of-book indexing
See Book indexing
Backfile conversion
See Retrospective conversion
Backup systems
Computer programs 5379
Storage media: Computers 6993
Backward readers
Literacy *See entries under* Literacy
Baden Württemberg (West Germany)
And East Germany: Interloans 2838
Baltic materials
Periodicals: Library stock 3740
Baltimore County (Maryland)
County libraries: In-service training: Reference work staff 5089
Bangladesh
Agriculture libraries 3092
Professional education: Librarianship 47, 2484
Public libraries 43
Banking
Computerised management information systems 5164
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 494
Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4137
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Computers 3212
Libraries: Professional association libraries: Local area networks 1390
Library materials 5624
Banks
Electronic funds transfer: Computers 553
Use: Images: Computers 3584
Users: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4199
Users: Optical discs: Computers 4195-4198
WORMs: Computerised records management 6043
Banned books
See Censored materials
Bar codes
Computerised circulation control 2193
Input: Computers: Library equipment 3809
Issue identifiers: Periodicals: Published materials 3627
On-line periodicals control 2793
Use for Stock control: Bookselling *and* Publishing 5416
Barcelona Province (Spain)
Prison libraries 4946
Barkly East (South Africa)
Public libraries 3705
Barriers
Information barriers: Information communication 4524
Information barriers: Information communication: Science and technology 1459
Basic mathematics
Curriculum subject: Further education 3599
Basque Region (Spain) Library associations 4887
Batch processing
Input: On-line cataloguing 4646
Battered women
User needs: Social services: Information work 2719
Baud rate
Modems: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1729
Bavaria (West Germany)
Academic libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1686
And East Germany: Cooperation: Librarianship 1344
Centralised on-line cataloguing 5240
Continuing education: Librarianship 1234
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing: *And* On-line information retrieval 6914
State libraries: On-line cataloguing 5236
Supply and recruitment: Library staff 3817
Technical college libraries 1286
BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR 2240
Behavioural aspects
Related headings: Psychological aspects
Behavioural sciences
Related headings: Psychology
Belgium
And Netherlands: International cooperation: Professional education: Librarianship 6140
Archives: History: *Of* World War 2 2598
Business archives 6363
Library law 6410-6411
Library schools: Bibliometrics: Curriculum subject 6163
Library schools: Post degree courses 2490
National libraries: Flemish materials: Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5216
Public libraries: Old people: Users 2536, 2538
School libraries: Computer programs 6458
Technical college libraries 6255
University libraries: Maps: Preservation 989
Belgrade (Yugoslavia)
Hospitals: Users: Medicine: Information work 5131
Belles-lettres
See Literature
Bellville (South Africa)
Public libraries: Adults: Users: Stock: Shelf arrangement: *In* Children's libraries 4187
Belorussia
Area materials: Fine arts *and* Architecture: Library materials 6369
Fine arts libraries 6201
Fine arts libraries: Educational activities 6664
University libraries 3711
Belsize (UK)
Branch libraries: Public libraries: User protests: Final closure 1965
Bendigo (Victoria)
Libraries 5516
Benefit-cost analysis
See Cost-benefit analysis
Benefits
Users *See* User satisfaction
Berkshire (UK)
County libraries: Planning: Preservation 6765
Berlin (Germany)
Public libraries 1858
Public libraries: Indexing services 4571
School libraries 4949
Secondary school resource centres 5562
Berne (Switzerland)
Cantonal archives: Maps: Preservation 3396
Bernstein's algorithm
Mathematical models: *Of* Computerised information retrieval 6906
Betting shops 600
Bias
Political aspects: *Influence on* Selection: Acquisitions 1543
Bible
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4134
Bibliobuses
See Mobile libraries
Bibliography
Relationship with Abstraction: Concept 1769
Bibliographhic records
Use for National bibliographies 5410
Bibliographic checking
Ordering: Acquisitions 2824
Bibliographic Classification, Bliss 4007
Bibliographic coupling
Related headings: Citation indexes
Bibliographic data bases
Linguistic analysis: Automatic indexing 4799
Bibliographic description 434-435, 1627-1628, 2873-2874, 3427-3431, 3970, 4648-4649, 5242, 5877-5878, 6797-6798
Abstracting and indexing services: *Comparison with* Descriptive cataloguing 6797
Regional bibliographies 7027
Bibliographic instruction
See Use instructions
Bibliographic records 373-375, 918-921, 2134-2140, 2786-2794, 3349-3357, 3927-3930, 4595-4596, 5194-5200, 5788-5797, 6698-6700
Batch processing: Input: On-line cataloguing 4646
Computerised cataloguing 1615
Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
On-line cataloguing 4647
On-line cataloguing: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1709
On-line information retrieval 1147
Selection aids: Acquisitions 3943
Selection aids: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Lists 5212
Technical processes and services: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5198
Use for Acquisitions 1534
Use for Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2209
Use for On-line cataloguing 1005, 1619, 2869
Variants: Personal names: Author cataloguing 3984
Bibliographic relationships 918
Bibliographical citations
See Citations
Citation analysis *See* Citation analysis
Bibliographical control 349-350, 889-892, 1512-1513, 2766-2767, 3328, 3909-3910, 5168, 6652-6654
See also Bibliographies, Cataloguing, Information services
On-line information retrieval 518
Relationship with Supervision: *Of* Users: Libraries 349
Bibliographical guides
See Literature guides
Bibliographical references
See Citations
Citation analysis *See* Citation analysis
Bibliographical resources
See Library materials
Bibliographies
About Archives 4380-4381
About Bibliometrics 151, 714
About Geology: Library materials 3761
About Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 408
About Masters degrees: Theses: *About* Librarianship 6115
About Periodicals: Planning: Disasters: Library materials 2848
About Preservation: Library materials 1585
About Theses: *About* Librarianship 613
About Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1506
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 262
Desktop publishing *of* 5411
National 1770-1771, 2991-2996, 3603-3605, 4218, 4815-4816, 5410, 6051, 7027-7028
Recommended books *See* Literature guides
Regional 7027
Selection aids: Acquisitions 391-392, 3370, 4613, 5819
Special purpose 2997-2999
Subject 3000-3007
Use promotion: Libraries 5711
Bibliography 1769-1771, 2991-3007, 3603-3605, 4217-4218, 4815-4818, 5410, 6051, 7026-7028
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1240
Historical *See* Analytical bibliography
Statistical *See* Bibliometrics

Bibliometrics 151-159, 713-722, 1312-1326, 1910-1942, 2560-2564, 3139-3149, 3729-3736, 4353-4357, 4970-4983, 5579-5599, 6310-6314
See also Informetrics
Related headings: Scientometrics
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 6163
Information flow *See* Information communication
Librarianship: Professional publications 14
Librarianship and Information sciences: Professional publications 5479
Library periodicals 2444, 3656, 4251
Library periodicals *and* Information science periodicals: *Relationship with* Communication periodicals 614
Periodicals: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2819
Published materials: Librarianship: Professional publications 3055
Use for Collection development policies 2807, 2809
Use for Construction: Thesauri 4020
Use for Evaluation: Periodicals: Acquisitions 3931
Use for Performance measures: Research 568
Use for Periodicals: Collection development policies 3366
Use for University libraries: Periodicals: Document delivery 2777
Use for User surveys: Scientists: Use: Libraries and library materials 5566
Bibliophily 4818
Bibliotechno-Bibliograficheskaya Klassifikatsiya
See BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR
Bibliotherapy
Use: Library materials 148, 1907-1908
Bielefeld (West Germany)
Public libraries: Telephones: *Use for* Terminals: On-line information retrieval 6924
Public libraries: Use: Videocassettes: Stock 5620
Bihar (India)
Public libraries 4318
Bilingual authority files
On-line cataloguing 1007
Bilingual users
User needs 4959
Binding
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3080
Damage: Library materials 6773
Library materials 2185-2186, 3403-3404
Biochemistry
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5272
Impact factors *and* Citation analysis 1935
Published materials 7076
Biographies
Archivists 4872-4873
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4721
Lawyers: Library materials 6359
Librarians 23-31, 622, 1224-1226, 1820-1821, 2454-2462, 3062, 3662-3667, 4256-4257, 4872-4875, 5487-5492, 6121-6127
Library stock 5013, 6376-6378
Of Authors: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6962
Published materials 596
Youth books: Published materials 1206
Biography
Subject bibliographies 3004-3005
Biology
Classification schemes (Special schemes) 4014
Cocitation: Citation analysis 4981
Information communication 3888
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5346
Productivity by country: Bibliometrics 4971
Biomedicine
See Medicine
Biotechnology
Bibliometrics 3149
On-line information retrieval 5320
Biotechnology industry
Users: Libraries 129
Births, deaths and marriages
Registers 5013
Blackboard architecture
Expert systems: Computers 552
Blacks
Portrayal by Children's books: Published materials 2423
Publishers 2403
Racial/Ethnic groups: Teacher-librarians: Professional education 75
Readers 4814
User needs 4342
Blanket approval ordering
Acquisitions 963-966, 2832
Bleaching
Paper: Restoration: Library materials 2184
Blind and partially sighted
Library staff 5684
Talking books: User needs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3942
User needs 6302
User needs: Tactile materials: Library stock 173
Users: Computerised technical processes and services 5783
Users: Large print books *and* Braille *and* Talking books: Library stock 6351
Users: Libraries 683, 2532, 3122, 3716, 5547-5548, 6272-6273
Users: Newspapers: Data bases: Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 2962
Users: On-line information retrieval 1107
Users: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2315
Users: Reference work 355
Users: Screen enlargement: Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2911
Users: Sound records: Library stock 6348
Users: Sound records *and* Tactile materials: Library stock: Conversion: *From* Printed materials 2580
Users: Tactile maps: Published materials 582
Users: Talking newspapers: Library stock 1957
Bliss Bibliographic Classification 4007
Boards
Library boards: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 1335
Boer War
Influence on Port Elizabeth (South Africa): Public libraries 2515
Bolivia
Bookselling 7049
Publishers 7049
Book clubs
Mail order bookselling 4852
Book collecting 4818
Book collections
See Library materials
Building *See* Acquisitions
Book form catalogues
See Printed catalogues
Book form union catalogues
See Printed union catalogues
Book funds 3373
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 394, 400
Book indexing 5452, 5454, 6072, 6078
Professional education 5512-5513
Book issue systems
See Circulation control
Book production 1774, 6052
Related headings: Printing
Book restorers
Professional education 4909
Book reviews
Books: Published materials 3026
Health education: Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
Selection aids: Acquisitions 2819-2820, 3371, 4614
Book sales
Library stock 427
Book selection 928, 2817, 2820, 3943, 4601, 5210, 5808
Influence on Formative reading: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 711
Library staff 4458
Book stock
See Library materials
Book talks
Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 134
Book trade
See Bookselling, Printing, Publishers, Publishing
Bookbinding
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3080
Library materials 3403-3404
Bookbindings
Antiquarian materials: Library stock 6323
Bookmaking
Computerised betting shops 600
Bookmobiles
See Mobile libraries
Books
See also Monographs in series
Fiction: Published materials 2426
History of England: Published materials 6078
Picture *See* Picture books
Published materials 597-598, 1206, 1802-1804, 2418-2426, 3026-3037, 3632-3635, 4238-4239, 4845-4847, 5452-5457, 6079-6082, 7080-7089
Recommended books *See* Literature guides
Role in Learning 6044
Booksellers
Cooperation: *With* Publishers: Audiobooks: Published materials 3632
Purchasing: Acquisitions 948
Relationship with Libraries: *And* Publishers 1805
Relationship with Libraries: Standards: *For* Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2789
Relationship with Libraries: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2831
Retail trade 7095
Use for Academic libraries: Acquisitions 5204
Booksellers:
Relationship with Libraries: Open systems interconnection: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2830
Bookselling 1207, 1775-1776, 1807, 2427, 2429, 3038, 3040, 3646, 3943, 4240-4241, 4819-4820, 4851-4854, 5415-5416, 5460, 6085, 7049, 7093-7095
And Publishing 2396, 3611-3616, 7033
And Publishing: Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship 1843
Professional education 5458
Published materials by subject 7077
To Libraries 599, 1808
To School libraries 6086
Bookshops 3646, 4240
Influence on Design: Buildings: Libraries 6497
Boolean strategies
Automatic abstracting 895
Searching: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4783
Borrowers
Libraries *See* Users
Borrowing
See also Circulation
Use: Library materials 1306
Boston (Massachusetts)
Public libraries 1271
Botanical gardens
Libraries: Periodicals: Stock 6331
Botany
Bibliometrics 1922
Collection development policies 6723
Computerised information work 3319
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1131
Information work 3291
Botswana
Economic development: Library materials 3163
Library schools 637
Library schools: Curricula 643
Boxed sets
Compact discs: Sound records: Music: Library stock 5008
Bradford's Law of Scatter 722, 5599, 6313-6314
Periodicals: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2819
Relationship with University libraries: Periodicals: Document delivery 2777

Braille
Books: Published materials 6068
Library stock 6351
Branch libraries County libraries: Fundraising: Finance 1987
Academic libraries 1278
Cooperation: *With* Central libraries: Collection development policies 943
County libraries: Local history collections 162
County libraries: Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 370
Economics libraries: University libraries 4327
National libraries 4918
Psychology *and* Psychiatry: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 4615
Public libraries 5533-5535
Public libraries: Buildings 2692
Public libraries: Computer programs: Microcomputers: Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5046
Public libraries: User protests: Final closure 1965
University libraries: Psychology: Collection development policies 4603
Brandenburg (East Germany)
Music libraries: Public libraries 4321
Bratislava (Czechoslovakia)
Printing 4222
Public libraries: Blind and partially sighted users 3716
Brazil
Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Biochemistry: Impact factors *and* Citation analysis 1935
Community information services: Information work 1445
Computerised information work 329
Cooperation: Environment: Computerised information work 6623
Cooperation: Environment *and* Sanitation: Information work 6533
Core periodicals: Science and technology: Library materials 6366
Economic aspects: Computer production 6010
Environment: Information work 6539
Geology libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 3258
Industrial users: Use: Information work 6526
Information centres: Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 6574
Information centres: UDC: *Use for* Searching: On-line catalogues 6808
Information work 1419
Law: Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6943
Library schools: *Influence on* Library staff 6466
Museums: Zoology: Computerised information work 6636
National policies: Organisation and administration: Environment: Information work 6541
Periodicals: Railway transport: Bradford's Law of Scatter 6314
Research organisations: Economics: Information work 1441
Role in International cooperation: Environment: Information work 6542
Rural areas: Social aspects: Information work 864
Science and technology: Information work 1450
Standards: *For* Environment: Information work 6536
University libraries: Collection development policies 6715
University libraries: Computer programs: Searching: On-line catalogues 6810
User needs: Environment: Information work 6540
Bremen (West Germany)
Public libraries: Use 6298
Britain
See U.K.
Broad button linking
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 473
Broadcast videotex 1113
Broadcasting 2381
Broadcasting *(contd.)*
Programmes: Videotape recordings: Rules: Author cataloguing 1640
Published materials 6077
Telecommunications 2375, 2377-2379
Telecommunications: Computers: Libraries 2649
Broadcasting authorities
Libraries 660
Broadcasting corporation libraries 679, 3094, 4305
Periodicals: Stock 6332
Sound records: Stock 3157
Broadcasting corporations
Information centres: News: Computerised information work 5167
Sound archives 3749-3752
Broadway musicals
Library materials by subject: Selection: Acquisitions 1544
Brokers
Document brokers: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4795
Information brokers 4484, 5111-5114, 5647, 5718, 6520-6521
Information brokers: Biotechnology: On-line information retrieval 5320
Information brokers: Business information work 6569
Information brokers: On-line information retrieval 4093
Browsing
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1073
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 2943
Brunswick (West Germany)
School libraries: Community participation 1979
Buckram
Binding: Library materials 2185
Budapest (Hungary)
Local history: Subject bibliographies 3007
Budgets
Data base management systems: On-line periodicals control 5797
Influence on University libraries 6248
Librarianship 228, 1364-1365, 1988, 2636-2639, 3207, 5046, 5650
Purchasing: Acquisitions 394-400, 958-960, 1563-1564, 2822-2823, 3373-3375, 3947, 4615, 5203, 6734
Building industries
See Construction industries
Buildings
Libraries 267-271, 797-803, 1409-1413, 2034, 2686-2696, 3254-3257, 3838-3844, 4460-4463, 5091-5095, 5696-5700, 6491-6503
Storage: Library materials 5229
Use for Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 5706
Bulgaria
Academy of sciences libraries: Bulgarian materials: Periodicals 5605
Area materials: Periodicals 5605
Information centres: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2260
Information work 5110
Librarianship 5476
Library schools 5505
Library schools: Publishing: Curriculum subject 5508
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 5707
Medical libraries: University libraries 3113
Modernisation: Buildings and Equipment: Libraries 5696
National libraries: Archives 5615
National policies: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 5628
Photographs: Library stock 5618
Professional education: Librarianship 5500
Public libraries 5531-5532
Public libraries: Advisory services *on* Libraries 5643
Public libraries: Publishing activities 5712
Recommendatory bibliographies 3328
Science and technology libraries: Computers 3209
Standards: *For* Bibliographic description 5878
Typology: *Of* Library materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 5509
University libraries: Information work 5719
Bulgaria *(contd.)*
User needs 5567
Bulletin boards
Computers: Library equipment 233, 3791
Electronic: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2276
Electronic: Telecommunications: Libraries 771, 1369
Medicine: Current awareness services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3557
On-line information retrieval 3515
Telecommunications: Computers 2968
Bureaux
Economic aspects: Microfilms 5462
Burkina Faso
Cooperation: Agriculture: Information work 2735
Business
Reference work 5175
Business archives 6363
Business firms
See Commercial firms
As Library/information users *See* Industrial users
Small firms *See* Small firms
Business information
Classification: Data structure: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4023
Classification schemes (Special schemes) 6823
Collection development policies 1555
Computerised information work 4549, 5158, 5743
Data bases: Information services: Codes: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4786
Facet analysis: Construction: Thesauri 4021
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 5955
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 495-496, 1702, 2305-2306, 2924-2927, 4733-4734, 6893
Information services: Data bases: Floppy discs *and* CD-ROMs 2901
Information services: Data bases: Multiple data base searches: On-line information retrieval 4174
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528, 530-531, 1124-1126, 2956, 3541, 4070, 4141-4143, 4763-4766, 5344, 6949-6953
Information services: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 1119, 4123
Information work 291-295, 832-841, 1447-1449, 2062-2065, 2722-2725, 3277, 3865-3866, 4504-4510, 5122-5124, 5724, 6563-6571
Libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* Science and technology libraries 3185
Library materials 1330, 1959-1960, 2587-2589, 2591, 4397, 6361-6363
Maps: Library stock 2578
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5928
Published materials 1798
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 6920
Business libraries
Academic libraries: Publishing activities: Staff 2660
Commercial firms *See* Commercial firm libraries
Business management
See Management
Business managers
See Managers
Business school libraries
International exchange: Library materials 2835
Business travel guides
Source materials: Business information work 6564
Bussum (Netherlands)
Coordination: Social services: Information work 6561
Butterworth (South Africa)
Public libraries 6240
Buying
See Purchasing
Byelorussia
Research: *Into* Quality control: Management techniques: Library management 5036
Cable television 6037-6038
Educational activities 5769
Influence on Children: Readers 2391

Cable television *(contd.)*
Library equipment: *Comparison with* Satellite television 1989
Caching
Upgrading: Hard disc drives: Computers: Library equipment 4439
C.A.I.
See Computer assisted instruction
Cairo (Egypt)
Islamic art and architecture libraries 658
Calendars
Jewish materials: Reference work 363
California
Linguistic groups *and* Racial/Ethnic groups: Users: Collection development policies 942
Members: Library associations *and* Trade unions: Library staff 5679
Public libraries: Evaluation: Complexity: Reference work 1515
Telephone directories: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5292
Calling cards
Business information work: Computerised information work 5158
Cambridgeshire (UK)
County libraries: Social services: Computerised information work 1489
Camden, London Borough of
Public libraries: User protests: Final closure 1965
Cameras
Equipment: Microfilms 7096
Campaigns
Protest *See* Protests
Publicity *See* Publicity
Canada
Academic libraries: Distance learning: Extra-mural students: Users 123
Accreditation: Professional education: Librarianship 1834
Administration: *Of* Federal government information: Information work 830
Agriculture libraries: Short courses: In-service training: Staff 261
Aims and objectives: National libraries 2506
And USA: Academic libraries: Periodicals: Acquisitions policies *and* Withdrawal policies 2169
And USA: Fine arts libraries: National libraries 665
And USA: Special libraries: Salaries: Staff 260
Archives 5613
Availability of information 3306
Availability of information: Collection development policies 3363
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Computer programs: Microcomputers: Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Chief librarians 2019
Commercial firm libraries: Periodicals: Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquistions 2823
Consumer health: Information work 1464
Copyright 7044
Copyright: *Influence on* Computer programs 6998
Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services: Libraries 2857
Cultural activities: Libraries 4582
Deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 1583
French language materials: Reference materials: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2922
Government publications: Law: Library materials 6358
Government publications: Library stock 4363
Industrial users: Consultancy services: Librarianship 5044
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4726
Librarianship 6109
Library associations: *Connected with* Medical libraries: Archives: Administration 6424
Library schools 638
Library schools: Audio-visual materials: Curriculum subject 67
Library schools: Expert systems: Curriculum subject 4291
Canada *(contd.)*
Library schools: Fine arts libraries: Staff: Professional education 649
Library schools: Library administration: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 22
Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 5224
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6161
Masters degrees courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6160
Medical libraries: Computerised technical processes and services: *Comparison with* USA *and* Europe 3920
Medical libraries: Cooperation 2608
Medical libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* USA 4410
Medical libraries: End users: Medicine: Information work 2732
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Fees for services: Interloans 6748
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 2626
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Use 6449
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries *Comparison with* USA 2530
Medical libraries: Qualifications: Staff 2672
Medical libraries: User satisfaction: On-line catalogues 2875
Medical school libraries 1297
National archives: Aquisitions 5799
National archives: Cartoons *and* Caricatures: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942
National archives: Federal government publications: Archives: Acquisitions 5800
National policies: Intelligent networks: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1110
Occupational health and safety: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4770
Parliamentary libraries 4304
Parliamentary libraries: Computerised information work 4535
Prison libraries 2531
Profession: Librarianship 3670
Psychological aspects: Trade marks: Computerised information work 4552
Public Lending Right 3043
Public libraries: Censorship: Social aspects 3189
Public libraries: Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 5081
Public libraries: Finance *and* Local government viewpoint 1981
Public libraries: Handicapped: Users: Collection development policies 4606
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 712
Public libraries: Tenders: Purchasing: *Of* Computers 3792
Public libraries: Trustees: *Relationship with* Chief librarians 5033
Research: *Into* Information science 1229
Research: *Into* Medical information work 2730
Research libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4088
Research workers: French language television companies: Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
Resource centres: Long term patient care: Information work 2734
Sport: Computerised information work 6638
Sport: Information work 2737
Supply and recruitment: Information work staff 1404
University libraries: Bilingual materials: Government publications: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records: Conversion: *From* CODOC 5196
University libraries: Cooperation 6397
University libraries: Cooperation: Collection development policies 6711
University libraries: Cooperation: *With* Public libraries *and* School libraries 5631
Canada *(contd.)*
University libraries: Exercise science: Use instructions 1511
University libraries: Forecasting: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 959
University libraries: Interior design: Computer rooms: Buildings 2696
University libraries: Numerical data banks: On-line information retrieval 6942
University libraries: Preservation 3393, 6761
University libraries: Status: Staff 4444
University libraries: Students: Handicapped: Users 6268
University libraries: Use instructions 6647
University libraries: User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 5255
Unversity libraries: Bilingual authority files: On-line cataloguing 1007
Vaughan Williams: Manuscripts: Music: Library stock 5010
Youth Books: Periodicals: Book reviews *in*: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2820
Cancer
Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 916
Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 3537
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1744, 2339
Term relations: Automatic subject indexing 1167
Canines
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries 674
Cantonal and university libraries
Preservation 3391-3392
Cantonal archives
Maps: Preservation 3396
Cantonal, City and University libraries
Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 981
Cape Province (South Africa)
Public libraries: Fees for services 1361
Public libraries: Latchkey children: Users 6277
Public libraries: On-line catalogues 6802
Public libraries: Use promotion 6507
Rural libraries: Public libraries 3707
Card catalogues 6799
Comparison with On-line catalogues 436, 2227
Conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1623
Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1002, 1613-1614, 3412, 4632-4635, 6787
Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1624, 2209-2210
Card indexes
Profiles: Corporate users: Information work 5117
Cards
Card catalogues 6799
Career development
School librarians 5672
Career guidance
Collection development policies 6722
Library materials 6360
Selection aids: Acquisitions 944
Career planning
Library staff 252
Career prospects
See Employment prospects
Caribbean
Related headings: West Indies
Law libraries: Cooperation 6392
Caricatures
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942
Carnegie libraries
Public libraries: Social aspects 3770
Carpal tunnel syndrome
Occupational health: Computers: Library equipment 3790
Carriage returns
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2344
Cartography 7101
See also Maps
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3458
Cartoons
On-line cataloguing 1622
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942

Cartridges
Magnetic tape: Computerised files 2581
Case hierarchies
Syntactic analysis: Automatic subject indexing 4800
Case sensitivity
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 6972
Case studies
Research: *Into* Librarianship 4254
Secondary school libraries: Social aspects 1353
Cassettes
Magnetic tape: Sound records: Books: Published materials 3632
Magnetic tape sound records: Library stock 1956
Catalogue maintenance
On-line cataloguing 2208
Cataloguers
See Cataloguing: Staff
Catalogues
Card *See* Card catalogues
Classified *See* Classified catalogues
Combination with Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2291
Exhibition catalogues: Fine arts: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5206
Exhibition catalogues: Fine arts: Library materials 1333
Mail order catalogues: Library stock 4372
Printed *See* Printed catalogues
Telecommunications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2314
Union *See* Union catalogues
Catalogues by physical form
See Physical forms of catalogue
Catalogues by special characteristics 440-442, 1022, 1646-1650, 2882-2886, 3435-3439, 3988-3991, 4665-4666, 5257, 6812-6816
Cataloguing 428-435, 998-1014, 1608-1629, 1638-1640, 2194-2215, 2859-2874, 3409-3431, 3961-3971, 4625-4649, 5231-5242, 5855-5879, 6779-6798
Author *See* Author cataloguing
Centralised *See* Centralised cataloguing
Combination with Technical processes and services 3344
Computerised *See* Computerised cataloguing
Descriptive *See* Descriptive cataloguing
Simplified *See* Simplified cataloguing
Staff 266, 3837, 4459, 5695
Subject *See* Subject indexing
Use for In-process materials: Ordering: Acquisitions 2825-2829
Cataloguing aids
Computerised cataloguing 3410-3411
Maps: Descriptive cataloguing 2874
Cataloguing by special characteristics 1629, 3971, 5879
Cataloguing-in-Publication 2194, 5856
Cataloguing-in-Source
See Cataloguing-in-Publication
Cataloguing staff
Costs *and* Time: Cataloguing 2197
Categories
Subject indexing: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4038
Catering
Published materials 6076
Cathedral libraries
On-line cataloguing 431
Preservation 1594
Catholic Church
Archives: Bibliographies 4817
C.C. (Colon Classification)
See Colon Classification
CD-I (Compact disc interactive)
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3484, 3488
CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive)
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4706
Computers 559-560, 2365-2366, 2976, 6997
CD-R 4047
CD-ROM-XA 4212
CD-ROMs
And On-line information retrieval 2275, 4087
Collection development policies 4611
Comparison with Magnetic tape 6881
Comparison with On-line information retrieval 1726, 2297, 2309, 4049
CD-ROMs *(contd.)*
Comparison with On-line information retrieval *and* Magnetic tape 537
Comparison with On-line information retrieval *and* Printed information services 1680, 2918
Comparison with Printed information services 1708, 4725, 5294
Computerised catalogues 1633
Computerised cataloguing 2202-2203, 2866, 5865
Computerised cataloguing: Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 6827
Computerised information storage and retrieval 477-508, 511, 1085-1100, 1679-1710, 1994, 2275-2317, 2901-2932, 3484-3503, 3538, 4044-4074, 4088, 4103, 4163, 4705-4739, 5276-5306, 5946-5974, 6855-6904, 6916
Computerised information storage and retrieval: *Comparison with* Printed materials 5298
Computerised union catalogues 1022, 3437, 3989, 6816
Computers 556-560, 2363-2368, 2973-2978, 4202-4205, 5369, 6017-6021, 6994
Computers: Library equipment 231, 243, 776-777, 1995-1999, 5058, 5665
Deterioration: Library stock 418, 480
Document delivery 2776
Document delivery *and* Electronic publishing 2108
Drives 2973, 2975
Drives: Library equipment 776
Elctronic media: Classical Greek literature: Published materials 1204
Electronic media: Children's books: Published materials 7089
Electronic media: Civil War: US history: Published materials by subject 587
Electronic media: Dictionaries: English language: Published materials 589, 7074
Electronic media: Encyclopaedias: Published materials 3012
Electronic media: Impressionism: Fine arts: Published materials 593
Electronic media: Periodicals: Costs: Purchasing: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Printed materials 384
Electronic media: Periodicals: Current events: Published materials 585
Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 5440
Electronic media: Poetry: Published materials 4844
Electronic media: Poetry indexes: Reference books: Published materials 3031
Electronic media: Portraits: Fine arts: Published materials 592
Electronic media: Published materials 594, 4230, 6066, 7052
Electronic media: US presidents: Biographies: Published materials 596
Electronic media: USA: Federal government: Publications: Geographic data: Published materials 595
Electronic publishing *and* Document delivery 4577
Influence on Requests: Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2335
International Standard Numbering *Of* 4225
Manuals: Use instructions: Computers 550
National bibliographies 1770
Preservation: Library materials 2182-2183
Production: Electronic media: Published materials 7039
Use for Collection development policies 3365
Use for Document delivery 5178
Use for In-service training 4212
Use for Research: *Into*: In-service training: Library staff 788
Work stations: Library equipment 3808
Cellulose diacetate negatives
Photographs: Preservation: Library materials 6763
Censored materials
Children's books: Published materials 3033
Library stock 4390, 5616, 6340
Withdrawals 5222
Censorship 576, 1192, 2400-2402, 7046
Censorship *(contd.)*
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 1822, 4267-4268
Ethical aspects: Scholarly publications: Published materials 4838
Ethical aspects: School libraries 4336-4337
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4061
Census data 7099
Computerised information work 5155-5156
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2303, 4730
Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
Information work 825, 4492-4493
Centennial celebrations
Cultural activities 2110
Central Europe
Cooperation: Librarianship 3184
Librarianship 4863
Central government
Grants: Finance: Computers: Library equipment 6452
Grants: Finance: Librarianship 5645
Information work 285-287, 829-831, 2059, 2715, 3276, 4495-4500, 6552-6557
On-line information retrieval 4747
Role in Science and technology: Information work 3868
Central libraries
Academic libraries 6246
Cooperation: *With* Branch libraries: Collection development policies 943
Medical libraries: Interloans 406
Provincial libraries: Public libraries 2519
Public libraries: Buildings 1411
Public libraries: Extensions: Buildings 2688
Central subject libraries 4301
Agriculture libraries 3093
Education libraries 4940
Centralisation
Administration: Librarianship 6425-6426
Collection development policies 943
Technical processes and services 2780
Centralised acquisitions 6707
Centralised cataloguing 2863
Related headings: Cataloguing-in-Publication
Centralised computerised cataloguing 5864
Centralised on-line cataloguing 432, 1009-1013, 1625, 2213-2214, 2870-2872, 3423-3426, 3967-3968, 4644, 5240, 6794-6796
Use for Periodicals: On-line union catalogues 442
Centralised purchasing
Acquisitions 6733
Centralised technical processes and services 2780
Ceylon
See Sri Lanka
Chain indexing
Dewey Decimal Classification 2242
Chain superstores
Bookshops 4240
Chamber of commerce libraries
Business information work 294
Patents: Computerised information work 1485
Chambers of commerce
Role in Business information work 6566
Change
Classification *See* Reclassification
Future developments *See* Future developments
Innovations *See* Innovations
Organisation and administration *See* Reorganisation
Premises *See* Removals to new buildings
Revision *See* Revision
Vendors: Computerised technical processes and services 4590
Channel Islands
Pre-school children: Users: Libraries 1301
Character recognition, Optical
See Optical character recognition
Character sets
Related headings: Scripts
Computers 5391
Charges for services
See Fees for services
Charging systems
See Circulation control
Chemical engineers
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3730

Chemical properties
On-line information retrieval 4097
Chemical technology libraries
Technological university libraries: Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 5128
Chemicals
Expert systems: Computerised information retrieval 4078
Chemistry
Acquisitions 5801
Agriculture: Bibliometrics 716
Automatic subject indexing 1166
Bibliometrics 1322-1323
Citation analysis: *Use for* User surveys: Scientists: Use: Libraries and library materials 5566
Computerised information retrieval 2319, 2933-2936, 2938, 4740-4741
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1040, 1042-1047, 1049-1053, 3505, 5271, 5929-5931
Computerised subject indexing 1041, 1054-1059
Cost-benefit analysis: *Use for* Withdrawal policies 2171
Expert systems: Computerised information retrieval 4078
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5937
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4145, 6955, 6975
Information work 3870
On-line information retrieval 4096
Optical character recognition: Input: Computers 6027
Pharmaceutics: Computerised information retrieval 5307
Polymers: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1063-1064
Polymers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1139-1140
Scientometrics 3598
Strategies: Searching: Comnputerised information retrieval 2941
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 6651
Zero hits: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1157
Chemists
User needs 4343
Chicago (Illinois)
Central libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 1411
Public libraries: Finance 5027
Public libraries: Local history: Cultural activities 911
Chief librarians 263, 2018-2019, 2678, 3830, 5083
Relationship with Staff 2018
Relationship with Trustees 5033
Use: Library periodicals 3655
Viewpoint on Future developments: USA: Public libraries 1861
Viewpoint on Public libraries: Reader services 3847
Women 2024
Child care
Computerised information work 6634
Child development
Theories: *Relationship with* Theories of reading 571
Child health
Published materials 2415
Children
Access: User needs 132
And Youth: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 683
And Youth: Libraries 113, 685, 3123, 5550-5552, 6276
And Youth: Libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 5575
And Youth: Literature: RSWK (Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog): Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 6825
And Youth: Users: Periodicals: Library stock 6333
Books *Related headings:* Picture books
Books: Collection development policies 5816
Books: Fiction: Published materials 2426
Books: Library stock 6352
Books: Non-fiction: Library stock 747
Books: Non-fiction: Selection: Acquisitions 928
Children *(contd.)*
Books: Published materials 597-598, 1206, 2420-2424, 3033-3034, 3635, 4845-4847, 6081-6082, 7084-7089
Handicapped: Information work by subject 2720
Hospital patients: Users: Bibliotherapy 1908
Immigrants: *Portrayal by* Children's books: Published materials 7087
Immigrants: Reading 5408
Libraries 115-118, 686-700, 1299-1300, 1880-1887, 2540-2545, 3124-3127, 4334-4339, 4949-4954, 5553-5562, 6277-6287
Libraries: Audio-visual materials 6344
Libraries: Book talks: Reading promotion 134
Libraries: Cataloguing 2860
Libraries: Censored materials 5616
Libraries: Computerised cataloguing 2864
Libraries: Computers 1377, 3213-3214, 4433, 5054-5055, 5659, 6448
Libraries: Cultural activities 5767, 6661-6663
Libraries: Definitions: *Of* Non-fiction: Stock 746
Libraries: Educational use of materials 145, 5577
Libraries: Public libraries: *Combined with* School libraries: Reading promotion 5573
Libraries: Reading promotion 3136, 4348, 4964-4965, 5572-5574
Libraries: Shelf arrangement: *Of* Adults: Users: Stock 4187
Libraries: Social aspects 1353
Libraries: Staff 4453
Libraries: Storytelling: Cultural activities 910
Libraries: Summer programmes: Reading promotion 3726
Libraries: Television: Cultural activities 5771
Libraries: Use 6300
Libraries: User needs 5569
Linguistic groups: Users: Libraries 701
Medicine: Computerised information work 4554
Pre-school children *See* Pre-school children
Problem patrons: User behaviour: Use: Libraries and library materials 1304
Readers 573, 1187-1188, 2391, 2990, 7025
Reading competitions: Cultural activities: Libraries 5768
Reading promotion: Non-fiction: Library stock 748
Reviewers: *Influence on* Awards: Children's books: Published materials 7086
School children *See* School children
School libraries *See* School libraries
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 343, 887, 2101, 2762-2763, 3906-3907, 4562, 5756
User behaviour: Keywords: Boolean strategies *and* Hypertext: Searching: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
User needs: On-line information retrieval 3518
Users: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 1021
Children's librarianship
Profession 37, 6136
Chile
International cultural institute libraries 5527
National libraries 3101
Science: Faculty: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1932
Science and technology: Information work 6573
University libraries: In-service training: Staff 6481
University libraries: Periodicals: Cooperation: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2161
Youth and children's libraries 5552
China
Area materials: Library stock 725
Folk tales 1208
China, People's Republic
See Chinese People's Republic
China, Republic of
See Taiwan
Chinatown (Washington, D.C.)
Oral history: Local history collections: Library stock 160
Chinese
Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 2555, 6304
Chinese-American materials
Archives 169
Chinese language 6092
Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3425-3426
Non-Roman scripts: Full text searching: Computerised information retrieval 3508
Non-Roman scripts: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3351-3352
Chinese language materials
Archives 169
Computerised bibliographical control 891
Computerised subject indexing 1039
Selection: Acquisitions 385
Systems design: Microcomputers: Computerised information storage adn retrieval 1081
Term relations: Subject indexing 2234
Chinese literature
Published materials 4237
Chinese People's Republic
Academic libraries: Administration 768
Academic libraries: Computers 3795
Agriculture: Information work 850
Agriculture libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 383
Archives: *Comparison with* USA 4387
Archives: Law *on* 4415
Area materials: Business information: Library materials 2588
Business information: Data bases: Information services: On-line information retrieval 2956
Children's libraries 5555
Chinese language: Non-Roman scripts: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3352
Copyright 7043
Descriptive cataloguing 3428
Economic aspects: Patents: Information work 4490
Information work 5716
Librarianship 5, 1812, 2440, 3651
Libraries 79, 1850
Library schools: Information work: Curriculum subject 4292
National libraries 6214-6215
National libraries: Preservation 5845
Periodicals: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3944
Professional education: Librarianship 3678-3679, 6144
Professional education: Librarianship: *Comparison with* USA 6144
Research: *Into* Classification 3446
Science and technology libraries 6194
University libraries 2524
University libraries: Foreign language materials: Collection development policies 1551
University libraries: User behaviour: On-line catalogues 3981
Viewpoint on Norway: Libraries 4300
Viewpoint on USA: Medical libraries: University libraries 3112
Chinese personal authors
Author cataloguing 1639
Choice of heading
Author cataloguing 3983
Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Choice of names
Personal authors: Author cataloguing 1641
Choice of terms
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1759
Choral societies
Sound archives 3748
Church archives
Bibliographies 4817
Churches
Library materials by subject 2583
Chuvashkaya
University libraries 4934
Cinefilms
See Films

Chromatography
Techniques: *Use for* Navigation: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3560
C.I.P.
See Cataloguing-in-Publication
Circulation 997, 1606-1607, 2192-2193, 2854-2855, 3406-3408, 3958, 5230, 5851, 6776-6777
Relationship with In-library use of materials 3724
Use for Budgets: Librarianship 1364
Use for Collection development policies 2811, 3938, 6712
Use for Evaluation: Selection: Acquisitions 1559
Circulation control 997, 1607, 2192-2193, 2855, 3406-3408, 3958, 5230
Use for Collection development policies 4605
Citation analysis 155, 157-159, 718-721, 1326, 1935-1939, 2564, 3147-3148, 3731-3736, 4355, 4357, 4980-4983, 5596-5598, 6311-6312
Information science periodicals: *Relationship with* Citation analysis: Communication periodicals 5482
Librarianship: Professional publications 5480
Librarianship and Information science: Professional publications 5479
Library periodicals *and* Information science periodicals: *Relationship with* Communication periodicals 614
Scientists: Fisheries biology *and* Ichthyology: Information communication 3888
Use for Collection development policies 2807, 2809
Use for Construction: Thesauri 4020
Use for Design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4154
Use for Evaluation: Periodicals: Philosophy: Library materials 3753
Use for Performance measures: Research 568
Use for User surveys: Scientists: Use: Libraries and library materials 5566
Citation indexes 3330, 4355, 5169
Data bases: CD-ROMs 5972
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1746-1747, 6970
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Subject indexing 1746-1747
Citations
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1080
Cities
Statistics: Library materials by form 4396
Citizen surveys
See Community analysis
Citizens advice bureaux
Social services: Computerised information work 6632
City and University libraries
Theses: Stock 4989
City archives
See Municipal archives
City libraries
See Public libraries
City planning
See Environment planning
Civil engineering
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6961
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3548
Civil liberty aspects
Related headings: Intellectual freedom
Civil Registers
Library stock 5013
Civil rights
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4031
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6947
Civil servants
User needs 3134
Civil service libraries
Related headings: Government department libraries
Civil War
Spain: Women's studies: Bibliometrics 1916
Civil War *(contd.)*
US history: Library materials 4403
US history: Published materials by subject 587
Classes
And Sets: Classification 4001
Classical antiquity
Related headings: Ancient Greece
Classical Greece
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3469
Classical Greek
Literature: Published materials 1204
Classical music
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 811
Classics
Fiction: Chinese literature: Published materials 4237
Classification 445-448, 1028-1034, 1655-1657, 2236-2245, 2889-2890, 3443-3448, 4000-4015, 4672-4675, 5261-5264, 5912-5913, 6820-6824
And Cataloguing 1608, 2859, 5855
And Subject indexing 1029, 2236, 4000
Automatic 3566
Data: USMARC: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 5195
Data structure: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4023
Of Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2951
Of Libraries 183, 4880
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4172
Use for Information communication 1479
Classification schemes 445-448, 1030-1034, 1657, 2238-2245, 2889-2890, 4006-4015, 4673-4675, 6822-6824
And Thesauri 2252
Automatic classification 3566
On-line information retrieval 4185
Use for On-line information retrieval 1719
Classification theory 5912-5913
Influence on Design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6005
Classified catalogues 1656, 4005
Clients
Libraries *See* Users
Climate
Research libraries: Collection development policies 939
Clinical medical librarianship programmes
Hospital libraries: Doctors: Users: Medicine: Information work 1465
Clinical nursing
See Nursing
Clinical psychology
Citation analysis 158
Clinical records
See Patient records
Clinical trials
Pharmaceutics: Computerised information work 3897
Clip art
Images: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5944
Clippings
See Cuttings
Closure
Final closure: Libraries 1965
Final closure: Library schools 1835, 2487
Clustering
Bibliometrics 1314
Citation analysis 719
Citation indexes: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Subject indexing 1746-1747
C.M.E.A. countries
See Socialist countries
Co-authorship
Bibliometrics 713, 1912, 1914-1915, 4353, 4970, 5581
Published materials 577
Co-heading analysis
Bibliometrics 3144
Co-word analysis
Bibliometrics 1313, 1315-1316, 3141
Cocitation
Citation analysis 4981
Cocitation data
Citation analysis: *Use for* Construction: Thesauri 4020
Codes
Author cataloguing 1642-1645, 2229, 2880-2881, 3985-3987, 4663-4664, 5256, 5903
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4786
Codes of ethics
Librarianship 2468, 3065
Coding
Related headings: Notation
Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 2865
Computerised typesetting: Printing 3610, 6053-6054
Input: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4778
CODOC
Computerised bibliographic records: Conversion *To* MARC 5196
Cognitive aspects
Facet analysis: Faceted classification schemes: Special schemes 4015
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1079
Models: *Of* Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 2963
Research: *Into* Computerised information storage and retrieval 4682
Theories: *Of* Information science 2472
Cognitive processes
Classification 5261
COLD (Computer Output to Laser Disc)
Comparison with COM (Computer-Output-Microforms) 6811
Cold regions
Area materials: Bibliographical control: On-line information retrieval 518
Collaboration
Authorship *See* Co-authorship
Collection
Data: Data processing *See* Data capture
Data: Research methods *See* Data collection
Collection building
See Collection development policies
Collection development policies 386-389, 929-943, 1545-1557, 2146-2159, 2805-2816, 3363-3367, 3936-3942, 4602-4611, 5209, 5809-5817, 6710-6729
And Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 5810
Influence on Availability of information: Information communication 4526
Relationship with Abstraction: Concept 1769
Collection numbers
Cataloguing 435
Collections
See Library materials
Collections, Central
See Central libraries, Central subject libraries
Collections, Local history
See Local history collections
Collections, Special
See Special collections
College information centres
Staff: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 2491-2492
College libraries 667-668, 1283-1296, 2527, 3114-3115, 3709, 6255
CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 6816
Colleges of further education *See* College of further education libraries
Community colleges *See* Community college libraries
Computerised technical processes and services 5188
Computers 1375-1376
Distance learning: Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computers 1999
Evaluation 223
Foreign students: Use instructions 1510
Fungi *and* Moulds: Preservation: Library materials 6774
Installation: Computers 4434
Interloans 5828
Lectures: Publicity 4468
Multiple data base searches: Psychology: On-line information retrieval 1758
On-line periodicals control 2139

College libraries *(contd.)*
On-line technical processes and services 2133
Periodicals: Stock 1329
Polytechnics *See* Polytechnic libraries
Reading promotion 1308
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 6807
Restoration 1602
Role in Curriculum development 3114
Samoyed language materials 3152
Special collections: Collection development policies 3939
Staff 2665
Students: Users: Information work 2713
Students: Users: Mathematics: Use instructions 3908
Teacher colleges *See* Teacher college libraries
Technical colleges *See* Technical college libraries
Telecommunications: Computers 1380
Undergraduates: Users 704
University libraries *See* University libraries
Use instructions 1508, 2100, 2761, 6648
College of education libraries
See Teacher college libraries
College of further education libraries
Local history collections 163
College of higher education libraries 1285
Audio-visual materials: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2160
Publicity 4468
College presidents
Viewpoint on Tribal community college libraries 2527
College resource centres
Administration 3195
Collegiality
Influence on Job satisfaction: Reference work staff 5694
Collocation
Classification 1655
Cologne (West Germany)
University and City libraries: Theses: Stock 4989
Colombia
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 5717
Colon Classification 4011
Colonial period
Australia: Newspapers: Special purpose bibliographies 2998
Influence on Africa: Libraries 1251
Colorado
Cooperation: Preservation: Library materials 1600
Public libraries: Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 2785
Colour
Images: Computers 2369, 3585, 4206
Interior design: Buildings 2695
Colour images
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3473
COM (Computer-Output-Microforms)
Catalogues by physical form 4660-4661, 6811
Comparison with COLD (Computer Output to Laser Disc) 6811
COMECON countries
See Socialist countries
Comics
Use for Reading promotion 4215
Command language
Computer programs: Microcomputers 3591
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1164
Commands
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1738
Information services: Data bases: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4177
Searching: On-line information retrieval 4784
Commerce and trade
See entries under Business information
Commercial firm libraries 675-680, 2529, 3714, 4331, 4941-4943, 5545, 6265-6267
Computerised information work 2087, 5740-5741
Computerised periodicals control 5794
Computerised technical processes and services 5781-5782
Commercial firm libraries *(contd.)*
Consultancy services 5644
Cooperation 1351
Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5837-5838
Fees for services 1985, 3205
Fees for services: Information work 3889
Fees for services: Patents: Information work 2054
Information work 6522
Local area networks 5057
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4055
Managers: Users: External information services 5106
Marketing: Use promotion 812, 3259
Newspapers 727
On-line catalogues: *Combination with* Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2291
On-line information retrieval 1723
Periodicals: Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquistions 2823
Periodicals: Purchasing: Acquisitions 3946
Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4152
Pharmaceutics: Information work 3876
Pharmaceutics: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4043
Planning: Microfilms: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3455
Records management: Administration 229
Relationship with Information brokers 4331
Science and technology: Purchasing: Aquisitions 5821
Space: Interior design: Buildings 5699
Special libraries: In-service training: Staff 5678
Staff 1393
Textiles: Information work 3301
Value analysis: Evaluation: Information work 323
Commercial firm services
Construction industries libraries: Information work 2050
Document delivery 3337
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4795
Information centres: Science and technology: Information work 2067
Information work 276, 2048, 4483-4484, 5111-5114, 5718, 6520-6521
On-line information storage and retrieval 4093
Telecommunication: Computers 1381
Commercial firms
Business archives *of See* Business archives
Business information *on See* Business information
CD-ROM production: Electronic media: Published materials 7039
Cost-benefit analysis: Information work 2747
Grants: Finance 2631
Management information systems 6583
Purchasing: Equipment: Telecommunications 6033
Role in Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 135
Telecommunications: On-line computers 6024
Users *See* Industrial users
Committees
Library committees 1335, 6382
Commodities
Classification schemes (Special schemes) 2245
Trade literature: Library stock 4372
Common command languages
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 4794
Commonwealth countries
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4765
Commonwealth of Independent States
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4708
Communication 2354, 6984
Citation analysis 614
Citation analysis: *Relationship with* Citation analysis: Information science periodicals 5482
Communication *(contd.)*
Information work by subject 281
Libraries: *Relationship with* Users 4466
Relationship with Information work 1478
Staff relations: Library staff 4448-4449
User participation: Systems design: Computerised information work 4556
Communication barriers
See Information barriers
Related headings: Foreign language barrier
Communication of information
See Information communication
Communication theory
Models: *Use for* Voice mail: Telecommunications 4808
Communications
Telecommunications *See* Telecommunications
Communications technology
Influence on Economic development *and* Empowerment 6089
Communist bloc countries
See Socialist countries
Community analysis
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 2038
Community college libraries 668, 1284, 2527
Computers 1375-1376
Cooperation 2614
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 2614
Foreign students: Use instructions 1510
Restoration 1602
Staff 2665
Telecommunications: Computers 1380
Use instructions 1508
Community information services
Archives 6422-6423
Computerised information work 1489, 2750-2751, 3895, 6630-6633
Curriculum subject: Professional education 69
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2955
Electronic bulletin boards: On-line information retrieval 3515
Information work 288-289, 1444-1445, 2060-2061, 2716-2719, 3864, 4502, 6558-6561
Reference work 3915
Social services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4140
Viewdata systems 4107-4109
Community participation
Decision making: Administration: Librarianship 1979
Social services: User needs: Information work 2061
Compact Disc-Interactive
Computers 559-560
Compact disc interactive
Computers 2976
Compact discs
Computerised cataloguing 2202-2203, 2866, 5865
Computerised information storage and retrieval 477-508, 1085-1100, 1679-1710, 2275-2317, 2901-2932, 3484-3503, 4044-4074, 4705-4739, 5276-5306, 5946-5974, 6855-6904
Computers 556-560, 2363-2368, 2973-2978, 4202-4205, 5369, 6017-6021, 6994
Computers: Library equipment 243, 776-777, 1995-1999, 5058, 5665
Sound records: Library stock 1955, 3158
Sound records: Music: Library stock 5008-5009
Companies
See Commercial firms
As Library/information users *See* Industrial users
Business archives *of See* Business archives
Business information *on See* Business information
Small firms *See* Small firms
Company accounts
Published materials 3020
Company libraries
See Commercial firm libraries
Company reports
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528, 1125
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 5955
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 495, 4734

Company reports *(contd.)*
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1126, 5344
Information services: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 1119
Information work 291
Investment: Finance: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4720
Comparative librarianship
See also International librarianship
Canada: Medical libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* USA 4410
Canada: Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: *Comparison with* USA 2530
Chechoslovakia: *Comparison with* USA 6111
Medical libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 3920
Scandinavia: Public image: Profession: Librarianship: *Comparison with* USA 35
Comparative studies
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 1087
Cable television: *and* Satellite television: Library equipment 1989
Europe: Social sciences: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4761
Patents: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3493
USA *and* Chinese People's Republic: Archives 4387
USA *and* Chinese People's Republic: Professional education: Librarianship 6144
Competition
Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2377
Costs: Cable television 6038
Competitions
Research: *Into* Librarianship: Library students 6179
Competitive intelligence
Business information work 5123
Competitive tendering
Administration: Technical processes and services 6666
Compilation
Bibliographies: Use promotion: Libraries 5711
Literature guides: Bibliographic control 6654
Thesauri 2255, 4019-4021, 4679
User guides: Abstracting and indexing services 1514
Completeness
Evaluation: Card catalogues: *Comparison with* On-line catalogues 436
Complexity
Reference work 1515
Compression
Data: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1736
Data: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 1694
Compulsory competitive tendering
Administration: Technical processes and services 6666
Compulsory deposit
See Legal deposit
Computer architecture
See Architecture (Computers)
Computer assisted instruction
Basic mathematics: Curriculum subject: Further education 3599
Computers: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1844
Education 4211, 4810, 6047-6048, 7016-7017
Foreign languages: Curriculum subject: Education 5402
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 1184, 3602
On-line information retrieval 1116
Professional education: Librarianship 650, 3084
Use instructions: CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 1681
Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 1716
Use instructions: Information: Data bases: CD-ROMs 507
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1503
Use instructions: On-line catalogues 5251
Computer assisted instruction *(contd.)*
Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 4115
Use instructions: Searching: On-line catalogues 1019, 5902
Computer assisted subject indexing 5259
Computer conferencing 2082-2084, 4529
Computer literacy
Teachers 7019
Computer matching
Influence on Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 6611
Computer-Output-Microforms (COM)
See COM (Computer-Output-Microforms)
Computer Output to Laser Disc
Comparison with COM (Computer-Output-Microforms) 6811
Computer programmers
Relationship with Reference work staff 5687
Computer science
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1098
Computer specialists
Users: Computers: Information work by subject: *Comparison with* Librarians 3881
Computer staff
Library staff 6488
Computer terminals
Library equipment 2006, 2659, 3808, 5065
Computer typesetting
Input: Computerised information work 2097
Printing 6055
Computerised
Selection: Acquisitions 5210
Computerised abstracting
Automatic *See* Automatic abstracting
Computerised accounting
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 958
Computerised acquisitions 1542, 2801, 3934-3935, 5207, 5803, 6708-6709
Computerised betting shops 600
Computerised bibliographhic records
Use for National bibliographies 5410
Computerised bibliographic records 373-375, 919-921, 2134-2137, 2786-2791, 3350-3355, 3927-3930, 5194-5197, 5788
Batch processing: Input: On-line cataloguing 4646
Bookselling *and* Publishing 3616
Computerised cataloguing 1615
Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
On-line cataloguing 4647
On-line cataloguing: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1709
On-line information retrieval 1147
Publishing 4224
Selection aids: Acquisitions 3943
Selection aids: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Lists 5212
Use for Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2209
Use for Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 2865
Use for On-line cataloguing 1005, 1619
Variants: Personal names: Author cataloguing 3984
Computerised bibliographical control 891, 6652-6653
Computerised blanket approval ordering
Acquisitions 2832
Computerised bookselling 3642
And Publishing 2396
Computerised catalogues 436-439, 1015-1021, 1631-1637, 2216-2228, 2875-2879, 3432-3434, 3972-3982, 4650-4659, 5243-5255, 5880-5902, 6800-6810
Combination with Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2291
Combination with Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2332
Retrospective conversion: *From* Card catalogues 1002, 1613-1614, 3412, 4632-4635, 6787
Retrospective conversion: *From* Manual catalogues 2867, 3964, 4631, 6786
Retrospective conversion: *From* Printed catalogues 1001
Subject indexing 5906
Telecommunications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2314
Computerised cataloguing 430-433, 1000-1014, 1612-1626, 2198-2215, 2864-2872, 3410-3426, 3962-3969, 4630-4647, 5096, 5233-5241, 5857-5876, 6784-6796
Analytical entries 3971
And On-line information retrieval 6914
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1709
Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 6827
Simplified cataloguing 1627-1628
Subject indexing 6826
Computerised cataloguing aids
Computerised cataloguing 3410-3411
Maps: Descriptive cataloguing 2874
Computerised circulation control 1607, 2193, 3406-3408, 3958, 5230
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 6479
Influence on Time management: Secondary school libraries: Staff 2666
Use for Collection development policies 4605
Computerised classification 4004, 5264
Computerised current awareness services 5170
Computerised data banks
See Data banks
Computerised data bases
See Computerised bibliographic records, Computerised information services
Computerised dictionaries
Social sciences: Published materials 4234
Computerised files 5004
Authority files: Computerised cataloguing 5234
Cataloguing 1610
International Standard Book Numbering 5419
Library stock 174-175, 3161
Topical subdivisions: Authority files: Computerised cataloguing 5233
Use for Selection aids: Acquisitions 390
Computerised guiding
Use promotion: Libraries 3852
Computerised information retrieval 510-545, 1101-1165, 1713-1760, 2318-2351, 2933-2965, 3504-3564, 4075-4185, 4740-4795, 5307-5355, 5975-6008, 6905-6977
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3688
Computerised information services
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 519-542, 1117-1146, 1735-1747, 2330-2345, 2951-2961, 3529-3556, 4116-4167, 4754-4779, 5335-5353, 5989-6008, 6926-6970
Computerised information storage and retrieval 454-545, 1038-1165, 1663-1760, 2258-2351, 2893-2965, 3453-3564, 4022-4185, 4681-4795, 5267-5355, 5919-6008, 6832-6977
Computerised information work 326-338, 341, 869-881, 1481-1500, 2086-2097, 2748-2756, 3311-3324, 3890-3901, 4531-4557, 5143-5167, 5735-5752, 6608-6643
Curriculum subject: Professional education 71, 4294
Computerised interloans 407, 976, 1101, 1576-1577, 2163-2168, 3378, 5220, 5839, 6750-6751
Computerised intermediaries
See also Front end systems
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2343
On-line information retrieval 1733
Computerised management information systems
For Libraries 6432
Computerised media
See Electronic media
Computerised monitoring
Bookselling 3636-3637
Computerised national bibliographies 1770-1771, 3604-3605
Computerised ordering
Acquisitions 962, 2830-2831, 5214
Wholesale trade: Bookselling 4851
Computerised periodicals control 2792, 3357, 4595-4596, 5794, 6698-6699
Use for Compilation: User guides: Abstracting and indexing services 1514
Computerised printing 1772-1773, 4219-4220, 5411-5412
Computerised production
Cards: Card catalogues 6799

Computerised production *(contd.)*
Spine labels: Library stock 978, 5223
Computerised records
Preservation: Library materials 3397
Computerised records management 1181, 2386, 6041-6043, 7013-7015
Comparison with Printed materials 564
Computerised reference work 906, 2105-2106
Computerised romanisation
Chinese language materials: Cataloguing 429
Computerised rotated alphabetical subject indexing 5266
Computerised selection
Of Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 5213
Computerised selection aids
Acquisitions 945
Computerised short-title union catalogues 1650
Computerised subject indexing 454-510, 1038-1104, 1663-1718, 2258-2323, 2893-2945, 3453-3514, 4022-4086, 4681-4746, 5267-5318, 5919-5979, 6832-6913
Automatic *See* Automatic subject indexing
Computerised technical processes and services 371-372, 912-917, 1520, 2112-2130, 2781-2782, 3346-3347, 3920-3921, 4590-4593, 5186-5189, 5773-5785, 6667-6675, 6677-6697
Influence on Non-professional staff 3246
Staff 1406
Computerised translation
See Machine translation
Computerised typesetting
Printing 3610, 6053-6054
Computerised union catalogues 442, 1022, 1648-1649, 2884-2886, 3438, 3989-3991, 6814-6816
Computers 548-563, 1172-1178, 1762-1765, 2355-2372, 2966-2986, 3567-3594, 4189-4210, 4801-4804, 5362-5397, 6010-6028, 6985-7003
Activities: Libraries 1519, 5184
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 4447, 5081
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1844, 3687, 4290, 4905, 6164-6165
Influence on Bibliographical control 4560
Influence on Cataloguing 4625
Influence on Deskilling: Women: Library staff 5682-5683
Influence on Furniture: Equipment: Libraries 3846
Influence on Future developments: Libraries 6181
Influence on Historical research: *Relationship with* Federal government archives 168
Influence on Information work staff 6484
Influence on International information communication: Physics 5129-5130
Influence on Job satisfaction: Reference work staff 3836
Influence on Law librarianship: Profession 5632
Influence on Law libraries 1852
Influence on Law libraries: Research workers: Users 1888-1889
Influence on Law school libraries: Use promotion 2040
Influence on Library staff 782, 3236
Influence on Reference work staff 5688
Influence on School libraries 6279
Influence on Technical processes and services: *Combination with* Reader services 3340
Influence on Working conditions: Library staff 787, 5074-5075
Information services by subject: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2312, 4069
Information work by subject 3881
Input *See* Input
Library equipment 232-247, 772-781, 1371-1391, 1990-2006, 2640-2659, 3208-3234, 3789-3809, 4431-4442, 5047-5065, 5651-5670, 6445-6464
Mathematical models: *Use for* Space utilisation: Storage: Library materials 3957
Output *See entries under* Output
Output: COM system *See* COM (Computer-Output-Microforms)
Programs *See* Programs (Computers)
Rooms: Buildings: Libraries 1413, 2696
Computers *(contd.)*
Teaching aids *See* Computer assisted instruction
Use for Academy of sciences libraries: Preservation 1592
Use for Administration: *Of* Preservation: Library materials 2181
Use for Bookselling 6083-6084
Use for Conferences: Information communication 2082-2084, 4529
Use for Data analysis: *Of* Reference work 903
Use for Distribution: Bookselling 2427, 4848
Use for Linguistic analysis: Spoken language 5467
Use for Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 5772
Use for Protein engineering 3045
Use for Reading promotion 136
Use for Reading promotion: Library materials 4963
Concentration measures
Bibliometrics 1312, 5579
Concept analysis
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3081
Subject indexing 3442, 3998-3999, 6819
Concept books
Children's books: Published materials 2420
Concepts of literacy
Social aspects: Libraries 6401
Conditions of work
See Working conditions
Conference proceedings
Cataloguing 2862
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1096
Librarianship 16
On-line cataloguing 5869, 6790
Science and technology: Computerised union catalogues 2886
Conferences
Information communication 2082-2084, 4529
On Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 3128
On Acquisitions 1533, 3358, 4597-4598, 5201-5202
On Administration: Librarianship 3779, 5639
On Administration: *Of* Computerised technical processes and services 4593
On Africa: Librarianship 3051
On Agriculture: Computerised information work 5163
On Agriculture: Information work 300, 6580
On Aquatic sciences libraries 1254
On Archives 2571
On Archives: Damage: Library materials 1604
On Archives: Religion 5005
On Audio-visual materials: Library stock 6341
On Australia: Asian materials: Library stock 3150
On Australia: Librarianship 6114
On Australia: University libraries: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 3521
On Authority files: Cataloguing: *Use for* In-process materials: Ordering: Acquisitions 2825
On Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 5548
On Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 394
On Buildings: Libraries 2034
On California: Linguistic groups *and* Racial/Ethnic groups: Users: Collection development policies 942
On Canada: Archives 5613
On Canada: Librarianship 6109
On Collection development policies 2806, 3937
On College libraries: Use instructions 6648
On Computerised information work 6610
On Computerised technical processes and services 2114
On Computers: Library equipment 1371, 5651
On Cooperation: Telecommunication: On-line information retrieval 6922
On Cuts: Budgets: *Influence on* Acquisitions 5203
Conferences *(contd.)*
On Czechoslovakia: Bibliography 7026
On Czechoslovakia: Bookselling: *And* Publishing 3612
On Developing countries: Overseas aid: Donations: Acquisitions 6735
On Developing countries: Science: Bibliometrics 2562
On Document delivery: Interloans 5221
On Eastern Europe: Political aspects: Information work 2078
On Eastern Europe *and* Western Europe: Interloans 5218
On Electronic media: Published materials 4231, 7051
On Environment planning: Information work 6543
On Europe: Computerised bibliographic records 3354
On Europe: Japanese materials: Library stock 6328
On Europe: Social sciences: Information work 1433
On European communities: Business information work 4504
On European communities: Research and development: Science and technology: Bibliometrics 155
On European communities: *Role in* Poland: Information work 2045-2046, 2706-2707
On Fine arts: Information work 858, 2076
On Fine arts: Libraries 6199
On Fine arts: Library materials 182
On Foreign language materials: Acquisitions 1538
On France: Art libraries: National libraries 6218
On France: Continuing education: Librarianship 4898
On France: Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 4899
On France: Fine arts libraries 6200
On France: Librarianship 4862
On France and Switzerland: Reference work 6657
On Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 6934
On Future developments: Information work 5109
On Future developments: Scandinavia: Librarianship 4246
On Geography: Information work 6587
On Germany: Librarianship 2437
On Graphs: Chemical structures: Computerised information retrieval 2938
On History: *Of* Fine arts: Information work 6586
On History *Of* Bratislava (Czechoslovakia): Printing 4222
On Humanities: Information work 820
On Hungary: Academic libraries: Computers 5656
On Hungary: National bibliographies 2993
On Hungary: Sound archives 5000
On Hungary: University libraries 1374
On Information technology 6610
On Information work 815, 4471
On Interactive multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6834
On Interloans 5824
On International cooperation: Social sciences: Information work 2714
On International librarianship 6099
On Islamic countries: Information communication 5139
On Japan: Children's libraries 2540
On Japan: Information work 4482
On Japan: Law libraries 5519
On Japan: Library law 1973
On Japan: Local government libraries 5526
On Japan: Pharmaceutics: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1060
On Japan: Pharmaceutics libraries 656
On Latin America: Agriculture: Computerised information work 878
On Latin America: Agriculture: Information work 851
On Librarianship 16-17, 611, 1219, 2442-2443, 3056-3058, 3653-3654, 4866, 5481
On Maps: Library stock 738
On Medical libraries 2504
On Medical libraries: Interloans 6743

Conferences *(contd.)*
On Multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4681
On Multimedia: Machine readable materials: Library stock 3159-3160
On Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4705
On Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 3534
On Nevada: Planning: Disasters: Library materials 3405
On Newspapers: Preservation: Library materials 5846
On Nigeria: Archives 167
On Norway: Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 3075
On Norway: Fees for services: Librarianship 1983
On On-line catalogues 3974, 5883
On On-line cataloguing 3417
On On-line information retrieval 2946, 3516, 4089
On Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 2845
On Patents: Information work 5119
On Periodicals: Library stock 6330
On Physically handicapped: Users: Libraries 5546
On Polymers: Information work 857
On Preservation: Library materials 1584, 3387, 6756
On Prices: Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7064
On Professional education: Librarianship 632, 5502
On Reading 2988
On Religious body libraries 4944
On Religious body libraries: Long-term planning 5019
On Research: *Into* Humanities: Computerised information work 1488
On Research: *Into* Librarianship 1819
On Retrospective conversion: Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4632
On Retrospective conversion: Manual catalogues: *To* On-line catalogues 4642-4643
On Scandinavia: Interloans 405
On Scandinavia: Periodicals: Union catalogues 4665
On Simplified cataloguing 3429
On Slavonic and East European materials 723
On Slovakia: Agriculture: Information work 6581
On Slovakia: Bibliography 4217
On Social sciences: Information work 823
On Social services: Viewdata systems 4109
On Sound records: Oral history: Accessibility of information 867
On Southern Africa: On-line information retrieval 1721-1722
On Spatial data: Maps: Preservation: Library materials 3395
On Special librarians 5671
On Special libraries 6258
On Switzerland: Cooperation: Information work 2743
On Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 6386
On Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 3520
On Theories: *Of* Librarianship *and* Information science 3064
On UK: Archives: Preservation 1597
On UK: Audio-visual materials: Acquisitions: *and* Cataloguing 6779
On UK: Audio-visual materials *and* Computer assisted instruction: Education 7016
On UK: Blind and partially sighted: User needs 6302
On UK: Bookselling 3640
On UK: Medical libraries 5522
On UK: Medical libraries: Costing 4426
On UK: Medical libraries *and* Social services libraries: Evaluation 5638
On UK: Mobile libraries: Public libraries 102
On UK: Music libraries 6204
On UK: Public libraries: Independent students: Educational use of materials 3137

Conferences *(contd.)*
On UK: Public service staff: Users: Management information systems 2074
On UK: Social sciences: Information work 1431
On UK *and* Irish Republic: Law libraries 6190
On Ukraine: Agriculture: Information work 3878
On USA: Academic libraries: Collection development policies 1549
On USA: Availability of information: Federal government information 6556
On USA: Law libraries: Staff 1392
On USA: Librarianship 12, 608-610, 1214-1216, 3052-3053, 5478, 6110
On USA: Medical libraries 6197
On USA: School libraries 5559
On USA: Special libraries 110
On USA: Youth and children's libraries 113, 685, 5550-5551
On User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 2323, 4086
On USSR: Information work 3266
On USSR: Library associations 4886
On USSR: Market economy: *Influence on* Library administration 5029
On USSR: Science and technology libraries 87
On Videotape recordings: Audio-visual materials 2430
On West Germany: Audio-visual materials: Library stock 2577
On West Germany: Public libraries 5530
On West Germany: Special libraries 671
On Zimbabwe: Economic aspects: Librarianship 186
Switzerland: *On* Information work 2708-2709

Confidentiality
Availablity of information: Information communication: Government information 6551
Data: *Influence on* Industrial users: Information work 2051
Data: Information work 866
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4264
Ethical aspects: Staff-User interaction 4341
Manuscripts: Library stock 4375
Personal data: Data banks 328, 3311-3312, 4532
Personal data: Government archives 2575

Conflict management
Staff management: Library staff 3816

Congo
Medical libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 498

Congress (USA)
Members: Users: Computerised information work 4538, 4547

Congresses
Conferences *See* Conferences
Conferences: Proceedings *See* Conference proceedings
Users: Computerised information work 4557

Conscription
Armed forces: Information work 1443

Conservation
Library materials 408-425, 979-994, 1579-1605, 2172-2191, 2842-2853, 3382-3405, 3953-3956, 4623, 5224-5228, 5841-5850, 6753-6774

Conservatory libraries
Related headings: Music school libraries

Consistency
Main entries: Choice *and* Form of heading: Author cataloguing 3983
Subject indexing 2232
Thesauri 3452

Consolidation
Subscription agencies: Foreign periodicals: Acquisitions 2141
Subscription agencies: Periodicals: Acquisitions 924-925

Consortia
Organisations: *Connected with* Standards: *For* Computerised information storage and retrieval 5923

Construction
Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3082

Construction *(contd.)*
Thesauri 2255, 4019-4021, 4679
Thesauri: Automatic subject indexing 1169

Construction industries
Related headings: Civil engineering
Libraries: Information work 2050

Consultancy services
Business information work 1449, 5124
Computerised technical processes and services 5785
Data base producers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4117
Evaluation: Information work 868
Librarianship 227, 3197, 5037-5044, 5643-5644, 6433
Management information systems 856

Consultants
Freelance staff: Information work staff 792
Library staff 2029

Consumer health
Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6894
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2337
Information work 296, 844, 847, 1463-1464, 3874, 5733

Consumer information
Information work 2073

Contents lists
Current awareness services: Data bases: Floppy discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5275
Current awareness services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4168, 5353

Continuing education 565
See also In-service training
Bookbinding: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3080
Computers: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 4905
Interloans: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1244
Librarianship 56-61, 2488, 3074, 4897-4898, 5506
Medical librarians: Professional education 5511
School resource centres: Staff 6471
University libraries *and* Polytechnic libraries: Staff 1247
Use instructions staff: Library staff 3835

Contracts
Images: Optical discs: Computerised records management 3596
With Authors: Publishing 4227, 6057

Control
Administration: Librarianship 5033
Authority files *See* Authority files
Periodicals 2138-2140, 2792-2794, 3357, 4595-4596, 5790-5797, 6698-6700
Periodicals: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 3244

Controlled terms
Index languages: *Comparison with* Natural language terms 5910
Searching: On-line catalogues: *Comparison with* Free text searching 437
Searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Free text searching 4789

Controlled vocabularies
See Classification schemes, Subject heading schemes, Thesauri

Controversial materials
See also Censored materials
Library stock 4390, 5616

Conversion
Buildings: Libraries 5095
Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 1002, 1613-1614, 3412, 4632-4635, 6787
Card catalogues: *To* On-line catalogues 1623-1624, 2209-2210
CODOC: Computerised bibliographic records: *To* MARC 5196
Command languages: Computerised information retrieval 1102
Computerised bibliographic records 920
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 919
Formats: Preservation: Library materials 983

Conversion *(contd.)*
Manual catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 3964, 4631, 6786
Manual catalogues: *To* On-line catalogues 3966, 4642-4643
Manual catalogues; *To* Computerised catalogues 2867
On-line technical process and services 1523
Storage media: Computers 2361
To CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Published materials 4230
To Computerised technical processess and services: *From* Manual systems 5784
Cooperation
Acquisitions 383, 2143, 3932-3933, 5205-5206, 6705-6706
Agriculture: Computerised information work 3320
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2958
Agriculture: Information work 310, 2735
Antiquarian materials: Cataloguing 5232
Aquatic sciences: Information work 1462
Cable television: Educational activities 5769
Cataloguing 999, 6783
CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2203
CD-ROMs: National bibliographies 1770
Centralisation *See* Centralisation
Collection development policies 387, 935, 943, 2146, 3364, 3367, 4604, 6710-6711, 6726-6727
Computerised acquisitions 2801, 6709
Computerised bibliographic records 921
Computerised cataloguing 1003, 2201, 2865, 5235, 5863, 6788
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5932-5933
Computerised information work 337, 1497, 3323
Computerised technical processes and services 915-916, 2121-2123, 6672-6674
Computers: Library equipment 774, 1378, 2645, 3797, 4435, 5661, 6450
Coordination *See* Coordination
Depositories: Storage: Library materials 6775
Document delivery: Interloans 1578
Education: Information work by subject 290
Education *and* Engineering: Computerised information work 5162
Environment: Computerised information work 6623
Environment: Information work 6542
Exchange of resources *See entries under* Exchange
Information work 2743, 5138, 6594
Interloans 402-407, 971-977, 1565-1578, 2162-2168, 2836-2840, 3378-3379, 3948-3951, 4621, 5218-5221, 5823-5839, 6739-6751
Land and property: Information work 284
Librarianship 196-205, 759-763, 1338-1351, 1966-1971, 2604-2617, 3180-3187, 3210, 3766-3768, 4407-4411, 5021-5023, 5631, 6387-6397
Managers: Management information systems: Use instructions 3327
Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1000
Modems: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4098
On-line cataloguing 1008, 2211-2212, 5238-5239, 5870-5871, 6792-6793
On-line cataloguing: *And* On-line information retrieval 6914
On-line information retrieval 2327
On-line technical processes and services 1529, 5191
Planning: Disasters: Library materials 2189
Policies: Culture 6088
Preservation: Library materials 1600, 6767-6768
Professional education: Librarianship 6140
Publishers: Audiobooks: Published materials 3632
Publishing 3619
Purchasing: Acquisitions 2161
Purchasing: Non-acid paper: Preservation: Library materials 3953
Science and technology: Computerised information work 1490, 2753

Cooperation *(contd.)*
Science and technology: Information work 1454-1457, 3288, 5128, 6574
Searching: On-line catalogues 438
Selection: Acquisitions 1558, 2817
Social sciences: Information work 2714, 3862
Technical assistance *See* Technical assistance
Telecommunication: Interloans 1575
Telecommunications 7007
Telecommunications: Computers: Libraries 1383, 3222
Telecommunications: Interloans 5833
Telecommunications: Libraries 1370, 3788
Telecommunications: On-line catalogues 1631, 5889
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 514-516, 1111-1112, 2948-2949, 3523-3524, 4101-4104, 4749-4750, 5326-5329, 5984-5985, 6921-6922
Telecommunications: Professional education: Librarianship 631
Telecommunications *and* Computers: Libraries 242
Union catalogues 440-442, 1022, 1646-1650, 2882-2886, 3435-3439, 3988-3991, 4665-4666, 5257, 6812-6816
Cooperative learning
Teaching methods: Education 4809
Coordinate subject indexing 450-453, 1036-1037, 1661-1662, 2252-2257, 2892, 3450-3452, 4018-4021, 4679-4680, 5915-5918, 6829-6831
See also Computerised subject indexing
Coordination
Social services: Information work 6561
Copy
On Floppy disc: Authors' contracts: Publishing 6057
Copying 5414
Copying services
See also Facsimile transmission
Libraries 2856-2858, 3959, 4624, 5852-5854, 6778
Copyright 1190-1191, 1782-1783, 2399, 3621, 4228, 4825-4826, 6058, 7040-7045
Influence on Computer programs 5388, 6998
Influence on Computer programs: Circulation *of* 6776
Influence on Computer programs: Library stock 742
Influence on Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4162
Influence on Electronic media: Published materials 5425-5426
Influence on Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 907
Influence on Fees for services: Librarianship 2633
Influence on Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5342
Influence on Lending libraries: National libraies: Photocopying services 2858
Influence on Photocopying services: Libraries 2856-2857, 4624, 5853-5854, 6778
Influence on Production: Slides: Audio-visual materials: Library stock 736-737
Influence on Scholarly publications 581
Influence on Sound records: Oral history: Library materials 753
Influence on Videocassettes: Cultural activities 2779
Copyright clearance
Influence on Lending libraries: National libraies: Photocopying services 2858
Copyright licensing 7041
Core materials
Use for Policies: Selection: Preservation: Library materials 1580
Core periodicals
Criminology *and* Criminal justice: Library materials 3755
Evaluation: Periodicals: Collection development policies 6717
Indicators: Economics *and* Politics *and* Sociology: Bibliometrics 5585
Medicine: Cooperation: Acquisitions 2143
Science and technology: Library materials 6366

Corporate planning
Librarianship 3174
Corporate profiles
Business information work 6563
Corporate users
Information work 5117
Corrected precision
Searching: Subject indexing 4669
Correctional institution libraries
See Prison libraries
Corrections
Conversion: Computerised bibliographic records 920
Errors: Computerised bibliographic records 3929
Spelling errors: Word processing 2986
Cost-benefit analysis
Agriculture: Information work 311
Computerised information work 6641
Information work 2747, 3310
Jukeboxes *and* Storage media: Computers 3571
Library management 3785
Periodicals: Withdrawal policies 2841, 3381
Withdrawal policies 2171
Cost-effectiveness analysis
See Cost-benefit analysis
Costing
Librarianship 4425-4429
Costs
Artificial lighting: Buildings: Libraries 6503
Cable television 6038
Cataloguing 2197
CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 1726
CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 231
Centralised on-line cataloguing 1625
Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials: *Comparison with* Printed information materials 5436
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Printed information services 4775
Librarianship 4430, 5649, 6442-6443
On-line information retrieval 512, 1726-1727, 5983
Patents: Images: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4715
Prices *See* Prices
Purchasing: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Printed materials 384
Storage: Library materials 996
Users *See* Fees for services
Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1561
Cottage industries
Small firms: Industrial firms: User needs: Information work 1425
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance countries
See Socialist countries
Counselling
Bibliometrics 1318
Countries
Productivity: Bibliometrics 1911, 2561, 4971, 5589
Published materials by subject 595
County libraries
See also Rural libraries
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6862
Fundraising: Finance 1987
General public: Users: Microcomputers 245
In-service training: Reference work staff 5089
Law libraries 655
Local area networks 1386-1387
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6877
Local history collections 162
Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 370
Planning: Preservation 6765
Reading promotion: Fiction: Stock 3169
Social services: Computerised information work 1489
Telecommunications: Computers 1379
Course enrolment
Education: Programs: Microcomputers: Computerised information work by subject 3329

Courses
See Curricula
Short *See* Short courses
Court libraries
Law libraries 655
Courts
Law courts: Information work 2058
Coventry (UK)
Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Design: Library vehicles 272
Coverage
Japanese materials: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5347
Periodicals: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6953
Periodicals: Occupational therapy: Abstracting services 5758
Covers
Periodicals: *Use for* Bibliographic description 6798
Creativity
Library staff 3235
Scientists: Users: Science and technology: Information work 3284
Theories *Of* Information *and* Knowledge 1829
Criminal justice
Library materials 3755
Criminology
Libraries: University libraries 6253
Library materials 3755
Critical appraisal
Information explosion 1927
Critical appraisal instruction
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1504
Critical corporate information requirements analysis
Management information systems 4516
Critical incident technique
Research methods: Research: *Into* Use: Libraries and library materials 3719
Critical path analysis
Interloans 5832
Critical success factor analysis
Performance measures: Evaluation: Libraries 6414
Critical thinking
Curriculum subject: Use instructions staff: Library staff 3835
Teaching methods: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2283
Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3326
Criticism
Children's books: Published materials 597
Croatia
Commercial firm libraries: Science and technology: Purchasing: Aquisitions 5821
Industrial users: Science and technology: Information work 1452
Law: *Implications for* Availability of information 5140
Library periodicals 4868
National and University libraries: Administration 3698
National and University libraries: Newspapers: Microfilms 3745
Research workers: Informal communication: Medicine 5132
Scientists: Users: Information communication 322
University libraries: Periodicals: On-line cataloguing: UDC *and* Titles: Keywords: Subject indexing 4010
Cross-border deals
Mergers *and* Takeovers: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528
Cross disciplinary citation analysis
Information science periodicals *and* Communication periodicals 5482
Crossfile searches
See Multiple data base searches
CRT terminals
See Visual display units
Cryobiology
Cocitation: Citation analysis 4981
Cuba
Doctors: User needs: Information work 6527
Cuba *(contd.)*
Information centres: Medicine: Information work 6577
Political aspects: Information work 6595
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1918
Cultural activities
Libraries 367-370, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2110, 2778-2779, 3339, 4582-4583, 5183-5184, 5765-5772, 6661-6665
Cultural aspects
Censorship 7046
Information barriers: Information communication 4524
Librarianship 2619
Libraries 3188, 5026, 6403
Libraries: *Relationship with* Economic aspects 3769
National policies: Telecommunications 6032
Science and technology: Information work 2728
Semantics 7100
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4176
Cultural centres
Role in Rural libraries: Public libraries 3706
Culturally handicapped
Users: Libraries 1875
Culture
Library materials 1958
National policies: *Influence on* Librarianship: Profession 4879
Currency
Finance: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4731
Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 6930
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4153
Medicine: Current awareness services 4569
Current affairs
Related headings: News
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4762
Current awareness services 351, 2768, 3331, 3911, 4569, 5170
See also Indexing services
Data bases: CD-ROMs 6901
Data bases: Floppy discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5275
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3557, 4168, 4780
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5353
Current events
Published materials 585
Curricula
Professional education: Librarianship 62-75, 642-649, 1239-1248, 1839-1846, 2489-2494, 3075-3083, 3683-3693, 4287-4296, 4899-4909, 5507-5513, 6156-6173
Curriculum development
Professional edcuation: Librarianship 2489
Professional education: Librarianshi[4899
Professional education: Librarianship 3075, 4287, 6157
Role of Academic libraries 666
Role of College libraries 3114
Role of School libraries 4335
Curriculum materials
Basic mathematics: Further education 3599
Curriculum materials centres
Student teachers: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2765
Custom publishing
Electronic media: Published materials 7050
Textbooks 2418
Customer support
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2288
Customisation
Commands: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4177
Commands: Searching: Strategies: On-line information retrieval 4784
Reports: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4777
Cuts
Budgets: *Influence on* Acquisitions 5203
Budgets: *Influence on* University libraries 6248
Budgets: Librarianship 3207, 5046, 5650
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6734
Cuttings
Newspapers: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5268
Czechoslovakia
16th century materials: Printed union catalogues 3435
Academy of science libraries: Economic aspects: Organisation and administration 6381
Agriculture: Information work 6581
Agriculture libraries: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4025
Area materials: Library stock 6325
Bibliographic description: Regional bibliographies 7027
Bibliography 4217, 7026
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 3612
Competitions: Research: *Into* Librarianship: Library students 6179
Computerised national bibliographies 3604-3605
Cooperation: Computerised information work 3323
Education libraries: Use 6296
Environment: Computerised information work 3317
Environment: Information work 6538
Exiled authors: *Coverage by* National bibliographies 4218
Fees for services: Librarianship 3202, 6439
Information work 6517
Learned, society and institute libraries: Agriculture: Information work 3298
Librarianship 3048-3049, 6101
Librarianship: *Comparison with* USA 6111
Librarianship *and* Information science libraries: University libraries 3713
Library associations: *Connected with* Cooperation: Librarianship 3183
Library periodicals 3658
Library schools 3072
Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6731
Medical libraries 3091
National libraries 94, 3097
National libraries: Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2783
National libraries: Cooperation 3186
National libraries: Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2790
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 859
Packet Switching: Telecommunications *and* On-line computers 7000
Politics: Library materials 750
Printing 4221-4222
Public libraries 2510, 3701, 6236-6237
Public libraries: Administration 6421
Public libraries: Blind and partially sighted users 3716
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 6669
Public libraries: Decentralisation: Administration 6427
Public libraries: Methodological work 6433
Public libraries: Removals to new buildings 6493
Public libraries: Use 3132
Radio: Broadcasting corporations: Sound archives 3751
Science and technology libraries 3087-3089
Science and technology libraries: On-line circulation control 3407
Science and technology libraries *and* Public libraries: Use 3130
Science libraries: State libraries: Integrated systems: Computers 6451
Standards: *For* Librarianship 6117
State archives 6339
Terminology: *Of* Information science 2471
University libraries 3710
Damage
Library materials 416-425, 993-994, 1603-1605, 2187-2191, 2848-2853, 3405, 4623, 5228, 5848-5850, 6769-6774
Danish
See also Denmark
Darlington (UK)
Branch libraries: County libraries: Local history collections 162
Darwinism
Relationship with Theories: *Of* Reading 571

Data
Bibliographic *See* Bibliographic records
Data acquisition
Data processing *See* Data capture
Research methods *See* Data collection
Data analysis
Acquisitions 2144
Ecology: Computerised information storage and retrieval 461
Interloans: *Use for* Collection development policies 2147
Of Reference work 903
Statistics: *On* Circulation: *Use for* Collection development policies 6712
Use for Collection development policies 2149-2154, 2156, 2810, 2812-2813
Use for Cooperation: Collection development policies 387
Use for Periodicals: Collection development policies 389
Data banks 328, 3311-3312, 4531-4532, 5147, 6608, 6611-6612
Census data 5155
Chemical properties: On-line information retrieval 4097
Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 4096
Environment 6622
Fishing industry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1745
Food *and* Alcohol: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1061
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4133
Microbiology: Full text data bases: Performance measures: Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154
Pictures: Computerised information work 5742
Science and technology 5159
Terminological data banks: Russian language 5270
Time series: On-line information retrieval 1105
Data base management systems 4208, 5380
Computer programs 2984
Computerised information retrieval 510, 1714, 2265
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1065
Computerised information work 6644
On-line periodicals control 5797
On-line technical processes and services 2131
Use for Collection development policies 3365
Use for Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6968
Data base producers
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1739, 2952, 4116-4117, 6935
Data base selection
CD-ROMs 4060
On-line information retrieval 2960, 3530, 4757
Data bases
See also Computerised bibliographic records
CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive) 3484, 4706
CD-I (Compact disc interactive): Computerised information storage and retrieval 3488
CD-ROMs 488-507, 1085, 1092-1098, 1693-1708, 2285-2315, 2913-2931, 3491-3502, 4057-4074, 4088, 4717-4739, 5283-5305, 5953-5972, 6881-6901
CD-ROMs: Collection development policies 4611
CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Magnetic tape 6881
CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 2297
CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed information services 4725, 5294
CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed materials 5298
CD-ROMs: *Influence on* Requests: Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
CD-ROMs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3365
CD-ROMs: *Use for* Document delivery 5178
Data bases *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: *Use for* In-service training 4212
CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4044-4045
Combination with On-line catalogues 4651-4653
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274, 6848
Computerised information storage and retrieval: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3082
Controlled terms: Searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Free text searching 4789
Electronic mail: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4184
Floppy discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5275
Floppy discs *and* CD-ROMs 2901
Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 543, 2962
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3465-3467
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval: Museums 3600
Information services: Codes: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4786
International Standard Numbering *Of* 4225
Linguistic analysis: Automatic indexing 4799
Multiple data base searches: On-line information retrieval 4174
Multiple data base searches: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 4181
Navigation: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3560
On-line information retrieval 519-542, 1085, 1117-1146, 1735-1747, 2330-2345, 2951-2961, 3486, 3529-3557, 4088, 4116-4167, 4169, 4754-4780, 5335-5353, 5989-6008, 6926-6970
On-line information retrieval: *Combination with* On-line catalogues: *Influence on* Periodicals: Interloans 973
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 2297
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Printed information services 4775
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Subject indexing 1746-1747
On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Determination: Science and technology: Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 2561
On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Document delivery 5178
On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Research indicators: Bibliometrics 2560
On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Technological innovations: Current awareness services by subject 2768
On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 511, 1087, 1682, 3487
Optical discs 1084, 3481-3482, 4703
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2274
Programs: Searching: CD-ROMs 5973
Recall *and* Precision: Free text searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Reloading: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4700
Selection: Acquisitions 4600
Selection aids: Acquisitions 5211
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1160, 1758, 4177-4178, 6975
Subject indexing: On-line information retrieval 3558-3559
Switching programs: Searching: CD-ROMs 5974
Use for Developing countries: Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1917
User satisfaction: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4781
Data capture
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4716
Computerised circulation control 2193
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274
Data capture *(contd.)*
Computers 1175, 3592-3593, 5373, 5392-5394
Word processing *See* Word processing
Data collection
Evaluation: Interloans 1574
Evaluation: Libraries 2624, 5027, 6412
Evaluation: On-line catalogues 5888
Prices: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6730
Use: Computers 549
Use statistics: CD-ROMs 2299, 2904
Data compression
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4083
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1736
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 1694
Storage: Computers 6986
Data conversions
Storage media: Computers 2361
Data files
Machine-readable *See* Computerised bibliographic records, Computerised catalogues, Computerised files, Computerised information services, Data banks
Data formats
See entries under Formats
Data input
See Input
Data processing
Computers *See* Computerised
Libraries 231-247, 772-781, 1371-1391, 1990-2006, 2640-2659, 3208-3234, 3789-3809, 4431-4442, 5047-5065, 5651-5670, 6445-6464
Word processing equipment *See* Word processing
Data protection
See entries under Security
Data redundancy
Fuzzy set theory: Mathematical models: *Of* Computerised information storage and retrieval 4027
Data security
See entries under Security
Data structure
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4023
Data transfer
Computer programs: Library equipment 2653
Data transmission 2359-2360, 2968, 4193-4194, 4802, 5366-5368
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5959
Networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 482-485, 1090-1091, 1688-1691, 2278-2280, 2907-2909, 3490, 4054-4055, 4712-4713, 5281, 5952, 6876-6879
Networks: Libraries 241-242, 775, 1379-1390, 1993-1994, 2646-2650, 3221-3222, 3798-3801, 4438, 5056-5057, 5662-5664, 6453-6455
Networks: On-line catalogues 1631-1632, 2224, 5889
Networks: On-line computers 3587, 4209, 6023, 6999-7002
Networks: On-line computers: *Use for* Conferences: Information communication 2082-2084, 4529
Networks: On-line information retrieval 3520-3521, 3525, 4110, 6918
Networks: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6853
Networks: Telecommunications: Computers 2968
On-line technical processes and services 5192
Date of publication
Use for Citation analysis 3732
D.B.M.S.
See Data base management systems
D.C. (Dewey Classification)
See Dewey Decimal Classification
D.D.C. (Dewey Decimal Classification)
See Dewey Decimal Classification
De-acquisitions
See Withdrawals
Deacidification
See also Acidity
Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 408-409, 1583, 2173-2174, 3386, 3954-3955, 5224-5225, 6753

Deaf
Users: Libraries 2533, 5549
Users: Signed books: Published materials 4238
Debates
Parliaments: Library materials 2584
Decentralisation
Administration: Librarianship 1358, 2629, 3196, 5034, 6427
Collection development policies 1557
Computers: Library equipment 4437
Decision making
Collection development policies 6729
Librarianship 1357, 1978-1979, 4423
Management information systems: Public administration 828
Managment information systems 855
Preservation: Library materials 414
Decision support systems
Administration: Librarianship 3778
Computerised information systems: *For* Libraries 6432
Computerised management information systems 2754
Use for Evaluation: Research: *Into* Telecommunications 6029
Deep Structure Indexing System
Index languages 1024
Defamation
Law: *Implications for* Circulation: Library stock 5804
Definitions
Of Non-fiction: Library stock 746
Terminology: *Of* Information science 2471, 4883
Degree courses
Related headings: Theses
Curricula: Professional education: Librarianship 6159
Professional education: Librarianship 3683
Delays
Related headings: Currency
Delegation
Administration: Librarianship 226
Delhi (India)
Special libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 3192-3193
Delivery of documents
See Document delivery
Delphi method
Forecasting: Future developments: Public libraries: Microcomputers 6460
Demand publishing
Electronic media: Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5437-5439
Democratic Republic of Vietnam
See Vietnam
Demography
Influence on Bookshops 6085
Influence on Library students 6176
Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
Information work 825
Library materials 3162
Denmark
Agriculture: Information work 304
Aquatic sciences libraries 1259
Centralised on-line cataloguing 4644
Children's libraries 5554
Children's libraries: Cataloguing 2860
Computerised bibliographical control 6652
Cultural aspects: Libraries 6403
Depositories: Storage: Library materials 426
Employees at places of work: Facilities *for*: Recreational use of materials: Libraries 4968
End users: Searching: On-line information retrieval 6973
Humanities: Information work 6531
Information centres: Torture: Computerised information work 6628
Interloans 1568
International exchange: Library materials 6738
Law: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4732
Law libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Consultancy services 5644
Librarianship 1212, 6107
Libraries 1212
Library schools: Curricula 62
Library suppliers: Centralised technical processes and services 2780
Denmark *(contd.)*
Medical libraries: User behaviour: Searching: On-line catalogues 6809
National libraries: Expert systems: Help screens: Searching: On-line catalogues 5891
National libraries: Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 979
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 1474
Newspaper publishers' libraries: Computersied information work 331
Performance measures: Evaluation: Libraries 220
Personal authors: Form of heading: AACR 4664
Public libraries 99, 2513, 3702, 4924
Public libraries: Buildings 268-270
Public libraries: Computers 5051
Public libraries: Computers: *Influence on* Working conditions: Staff 5074-5075
Public libraries: Conversion: *From* Schools: Buildings 5095
Public libraries: Cooperation 203
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* School libraries 2616
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* Trade union libraries 5023
Public libraries: Decentralisation: Administration 2629
Public libraries: Displays *and* Exhibitions 2703
Public libraries: Integrated systems: Computerised technical processes and services 5189
Public libraries: Popular literature: Collection development policies 5817
Public libraries: Sundays: Opening hours 5101
Public libraries: Tourism: Information work 5120
Public libraries: Youth libraries 114
Regional libraries: Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5650
Research libraries: Computerised bibliographical control 6653
Research libraries: Cooperation: Computers 2645
Research libraries: Formulae: *Use for* Budgets 228
Research libraries: Research activities: Staff 5066
Research projects: Computerised information work by subject 6618
Science and technology libraries: On-line technical processes and services 1524
Small libraries: Research libraries 80
Social aspects: Libraries 2620
State and University libraries: Interloans: *And* On-line circulation control 1607
State and University libraries: Students: Use instructions 344
University libraries: End users: Information services: Data bases: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 5354
University libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues 5900
Viewpoint on East Germany: Libraries 3
Viewpoint on Estonia: Libraries 2498
Viewpoint on European communities: Cooperation: Librarianship 201
Dentistry
Bibliometrics 5588
Denver (Colorado)
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Summer programmes: Reading promotion 3726
Public libraries: In-service training: Staff 789
Departmental heads
Library staff 5685
Departmental libraries
University libraries 3111
University libraries: Integration: Organisation and administration 2618
University libraries: On-line cataloguing 4638
University libraries: Pharmaceutics: Information work 4514
Departments
Administration: Periodicals control 5793
Depositories
Storage: Library materials 426, 6775
Depository libraries
Census data: Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
Census data: Library materials 3162
Cooperation 6393
Federal government publications: Electronic media: Costs 4430
Federal government publications: *Use for* Grant applications: Information work by subject 4503
Law libraries: US federal government publications: Collection development policies 3940
Role in Availability of information: Federal government information 6555
US federal government publications 4366-4367, 6320
US federal government publications: Collection development policies 4607
US federal government publications: Computerised files 174
US federal government publications: Evaluation 4419
US federal government publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4728
US federal government publications: Maps: 171
US federal government publications: On-line cataloguing 1005
US federal government publications: Upgrading: Computerised bibliographic records: Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
US federal government publications: *Use of* Computerised files: Selection aids: Acquisitions 390
Deprived
See Disadvantaged
Deregulation
Telecommunications 5398
Derivative publishing
Textbooks 2418
Descriptive bibliography
See Analytical bibliography
Descriptive cataloguing 434-435, 1627-1628, 2873-2874, 3427-3431, 3970, 4648-4649, 5242, 5877-5878, 6797-6798
Descriptor languages
See Index languages
Descriptors
See entries under Terms
Design
Bookshops: *Influence on* Buildings: Libraries 6497
Buildings: Libraries 6496-6498
Computer programs 561
Computer programs: Hypermedia: Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 1681
Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 2408
File design: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2269-2270
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 470
Industrial design: Information work 2077
Industrial design: Libraries 1854
Information design: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2759
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4154, 6005
Interior: Buildings: Libraries 2695, 3844, 5699-5700
Interior: Computer rooms: Buildings: Libraries 1413
Library vehicles 272
Maintenance manuals: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 467
Personal files: Data base management systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1065
Screens: Terminals: Searching: On-line catalogues 5897
Systems design: Computerised information work 4556
Systems design: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4774
Systems design: Information work 6606
Systems design: Management information systems: Computerised 1494, 2095

Design *(contd.)*
Systems design: Medicinal plants: Botany: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1131
Systems design: Microcomputers: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1081
Systems design: On-line catalogues 2223
Use: Patents: Library stock 1946
Design trainers
Use instructions: Hypertext 471
Designers
Industrial designers: User needs 1898
Deskilling
Women: Library staff 5682-5683
Desktop publishing 1772-1773, 1786, 3008, 3609, 4219-4220, 5411-5412, 7029
Periodicals: Published materials 7056
Publishing activities: Libraries 3262, 6511
Use for CD-ROM: Computers 3586
Use for Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information serivces 4164
Deterioration
Damage: Library materials 2187-2188
Leather *and* Parchment: Binding: Library materials 3403
Library stock 418, 480
Developing countries
Advertisements: *Influence on* Periodicals: Science: Costs: Acquisitions 5802
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 500
Agriculture: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 501
Agriculture: Information work 301, 849
Agriculture libraries: Optical character recognition *and* Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 366
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 478-479, 4709-4710, 4735, 5949, 6855
Central government: *Role in* Science and technology: Information work 3868
Communications technology: *Influence on* Economic development *and* Empowerment 6089
Computerised information work 874, 1482
Computers: Library equipment 3793
Cooperation: Librarianship 1967
Cooperation: Telecommunications: Professional education: Librarianship 631
Cultural aspects: National policies: Telecommunications 6032
Data capture: Computers 1175
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2786-2787
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4718
Government publications 6317-6319
Government publications: Acquisitions 6701
Growth: Technological innovations: *In* Information work 5734
Implications of Theories: *Of* Publishing 1778
Information communication 2079, 5139
Information communication: Science and technology 842
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4068
Information work 2043, 3854, 5714
International business information: Information work 5725
International cooperation: Librarianship 6391
Librarianship 2, 601, 2436, 3047
Libraries: *And* Japan: Medical libraries: Cooperation 3210
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 138
Loans: Finance: *Of* Information work 4530
Medical libraries: Consultancy services 3197
Medical libraries: Overseas aid: Donations: Acquisitions 4617
On-line information retrieval 6855
Overseas aid: Donations: Acquisitions 6735
Periodicals: Medicine: Library materials 181
Periodicals: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6732
Planning: Computerised information work 880
Publishing 1779-1780
Developing countries *(contd.)*
Reference work 3336
Rural libraries: Public libraries: Social services: Information work 289
Science: Bibliometrics 1920, 1942, 2562
Science and technology: Acquisitions 379
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1917
Science and technology: Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1915
Science and technology: Information work 3280
Teacher-librarians: Professional education 6173
Twinning: Cooperation: Librarianship 197
Universal Availability of Publications 365
University libraries: Local area networks 6455
Wide area networks: Telecommunications: Computers 2359
Developmental studies
Research: *Into* Librarianship 5486
Devon (UK)
County libraries: Local area networks 1386-1387
Dewey Decimal Classification 446, 1031, 1657, 2241-2242, 4674
Dictionaries
See also Thesauri
English language: Published materials 589, 4840, 5450, 7074
Science and technology: On-line cataloguing 3420
Social sciences: Published materials 4234
Differential pricing
Influence on Acquisitions 2797
Periodicals: Published materials 3626
Digital computers
See Computerised
Digital data storage
Computers 3570
Digital electronic medium
Influence on Books: Library stock 4984
Digital maps
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3476
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3494
Digital microprinters 5463
Digital optical discs
Computers 2979-2982, 3583
Digital paper
Storage media: Computers 2971
Digital systems
Data capture: Computers 3593
Digital video
Computers 6995
Directories
Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2926
Library materials 1945
Of Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4758, 5341
Of Periodicals: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2300
Of Periodicals: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed materials 5298
Of UK: Public libraries: Old people *and* Physically handicapped: Users 1878
Of UK: Research: *Into* Housing: Data bases: Computerised storage and retrieval 6848
Technical processes and services: Preservation: Library materials 6755
Telephone directories: Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2924-2925, 2927
Telephone directories: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5292
Directors (Chief librarians) 263, 2018-2019, 2678, 3830, 5083
Relationship with Staff 2018
Relationship with Trustees 5033
Use: Library periodicals 3655
Viewpoint on Public libraries: Reader services 3847
Women 2024
Disabled
See Physically handicapped
Disadvantaged
User needs: Social services: Information work 2719
Users: Libraries 112, 681-684, 1875-1879, 2530-2539, 3119-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 4946-4948, 5546-5549, 6267-6274
Disaster prevention
Telecommunications 7006
Disasters
Library materials 2189, 2848, 3405, 5848, 6771
Disc drives
CD-ROMs 557, 2364, 2973, 2975, 4204-4205, 6019-6021
CD-ROMs: Library equipment 1997
Optical discs 2983, 4200
Optical discs: Computers 2972, 3577
WORMs 2982
WORMs: Computers 2979
WORMs *and* Magneto-optical discs: Computers 2980
Discards 2169-2171, 2841, 3380-3381, 4622, 5222, 5840
Discounts
Influence on Publishers: *Relationship with* Library suppliers 1809
Purchasing: Acquisitions 1560
Discrimination
Racial discrimination *Related headings:* Racism
Discriminatory pricing
See Differential pricing
Discs
Computerised cataloguing 2202-2203, 2866, 5865
Computerised information storage and retrieval 476-509, 1083-1100, 1679-1711, 2272-2317, 2901-2932, 3481-3503, 4040-4074, 4701-4739, 5275-5306, 5939-5974, 6850-6904
Computers 556-560, 2362-2368, 2972-2982, 3573-3583, 4195-4205, 5369, 6017-6021, 6994-6995
Computers: Library equipment 243, 776-778, 1995-1999, 4439-4440, 5058, 5665
Gramophone records *See* Gramophone records
Discussion groups
Cultural activities: Libraries 369
Relationship with Libraries 5102
Diseases
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 533
Diskettes
See Floppy discs
Display
On-line catalogues: Library of Congress Subject Headings 449
Thesauri: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1150
Display units
See Visual display units
Displays *and* Exhibitions
Fine arts: Information work 315
Library publicity 814, 2701-2703, 4467, 6509
Museums 3601
Dissemination
Selective *See* S.D.I. (Selective Dissemination of Information)
Dissertations
About Information science 4867
About Librarianship 613, 4867, 6115
Bibliometrics 5584
Cataloguing 4629
Citation analysis 3735
Earth sciences: Library materials 3756
Exchange: Library materials 5217
Librarianship *and* Information science: Information work by subject 1429
Library stock 4989-4990, 6335
Subject indexing 2231
Distance learning
Continuing education: Librarianship 61
Extra-mural students: Users: Libraries 123
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 1840
Professional education: Librarianship 54-55, 639-641, 1238, 3682, 4286
Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 1999
Use of Teleconferencing 2082
Distortions
New editions: Alphabetical subject indexing: Books: Published materials 6080
Distributed image processing
Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 6660

Distributed national collection concept
National libraries: Decentralisation: Administration 3196
Distributed systems
Computers: Library equipment 4437
Distribution
Bookselling 1207, 2427, 3643, 5459
Distribution costs
And Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 3019
Distributions (Frequency)
Related headings: Scatter: Bibliometrics
Bibliometrics 1941, 4354, 5580
Citation analysis 3733
District libraries
See Public libraries
Disturbed persons
See Mentally disturbed
DIY
Home improvement: Selection: Acquisitions 5208
Do-it-yourself
Home improvement: Selection: Acquisitions 5208
Doctoral courses
Professional education: Librarianship 64, 1239, 1839, 1841
Doctors
For Handicapped: Information work by subject 2720
Informal communication: Medicine 5132
User needs: Information work 6527
User satisfaction 2556
Users: Book reviews: Health education: Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
Users: Cooperation: Telecommunications: Libraries 1370
Users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4768
Users: Medicine: Information work 1465
Users: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3297
Document brokers
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4795
Document collections
See Library materials
Document delivery 365-366, 907-908, 2107-2109, 2776-2777, 3337-3338, 3917-3918, 4577-4581, 5177-5182, 6660
CD-ROMs 1100, 2316-2317
Influence on Lending libraries: National libraies: Photocopying services 2858
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4157
Interloans 977, 1578, 3379, 3951, 5221
On-line information retrieval 1165, 2351, 2965, 4184, 4795, 5355
Document image processing 6997
And WORMs: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6850
Bookselling 3039
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6860
Computers 5064, 5370-5376, 5392, 6996
Optical discs: Computerised records management 7015
Documentalists 792, 1403-1404, 2026, 2683-2685, 3250, 4452, 5088, 6484-6485
Documentary reproduction
See Copying
Library services *See* Copying services
Microforms *See* Microforms
Documentation
See Information science, Information work
Documentation centres
See Information centres
Documentation management systems
Engineering 2433
Doetinchem (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Dispalys *and* Exhibitions 2702
Dogs
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries 674
Donations
Acquisitions 2833, 3376, 4616-4618, 5215, 6735
Aquisitions 970
DOS systems
Microcomputers 6026
Double qualifications
See Dual qualifications
Double speed
Disc drives: CD-ROMs 6019
Downloading
On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* On-line cataloguing 2869
Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Output: Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5998
Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2931
Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 541-542, 1144-1145, 2344-2345, 3553-3554, 4161, 4163-4165, 4776, 5350-5352, 6006, 6966-6968
Output: MARC: Computerised bibliographic records 2137
Output: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6002
Output: On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* Compilation: Bibliographies: Use promotion: Libraries 5711
Output: On-line catalogues 5890
Drawings
See also Pictures
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2273
Drinking
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
Drives
CD-ROMs 2364, 2973, 2975, 4204-4205, 6019-6021
CD-ROMs: Computers 557
CD-ROMs: Library equipment 776, 1997
Hard disc drives: Computers: Library equipment 4439
Optical discs 2972, 2983, 4200, 4440
Optical discs: Computers 3577
WORMs 2979, 2982
WORMs *and* Magneto-optical discs 2980
Drug abuse
Information work 5133
Drug addicts
Users: Information work 4486
Drugs
Pharmaceutics *See* Pharmaceutics
Dual employment
Freelance staff: Library staff 4446
Dual functions
Departments: Administration: Librarianship 3341
Dual pricing
Influence on Acquisitions 2797
Dual qualifications
Law librarians: Professional education 3689
Dual use
See Joint use
Dublin (California)
Branch libraries: County libraries: Fundraising: Finance 1987
Dunkirk (France)
Cooperation: Librarianship 1969
Duplicates
Acquisitions 1541
Circulation: Library stock 6777
Computerised bibliographic records: Computerised cataloguing 1615
Output: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5349
Durban (South Africa)
Blacks: Readers 4814
Durham (UK)
Branch libraries: County libraries: Local history collections 162
Düsseldorf (West Germany)
Public libraries: Centralised purchasing: Acquisitions 6733
Public libraries: Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2209
Public libraries: Cultural activities 5765
Public libraries: Use 5564
Dutch
See also Netherlands
Dutch language materials
Information services data bases: On-line information retrieval 2954
Dyslexics
Users: Libraries 6274
Early 20th century materials
Australia: Periodicals: Special purpose bibliographies 2999
Early materials
See Antiquarian materials
Early retirement
Older staff: Library staff 5084
Earth sciences
Information work 3871-3872
Library materials 3756-3758
Earthquakes
Civil engineering: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3548
Published materials 3021
East Asia
Area materials: Computerised cataloguing 3962
Area materials: Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4760
Area materials: On-line cataloguing 6789
Area materials: On-line information retrieval 1108
East Asian languages
Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3426
Non-Roman scripts: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3351
East Chicago (Illinois)
Public libraries: Local history: Cultural activities 911
East European
Related headings: Socialist countries
East European and Slavonic materials
Library stock 723-724
Periodicals: Library stock 729
East Germany
Academic libraries: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 3374
Academic libraries: Cooperation 6396
Academy of sciences libraries 3118
And Baden Württemberg (West Germany): Interloans 2838
And UK: Academic libraries: International exchange: Staff 6467
And West Germany: Cooperation: Librarianship 1344-1346
And West Germany: Equivalence: Qualifications: Library staff 6475
Censored materials: Withdrawals 5222
Central subject libraries: Agriculture libraries: National libraries 3093
Central subject libraries: Education libraries 4940
Children's libraries 5553
Cooperation: Cataloguing 6783
Cooperation: *With* West Germany: Librarianship 2604
Employees at places of work: Facilities *for* Public libraries 6241
Geology libraries: Museum libraries 6205
Grants *from* Organisations: Finance: Librarianship 2632
Information centres: Music: Information work 6585
Librarianship 3, 1811, 6100
Libraries 4298
Library schools 6152
Mediaeval manuscripts: Centralised computerised cataloguing 5864
Music libraries: Public libraries 4320-4321, 4323
Music school libraries 6256
Professional education: Librarianship 2481
Public libraries: Censorship: *Influence on* Subversive materials 6334
Regional libraries: University libraries 4935
Research libraries 2499
Research libraries: State libraries 6231
Salaries: Library staff 2674
School libraries 4950-4951
Scores: Music: Acquisitions 3360
State libraries 6224
University libraries 4933, 6249
University libraries: Collection development policies 2815
University libraries: Commercial firms: Grants: Finance 2631
University libraries: Renovation: Buildings 6500
Viewpoint on USA: Computers: Library equipment 2640
Youth and children's libraries 6276

Eastern Europe
Related headings: Socialist countries
Agriculture: Information work 302
And Western Europe: Interloans 5218
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1124
Area materials: Business information work 836-838
Area materials: Published materials 1205
Availability of documents 2107
Business information work 833, 3277
Cooperation: Librarianship 3184
German commercial firms: Grants: Finance: Librarianship 2631
Information work 4488
Librarianship 4863
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2929
National libraries 3098
Political aspects: Information work 2078
Preservation: Library materials 5844
Role in Europe: Microforms: Bibliographical control 5168
Terminology: *Of* Business information: Information work 293
Eastern Siberia
Theme tours: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 4962
Easy readers
Books: Published materials 4239
Eating
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
Ecology
Citation analysis 1938
Computerised information storage and retrieval 461
Computerised information work 5160
Ranking: Citation analysis 6311
Economic aspects
Bookselling 2428
Bookselling *and* Publishing 5415
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 5440
Children's books: Published materials 7084
Commands: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1738
Computer production 6010
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2263
Computerised information work 3322
Computers 2966, 6985
Costs *See* Cost-benefit analysis, Costing, Costs
Document image processing: Computers 6996
Electronic media: Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5438
Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 5432-5435
Electronic media: Published materials 5422-5423
Electronic media: Scholarly publications: Published materials 5444-5448
Evaluation: Information work 6603
Finance *See* Finance
Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 465
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4045
Information work 316, 1471, 2738-2740, 3302-3303, 3883-3885, 5137, 6588-6590
Laser optical discs: Computers 3582
Librarianship 185-187, 764
Librarianship: *Relationship with* Cultural aspects 3769
Medicine: Information work: *Relationship with* Ethical aspects 298
Microfilms 5462
National policies: *On* Federal government: Information work 4498
Numerical data banks: Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 4096
Optical discs 3574
Organisation and administration 6381
Patents: Information work 4490
Printing 5413
Publishing 2394, 3010
Publishing *and* Bookselling 3614-3615
Research and development 2987
Science and technology: Information work 1453, 2727, 3285
Telecommunications 6031
Economic conditions
Influence on Acquisitions 376
Economic development
And Empowerment 6089
Information work 3863
Information work by subject 3863, 5722
Library materials 3163
Relationship with Environment: Information work 6537
Economic history
Libraries by subject 6187
Economic theory
Relationship with Information science 4272
Economics
Bibliometrics 5585
Influence on Standards 6091
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4135, 5343
Information work by subject 283, 1440-1441
Libraries by subject 6187
Libraries by subject: Cooperation 202
Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries 6262
Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries: Maps 739
Libraries by subject: Libraries: On-line periodicals control 2794
Libraries by subject: University libraries 4327
Libraries by subject: University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 371
Libraries by subject: Vocational school libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1698
Published materials 3629
Economy measures
See also Cuts
Editing
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4161, 5351
Library of Congress Classification 4008
Publishing 2398
Text: Word processing 7003
Editors
Books: Published materials 3633
Role in Marketing: *Of* Reference books: Published materials 3032
E.D.P. (Electronic data processing)
See Computerised, Computers, Data processing
Education 565-567, 1183, 2387, 3599, 4211-4212, 4809-4810, 5402-5403, 6046-6048, 7016-7019
And Engineering: Computerised information work 5162
Computerised classification by subject 5264
Higher education *See* Higher education
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2304
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 529, 2923
Information work by subject 290, 6562
Law *on*: *Implications for* School libraries 3125
Libraries: Research organisation libraries 4940
Libraries: University libraries: Administration 3782
Libraries: University libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised informaton storage and retrieval 6867
Libraries by subject 6193
Professional education *See* Professional education
Programs: Microcomputers: Computerised information work by subject 3329
Thesauri 450-451
Vocational education *See* Vocational education
Educational activities
Libraries 5769-5770, 6664
Educational institution libraries
School libraries *See* School libraries
Educational institutions
Schools *See* Schools
Educational technology 4855
Related headings: Audio-visual materials
Educational use of materials
Computers: Library equipment 3215
Educational use of materials *(contd.)*
Libraries 143-147, 3137, 4966-4967, 5576-5577, 6309
E.E.C. (European Economic Community)
Related headings: European communities
Effectiveness
See Evaluation
Effectiveness-cost analysis
See Cost-benefit analysis
Effectiveness indicators
Evaluation: Libraries 2626
Efficiency
Job performance: Library staff 1398
Librarianship 184
Egvad (Denmark)
Public libraries 99
Egypt
High level decision making: Management information systems: Public administration 828
Islamic art and architecture libraries 658
Research libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 1412
Eire
See Ireland (Republic)
Elderly
See Old people
Election campaigns
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6000
Electrical engineering
Expert systems: Computerised information work 340
Electricity supply
Library buildings 271
Electro-magnetic radiation
Pharmaceutics: Library materials 5627
Electroacoustic music
Library materials 6372
Electronic bulletin boards
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2276
Computerised information work 872
Computers: Library equipment 233, 3791
Medicine: Current awareness services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3557
Telecommunications: Computers 2968
Telecommunications: Libraries 771, 1369, 1766
Electronic data processing
See Computerised, Computers, Data processing
Electronic digital computers
See Computerised
Electronic funds transfer
Computers 553
Electronic global village concept 2360
Electronic library concept 4984, 5430, 6453
Electronic mail 2383, 4806, 6035, 6918
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4184
Federal government: Information work 831, 4500
Telecommunications 1767, 2384, 4805, 4807
Telecommunications: Libraries 1367-1368
Use for Computerised interloans 1576
Use for Cooperation: Librarianship 6390
Electronic media
See also Teletext systems. Videotex
Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5437-5438
Books: Published materials 7081
Children's books: Published materials 7089
Civil War: US history: Published materials by subject 587
Classical Greek literature: Published materials 1204
Costs: Librarianship 4430
Dictionaries: English language: Published materials 589, 4840, 5450, 7074
Encyclopaedias: Published materials 3012, 3022
English *and* American literature: Published materials 7079
Impressionism: Fine arts: Published materials 593
Influence on Accessibility of documents 5177
Influence on Books: Library stock 4984
Influence on Collection development policies 937-938, 5812
Influence on Copyright 4825
Influence on Enforcement: Copyright 1190
Influence on Librarianship: Profession 626

Electronic media *(contd.)*
Influence on Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 1202
Influence on Printing industry 5413
Influence on Scholarly publications: Published materials 2412
International Standard Numbering *Of* 4225
Library stock 5002-5003
Periodicals: Costs: Purchasing: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Printed materials 384
Periodicals: Current events: Published materials 585
Periodicals: Humanities: Published materials 7071
Periodicals: Published materials 579, 1794, 2407-2409, 4233, 5427, 5430-5435, 5440, 7059-7060, 7066
Periodicals: Published materials: *Comparison with* Printed information materials 5436
Poetry: Published materials 4844
Poetry indexes: Reference books: Published materials 3031
Portraits: Fine arts: Published materials 592
Published materials 578, 1195-1196, 1787-1789, 2108, 2405, 3011, 4230-4231, 4577, 4831-4832, 5421-5426, 6066, 7039, 7050-7052
Scholarly publications: Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5439
Scholarly publications: Published materials 5441-5442, 5444-5448
Technological innovations: *In* Information work 6593
US presidents: Biographies: Published materials 596
USA: Federal government: Publications: Geographic data: Published materials 595
Electronic monitoring
Bookselling 3636-3637
Electronic point of sale
Use for Bookselling 6083-6084
Electronic security systems
Theft prevention: *Influence on* Preservation: Library materials 410
Theft prevention: Library stock 421-423
Electronics
Libraries: Technological university libraries: Computers: *Use for* Reading promotion 4963
Elementary school libraries
See Primary school libraries
Emerging countries
See Developing countries
Emotionally disturbed
See Mentally disturbed
Employee-Employer relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Employees
See Staff
Facilities *for*: Recreational use of materials: Libraries 4968
Employees at places of work
Facilities *for* Public libraries 6241
Employer-Employee relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Employment opportunities
See also Equal employment opportunities
Employment prospects
Library staff 2669, 3820-3821, 4443
Employment vacancies
Advertisements: Recruitment: Library staff 3822
Information work 6546
Empowerment
And Economic development 6089
Encoding
See Coding
Encyclopaedia
Mammals: Published materials 3022
Encyclopaedias
Boolean strategies *and* Hypertext: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4783
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1700
Librarianship: Professional publications 4865
Published materials 3012, 4232
Science and technology: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5293
South Africa: Published materials by subject 4841
End-of-book indexing
See Book indexing
End users
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6873
In-house systems: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Mediated searches 4782
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 522, 4127
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 511
Information services: Data bases: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 5354
Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4138
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4736
Medicine: Information work 2732
Medicine: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3561
Modification: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1161, 4791
Natural language: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval: *Comparison with* Intermediairies 4744
Searching: Computerised information retrieval: *Influence on* Librarianship: Profession 4259
Searching: On-line catalogues 3978
Searching: On-line information retrieval 544, 6973
Staff-User interaction: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1158
Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 6909
Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3555
Use instructions: Mathematics: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 497
Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1705, 3498, 5303
Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 2329, 2950
User friendly systems: Front end systems: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 3563
User needs: Design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4774
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 6913
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 3562
Endangered species
Wildlife: Published materials 2414
Energy
See also Nuclear energy
Computerised information work 332
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4136
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1133
Information work 6578
Enforcement
Copyright 1190
Engineering 2433
Aerospace *See* Aerospace engineering
Civil *See* Civil engineering
Computerised information work 5162
Electrical *See* Electrical engineering
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 499, 1098, 4072
Mechanical *See* Mechanical engineering
Engineering drawings
See Technical drawings
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2273
Engineering libraries
University libraries 5542
University libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5835
Engineering school libraries 277
Engineers
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3730
Personal files: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5267
Role in Sound archives 806
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 346
Users: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4129
Engineers *(contd.)*
Users: Technical reports: US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
England
History *of*: Published materials 6078
English as a second language
Published materials 4235
Teachers: Cooperation *with* School libraries: Staff 6470
English folk songs
Programs: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6787
English language
Machine translation: *From* Japanese language: Information services 4130
Machine translation: *From* Russian language 4214
Machine translation: Japanese language information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5997
Published materials 589, 4840, 5450
Science and technology: Published materials 4829
Use for International information communication: Science and technology 3290
English language materials
Chinese People's Republic: Business information: Data bases: Information services: On-line information retrieval 2956
Spain: Bookselling 4820
Western European materials: Library stock 6324
English literature
Computerised information storage and retrieval 6838
Published materials 7079
English speaking children
Linguistic groups: Users: Libraries 701
Enhancements
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4773
Programming: Computers: Library equipment 2000
Enquiries
Reference work *See* Requests
Enquiry work
See Reference work
Entertainment
Combination with Multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6832
Entomology
Libraries: University libraries: Decision making: Agriculture: Preservation: Library materials 414
Entrepreneurship
Administration: Librarianship 3776
Fees for services: Librarianship 5647
Innovations: *In* Librarianship 1337
Entries
Choice of entry: Cataloguing *See* Choice of heading
Entropy
Subject indexing *and* Classification 3443
Enumerative bibliographies
See Bibliographies
Envelopes
Interloans 6749
Environment
Bibliometrics 5586
Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 4095
Computerised information work 3317, 6622-6623
Ecological studies *See* Ecology
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 526, 5998-5999, 6943
Information work 6534-6542
Information work: *Relationship with* Economic development 6537
Libraries 5517
Library materials 5006, 5623
Environment planning
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3468
Information work 6543
Environmental health
See Public health
Environmental scanning
Management information systems 547

Environmental scanning *(contd.)*
User behaviour: Business information work 4507
Ephemera
Cataloguing 2861
Eponymous citations
Citation analysis 3734
Equal employment opportunities
Library staff 4445
Recruitment: Library staff 254
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 6919
Equal opportunities 4856-4857
Equipment
See also Computers
Libraries 272, 797-798, 804-807, 1409, 2036, 2686-2688, 3254, 3838, 3845-3846, 5696, 5701, 6491-6500
Microfilms 7096
Microfilms: Library stock 3744
Office equipment and procedures: Libraries 1366
Telecommunications 6033
Equivalence
Qualifications: Library staff 6475
Ergonomics
Searching: On-line information retrieval 4171
Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2910
Workstations: Library equipment 2659
Errors
Accuracy: Query formulation: Natural language: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 2942
Computerised bibliographic records 3929
On-line cataloguing 3416
Reference work 904
Spelling: Correction: Word processing 2986
Spelling: Corrections: Conversion: Computerised bibliographic records 920
Spelling: On-line catalogues 5250
Essex (UK)
County libraries: Telecommunications: Computers 1379
Estates
Land and property: Library materials 6354
Estonia
Archives 4384
Libraries 2498, 4299
National libraries 3099
Viewpoint on Denmark: Children's libraries 5554
Ethical aspects
Antiquarian materials: Library staff 6472
Computerised information work 881
Copyright 4826
Dual employment: Freelance staff: Library staff 4446
Fine arts librarianship 4280
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4061
Information work 1415-1416, 4474-4476
Law librarianship 4271
Law libraries: Academic libraries: Lawyer-librarians: Staff 3248
Leadership: Library staff 3814
Medical libraries: Reference work staff 4457
Medicine: Information work: *Relationship with* Economic aspects 298
Periodicals: Published materials 4834
Privacy: Personal data: Government archives 2575
Profession: Librarianship 630, 1824-1825, 2468, 3065, 4261-4270
Reference work staff 2104, 5689
Scholarly publications: Published materials 4838
School libraries 1881, 4336-4337
Staff management: Library staff 249
Staff-User interaction 4341
Ethiopia
Area materials: Articles: Periodicals: Medicine: Citation analysis 1939
Learned, society and institute libraries 673
Libraries 654
National archives 1944
National bibliographies 2995
University libraries: Blind and partially sighted students: Users 5547
Ethiopian personal authors
Form of heading: Author cataloguing 4662
Ethnic/Racial groups
See Racial/Ethnic groups
Ethnocentricity
Aboriginal studies: Subject heading schemes 6828
Ethnography
Construction: Thesauri 4679
Library materials 4398
Ethnomusicology
Computerised information work 5165
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Sound archives 1954
Ethology
Information work 3292
Euro Info Centres
European communities: Business information work 835
Europe
Archives 6338
Archives: Malaysian church history 2583
Area materials: Acquisitions 4599
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4733
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4765-4766
Area materials: Business information: Library materials 1959
Area materials: Information work 818
Area materials: Library stock 6324
Area materials: Microforms: Women's studies: Library materials 6364
Area materials: Scholarly publications: Data collection: Prices: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6730
Biology: Productivity by country: Bibliometrics 4971
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 1776-1777
Business information: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 6920
Business information work 3277
Business school libraries: International exchange: Library materials 2835
Children's books: Published materials 6081
Computerised bibliographic records 3354
Cooperation: Antiquarian materials: Cataloguing 5232
Cooperation: Libarianship 1968
Cooperation: Librarianship 3184
Cooperation: Social sciences: Information work 3862
Distribution: Bookselling 5459
Eastern *See* Eastern Europe
Government publications: Library stock 4370
Information centres: Business information work 2722
Information centres: Small firms: Industrial users: Telecommunications: Computers 1382
Information communication: Social sciences 1436
Information work 817, 1417, 2044-2047, 2706-2709, 3266, 3855, 4479-4481, 5110, 5715, 6516-6518
International cooperation: Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1000
Japanese materials: Information work 5721
Japanese materials: Library stock 6328
Librarianship 4861, 4863
Library associations 6138
Medical libraries 6198
Medical libraries: Computerised technical processes and services: *Comparison with* Canada *and* USA 3920
Microforms: Bibliographical control 889, 5168
Microforms: Library stock 6346
Music librarians: Professional education 3690
Parliamentary libraries 91
Patents: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1097
Patents: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 3487
Patents: Information work 2055
Policies: Information work 3886
Political aspects: International relations: Information work 1439
Preservation: Library materials 5844
Public sector: *Comparison with* Private sector: Users: Information work 6525
Qualifications: Library staff 3239
Europe *(contd.)*
Reference materials: Business information: Library materials 1330
Social sciences: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4761
Social sciences: Information work 1432-1433, 2057
Standards: Information services by subject: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5963
Statistics: Business information: Classification schemes (Special schemes) 6823
Telecommunications 1179
Telecommunications: On-line computers 2372, 3589
Television: Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2379
Use instruction: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4698
Viewdata systems 4751
European communities
Business information work 835, 3865, 4504-4505, 4509
Computerised national bibliographies 1771
Cooperation: Librarianship 200-201, 1341-1342
Cooperation: Policies: Culture 6088
Cultural aspects: Libraries 6403
Equal employment opportunities: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 6919
Government planning: Librarianship 1972
High definition television: Telecommunications 2376
Influence on Norway: Librarianship 6105
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1740
Information work 817, 2044, 4479, 6516
Information work by subject 826
International cooperation: CD-ROMs: National bibliographies 1770
International on-line information retrieval 6915
International organisation publication: Acquisitions 923
Law: *Implications for* Patents 4859
Law: *Implications for* Privacy: Data: *Influence on* Industrial users: Information work 2051
Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1123
Law: Information services: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 519
Law: Information work 1442
Library materials 2585
Open systems interconnection: Computerised interloans 1577
Open systems interconnection: International computerised interloans 2163
Open systems interconnection: Telecommunications *and* Computers: Libraries 6444
Planning: Librarianship 2601
Policies: Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2375
Policies: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 2599
Policies: Sound records: Loans: Circulation 5851
Prices: Books: Published materials 7082
Public Lending Right 3041
Publications: Information work 6529
Publications: Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6946
Publications: Law: Library materials 6357
Reasearch and development: Science and technology: Bibliometrics 155
Resale price maintenance: Bookselling 7093
Research: *Into* Computerised information work 6613
Role in Developing countries: Information work 3854
Role in Poland: Information work 2045-2046, 2706-2707
Security: Data: Telecommunications *and* Computers 4801
Standards: *For* Law: *Implications for* Availability of information *and* Privacy: Data 866, 3307
Technological innovations: *In* Information work 2742

European communities publications
International organisation publications: Library stock 4986
European Economic Community
Related headings: European communities
European information centres
Small *and* Medium sized firms: Industrial users: European communities: Business information work 4509
European single market
See Single European market
European studies
Library materials 6379
Evaluation
Acquisitions 2800
Administration: *Of* Information work 6604
Card catalogues: *Comparison with* On-line catalogues 436
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2906, 6875
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Poetry indexes: Reference books: Published materials 3031
Collection development policies 930-934, 936, 6728
Complexity: Reference work 1515
Computer programs: Hypertext 1669
Computer programs: Library equipment 2004, 3806
Computer programs: Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 6675
Computer programs: Microcomputers: Library equipment 247
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2264
Cost-benefit analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Cost-effectiveness analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Disc drives: CD-ROMs 2364
Federal government agencies 6552
Foreign materials: Periodicals: Science and technology: Library materials 179
Free text searchingOn-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Information explosion 1927
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5969, 6899
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 3485
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6963
Information work 323, 868, 6603
Interloans 974, 1573-1574
Interviews: Staff-User interaction: Reference work 900
Iron and steel industry: Information work 6584
Job performance: Library staff 5076
Job performance: Students: Non-professional library staff 5681
Lecturers: Library schools 1837
Libraries 219-223, 1354-1355, 1974, 2624-2627, 3192-3193, 3773-3774, 4416-4419, 5027-5028, 5637-5638, 6412-6416
Library stock 4351
Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 953-954
Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 409
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Computer programs: On-line cataloguing 433
Medicine: Data bases: Subject indexing: On-line information retrieval 3558-3559
Models *See* Models
Nursing: Library materials 3168
Of Conferences: *On* Latin America: Agriculture: Information work 851
Of Information: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2098
Of Informaton: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2283
Of Research: *Into* Plant biomass: Bibliometrics 1922
Of Research: Published materials 7070
On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* Bibliographic checking: Ordering: Acquisitions 2824
On-line catalogues 2878, 5888
Evaluation *(contd.)*
On-line cataloguing 3422
On-line information retrieval 4748
Output: Machine translation 7021
Periodicals: Acquisitions 3931
Periodicals: Business information: Collection development policies 1555
Periodicals: Collection development policies 1552, 6717
Periodicals: Forestry: Collection development policies 2816
Periodicals: Library stock 1328
Periodicals: Marketing: Published materials by subject 1801
Periodicals: Philosophy: Library materials 3753
Periodicals: *Use for* Collection development policies 6718
Programs: Microcomputers 6025
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Interior design: Buildings 2036
Public libraries: Social services: Computerised information work 6633
Reference work 364, 904-905, 3916
Relevance: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1752
Relevance: Searching: Subject indexing 4670
Research: *Into* Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4972
Research: *Into* Telecommunications 6029
Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1931
Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5310-5317
Searching: On-line catalogues 1018
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154, 4781
Searching: Subject indexing 1027, 2888
Security: Computers 555
Selection aids: Acquisitons 4612
Stock 2559
Stock: *Use for* Collection development policies 2810
Strategies: Searching: On-line catalogues 1634
Techical processes and services 5185
Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 5630
Theses: Chemistry: Scientometrics 3598
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 347-348, 2103
Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 1734
User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4658
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1760
Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2821
Wear resistance: Buckram: Binding: Library materials 2185
Workbooks: Teaching aids: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3902
Excellence
Efficiency: Librarianship 184
Exchange
Information *See* Information communication
Library materials 401, 970, 2834-2835, 3377, 5217, 6738
Library staff 2661-2662, 6467-6468
Public libraries: Staff 2664
Exchange formats
Computerised bibliographic records 2788-2790, 3350, 5194
Exchange rates
Currency: Finance: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4731
Finance: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 494
Executive information systems
See Management information systems
Exercise science
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1511
Exhaustivity
Influence on Relevance: Searching: Subject indexing 2888
Exhibition catalogues
Fine arts: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5206
Fine arts: Library materials 1333
Exhibitions
History: *Of* Japan: Book production 6052
Exhibitions *and* Displays
Library publicity 814, 2701-2703, 4467, 6509
Museums 3601
Exiled authors
Coverage by National bibliographies 4218
Expectancy of life
Bibliometrics *See* Obsolescence
Expenditure
Librarianship 4430, 5649, 6442-6443
Purchasing: Acquisitions 957
Expert systems 1764, 6987, 6991
Automatic text analysis 6983
Birth defects: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6957
Chemical names *and* Chemical formulae *and* Chemical structures: Computerised information retrieval 4740
Chemical structures: Computerised information retreival 2936
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3505
Computerised information retrieval 3506, 4077-4078
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2939, 4034
Computerised information work 340, 2757, 6643
Computerised reference work 6659
Computerised selection: *Of* Vendors 5213
Computers 552, 2358, 5364, 6012-6014
Computers: Library equipment 2655, 3234
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3685, 4291, 6166
Data base selection: On-line information retrieval 4757
Duplicates: Computerised bibliographic records: Computerised cataloguing 1615
Government publications: Computerised information work 4539
Help screens: Searching: On-line catalogues 5891
Maps: Computerised cataloguing 5860
Medicine: Computerised information work 1492
On-line information retrieval 4113-4114
Pesticides *and* Herbicides: Computerised information work 335
Protein engineering 3045
Russian language: Computer assisted instruction: Education 6047-6048
Searching: On-line catalogues 1637
Selection: New Zealand materials: services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5996
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4788
Subject indexing 4668
Text analysis: Automatic subject indexing 4186
Use for Classification 6820
Use for Conference proceedings: On-line cataloguing 6790
Use for Donations: Acquisitions 5215
Use for Management information systems 5136
Use for Selection: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6951
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 6912
Experts
Subject experts *Related headings:* Subject specialists
Exporting
Bookselling 1807
Exports *And* Imports
Bookselling 5460
Extension work
Libraries 367-370, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2110, 2778-2779, 3339, 4582-4583, 5183-5184, 5765-5772, 6661-6665
Extensions
Buildings: Libraries 2688
External information services 5106
External students
See Extra-mural students
Extra-mural students
See also Distance learning
Educational use of materials: Libraries 146-147
Users: Libraries 119-126, 3128, 3717
Users: Telecommunications: Libraries 230

Extra-mural students *(contd.)*
Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 3528
Fabricated research data
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5991
Facet analysis
Construction: Thesauri 4021
Faceted classification schemes: Special schemes 4015
Knowledge based systems: Expert systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4034
Relationship with User needs 5911
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4172
Faceted classification schemes
On-line information retrieval 4185
Special schemes 4015
Facsimile transmission
Bookselling 3039
Document delivery 366, 907, 4581, 5182, 6660
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 5355
Interloans 977, 5834-5838
Newspapers: Published materials 4836
Requests: Interloans 2836
Telecommunications 6036
Facsimiles
Fiction: Published materials 2411
Fact retrieval systems
See Data banks
Faculty
Articles: Periodicals: Physics: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5594
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1932-1933, 4356
Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Library schools *See* Lecturers
Medical schools 567
Recruitment: *Influence of* University libraries: Budgets 1365
Role in Library schools: Administration 6419
Role in Periodicals: Sports: Ranking: Bibliometrics 1913
Social sciences *and* Languages: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4978
Subscriptions: Periodicals: Published materials 1792
User needs: Polytechnic libraries *and* University libraries: Research use of materials 149
Users: Libraries 4956
Faculty libraries
University libraries 3111
Faculty status
Influence on Business libraries: Academic libraries: Publishing activities: Staff 2660
Library staff 255, 786, 1397, 6476
Failures
User satisfaction: On-line cataloguing 1621
Fairy tales
Children's books: Published materials 3034
Family programmes
Summer programmes: Reading promotion 710
Fantasy
Fiction: Children's books: Published materials 1804
Farm workers
Users: Libraries 3129
Farmers
User needs: Agriculture: Information work 309
Users: Agriculture: Information work 297, 308
Users: Expert systems: Pesticides *and* Herbicides: Computerised information work 335
Users: Information communication: Agriculture 2736
Users: Mountainous areas: Agriculture: Information work 314
Users: Recreational use of materials 2557
Farming
See Agriculture
Farum (Denmark)
Public libraries: Conversion: *From* Schools: Buildings 5095
Federal government
Archives 168
Federal government *(contd.)*
Computerised information work 3318
Computerised records management 7013-7014
Computerised records management: *Comparison with* Printed materials 564
Electronic bulletin boards: Computerised information work 872
Energy: Information work 6578
Foreign affairs: Information work 4501
Grants: Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 1003
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5951
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6948
Information work 285-287, 829-831, 2715, 3276, 4495-4498, 4500, 6552-6557
Paperwork reduction 3595
Publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Publications: Archives: Acquisitions 5800
Publications: Business information work 4508
Publications: Classification schemes (Special schemes) 4675
Publications: Collection development policies 3940, 4607
Publications: Computerised acquisitions 3934
Publications: Computerised bibliographic records: On-line cataloguing 4647
Publications: Computerised files 174
Publications: Computerised files: Library stock 175
Publications: Electronic media: Costs: Librarianship 4430
Publications: Environment: Library materials 5006
Publications: Geographic data: Published materials 595
Publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4728-4729
Publications: Information work 4503
Publications: Library stock 4363-4369, 4987, 6320
Publications: Library stock: Evaluation 4419
Publications: Manual catalogues: Conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 6791
Publications: Maps: Library stock 171
Publications: On-line cataloguing 1005
Publications: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5941
Publications: Reader services *and* Computerised cataloguing 5096
Publications: Technical reports: Library stock 4374
Publications: Upgrading: Computerised bibliographic records: Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
Publications: *Use of* Computerised files: Selection aids: Acquisitions 390
Role in Electronic media: Scholarly publications: Published materials 5442
Science and technology: Information work 4513
Federal government relations
Librarianship 3771
Feedback
Relevance feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5977
Relevance feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1753
User feedback *Related headings:* User suggestion schemes
Fees for services
Related headings: Commercial firm services
Business information work 840
In-service training: Curriculum subject: Library staff 5080
Influence on Translators: Information work staff 2026
Influence on Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 534
Influence on User satisfaction 4960
Information services 4568
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3501, 6900
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1143, 4157-4159, 6964
Fees for services *(contd.)*
Information work 325, 1480, 3889, 6607
Interloans 975, 6748
International interloans 1566
Librarianship 1360-1361, 1983-1985, 2633, 3202-3205, 3787, 5647-5648, 6437-6439
Medicine: Current awareness services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6901
On-line information retrieval 5321
Patents: Information work 2054
Pharmaceutics: Information work 3877
Feijenoord (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Children's libraries 6278
Female staff
Library staff *See* Women: Library staff
Feminism
Library materials 6365
Fermentation
Libraries: Commercial firm libraries 676
Festschrift
Librarianship 15
Fibre optics
Telecommunications: Computers: Library equipment 241
Fiches
Microforms *See* Microfiches
Fiction
Children's books: Published materials 1804, 2424-2425, 3635
Chinese literature: Published materials 4237
Classification 3448
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2342
Library stock 2594, 3169
Published materials 2411, 2426, 5457
Reading 5405-5406, 6050
Selection: Acquisitions 4601, 5808
Selection aids: Acquisitions 2818
Subject indexing 6817
Youth and children's literature: RSWK (Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog): Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 6825
Field trips
Geology: Library materials 3759
Field work
See Practical work in libraries
File design
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2269-2270
File size
Related headings: Data compression
Files
Data files: Machine-readable *See* Computerised bibliographic records, Computerised catalogues, Computerised files, Computerised information services, Data banks
Filing
Records management 7012
Filipino language
Foreign language barrier: International information communication: Science and technology 843
Film archives 4998
Filming
Techniques: *Use for* Navigation: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3560
Films
Collection development policies 5815
Library stock: Collection development policies 1554
Main entries: AACR 1644
Final closure
Library schools 1835, 2487
Finance
See also Fees for services
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4053
CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 2275, 4087
Commercial firms: Use: Images: Computers 3584
Computers: Library equipment 6452
Costs *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 494, 4731
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4720
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4136
Information work by subject 827

Finance *(contd.)*
Librarianship 196, 228, 769, 1359-1365, 1981-1988, 2630-2639, 3198-3207, 3786-3787, 4430, 5045-5046, 5645-5650, 6435-6443
Librarianship: *Influence on* Scholarly publications: Published materials 7068
Library schools 6150-6151
Library staff 3237
Medicine: Information work 3294
Of Information work 4530
Of Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 620
Of Research: *Into* Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4973
Of Research *Into* Librarianship 619
Purchasing: Acquisitions 394-400, 958-960, 1563-1564, 2822-2823, 3373-3375, 3947, 4615, 6734
Fine arts
Abstracting services 352-353
Books: Published materials 3037
Cataloguing 1611
Citation indexes: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5972
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1664-1665
Computerised information work 6639
Cooperation: Acquisitions 5206
Displays *and* Exhibitions: Library publicity 814
Electronic bulletin boards 1369
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3474, 3477
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1708
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1141, 2961, 3550
Information work 315, 858, 2076, 6586
International exchange: Library materials 2834
Librarianship: Profession 4280
Libraries, Removals to new buildings 657-658, 6199-6202, 6206, 6491
Libraries: Cooperation 762, 2610-2611
Libraries: Educational activities 6664
Libraries: National libraries 665, 3699, 6217
Libraries: On-line technical processes and services 3923
Libraries: Theft: Stock 2853
Libraries: Theft prevention: Stock 2850-2852
Libraries: University libraries: Status: Staff 1396
Library materials 182, 752, 1331-1333, 4401, 5008-5011, 6368-6375
Library materials: Theft: Library stock 2853
Multimedia: On-line cataloguing 3415
Optical discs: Computerised storage and retrieval 6852
Published materials 592-593, 4842-4843
Thesauri 2254
Fine arts libraries
National libraries: Russian art 6374
Finland
Academic libraries: Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5871
Academic libraries: Cooperation: On-line technical processes and services 5191
Authors: Choice: *Of* Prestigious periodicals: Bibliometrics 5583
Bookselling *and* Publishing 1189
Continuing education 57
Cooperation: Depositories: Storage: Library materials 6775
Economics libraries: Vocational school libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1698
Evaluation: Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6963
Fiction: Reading 5405-5406
Fine arts libraries 6202
Industrial users: Fees for services: Information work 6607
Interloans 6739
Learned, society and institute libraries: German language materials 6329
Librarianship 6103
News services: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4144
Finland *(contd.)*
Organisations: *Connected with* Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 4346
Philosophical aspects: Librarianship 6119
Pricing policies: Fees for services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6964
Professional education: Librarianship 4284
(Finland)
Public libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5916
Finland
Public libraries: Translations: Stock 4358
Quality control: Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4156
Special libraries 6260
Technological university libraries: Local area networks 4438
Technological university libraries: Microcomputers: Computerised interloans 4621
Technological university libraries: Planning 4405
UDC 1033
University libraries 6252
University libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues 5901
University libraries: Use: On-line catalogues 5886, 6803
Finnish authors
Articles: Periodicals: Environment: Bibliometrics 5586
Fire
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 419, 994
Oil well fires: Air pollution: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1159
Firm libraries
See Commercial firm libraries
Firms
See Commercial firms
As Library/information users *See* Industrial users
Business archives *of See* Business archives
Business information *on See* Business information
Small firms *See* Small firms
Fisheries biology
Information communication 3888
Fishing industry
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3500
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1745
Flanders (Belgium)
National libraries: Flemish materials: Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5216
Professional education: Librarianship 6143
Public libraries: Old people: Users 2536, 2538
Flemish materials
Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5216
Floods
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 994, 1605
Floppy discs
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2901, 5275
Copy submission: Authors' contracts: Publishing 6057
Floppy optical discs
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3483
Florence (Italy)
Publishing 4223
Florida
State government: Policies: Organisation and administration: Computerised information work 6640
Flow
Information *See* Information communication
Folk music
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Sound archives 1954
Folk songs
Programs: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6787
Folk tales 1208
Fonts
Laser printers 5414
Food
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1061
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
Information services: Data bases: Recall *and* Precision: Free text searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Food economy
Natural language terms: *Comparison with* Thesauri 1661
Food technology
Bibliometrics 2563
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1707
Information work 1468
Published materials 591
Forecasting
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 959
Future developments: Public libraries: Microcomputers 6460
USA: Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 6069
Forecasts
See Future developments
Foreign affairs
Information work 4501
Thesauri 6831
Foreign aid
See Overseas aid
Foreign exchange rates
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6001
Foreign firms
Business information: Information work 291
Foreign interloans
See International interloans
Foreign language barrier
International information communication: Science and technology 843
Foreign language materials
Acquisitions 1538-1539
Alphabetical subject indexing 2250
Collection development policies 1551
Descriptive cataloguing 5242
Input: Computerised cataloguing 5866
Library stock 164, 2565, 3152, 5602, 6329
Foreign language teachers
Cooperation: *With* School libraries 3124
Foreign language translating services 4572
Foreign languages
Cultural activities: Libraries 3339
Curriculum subject: Education 5402
Dictionaries: Science and technology: On-line cataloguing 3420
Libraries: College of education libraries 4939
Qualifications: Cataloguing staff 4459
Teaching aids: Education 1183
Foreign law
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4779
Foreign materials
Periodicals: Acquisitions 2141
Periodicals: Science and technology: Library materials 179
Periodicals: Union catalogues 2882
Purchasing: Acquisitions 955
Foreign ownership *and* investment
Companies: Business information 2726
Foreign students
Library students 77-78, 652-653, 1847, 6178
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1510, 2764
User needs 2554
Users: Libraries 1890, 6291
Foreign trade
Publishing 7047
Foreign travel
Use of Electronic mail 2383
Forestry
Collection development policies 2816
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 538
Libraries: Government agency libraries 5528
Forgeries
Antiquarian materials: Bookselling 4241
Form of catalogue
Physical form 436-439, 1015-1021, 1630-1637, 2216-2228, 2875-2879, 3432-3434, 3972-3982, 4650-4661, 5243-5255, 5880-5902, 6799-6811

Form of heading
AACR 4664
Author cataloguing 3983, 4662
Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Form of names
Personal authors: Author cataloguing 1641
Formative reading
Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 711
Formats
CD-ROMs 2974
Computerised bibligraphic records 919
Computerised bibliographic records 373, 2135, 2786-2789, 3350-3353, 3928, 5194, 5196-5197, 5788
On-line cataloguing 4637
Preservation: Library materials 983
Formulae
Chemistry: Computerised information retrieval 4740
Use for Allocation of funds: Periodical funds *and* Book funds 3373
Use for Budgets: Librarianship 228
Use for Collection development policies 6713
France
And UK: Public libraries: International cooperation 199
Aquatic sciences libraries: Interloans 1569
Arabic countries: Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries 2528
Architecture: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 539
Archives: Inventories: Bibliographical control 2766
Art and archaeology libraries: Removals to new buildings 6491
Art libraries: National libraries 6218-6223
Art libraries: National libraries: Computerised union catalogues 6814
Art libraries: National libraries: User needs 6301
Art school libraries: Removals to new buildings 6494
Audio-visual materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 4904
Audiotex: Telephones *and* Sound records: Computerised information work 6642
Broadcasting corporations: Information centres: News: Computerised information work 5167
Codes of ethics: Librarianship 2468
Continuing education: Librarianship 4898
Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 774
Cooperation: Librarianship 1347, 1969
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5239
Cultural policies: *Influence on* Librarianship: Profession 4879
Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 4899
Departmental libraries: University libraries: Pharmaceutics: Information work 4514
Distance learning: Professional education: Librarianship 639
Economic aspects: Computerised information storage and retrieval: *Comparison with* UK 2263
English language: Science and technology: Published materials 4829
Fine arts: Books: Published materials 3037
Fine arts libraries, National libraries 6200, 3699
History *of*: Library materials 4253
Industrial design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 540
Influence on Research: *Into* Agriculture: Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 1911
Information brokers 4484
Information centres: Science and technology: Information work 3869
Information centres: Teachers: Users: Information work 3269
Introductory courses: Professional education: Librarianship 4901-4902
Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1123
Librarianship 1211, 4862, 6102
Library law 6409
Library schools 1235
France *(contd.)*
Mapping: *Use for* National policies: Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 5730-5731
Museums: Images: Fine arts: Optical discs: Computerised storage and retreival 6852
National libraries 95, 6211-6212
National libraries: Buildings 1410, 5091
National libraries: General classification schemes 4006
National libraries: Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 3954
National libraries: Microfiches: *Use for* Maps: Preservation 987
National libraries: Preservation 6760
National libraries: Restoration: Curriculum subject: In-service training 5082
Newspapers: Published materials 1795
Non-professional library staff: Training 4908
Norwegian theatre: Displays *and* Exhibitions: Museums 3601
Professional education: Bookselling 5458
Professional education: Librarianship 4893-4894
Public libraries 2511-2512
Public libraries: Computerised information work 1483
Public libraries: Pictures: Fine arts: Multimedia: On-line cataloguing 3414-3415
Public libraries: Staff: Professional education 4907
Reference work 6657
Reorganisation: Grading: Library staff 5077-5078
School libraries: Staff 2008
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1319
Secondary school *and* college information centres: Staff: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 2491-2492
Social sciences *and* Humanities: Information services: Data bases; On-line information retrieval 6941
Special collections: Yiddish language: Jewish materials: Library stock 178
Special libraries 6259
Special libraries: Computerised union catalogues 6815
Standards: Information work by subject 2053
Teaching: Education: Information work by subject 6562
Telephone-based information services: Social services: Information work 4502
University libraries 2523, 6251
University libraries: Buildings 6502
University libraries: Computerised interloans 2165
University libraries: End users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4736
University libraries: Fringe politics: Collection development policies 6721
University libraries: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2280
University libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6896
University libraries: National policies: Organisation and administration 4404
University libraries: Staff 5069
Viewdata systems 517, 4106
Frankfurt (West Germany)
School libraries: Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 763
Fraud
Computerised information work 6629
Fraudulent research data
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5991
Frederiksvaerk (Denmark)
Public libraries: Buildings 270
Free text searching
See also Natural language
Related headings: Full text searching
Comparison with Controlled terms: Searching: On-line catalogues 437
On-line information retrieval 4179, 4789-4790
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Controlled terms 4789
Free text searching *(contd.)*
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Free time
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1750
Freedom of access to information
See Availability of information
Freedom to read
Related headings: Censored materials
Freelance staff
Information work staff 792
Library staff 4446, 5677
French
See also France
French language
Television companies: Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
French language materials
Reference materials: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2922
French literature
Full text data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6849
French speaking areas
Canada: Chief librarians 2019
Frequency distributions
Related headings: Scatter: Bibliometrics
Bibliometrics 1940-1941, 4354, 5580
Citation analysis 3733
Data analysis: Statistics: *On* Circulation: *Use for* Collection development policies 6712
Words: Chinese language 6092
Freshmen
See Undergraduates
Friends of the library
Fundraising: Finance 3206, 6440
Friesland (Netherlands)
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: User satisfaction 3723
Fringe politics
Collection development policies 6721
Front end systems
See also Computerised intermediaries
Chemical structures: On-line information retrieval 2326
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4149
On-line cataloguing 2868
On-line information retrieval 3526, 4111
On-line informaton retrieval 2350
Searching: On-line catalogues 5254
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 3563
User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 5894-5896
Fuchu (Japan)
Public libraries: Audio-visual materials 6342
Full text data bases
CD-ROMs 493, 501, 1696-1697, 2292-2293, 2932, 3492, 4064-4065, 4718-4721, 5289, 5954-5956, 6884-6885
CD-ROMs: *Use for* Document delivery 5178
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274, 6849
Multimedia data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3465-3466
On-line information retrieval 519, 2953, 3536-3537, 4123, 4756, 5989, 6927, 6930, 6934
On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Document delivery 5178
Optical discs 3481, 5943
Performance measures: Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154
Full text searching 1148
See also Natural language
Computerised information retrieval 2940, 3508
On-line information retrieval 543, 1148-1149, 2962
Function keys
Input: On-line technical processes and services 3922
Functions
Programming: Computers: Library equipment 2000
Funding
See Finance
Fundraising 1363

Fundraising *(contd.)*
Finance: Librarianship 273, 1362, 1986-1987, 2634-2635, 3206, 6440-6441
Funds transfer
Computers 553
Fungi
Computerised information work 338
Preservation: Library materials 6774
Furniture
Equipment: Libraries 3846
Libraries by subject 1261
Further education
See also In-service training
Librarianship 56-61, 2488, 3074, 4897-4898, 5506
Future developments
See also Innovations
Academic libraries 6244
Acquisitions 1535
Archives: Computerised information work 5150
Audio-visual materials: Library stock 735
Australia: National libraries 3104
Books: Published materials 3634
Cataloguing 3409, 4627-4628
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6861
Children's librarianship: Profession 6136
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4024
Computerised information work 873, 5148
Computers: Library equipment 5048
Cooperation: Computerised technical process and services 2121
Czechoslovakia: Librarianship 3048
Document delivery 5179
Electronic media: *Influence on* Books: Library stock 4984
Electronic publishing: *Influence on* Accessibility of documents 5177
Entertainment: *Combination with* Multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6832
Europe: Archives 6338
France: Library law 6409
France: University libraries 6251
Geology libraries 3695
Hong Kong: *And* Australia: Professional education: Librarianship 635
Hungary: Abstracting services 3333
Information centres: Business information work 2724
Information work 5107-5109, 5713, 6515
International organisations: *Connected with* Aquatic sciences libraries 1257
Librarianship 1, 1210, 1810, 2435, 3046, 4243-4244, 4260, 5473-5474, 6095
Libraries 6180-6181
Magneto-optical discs: Computers 3573
Manuscripts: MARC: Computerised cataloguing 5874-5876
Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 3535
Netherlands: Information work 6518
New Zealand: National libraries 4310
Norway: National libraries 1857
Norway: National libraries: Buildings 4460
Norway: Public libraries 1269
Nursing profession: *Implications for* Nursing libraries 90
On-line information retrieval 1720
Patents: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1741
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 3630
Poland: Information work 3855
Poland: Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 2247
Profession: Librarianship 3672, 4260
Public libraries 3700, 6234
Public libraries: Microcomputers 6460
Research: *Into* Social sciences 7097
Research libraries 6186
Research libraries: Information work 2049
Research libraries: Scholarly publications: Electronic media 5002
Rewritable optical discs: Computers 3583
Russia: Bookselling: *And* Publishing 4819
Scandinavia: Librarianship 4246
School libraries 688
Slovenia (Yugoslavia): Librarianship 606
South Africa: Librarianship 11
South Africa: National policies: Information communication 6602

Future developments *(contd.)*
South Africa: National policies: Mass media 6984
Special libraries 5544
Switzerland: National libraries 2507
Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 3175
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 2328
Terminals: Library equipment 2006
UK: Information work 4478
UK: Publishing 4823
UK: School libraries 3127
USA: Information work 1418
USA: National libraries 661
USA: Public libraries 1861
USSR: Information science: Profession 3676
Fuzzy set theory
Evaluation: Collection development policies 6728
Expert systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 1492
Games and sports
See Sports
Games (Recreational)
Library stock 4993
Gaol libraries
See Prison libraries
Garden history
Citation analysis 1326
Gastroenterology
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5301
Gatekeepers
Information communication 5753
Gateshead (UK)
Public libraries: Physically handicapped: Users 6271
Gateways
On-line information retrieval 1728, 4099-4100
Periodicals: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6940
Telecommunications: Science and technology: Citation indexes: On-line information retrieval 6970
G.D.R.
See East Germany
Gelderland (Netherlands)
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Industrial users: Business information work 2725
Public libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5205
Gender
Influence on Leadership: Library staff 3812
Reference work staff 5691
Gene codes
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: Searching: Strategies: On-line information retrieval 1160
Genealogy
Computerised information work 5752
Libraries 4916
Library materials 5013
General classification schemes 446-448, 1030-1034, 1657, 2239-2244, 2890, 4007-4013, 4674, 6822
General interest materials
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3495
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4719
Published materials 585
General practitioners
See Doctors
General public
Role in Industrial design: Information work 2077
Users: Libraries 2546, 4955, 6288-6290
Users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2337
Users: Medicine: Information work 296, 844, 847, 1464, 3874, 5733
Users: Medicine *and* Law: Information work 1463
Users: Microcomputers: Library equipment 245
Users: On-line catalogues *See* OPACs (On-line public access catalogues)
Viewpoint on Public libraries: Use 3131
General thesauri
Use for Subject indexing 5904

Generalised inverse gaussian-poisson distributions
Bibliometrics 1940
Genetics
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5964
Libraries 5524
Gentry papers
History: Library materials by subject 2597
Geographic areas
Area materials *See* Area materials
Geographic data
Computerised information storage and retrieval 336, 463-466
Published materials 595
Geographic information systems 3476, 5166, 6839-6841
Geographic names
Thesauri 5918
Geography
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3458, 6839-6842
Computerised information work 5166
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4074
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 2932
Information work 6587
Geological survey publications
Theft *and* Mutilation: Library stock 4623
Geology
Automatic subject indexing 5356
Citation analysis 159
Current awareness services 3911
Growth of literature 5590
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4148
Information work 3695
Libraries 3695
Libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 3258, 5708
Libraries: Museum libraries 6205
Libraries: Research organisation libraries: Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 995
Library materials 3760-3761
On-line catalogues 3976
Geophysics
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5300
Geosciences
See Earth sciences
German
Viewpoint on Paris (France): University libraries 2523
German Democratic Republic
See East Germany
German Federal Republic
See West Germany
German language materials
Library stock 6329
Mediaeval period: Manuscripts: Stock 4992
Germany
See also East Germany, West Germany
19th century materials: Cataloguing 5231
Academic libraries: Computers 5052
Academic libraries: Cooperation 5022
Academic libraries: Finance 3198
Academic libraries: Planning: Buildings 3841
Academic libraries: Prices: Published materials: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1563
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1134
Amalgamation: Organisations: *Connected with* Libraries 3668, 4876
And USA: University libraries: International exchange: Staff 6468
Antiquarian materials: Cataloguing 1609
Appropriations: *By* USSR: Antiquarian materials: Preservation: Library materials 2846
Archives: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship *and* Information work 4903
Archives: Electroacoustic music 6372
Archives: Music: Magnetic tape sound records 4394
Archives: Social aspects 5633
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4070
Army libraries 6209
Censored materials: Withdrawals 5222
Central libraries: Academic libraries 6246

Germany *(contd.)*
Centralised on-line cataloguing 5240
Children: Libraries: Cultural activities 6661
Computerised union catalogues 3438
Computers: Library equipment 5652
Cooperation: Librarianship 1343, 3767
Data base producers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6935
Education libraries: Research organisation libraries 4940
Employment prospects: Library staff 3821
Grey literature: Science and technology: Computerised cataloguing 3963
History *of* Library materials by subject 3170
Indexes: 17th century materials: Published materials 1785
Information brokers: *Role in* Small firms: Industrial users: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6952
Information centres: Music: Information work 6585
International interloans 2837
I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbers): *Use for* Selection: *Of* Magnetic tape: Computerised bibliographic records 3930
Job satisfaction: Chief librarians 5083
Law: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 1086
Law libraries 2501
Law libraries: University libraries: Temporary buildings 3839
Librarianship 2438
Library assistants: Non-professional staff: Training 3693
Library associations 2478
Library associations: *Role in* Research libraries: Collection development policies 5209
Library law 2622
Library law: Acquisitions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2914
Library periodicals 4250
Library schools: Curricula 4288
Magnetic tape: Computerised files: International Standard Book Numbering 5419
Medical libraries: Facsimile transmission: Requests: Interloans 2836
Microfilms: *Use for* Preservation: Library materials 6758
Music: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3368
Music school libraries 4329
Music school libraries: Cooperation 4411
National libraries 4917
National libraries: Amalgamation 6399
National libraries: Government publications: Microfiches: COM (Computer-Output-Microform) catalogues 4661
National libraries: Music: Microfiche catalogues 4660
National libraries: Union catalogues 1646
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 861
National policies: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 5017
National policies: Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 5729
Organisations: *Connected with* Libraries 3669
Patents: Computerised information work 3315, 4541
Patents: Information work 3270
Planning: Librarianship 2602
Preservation: Library materials 1587
Prices *and* Distribution costs: Periodicals: Published materials 3019
Professional education: Librarianship 2480, 4892, 6142
Public libraries 4920, 6235
Public libraries: Finance 3198
Public libraries: Games 4993
Public libraries: Indexing services 4571
Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 5702
Public libraries: Old people: Users 1879
Public libraries: Poets: Staff 2023

Germany *(contd.)*
Public libraries: Videotape recordings: Stock 1950
Publishing 7034
Research: *Into* History: *Of* Paper 3608
Research libraries: Cooperation: Computers 5661
Restoration: Curriculum subject: Professional education 4906
Roman Catholic Church: Public libraries 6233
Rural areas: Mobile libraries: Public libraries 6243
School librarians . 5070
School libraries 689, 4949, 6283
School libraries: *Combination with* Public libraries: Location: Buildings 5094
School libraries: Projects: Educational use of materials 5576
School libraries: Reading promotion 5574
Science libraries 2503
Scores: Music: Union catalogues 4666
Secondary school resource centres 5562
Social aspects: Children's books: Published materials 7088
Special collections: Union catalogues 5257
Special libraries: Regulations *on*: Computerised acquisitions 3935
Standardisation: Qualifications: Library staff 6474
State libraries: Amalgamation 6394
State libraries: Music: Stock 6371
State libraries: Retrospective conversion: Manual catalogues: *To* On-line cataloguing 3966
Statistics: Data collection: Evaluation: Libraries 2624, 6412
Unemployment: Library staff 2669
University libraries 4929-4930
University libraries: Computers 2642
University libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3496
University libraries: Stock 3728
University libraries: Use: Dissertations 6335
Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4769
Viewpoint on UK: Bookselling 3040
Viewpoint on UK: University libraries: On-line cataloguing 5237
Vocational secondary school libraries 6286
Women: Library staff 6482
Youth: Reading promotion 5571

Gerontology
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6960

Ghana
Continuing education: Librarianship 58
Educational activities: Libraries 5770
Librarianship 9
Libraries 9
Library staff 783
Library students 1848
Medical libraries: University libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4735
Preservation: Library materials 2176
Professional education: Librarianship 49
Rural libraries: Public libraries: Curriculum subject: Professional education 66

Gifted students
Education 2387

Gifts
Acquisitions 2833, 3376, 4616
Aquisitions 970

Gini index
Bibliometrics 1941
Growth of literature: Bibliometrics 1928-1929

Girls
Readers: Periodicals: Published materials 1198

Gironde (France)
Information centres: Teachers: Users: Information work 3269

Gladsaxe (Denmark)
Public libraries: Sundays: Opening hours 5101

Glasgow (Scotland)
Public libraries: Buildings 267

Glasnost
Influence on USSR: Librarianship 3650

Globes
Preservation: Library materials 991

Goals
See Aims and objectives

Gongola
Nigeria: School libraries 116

Goods
See Commodities

Göttingen (West Germany)
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Television: Cultural activities 5771

Government
Related headings: Public administration
Central *See* Central government
Federal *See* Federal government
Information work 828, 4494, 6551
Local *See* Local government
On-line information retrieval 4747
State *See* State government

Government agency libraries 5528

Government archives 2575, 4388

Government department libraries 6208
Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2129
Computers 1372
Cost-benefit analysis: Agriculture: Information work 311
On-line cataloguing 2206
Planning 756
Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs 2909
Renovation: Buildings 3843
Research projects: Agriculture: Computer assisted subject indexing 5259
User behaviour: Use: Information work 1424
User needs 133

Government departments
Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 464
Law: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 5269
Management information systems 854
Users: Geographic information systems 6839

Government grants
Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 1003
Finance: Librarianship 5645
Finance: Library staff 3237

Government libraries 5526

Government planning
See also National policies
Information work 319
Librarianship 1972, 6407

Government publications
Acquisitions 6701
AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Library materials 2593
Bibliographies: *About* Preservation: Library materials 1585
Business information work 4508
Classification schemes (Special schemes) 4675
Collection development policies 3940, 4607
Computerised acquisitions 3934
Computerised bibliographic records: On-line cataloguing 4647
Computerised cataloguing 4630
Computerised information work 4539-4540
Document image processing: Bookselling 3039
Electronic media: Costs: Librarianship 4430
European communities: Library materials by subject 2585
Grey literature: Library stock 730
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2921, 4728-4729
Information work 4503
Law: Library materials 6358
Librarianship *and* Information science: Professional publications 2441
Library of Congress Classification: Reclassification: *From* Superintendent of Documents Classification 447
Library stock 4359-4370, 4623, 4987, 6317-6320
Library stock: Evaluation 4419
Medicine: Subject heading schemes 4676
Microfiches: COM (Computer-Output-Microform) catalogues 4661
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5941
Periodicals: Geology: Citation analysis 159

Government publications *(contd.)*
Published materials 584
Reference work 4574-4575
Technical reports: Library stock 4374
Upgrading: Computerised bibliographic records: Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
Government relations
Librarianship 3771
Grading
Library staff 5077-5078
Graduate library schools
See Library schools
Graduates
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 345
Gramophone records
Library stock 1955, 3158
Granada (Spain)
Bibliography 5409
Grants
Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 1003
Finance: Computers: Library equipment 6452
Finance: Librarianship 2631, 5645
Finance: Medicine: Information work 3294
Fund raising: Finance: Librarianship 1986
Information work by subject 4503
Graphics
See also Pictures
Graphics (Computers) 5363
Structures: Chemistry: Pharmaceutics: Computerised information retrieval 5307
Graphics terminals
See Visual display units
Graphs
Chemical structures: Computerised information retrieval 2933-2934, 2936, 2938
Graue Literatur
See Grey literature
Great Britain
See U.K.
Greece
Area materials: Manuscripts: Medicine: Computerised cataloguing 5862
Public libraries: Buildings 800
Greece (Ancient period)
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3469
Greek literature
Published materials 1204
Grey literature
Acquisitions 923
Library stock 730, 4991
Science and technology: Computerised cataloguing 3963
Groningen (Netherlands)
Marketing: *Of* Community information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2955
Group decision support systems
Computerised management information systems 3900
Growth
Technological innovations: *In* Information work 5734
Growth of literature 156, 717, 1325, 1926-1934, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4977-4979, 5589-5594
Guernsey (Channel Islands)
Pre-school children: Users: Libraries 1301
Guest readers
Literary activities: Libraries 909
Guidebooks
Field trips: Geology: Library materials 3759
Guidelines
For Archives: Administration 5032
For Canada: Library associations: *Connected with* Medical libraries: Archives: Administration 6424
For Deaf: Users: Libraries 5549
Guides
Libraries 6659
Guides and handbooks
Use promotion: Libraries 3851
Guides to the literature
See Literature guides
Gujarat (India)
Librarianship 4247
Gulf War
Damage: Library materials 416
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 1695
Gulf War *(contd.)*
Role of Federal government information: Energy 6578
Gütersloh (West Germany)
Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 2039
Halle (East Germany)
Music libraries: Public libraries 4320
Hamburg (West Germany)
Public libraries: Buildings 2692
Hampshire (UK)
County libraries: *And* Normandy (France): Public libraries: International cooperation 199
Handbooks
Related headings: Manuals
Handbooks and guides
Use promotion: Libraries 3851
Handicapped
Computerised information work by subject 2752, 4548
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6004
Information work by subject 2717, 2720-2721
Users: Collection development policies 4606
Users: Libraries 112, 681-684, 1875-1879, 2530-2539, 3119-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 4946-4948, 5546-5549, 6267-6274
Users: Library equipment 3845
Users: Music: Information work 4517
Users: Social services: Information work 2717-2718
Hanging files
Shelving: Library equipment 807
Hard copy
Periodicals: Costs: Purchasing: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Printed materials 384
Hard disc drives
Computers: Library equipment 4439
Hard-of-hearing
See Deaf
Harlow (UK)
Public libraries: Viewdata systems 5333
Haslev (Denmark)
Public libraries: Buildings 268
Hawaii
School libraries: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1002
Hazardous materials
Chemistry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6956
Hazards
Damage: Library materials 416-425, 993-994, 1603-1605, 2187-2191, 2848-2853, 3405, 4623, 5228, 5848-5850, 6769-6774
Occupational health: Visual display units: Computers 563, 4210
Occupational health: Visual display units: Library equipment 5065
Security: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4699
Security: Computers 5362, 6011
Head librarians 263, 2018-2019, 2678, 3830, 5083
Viewpoint on Public libraries: Reader services 3847
Women 2024
Head teachers
Viewpoint on School libraries: Planning: Use instructions 4566
Headings
Subject *See* Subject heading schemes
Headquarters libraries
Related headings: Central libraries
Heads of department
Library staff 5685
Health
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2294
Public health: Information work 2734
Health care information officers 2684
Health education
Bibliometrics 1923
Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
Information work 847-848
Medicine: Computerised information work 1493
Health sciences
See Medicine
Health surveys
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2341
Hearing handicapped users
See Deaf
Heavy metals
Absorption: Plants: Botany: Computerised information work 3319
Hebrew language
Non-Roman scripts: On-line cataloguing 4640
Hebrew language materials
Input: Computerised cataloguing 5866
Library stock 2565
Heidelberg (West Germany)
Central libraries: Public libraries: Extensions: Buildings 2688
Help desks
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2288
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 1636
Help screens
Searching: On-line catalogues 439, 5891, 5899
Helsinki (Finland)
Public libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5916
Herbicides
Computerised information work 335
Hesse (West Germany)
School libraries 1883, 6282
Heuristics
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 3510
Hierarchic clustering
Term relations: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1660
Hierarchies
Management: *Relationship with* Management information systems: Information communication 3305
Mathematics: Construction: Thesauri: Automatic subject indexing 1169
High definition images
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3474
High definition television
Telecommunications 2376
High level decision making: Management information systems: Public administration 828
High school libraries
See Secondary school libraries
Higher degrees
Related headings: Theses
Higher education 566, 5403
Higher education libraries
See Academic libraries
Hiring
Staff *See* Recruitment
Hispanics
Farm workers: Users: Libraries 3129
Historians
Users: Humanities: Computerised information work 6619
Users: Metaphors: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1757
Historical bibliography
See Analytical bibliography
Historical records
See Archives
Historical research
Relationship with: Federal government archives 168
Use of Citation analysis 1326
Historiography
Fine arts: Library materials 4401
History
Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries: Withdrawals 3380
Library materials by subject 753, 1334, 2595-2598, 3170, 4402-4403, 5014-5015, 6379-6380
Library materials by subject: Collection development policies 1556
Local history collections: Library stock 160-163, 3737, 4371
Of Australia: National libraries 3103
Of Australia: Periodicals: Published materials 2406
Of Australia: Published materials by subject 3024
Of Belorussia: University libraries 3711
Of Bendigo (Victoria): Libraries 5516
Of Botswana: Library schools 637

History *(contd.)*
Of Bratislava (Czechoslovakia): Printing 4221-4222
Of Cataloguing 4626
Of Chinese People's Republic: Librarianship 2440
Of Chinese People's Republic: National libraries 6215
Of Chinese People's Republic: University libraries 2524
Of Churches: Library materials by subject 2583
Of Classification 3444
Of Classification *and* Cataloguing 1608
Of Computerised information storage and retrieval 4075
Of East Germany: State libraries 6224
Of England: Published materials 6078
Of Ethiopia: Libraries 654
Of Europe: Libraries 2495
Of Feijenoord (Netherlands): Public libraries: Public libraries: Children's libraries 6278
Of Fine arts: Abstracting services 352-353
Of Fine arts: Computerised information work 6639
Of Fine arts: Information work 6586
Of Florence (Italy): Publishing 4223
Of France: Library materials 4253
Of France: Library schools 1235
Of France: Public libraries 2512
Of France: Special collections: Yiddish language: Jewish materials: Library stock 178
Of Germany: Library materials by subject 3170
Of Germany: Publishing 7034
Of Hungary: National bibliographies 2994
Of Hungary: Radio: Broadcasting corporations: Sound archives 3750
Of Industrial design: Use: Patents: Library stock 1946
Of Information science: Profession 3675
Of Information services: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 6886
Of International information communication: Science and technology 3289
Of International interloans 1565
Of Italy: Public libraries 4923
Of Japan: Book production 6052
Of Japan: Full text data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274
Of Japan: Political use of materials 5578
Of Kochi (Japan): Public libraries 1859-1860
Of Law: Publishers by subject 6062
Of Librarianship 1209, 2434
Of Librarianship: Bibliometrics: Library periodicals 4251
Of Librarianship: Curriculum subject: Professional education 65
Of Library periodicals 1222
Of Lusatia (Germany): Science libraries 2503
Of Manchuria: Librarianship 5491
Of Microfilms: *Use for* Mechanisation: Information storage and retrieval 3960
Of Mosque libraries 3715
Of Nazi period: Germany: Public libraries: Poets: Staff 2023
Of Netherlands: Library associations: *Connected with* Special libraries 1865
Of Nijmegen (Netherlands): Mobile libraries: Public libraries 6242
Of North Carolina: Libraries 5515
Of On-line information retrieval 4090
Of Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6851
Of Organisations: *Connected with* Centralised on-line cataloguing 1004
Of Paper 3608
Of Philippines: Librarianship 607
Of Poland: Librarianship 4245
Of Poland: Libraries 1849
Of Reading 2389
Of Russia: Censorship 1192
Of Russia: Newspapers: Published materials 1199
Of Russia: Publishers 1193
Of Scandinavia: Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 1457
Of Scotland: National libraries 93
Of Slovakia: Librarianship 3049

History *(contd.)*
Of Slovakia: Printing 7030
Of South Africa: Aims and objectives: Public libraries 2509
Of South Africa: Library associations 4279
Of South Africa: Publishing 7037
Of Thailand: Libraries 6184
Of UK: Maps: Published materials 583
Of UK: National libraries 1856, 5487
Of UK: Public libraries: Fiction 2594
Of UK: Song books: Published materials 1203
Of UK: Subscription libraries: Cataloguing 428
Of University libraries 3712
Of US Navy: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 392
Of USA: Faculty: Medical schools 567
Of USA: Hospital patient libraries: Mentally handicapped users 112
Of USA: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5967
Of USA: Librarianship 1217
of USA: Library materials 4403
Of USA: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4066-4067, 5960
Of USA: Newspapers: Music: Published materials 2417
Of USA: Public libraries: Children's libraries 686
Of USA: Published materials by subject 587
Of USA: Publishers 2404
Of USA: Rules: Author cataloguing 1642
Of USA *and* New Zealand: Archives: Profession 4885
Of USSR: Royal libraries: Private libraries 672
Of Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria): Public libraries 5532
Of Yugoslavia: Public libraries 3703
Hjortshøj (Denmark)
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5046
Hlohoved (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries 3701
Holdings
See Library materials
Holdings statements
Matching: Downloading: Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Matching: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5350
Periodicals: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 373
Periodicals: On-line catalogues 3975
Holland
See Netherlands
Holocaust
Jewish history: Published materials 586
Holocaust denial literature
Controversial materials: Library stock 4390
Holstein (West Germany)
Primary school libraries 5560
Home-based services
Paramedical staff: Users: Libraries 6293
Home improvement
Selection: Acquisitions 5208
Home-school children
Educational use of materials: Libraries 145
Homebound
See Housebound
Homeless
Users: Libraries 684, 1875
Homelessness
Selection: Acquisitions 2803
Homosexuality
Information work 824
Library materials 5621
Homosexuals
User needs 1896
Hong Kong
Commercial firm libraries: Planning: Microfilms: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3455
Copyright 1191
Curriculum development: *Role of* School libraries 4335
Librarianship 4864
Libraries 1250
Polytechnic libraries: Computerised information work 875
Polytechnic libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 6671

Hong Kong *(contd.)*
Professional education: Librarianship 635
School libraries: English speaking children: Linguistic groups: Users 701
Viewpoint Chinese People's Republic: Libraries 3086
Hornbæk (Denmark)
Public libraries: Tourism: Information work 5120
Horticulture
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4723-4724
Hospital libraries 681, 2530, 3119, 6267
Computer programs: On-line cataloguing 433
Cooperation *and* Finance 196
Costing 4429
Doctors: User satisfaction 2556
Doctors: Users: Cooperation: Telecommunications 1370
Doctors: Users: Medicine: Information work 1465
Fees for services: Interloans 6748
Fees for services: Medicine: Current awareness services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6901
Finance 3201, 6443
Finance: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4053
Handicapped: Users 4332
Long-term planning 6385
Performance measures: Evaluation 2626
Removals to new buildings 2687
Use: Computers 6449
Use of Information brokers: Document delivery 3337
Hospital patient libraries 681
Children: Users 4339
Mentally handicapped users 112
Hospital patients
Users: Bibliotherapy 1908
Hospitals
Patient records: Optical discs: Computerised records management 6042
Users: Information communication: Medicine 845
Users: Medicine: Information work 5131
Waiting lists: Information work 2072
Hosts
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 531
Customer support: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2288
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1117, 1737, 2084, 2952, 4118-4122
Pricing policies: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4159
Quality control: Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4155
Social services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4140
Hotel management
Published materials 6076
House of Representatives (USA)
Reports: US federal government publications: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5941
Housebound
Users: Libraries 2533-2534
Housekeeping operations
Libraries *See* Technical processes and services
Housing
Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6848
Housing discrimination
Civil rights: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4031
Hranice (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries 2510
Huffman codes
Data compression: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1736
Human relations
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2302
Human rights
Related headings: Intellectual freedom
Information work 6550
Libraries by subject 6191

Human services agencies
Computerised information work 6630
Humanities
Citation indexes: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5972
Collection development policies 6720
Computerised information work 1488, 6619-6620
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6846
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1115, 6925, 6941
Information work 282, 820, 3861, 4491, 6531-6532
Published materials 7071
Scholars: Use: Libraries and library materials 705-707
Scholars: User needs 709
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1152
Humenna (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries: Administration 6421
Humorous writings
On Librarianship 612
Humour
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6933
Hungary
Abstracting services 3333
Academic libraries 5539
Academic libraries: Administrative staff 4454
Academic libraries: Computers 5656
Academy of sciences libraries 6263
Academy of sciences libraries: European communities publications: Stock 4986
Agriculture libraries: National libraries 97
And Poland: Parliamentary libraries: Cooperation 2612
Area materials: Library stock 5601
Area materials: Theses *and* Dissertations: Bibliometrics 5584
Audio-visual materials: Library stock 4994
Authors: Biography: Subject bibliographies 3004
Biography: Subject bibliographies 3005
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 530
Business information work 295
Chamber of commerce libraries: Business information work 294
Commercial firm libraries: Cooperation 1351
Computer programs: Library equipment 5668
Computerised technical processes and services 5187, 5773
Computers: Library equipment 5653
Cooperation: On-line information retrieval 2327
Data transmission: Networks: On-line computers 4209
Economics: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5343
Economics libraries: University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 371
Education: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2304
Electronic mail 6035
Fiction: Reading 5405-5406
Film archives 4998
Government departments: Law: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 5269
Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 521
International cultural institute libraries 1867-1874
Library schools: Computerised information work: Curriculum subject 4294
Library schools: Computers: Curriculum subject 4290
Literature: Subject bibliographies 3003
Local history: Subject bibliographies 3006-3007
National bibliographies 2991-2994
National libraries: Computerised union catalogues 1648
National libraries: Periodicals: Computerised union catalogues 2885
National libraries: Reference work 2773
National libraries: Sound archives 5001
Hungary *(contd.)*
Parliamentary libraries 3697
Periodicals: Food technology: Published materials 591
Periodicals: National bibliographies 2996
Professional education: Librarianship 5499
Programs: Telecommunications *and* Computer systems: On-line information retrieval 4105
Public libraries 4922
Public libraries: On-line information retrieval 5980
Public libraries: Viewdata systems 5988
Radio: Broadcasting corporations: Sound archives 3749-3750
Rural libraries: Public libraries 4928
Science and technology: Computerised information work 876
Social sciences: Information work 1434
Sound archives 4999-5000
Statistics libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 3346
Subject bibliographies 3000
Tape recordings: Oral history: Library materials 5014
Teacher college libraries 5543
Technological university libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5780
Technological university libraries: Local area networks: On-line information retrieval 3525
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1730
Telecommunications *and* Computers: Libraries 5662
University libraries: Computers 1373-1374
University libraries: Economics: Information work by subject 283
University libraries: National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 4519
University libraries: Social sciences: Computerised information work 5154
User needs: Information services 893
Videotape recordings: Theatrical performances: Library materials 5011
Viewdata systems 5986-5987
Hymnbooks
Published materials 6072
Hypermedia
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 1681
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1077-1080, 1670, 2268, 4032-4033, 4689-4692, 6843-6846
Computers: Library equipment 778
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2915
Hypertext
CD-ROMs: Manuals: Use instructions: Computers 550
Computerised information retrieval 2322
Computerised information storage and retrieval 467-474, 1066-1080, 1667-1670, 2266-2268, 2897-2898, 3460-3470, 4029-4033, 4684-4692, 5935-5937, 6843-6846
Computerised reference work 6659
Electronic media: Dictionaries: English language: Published materials 4840
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4163
Searching: On-line catalogues 4656, 4659
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4783
Use for Classification schemes 2238
Use for Design: Computer programs 561
Use for Display: Thesauri: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1150
Use for Thesauri 2253
Hypochlorites
Bleaching: Paper: Restoration: Library materials 2184
I & R services
See Community information services
IACs
See Information analysis centres
IBERMARC
Conversion: *To* UNIMARC: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 919
Iceland
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 2532
Iceland *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4044
Centralisation: Administration: Librarianship 6425-6426
Concept analysis: Subject indexing 6819
Cooperation: Librarianship 2605
Fine arts libraries: Cooperation 2611
Learned, society and institute libraries: Aerial photographs: Cataloguing 6781
Librarianship 6108
Medical libraries: Cooperation 2609
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6958
Naval libraries 6210
On-line catalogues 5867
Public libraries: *Combination with* School libraries 2542-2543
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* School libraries 2617
Scandinavian materials: Library stock 6326
US materials: Library stock 6327
Viewpoint on Canada: Masters degrees: Courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6160
Viewpoint on UK *and* Scandinavia *and* Canada *and* USA: Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6161
Viewpoint on USA: National libraries: In-service training: Overseas staff: Library staff 6483
Ichthyology
Information communication 3888
Icons
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 4085
Idaho
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Illinois
Cooperation: Collection development policies 6726
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 6792
University libraries: Preservation 1591
Illiteracy 4811
Illumination
Buildings: Libraries 6503
Illustrated books
Travel guides: Published materials 588
Illustrated materials
Published materials 1790
Illustrations
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2895
Periodicals: Architecture: Subject indexing 443
Image (Public image)
Profession: Librarianship 1823, 2467
Profession: Librarianship *and* Information science 35
Images
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2282, 4715
Computerised information retrieval 1103-1104, 2320, 5309
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1082, 1663, 1673-1678, 2895, 3471-3477, 4022, 4693-4696, 5273, 5938, 6847
Computers 2369, 3585, 4206, 5370-5376
Fine arts: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1665
Fine arts: Optical discs: Computerised storage and retrieval 6852
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3470
Magnetic tape: Storage media: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2271
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2295, 5944
Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 4126, 5992-5995
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942
Optical discs: Computerised records management 3596
Relevance feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5977
Subject indexing: Computerised information retrieval 3507
Textiles: Computerised information work 1495

Images *(contd.)*
Transmission: Telecommunications: Document delivery: CD-ROMs 1100, 2317
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 4746
Videodiscs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1711
WORMs *and* CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1679
Immigrants
Portrayal by Children's books: Published materials 7087
Racial/Ethnic groups: Library staff 5086
Reading 5408
Users: Libraries 4957, 6292
Users: Oral history: Library materials 5015
Impact factors
Articles: Periodicals: Citation analysis 5596
Articles: Periodicals: Pharmacology: Citation analysis 4983
Bibliometrics 1910, 1935
Periodicals: Citation analysis 4982
Periodicals: Mathematics: *Relationship with* Collection development policies 2159
Use for Evaluation: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1931
Imports
And Exports: Bookselling 5460
Impressionism
Fine arts: Published materials 593
Improvements
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1751
In-house production
Sound records *and* Tactile materials: Library stock 2580
In-house systems
Information systems: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2331
Magnetic tape: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Printed information services 1680
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Mediated searches 4782
In-library use of materials
See also Reference libraries
Libraries 3724
Relationship with Circulation: Statistics 3724
In-process materials
On-line bibliographic records 5200
Ordering: Acquisitions 2825-2829
In-service training 4212
Heads of department: Library staff 5685
Information work staff 6489
Interloans staff 5090
Library staff 261-262, 788-790, 1399, 2014-2015, 2675-2677, 3241-3244, 3824-3829, 4447, 5073, 5079-5082, 5678, 6479-6481
Non-professional library staff 1401
On-line information retrieval: Library staff 2032
Preservation: Staff 3253
Reference work staff 1405, 3251, 5089
Volunteers *and* Part-time staff: Library staff 2679
In-source cataloguing
See Cataloguing-in-Publication
Incorrect research data
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5991
Incunabula
Cooperation: Computerised catalogue 5235
Hebrew language materials: Library stock 2565
Independent students
Educational use of materials: Libraries 3137
Index languages 1024, 1652, 2233, 3994-3995, 5910
See also Classification schemes, Subject heading schemes, Subject indexing, Thesauri
Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 3456-3457
Computerised subject indexing 3479, 4037, 6849
Index terms
See entries under Terms
Indexers
Book indexing: Professional education 5512-5513
Indexes
17th century materials: Published materials 1785
Citation *See* Citation indexes
Computerised information storage and retrieval 6833
Poetry: Reference books: Published materials 3031
Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 3017
Indexing
Books: Hymnbooks: Published materials 6072
Chain *See* Chain indexing
Multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2259
Periodicals: Published materials 2410
Subject *See* Subject indexing
Terms *See entries under* Terms
Indexing services 896, 2771-2772, 3335, 4570-4571, 5759, 6656
And Abstracting services 1514, 3332, 5171
And Abstracting services: Subject indexing 5905
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4169
Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 4725
India
Academic libraries 1277
Agriculture: Libraries 3092
Area materials: Colon Classification *and* UDC 4011
Computer programs: Library equipment 3232
Conference proceedings: Science and technology: Computerised union catalogues 2886
Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 3288
Cottage industries: Small firms: Industrial firms: User needs: Information work 1425
Impact factors: *Use for* Evaluation: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1931
Industrial development: Information work 3293
Information centres: Drug abuse: Information work 5133
Information centres: Food technology: Information work 1468
Information centres: Metallurgy: Information work 3300
Information centres: Mycorrhizal fungi: Computerised information work 338
Information centres: Plant taxonomy: Information work 3291
Librarianship 4247
Libraries 5514
Library periodicals 19
Manuscripts: Library stock 4376
National libraries 4309
Newsapaper publishers' libraries 680
Patents: Biotechnology: Bibliometrics 3149
Periodicals: International exchange: Library materials 3377
Periodicals: Science and technology: Citation analysis 3147
Plant genetics: Libraries 5524
Private libraries 4330
Public libraries 4315-4318
Publishing 2395
Research: *Into* Lasers: Bibliometrics 3140
Research: *Into* Use: Science and technology: Library materials 3165
Salaries: Library staff 258-259
Science and technology: Acquisitions 380
Science and technology: Information work 3281-3283
Science and technology libraries 3090
Science libraries: Use: Periodicals: Physics: Library materials 180
Special libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 3192-3193
University libraries: Administration 225
University libraries: Collection numbers: Cataloguing 435
University libraries: Organisational climate: Library staff 248
University libraries: Prices: Periodicals: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 395
Indian authors
Articles: Periodicals: Clinical psychology: Citation analysis 158
Indiana
University libraries: Preservation 1591
Indicators
Bibliometrics 2560
Scientometrics 6045
Indonesia
Academic libraries 2520
Academic libraries: Computerised union catalogues 2884
Librarianship 7
Medical libraries 6196
Industrial archives
See Business archives
Industrial catalogues
See Trade literature
Industrial design
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 540
Information work 2077
Libraries 1854
Use: Patents: Library stock 1946
Industrial designers
User needs 1898
Industrial development
Information work 3293
Industrial firms
Business archives *of See* Business archives
Business information *on See* Business information
Cooperation: *With* University libraries: Managers: Management information systems: Use instructions 3327
Product liability: Information work 2042
Industrial health
See Occupational health
Industrial libraries
Commercial firm libraries *See* Commercial firm libraries
Industrial relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Industrial users
Business information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6952
Business information work 2725
Competitive intelligence: Business information work 5123
Computerised information work 3314, 5149
Consultancy services: Librarianship 5044
European communities: Business information work 3865, 4509
Fees for services: Information work 6607
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1082
Influence of Business information work 6570
Information work 1420-1423, 2051-2052, 3268, 3857-3859
Libraries 129
Quality control: Management techniques: Information work 3309
Research and development: Science and technology: Information work 2729
Science and technology: Information work 1452
Telecommunications: Computers 1382
Use: Information work 6526
User needs: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6874
User needs: Information work 819, 1425
Informal communication
Information communication 4527
Medicine 5132
Informatics
See Information science, Information work
Information
Theories *of* 38, 1230, 1828-1830, 2472-2474, 3677, 4273, 4884, 5495, 6133-6135
Information analysis
Concept analysis *See* Concept analysis
Information analysis centres 5115
Information and referral services
See Community information services
Information awareness 1893
Information barriers
Related headings: Foreign language barrier
Information communication 4524
Information communication: Science and technology 1459

Information brokers 276, 2683, 4452, 4483-4484, 5111-5114, 5647, 5718, 6520-6521
Biotechnology: On-line information retrieval 5320
Business information work 2052, 6569
Document delivery 3337
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4795
On-line information retrieval 4093
Relationship with Commercial firm libraries 4331
Relationship with Reference work staff 265
Role in Small firms: Industrial users: Business information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6952
Information centres 5115
Related headings: Information analysis centres
Agriculture: Information work 3879
Agriculture libraries: University libraries: Developing countries: Agriculture: Information work 301
Business information work 2722-2724
Cancer: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 916
Commercial firm libraries: On-line catalogues: *Combination with* Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2291
Communication: Information work by subject 281
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2260
Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 6574
Current awareness services 351
Drug abuse: Information work 5133
Energy: Computersied information work 332
Food technology: Information work 1468
Interior design: Computer rooms: Buildings 1413
Landscape architecture: Information work 1470
Medicine: Information work 6577
Music: Information work 6585
News: Computerised information work 5167
Plant taxonomy: Information work 3291
Population statistics: Information work 1438
Research: *Into* Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 466
Rural areas: Economic development: Information work 3863
Science and technology: Information work 1451, 2067, 3869
Small *and* Medium sized firms: Industrial users: European communities: Business information work 3865, 4509
Small firms: Industrial users: Telecommunications: Computers 1382
Smoking: Health education: Information work 848
Staff: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 2491-2492
Staff: Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship *and* Archives 4903
Staff-User interaction 1899
Teachers: Users: Information work 3269
Torture: Computerised information work 6628
Toxicology: Computerised information work 5161
UDC: *Use for* Searching: On-line catalogues 6808
University libraries: Agriculture: Information work 4515
Water resources *and* Sanitation: Marketing: Use promotion: Information work 3260
Information communication 320-322, 865-867, 1477-1479, 2079-2084, 2744-2745, 3305-3307, 3887-3888, 4522-4529, 5139-5140, 6596-6602
Agriculture 2736
Bibliometrics *See* Bibliometrics
Business information: Computerised information work 5743
Central government information 287, 4499, 6554-6556
Economic development 5722
Federal government information 287
Information communication *(contd.)*
Government information 6551
Labour market 6547
Machine readable materials: Federal government information 286
Medicine 845, 5132
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 3191
Physics 5129-5130
Quality control 2075
Relationship with Propaganda 6596
Science and technology 842-843, 1458-1460, 2069-2070, 3289-3290, 6575
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 5587
Social sciences 1435-1437
Information content
Bibliometrics 5582
Information design
Relationship with Information work 816
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2759
Information exchange
See Information communication
Information explosion 156, 717, 1325, 1926-1934, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4977-4979, 5589-5594
Information flow
See Information communication
Information industry
Related headings: Information brokers
Information inventory/locator systems
Availability of information: Federal government information 3276
Information literacy 4559, 5754-5755
Information management
Curriculum subject: Professional education 3079
Information needs
See User needs
Information officers 2684
Information retrieval 428-435, 443-546, 998-1014, 1023-1171, 1608-1629, 1651-1761, 2194-2215, 2230-2353, 2859-2874, 2887-2965, 3409-3431, 3440-3566, 3960-3971, 3992-4188, 4625-4649, 4667-4800, 5231-5242, 5258-5361, 5855-5879, 5904-6009, 6779-6798, 6817-6983
Relationship with Classification theory 5913
Searching *See* Searching
Information retrieval by subject specification
See Subject indexing
Information retrieval in its widest sense (Information processing)
See Information work
Information science
Abstracting services by subject 2770
Information work by subject 821-822, 1429
Libraries by subject: University libraries 3713
Materials by subject: Purchasing: Acquisitions 956
Periodicals: Professional publications 614, 5479
Periodicals: *Relationship with* Communication periodicals 5482
Practical aspects *See* Information work
Profession 38, 1229-1230, 1826-1830, 2470-2474, 3066-3068, 3673-3677, 4272-4273, 4882-4884, 5494-5495, 6133-6136
Professional publications 2441
Relationship with Political economy 4272
Scope notes: Thesauri 5915
Subject indexing 3993
Thesauri 3451
Information scientists 792, 1403-1404, 2026, 2683-2685, 3250, 4452, 5088, 6484-6485
Role in Science: Information work 1461
Information services
Codes: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4786
Curriculum subject: Professional education 69
Data bases: CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive) 4706
Data bases: CD-I (Compact disc interactive): Computerised information storage and retrieval 3484, 3488
Information services *(contd.)*
Data bases: CD-ROMs 488-507, 1085, 1092-1098, 1693-1708, 2285-2315, 2913-2931, 3485, 3491-3502, 4057-4074, 4088, 4717-4739, 5283-5305, 5953-5972, 6881-6901
Data bases: CD-ROMs: Collection development policies 4611
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Magnetic tape 6881
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 2297
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed information services 4725, 5294
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed materials 5298
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Influence on* Requests: Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Data bases: CD-ROMs: On-line information retrieval 3485
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3365
Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4045
Data bases: *Combination with* On-line catalogues 4651-4653
Data bases: Controlled terms: Searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Free text searching 4789
Data bases: Electronic mail: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 4184
Data bases: Floppy discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5275
Data bases: Floppy discs *and* CD-ROMs 2901
Data bases: Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 543
Data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3465-3467
Data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval: Museums 3600
Data bases: International Standard Numbering *Of* 4225
Data bases: Multiple data base searches: On-line information retrieval 4174
Data bases: Multiple data base searches: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 4181
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 519-542, 1085, 1117-1146, 1735-1747, 2330-2345, 2951-2961, 3486, 3529-3557, 4088, 4116-4167, 4754-4780, 5335-5353, 5989-6008, 6926-6970
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 2297
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Printed information services 4775
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Research inducators: Bibliometrics 2560
Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Use for* Technological innovations: Current awareness services by subject 2768
Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 511, 1087, 1682, 3487
Data bases: Optical discs 3481-3482, 4703
Data bases: Performance measures: Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154
Data bases: Programs: Searching: CD-ROMs 5973
Data bases: Recall *and* Precision: Free text searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Data bases: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1160, 1758, 4177-4178, 6975
Data bases: Switching programs: Searching: CD-ROMs 5974
Data bases: *Use for* Developing countries: Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1917
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 493, 501, 1696-1697, 2932, 3492, 4719-4720
Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 519, 2953, 3536, 4123

Information services *(contd.)*
Full text data bases: Optical discs 5943
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 6886
Mycorrhizal fungi: Computerised information work 338
Information services (Published and distributed services) 351-353, 893-896, 1514, 2768-2772, 3329-3335, 3911, 4568-4572, 5169-5172, 5758-5759, 6655-6656
Information society concept 320, 2744-2745
Information sources
Secondary *See* Information services (Published and distributed services)
Information storage and retrieval 428-435, 443-546, 998-1014, 1023-1171, 1608-1629, 1651-1761, 2194-2215, 2230-2353, 2859-2874, 2887-2965, 3409-3431, 3440-3566, 3960-3971, 3992-4188, 4625-4649, 4667-4800, 5231-5242, 5258-5361, 5855-5879, 5904-6009, 6779-6798, 6817-6983
Searching *See* Searching
Information storage and retrieval by subject specification
See Subject indexing
Information storage and retrieval in its widest sense (Information processing)
See Information work
Information technology 6610
Related headings: Computers, Equipment, Mechanisation, Telecommunications
Influence on Higher education 5403
Information work by subject 3881
Information tectonics
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3464
Information theory
See Communication theory
Information transfer
See Information communication
Information use 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309
Related headings: Obsolescence: Bibliometrics
Information work 275-350, 547, 815-892, 1414-1513, 2042-2103, 2704-2767, 3263-3328, 3854-3910, 4469-4567, 5105-5168, 5713-5757, 6512-6654
Curriculum subject: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship *and* Archives 4903
Curriculum subject: Professional education 70-71, 2493, 3077, 3079
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 6167
Influence on Future developments: Cataloguing 3409
Influence on Future developments: Research: *Into* Social sciences 7097
Influence on Library schools: Curricula 4289
Information centres: Metallurgy 3300
Staff 792, 1403-1404, 2026, 2683-2685, 3250, 4452, 5088, 6484-6485
Staff: Administrative staff 4455
Staff: Cooperation: *With* Technical processes and services staff 3252
Informetrics
See also Bibliometrics
Data analysis: Acquisitions 2144
Information science 1826-1827, 5494
Use for File design: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2269-2270
Informtheque
Terminology: *Of* Librarianship 4877
Injuries
Occupational health: Computers: Library equipment 3789-3790
Inkjet printers
Computers: Library equipment 6464
Innovations
See also Creativity
Administration: Librarianship 767
In Bookselling 4848
In Information work: *Influence on* Future developments: Research: *Into* Social sciences 7097
In Information work: *Influence on* Information work staff 1403
In Information work: *Influence on* Library schools: Curricula 4289
In Librarianship 194-195, 757-758, 1337, 1963-1964, 3175-3176, 5629-5630, 6386
Innovations *(contd.)*
In Librarianship: *Influence on* Profession: Librarianship 33
In Periodicals: Published materials 579, 1794, 2409, 5430-5440, 7059-7060
In Published materials 578, 1194-1196, 1787-1789, 2405, 4230-4231, 4831-4832, 5421-5426, 6066, 7050-7052
In Technology: Current awareness services by subject 2768, 3331
Influence on Staff management: Library staff 2010
Inns of court
Libraries: Law libraries: Special collections: Manuscripts 6336
Libraries: Special collections: Manuscripts 6337
Input
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 487
Computerised cataloguing 5866
Computerised circulation control 2193
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4697, 5274
Computerised information work 2097
Computerised technical processes and services 2125
Computers 563, 3592-3593, 4210, 5391-5395, 6027
Computers: Library equipment 3809
European communities: Law: Information services by subject: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 519
Expert systems 4192
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4778, 6006
On-line cataloguing 4645-4646
On-line technical processes and services 3922
Pharmaceutics: Abstracting services 6656
Publishing 2392-2393
Inquiries
Reference work *See* Requests
Inquiry work
See Reference work
Insane
Hospital patient libraries 112
Installation
CD-ROMs: Computers 1176
Computer programs: Computerised information storage and retrieval CD-ROMs 4714
Computers: Library equipment 4434
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5968
Institute and society libraries
See Learned, society and institute libraries
Institute and society publications
See Learned, society and institute publications
Institutional libraries
Services to the disadvantaged, handicapped and isolated 112, 681-684, 1875-1879, 2530-2539, 3119-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 4946-4948, 5546-5549, 6267-6274
Instruction manuals
See Manuals
Instructional materials
See Audio-visual materials
Instructional materials centres
See Resource centres
Instructions in use
Libraries and library materials *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Insurance
Preservation: Library materials 1601
Insurance companies
Users: Optical discs: Computers 4195
Insurance libraries
Commercial firm libraries: Computerised information work 5741, 6522
Commercial firm libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5782
Integrated systems
Computerised technical processes and services 5189
Computers: *Influence on* Technical processes and services: *Combination with* Reader services 3340
Computers: Library equipment 6451
Medicine: Computerised information work 5744-5750
Medicine: Computerised information work libraries. 5751
Integrated systems *(contd.)*
Microcomputers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 2677
Microcomputers: Library equipment 2657
On-line computers: Library equipment 4442
WORMs *and* CD-ROMs: Computers 4202
Integration
Computerised technical processes and services 2124
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 2618, 6398-6400
Intellectual freedom
Related headings: Censored materials
Ethical aspects: Information work 4476
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4262, 4268
Intellectual property
Copyright 1782-1783
Intelligent character recognition
Input: Computers 5392
Intelligent networks
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1110
Inter-indexer consistency
Subject indexing 2232
Inter-personal communication
Staff-User interaction *See* Staff-User interaction
Interactive multimedia
Computerised information storage and retrieval 6834
Interactive videotex 517, 4106-4109, 4751-4752, 5330-5333, 5986-5988
Interdisciplinary aspects
Artificial intelligence: Citation analysis 6312
Information management: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3079
Library periodicals *and* Communication periodicals: Citation analysis 614
Pharmacy, Agricultural chemistry *and* Veterinary science: Bibliometrics 716
Research: *Into* Librarianship 618
Interface
Computerised information retrieval 4084
Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4113
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1676
User-System *Related headings:* Intermediaries
User-System: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3503
User-System: Chemical structures: On-line information retrieval 2326
User-System: Computerised information retrieval 2322-2323, 2943, 3513-3514, 4085-4086, 4745-4746, 5978, 6911-6912
User-System: Computers: Library equipment 5666
User-System: Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1677-1678
User-System: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2202
User-System: On-line catalogues 1020-1021, 2219, 3979, 3982, 4658-4659, 5893
User-System: On-line information retrieval 1162-1164, 1760, 2350, 3562-3564, 4180, 4792, 5354, 6976
User-System: Searching: On-line catalogues 1635, 2226, 3433, 5894, 5896
User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 5895
User-Systems: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1099
User-Systems: On-line information retrieval 2349
Intergovernmental organisations
See International organisations
Interim managers
Library staff 5037-5040
Interior design
Buildings: Libraries 2695, 3844, 5699-5700
Buildings: Libraries: *Influence on* User behaviour 3718
Computer rooms: Buildings 2696
Computer rooms: Buildings: Libraries 1413
Interlibrary cooperation
See Cooperation

Interloans 402-407, 971-977, 1565-1578, 1607, 2162-2168, 2836-2840, 3378-3379, 3948-3951, 4621, 5218-5221, 5823-5839, 6739-6751
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1244
Influence on Collection development policies 2147
Staff 5090
Intermediaries
Census data: Information work 825
Natural language: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval: *Comparison with* End users 4744
On-line information retrieval 4093
Searching: On-line information retrieval 544
Staff-User interaction: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1158
Internal design
See Interior design
Internal training
See In-service training
International availability of documents 365, 2109, 5180-5181
International availability of information
Information communication 4528, 6601
Relationship with Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 3312
International bibliographic control 1512
International bookselling
And Publishing 1775
International business information
Information work 5725
International computerised interloans 2163
International conferences
On Agriculture: Information work 300, 6580
On Aquatic sciences libraries 1254
On Developing countries: Science: Bibliometrics 2562
On Document delivery: Interloans 5221
On Europe: Computerised bibliographic records 3354
On Fine arts: Library materials 182
On Hungary: Sound archives 5000
On Information technology 6610
On Interactive multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6834
On International librarianship 6099
On Japan: Information work 4482
On Librarianship 17, 611, 1219, 2442-2443, 3057-3058, 3654, 4866, 5481
On Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4705
On On-line information retrieval 2946
On On-line informational retrieval 3516
On Retrospective conversion: Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4632
On Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 6386
International cooperation
See also Overseas aid
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2958
Aquatic sciences: Information work 1462
CD-ROMs: National bibliographies 1770
Environment: Computerised information work 6623
Environment: Information work 6542
Information work 6594
Librarianship 198-199, 1340, 2612, 3766, 6391
Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1000
Preservation: Library materials 6767-6768
Professional education: Librarianship 6140
Social sciences: Information work 2714, 3862
Telecommunications 7007
International cultural institute libraries 1866-1874, 5527
International development
Information work 6559
Libraries by subject 6192
International exchange
Library materials 401, 2834-2835, 3377, 6738
Library staff 6467-6468
International information communication 6597-6598
Physics 5129-5130
International information communication *(contd.)*
Science and technology 843, 1460, 3289-3290
Social sciences 1436
International interloans 1565-1566, 2837, 3948
International law
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4779
International librarianship 6096-6099
See also Comparative librarianship
International library associations 4277, 5497
Connected with Music libraries 4303
Connected with Professional education: Librarianship 51-52
Role in Developing countries: Librarianship 3047
International on-line information retrieval 6915
International organisation libraries 1262
Reference work 897
International organisation publications
Acquisitions 923
Environment: Library materials 5006
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 492
Library stock 4986
Medicine: Library materials 4399
International organisations
Connected with Aquatic sciences libraries 1255-1257
Connected with Classification 6821
Connected with Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 642
Connected with Libraries 4258
Connected with Professional education: Librarianship 636
Connected with Standards: *For* Librarianship 2450
Role in Reading promotion 7022
International policies
Organisation and administration: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 70
International relations
Citation analysis 157
Information work 1439
Librarianship 3190
International Standard Book Numbering
See I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbering)
International Standard Serial Numbering
See I.S.S.N. (International Standard Serial Numbering)
International standards
For Authority files: Names: Bibliographic records 3349
For Computerised interloans: *And* Computerised information retrieval 1101
For Descriptive cataloguing 3427
For Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 5194
For Formats: CD-ROMs 2974
For Librarianship 4870
For Periodicals: Descriptive cataloguing 434
International telecommuting 2431
International travel
Use of Electronic mail 2383
Internships
See Practical work in libraries
In-service training: Preservation: Staff 3253
Interpersonal skills
Staff relations: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 68
Interviews
Performance appraisal: Library staff 1398
Staff-User interaction: Reference work 900, 5174
Termination of employment: Library staff 253
Introductory courses
Professional education: Librarianship 4901-4902
Inventories 6752
Related headings: Directories
Bibliographical control 2766
Inverse gaussian-poisson distributions
Bibliometrics 1940
Investment
Companies: Business information 2726
Finance: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4720
Library materials by subject 5624
Investment banking
Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4137
Iran
Political aspects: Publishing 7031
Preservation: Library 1588
Teacher-librarians: Professional education 6173
Ireland
Northern *See* Northern Ireland
Periodicals: Union catalogues 441
Ireland (Republic)
And UK: Law libraries 6190
And UK: Overseas aid agency libraries 6266
Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2378
Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 1378
Interloans 403
Mediaeval period: Bookbindings: Antiquarian materials: Library stock 6323
National libraries: Computerised bibliographhic records: *Use for* National bibliographies 5410
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 912
Special libraries: Social services: Information work 6560
User needs: Business information work 2065
Voluntary organisations: Social services: Information work 1446
Iron and steel industry
Bibliometrics 4976
Information work 6584
I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbering) 4225-4226, 5419, 6056, 7038
I.S.B.N. (International Standard Book Numbers): *Use for* Selection: *Of* Magnetic tape: Computerised bibliographic records 3930
Islamic art and architecture
Libraries 658
Islamic countries
See also Arabic countries
Information communication 5139
Islamic personal authors
Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Isolated
Users: Libraries 112, 681-684, 1875-1879, 2530-2539, 3119-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 4946-4948, 5546-5549, 6267-6274
Isomers
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1046
Polyethers: Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1048
Israel
Censorship 2400
High level decision making: Management information systems: Public administration 828
Information brokers 4452
Jewish libraries: Computers 238
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4713
Programs: Computerised technical processes and services 5190
Public libraries: Planning 190
Quality control: Management techniques: Library management 4424
Readers 1186
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 438
Secondary school libraries: Use 131
University libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 2123
University libraries: Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Higher education 566
I.S.S.N. (International Standard Serial Numbering)
Periodicals: Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Issue identifiers
Periodicals: Published materials 3627
Issue systems
See Circulation control
Italy
Advertisements: Recruitment: Library staff 3822
Commercial firm libraries 3714

Italy *(contd.)*
Industrial users: Research and development: Science and technology: Information work 2729
Library law 5635
Library school libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6869
Medical libraries: International organisation publications: Medicine: Library materials 4399
Medical libraries: Subject indexing *and* Classification 1029
Public libraries 4923
Public libraries: Antiquarian materials: Prints: Stock 4995
Publishing 4223
Quality control: Management techniques: Library management 5640-5641
Quasi synonyms: Term relations: Subject heading schemes 5914
Research libraries: Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 6908
Research organisation libraries: CD-ROMs 4711
School libraries: *Comparison with* Slovenia 696
Standards: *For* Librarianship 615
Standards: *For* Terminology: *Of* Information science 4883
State libraries *and* Public libraries 2508
University libraries: Administration 5031
Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4737
Ivory Coast
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 1919
Jail libraries
See Prison libraries
Jammu (India)
Public libraries 4316
Japan
Academic librarians: Professional education 3691-3692
Academic libraries: Foreign students: User needs 2554
Academic libraries: Reference work 3913
Alkalisation: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 6754
And Developing countries: Medical libraries: Cooperation 3210
Area materialsLibrary stock 6328
Area materials: Company reports: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1126
Area materials: Information work 5721
Area materials: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5347
Area materials: Publishing 7032
Area materials: Science and technology: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3543
Area materials: Science and technology: Information work 5728
Blind and partially sighted: Library staff 5684
Book production 6052
Book prouction: Museums 6049
Bookselling 3641
Braille: Books: Published materials 6068
Branch libraries: National libraries 4918
Branch libraries: Public libraries 5533-5535
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5279, 5950
Children's libraries 1880, 2540
Children's libraries: Reading promotion 4348
Children's libraries: Use 6300
Chinese *and* Koreans: User needs 2555
Commercial firm libraries 4941-4942, 5545
Commercial firm libraries: Computerised information work 5740
Commercial firm libraries: Computerised periodicals control 5794
Commercial firm libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5781
Commercial firm libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5838
Commercial firm libraries: Space: Interior design: Buildings 5699
Computer programs: Microcomputers: Library equipment 2658
Computerised bibliographic records 3355
Computerised interloans 5839

Japan *(contd.)*
Continuing education 565
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 2211
Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services: Libraries 5853
Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 6156
Engineering libraries: University libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5835
Fermentation libraries: Commercial firm libraries 676
Forestry libraries: Government agency libraries 5528
Government publications: Grey literature: Library stock 730
History *of*Full text data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274
Imperial family: Special libraries by subject 6261
Information centres: Toxicology: Computerised information work 5161
Information management: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1845
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5296
Information work 4482
Insurance libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Computerised information work 5741
Insurance libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5782
Interloans 5826
Junior college libraries: User needs 1894
Korean language materials: Library stock 164
Law: *Implications for* Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 6612
Law libraries 4914, 5519
Librarianship 5477
Libraries 6183
Library law 217, 1973, 2623
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 139
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 1901-1903
Local area networks 5368
Local government libraries 5526
Local government libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5774
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 5705
Medical *and* Pharmaceutics libraries: University libraries: Use: Centralised on-line cataloguing 1010
Medical libraries 6196
Medical libraries: University libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2930
Medical school libraries: Use instructions: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5282
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6895
Medicine: Information services: Data bases; On-line information retrieval 1132
National archives 5614
National libraries: Computers 5655
National libraries: Conference proceedings: On-line cataloguing 5869
National libraries: Special collections: Stock 4985
Newspaper publishers' libraries: Photographs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5976
Organisations: *Connected with* Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6937
Patents: Computerised information work 5151-5153
Patents: Information work 1428
Pharmaceutics: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1060
Pharmaceutics libraries 656
Pharmaceutics libraries: Commercial firm libraries 678, 4943
Pharmaceutics libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5837
Pharmaceutics libraries: University libraries 4936
Pharmacy libraries: University libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5834, 5836
Pharmacy libraries *and* Engineering libraries: University libraries 5542

Japan *(contd.)*
Pharmacy school libraries 670
Pharmacy school libraries: College libraries 667
Pharmacy school libraries: Interloans 5829
Pharmacy school libraries: Removals to new buildings 797
Political use of materials: Libraries 5578
Prefectural government libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5775-5776
Professional education: Librarianship 6145
Professional staff: Library staff 2016
Public libraries 1859-1860, 3704, 4925
Public libraries: Audio-visual materials 6342
Public libraries: Cultural activities 368
Public libraries: Educational use of materials 143
Public libraries: Extra-mural students: Educational use of materials 146
Public libraries: On-line catalogues 6801
Public libraries: Selection: Acquisitions 2145
Public libraries: Use 6299
Public libraries: Use promotion 274
Public relations: Librarianship 5634
Publishing 7036
Quality control: Management techniques: Library management 6430
Racism: Children's books: Published materials 2422
Reference books: Published materials 5456
Research and development: Science and technology: Library materials 5007
School libraries: Audio-visual materials 6344
School libraries: Use instructions 343
Secondary school libraries 1887
Secondary school libraries: Non-professional staff 2021
Special libraries: In-service training: Staff 5678
Special libraries: Status: Staff 5676
Subject heading schemes 2891
Transport libraries: Museum libraries 5525
University libraries: Audio-visual materials 6343
University libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 6673
University libraries: Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 1971
University libraries: Departments: Administration: Periodicals control 5793
University libraries: Foreign students: Users 1890, 6291
University libraries: General public: Users 2546, 6288, 6290
University libraries: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5281
University libraries: Local area networks: On-line technical processes and services 5192
University libraries: On-line information retrieval 1106
University libraries: Zipf's Law: *Use for* Ranking: Library stock 150
Viewpoint: *On* Mexico: Libraries 6185
Viewpoint on Chinese People's Republic: Libraries 1850
Viewpoint on USA *and* Europe: Music librarians: Professional education 3690
Women's studies: Libraries 5520
Japanese
Racial/Ethnic groups: Users: Libraries 1302
Japanese language
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5997
Machine translation: *To* and *From* Russian language 4213
Machine translation: *To* English language: Information services: Data bases 4130
Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3425-3426
Non-Roman scripts: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3351
Japanese language materials
Microcomputers: Keyword indexing 1035
Term relations: Subject indexing 2234
Japanese materials
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5347

Jewish materials
Acquisitions 378
Centralised on-line cataloguing 525
Classification schemes 445
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 525
Libraries by subject 81-86
Libraries by subject: Computers 238
Library of Congress Classification 448
Library stock 176-178, 4395
Preservation: Library materials 413
Published materials 586
Reference work 363
Jews
Users: Cooperation: Librarianship 205
Job descriptions
Computerised technical processes and services: Library staff 1406
Sound archives: Staff 2028
Job grading
And Salaries: Library assistants: Non-professional staff 4451
Job performance
Acquisitions staff 794-795
Library staff 1398, 5076
On-line information retrieval: Staff 796
Students: Non-professional library staff 5681
Job prospects
See Employment prospects
Job satisfaction
Cataloguing staff 266
Chief librarians 5083
Library staff 256-257, 6478
Reference work staff 3836, 5693-5694
Job seekers
Users: Business information: Information work 1448
Job sharing
Library staff 785
Job vacancies
See Employment vacancies
Joint courses
Archives: *With* Librarianship *and* Information work: Professional education 4903
Joint qualifications
See Dual qualifications
Joint use
Public *and* School libraries: *Influence on* Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 137
Jordan
Professional education: Librarianship 2485
Journalism
Libraries: University libraries: Students: Users: Menus: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1163
Journalists
User needs: Information work 5118
Users: News services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4132
Journals
See Periodicals
Judaica
See Jewish materials
Jugoslavia
See Yugoslavia
Jukeboxes
Computers 3571, 3577
Disc drives: Optical discs 4200, 4440
Junior college libraries
Use instructions 1508
User needs 1894
Junior libraries
See Children: Libraries
Jutland (Denmark)
Public libraries: Cooperation 203
Kamloops (British Columbia)
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Computer programs: Microcomputers: Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Kanji characters
Optical character recognition: Input: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274
Kashmir (India)
Public libraries 4316
Kassel (West Germany)
Public libraries: Youth libraries: Public relations 6406
Kazakhstan
Chemical technology libraries: Technological university libraries: Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 5128
Foreign language libraries: College of education libraries 4939
Planning *and* Accounting: Librarianship 189
Science and technology libraries: Card indexes: Profiles: Corporate users: Information work 5117
Kenya
Interloans 6740
Library law 218
Library schools 1237, 5503
Preservation: Library materials 411
Public image: Profession: Librarianship 36
Reading promotion: Children 573
Research and development: Agriculture: Information work 312
Kerala (India)
Newsapaper publishers' libraries 680
Keyboards
Computers 551
Terminals: Input: On-line information retrieval 4753
Keyword indexing 1035
Computerised subject indexing 4036
Keywords
Boolean strategies *and* Hypertext: Searching: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
Searching: On-line catalogues 3434, 5252
Subject indexing 4010
Kimberley (South Africa)
Public libraries: Administration 3781
Kingston (Ontario)
Consumer health: Information work 1464
Kiribati
School libraries 117
Knowledge
Specialisation: *Influence on* Profession: Librarianship 2465
Theories *of* 38
Theories *Of* 2473-2474
Theories *of* 6133
Theories *Of* Information *and* Knowledge 1829
Knowledge acquisition
Input: Expert systems 4192
Knowledge based systems 6988-6989, 6991
Computerised information work 2757
Computerised selection: *Of* Vendors: Acquisitions 5213
Computers 1173
Expert systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4034
Protein engineering 3045
Use for Evaluation: Security: Computers 555
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 6911
Kochi (Japan)
Public libraries 1859-1860
Koper (Slovenia)
Public libraries: Use 702
Korea
Economic aspects: Telecommunications 6031
Patents: Computerised information work 4542
South *See* South Korea
Korean language
Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3426
Non-Roman scripts: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3351
Korean language materials
Library stock 164
Koreans
User needs 2555
Kuwait
Gulf War: Damage: Library materials 416
Renovation: Buildings: Libraries 3257
University libraries 1280
Kwanonzame (South Africa)
Public libraries 3106
La Plata (Argentina)
Core periodicals: Medicine: Cooperation: Acquisitions 2143
Labelling
Library stock 5223
Labels
Bar codes: Computerised circulation control 2193
Labour-Management relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Labour market
Information work 6547
Land and property
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2896
Information work 284, 6548
Library materials 6354
Landed estates
Archives 6354
Landscape architecture
Information work 1470
Language
Related headings: Linguistic analysis, Natural language
Computerised information work 6635
Published materials by language: Bibliometrics 717
Language barrier, Foreign
See Foreign language barrier
Language translating services
See Foreign language translating services
Languages
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4978
Curriculum subject: Education 5402
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2928
Information services by subject: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2307
Machine translation 2388
LANs
See Local area networks
Lansing (Michigan)
Medical libraries: Relational data bases: Computerised technical processes and services 2782
Large data bases
Hypertext 1071
Large print books
Library stock 1943, 4393, 6351
Laser optical discs
Computerised cataloguing 2202-2203, 2866, 5865
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3483
Computers 3582
Laser printers 5414
Computers 3568, 4191
Lasers
Bibliometrics 3140
Latchkey children
Users: Libraries 6277
Latin America
Agriculture: Computerised information work 878
Agriculture: Information work 851
And Spain: Research: *Into* Science: Bibliometrics 1921
Area materials: Cooperation: Cataloguing 999
Books: Published materials 3030
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 479
Medicine *and* Health education: Bibliometrics 1923
On-line data bases: *Use for* Determination: Science and technology: Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 2561
Rural libraries: Public libraries 101
Scientists: Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5593
Latin American
Area materials: Fine arts: Library materials 1332
Latin American studies
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4050
Latvia
Public libraries 4314
Law
See also Copyright, Legal deposit
And Agriculture: Information work 6579
Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3370
Bibliometrics 4355
Censorship 576, 1192, 2400-2402, 7046
Central government: On-line information retrieval 4747
Citation analysis 720, 4355
Citation indexes 4355
Classification schemes by subject 6824
Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 5269

Law *(contd.)*
Computerised information work 6624-6626, 6629
Computerised information work by subject 2091, 2749, 6624-6627
Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6943
Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4114
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 6884-6885
Implicationa for Computerised information work 4533
Implications for Availability of information 5140
Implications for Availability of information: Machine readable materials: Federal government information 286
Implications for Availability of information *and* Privacy: Data 866, 3307
Implications for Circulation: Library stock 5804
Implications for Donations: Acquisitions 4618
Implications for Fine arts: Information work 1469
Implications for Industrial firms: Product liability: Information work 2042
Implications for Information work 2705, 6514
Implications for Information work staff 6485
Implications for Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4042
Implications for Patents 4859
Implications for Physically handicapped: Users: Libraries 682, 4333
Implications for Privacy: Data: *Influence on* Industrial users: Information work 2051
Implications for Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 328, 4531, 6612
Implications for Reference work staff 4456
Implications for School libraries 115, 3125
Implications for Security: Library stock 417
Influence on Law libraries 5518
Influence on Newspapers: Published materials 4835
Influence on School libraries: Finance 6436
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 504, 1086, 4732, 6891-6892
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1086, 1120-1123, 3540, 4138, 4779, 6945-6946
Information services: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4178
Information services by subject: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 519
Information work 1442, 1463, 5723, 6549
Library law 217-218, 765, 1973, 2621-2623, 3772, 4415, 5635-5636, 6408-6411
Library law: Acquisitions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2914
Library materials 751, 5625-5626, 6355-6358
Library materials by subject: Standing orders: Acquisitions 961
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4702
Published materials by subject 6073-6074
Publishers by subject 6061-6064
Publishing by subject: *Influence on* Law libraries 5518
Reference work by subject 5175
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 6649-6650
Law courts
Information work 2058
Law firms
European communities publications: Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6946
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6847
Law: Computerised information work 6626
Law: Information work 6549
Law *and* Agriculture: Information work 6579
Users: Computers 3569
Law librarianship
Profession 4271, 5632
Law libraries 655, 1852, 2501-2502, 4914, 5518-5519, 6188-6190
Academic libraries 2521-2522
Academic libraries: Lawyer-librarians: Staff 3248
Academic libraries: Management techniques 6431
Academic libraries: Taxation law: Library materials 3164
Cataloguing 2196
Commercial firm libraries 6265
Commercial firm libraries: Consultancy services 5644
Commercial firm libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 3259
Computers 6445
Computers: *Influence on* Staff 782
Cooperation 761, 6392
Government department libraries: Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2129
Manuscripts *and* Archives: Stock 732
National libraries 662-664
National libraries: Law: Computerised information work 2749
Planning: Removals to new buildings 6495
Professional association libraries 6264
Research workers: Users 1888-1889
Selection: *Of* Equipment 804
Social aspects 5632
Special collections: Manuscripts 6336-6337
Staff 1392
Staff: Professional education 3689
University libraries 2525
University libraries: Antiquarian materials 6322
University libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2155
University libraries: On-line cataloguing 2207
University libraries: Special collections 6316
University libraries: Students: Non-professional staff 791
University libraries: Temporary buildings 3839
US federal government publications: Collection development policies 3940
Videotape recordings: Stock 3746
Law libraries: University libraries
See also Law school libraries
Law reports
Published materials 7073
Law school libraries 669
See also Law libraries: University libraries
Finance 6435
Use promotion 2040
Law schools
Law: Computerised information work 6624
Lawyer-librarians
Library staff 3248
Lawyers
Library materials 6359
User needs: Patents: Information work 3273
Users: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2334
Users: Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4138
Users: Patents: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4131
Layout
Keyboards: Computers 551
L.C.S.H. (Library of Congress Subject Headings)
See Library of Congress Subject Headings
Leadership
Administration: Librarianship 3776-3777, 4420
Assessment: Library staff 3823
Chief librarians 3830
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 2675-2676
Information science: Profession 3674
Library administration: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3684
Library staff 3810-3815
Role in Federal government relations: Librarianship 3771
Leafcasting
Restoration: Library materials 415
Learned publications
See Scholarly publications
Learned, society and institute libraries 111, 673-674, 1866-1874, 2528, 3117-3118, 6262-6264
Aerial photographs: Cataloguing 6781
Agriculture: Information work 3298
Computerised techncial processes the services 2130
Computers 3212, 4432
English folk songs: Programs: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6787
German language materials 6329
Hungarian materials 5601
Illustrations: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2895
Local area networks 1390
Local area networks: On-line information retrieval 4110
Maps 739
Marketing: Use promotion 810
On-line technical processes and services 1528, 3925
Sound archives 1954
Withdrawals 3380
Learned, society and institute publications
Periodicals: Biochemistry: Published materials 7076
Periodicals: Physics: Published materials 7075
Learning 6044
Learning resource centres
See Resource centres
Leather
Binding: Library materials 3403-3404
Lecturers
See also Faculty
Library schools 1837-1838, 3681, 6155
Professional education: Librarianship 53
Lectures
Library publicity 4468
Legal deposit
Acquisitions 967-969, 4619-4620, 5216, 5822, 6736-6737
Legislative
See Law
Legislature libraries
See Parliamentary libraries
Leiden (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Sundays: Opening hours 2041
Leimkuhler's Law
Bibliometrics 1941
Leipzig (East Germany)
Youth and children's libraries 6276
Leisure
Related headings: Sports
Cultural activities: Libraries 367-370, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2110, 2778-2779, 3339, 4582-4583, 5183-5184, 5765-5772, 6661-6665
Use of materials: Libraries 2557, 3138, 4968
Lending libraries
National libraries 4311
National libraries: Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services 4624
National libraries: Copyright: *Influence on* Photocoying services 5854
National libraries: Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 4581
National libraries: Interloans 1570
National libraries: Photocopying services 2858
Lending records
See Circulation control
Lending services
See Circulation
Leningrad (USSR)
Science and technology libraries 4915
Lesbianism
Library materials 5621
Lesbians
User needs: Homosexuality: Information work 824
Less developed countries
See Developing countries
Liability
Law: *Implications for* Information work 2705, 6514
Law: *Implications for* Reference work staff 4456
Liaison work
See Public relations

Libel
Law: *Implications for* Circulation: Library stock 5804
Librarians
See also Staff: Library staff
Authors: Productivity: Professional publications 14
Biographies 23-31, 622, 1224-1226, 1820-1821, 2454-2462, 3062, 3662-3667, 4256-4257, 4872-4875, 5487-5492, 6121-6127
Role in Bibliographical control 4473
Users: Computers: Information work by subject: *Comparison with* Computer specialists 3881
Librarianship 1-19, 601-615, 1209-1222, 1810-1818, 2434-2450, 3046-3060, 3650-3659, 4243-4253, 4860-4870, 5471-5484, 6094-6118
Abstracting services by subject 2770
Comparative *See* Comparative librarianship
History *of*: Curriculum subject: Professional education 65
Information science: Information work by subject 822
Information science: Materials by subject: Purchasing: Acquisitions 956
Information work by subject 821-822, 1429
International *See* International librarianship
Libraries by subject: University libraries 3713
Library materials by subject 3763
Library periodicals *See* Library periodicals
Profession 32-44, 623-630, 1227-1230, 1822-1831, 2464-2478, 3063-3068, 3670-3677, 4259-4280, 4877-4890, 5493-5497, 6128-6139
Professional association libraries 111
Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Archives *and* Information work 4903
Professional publications 14, 1814-1816, 2441, 3055, 4865, 5479-5480
Scope notes: Thesauri 5915
Subject indexing 3993
Libraries
Cooperation: *With* Archives 3187
Cooperation: *With* Publishers: Computerised bibliographic records 921
Relationship with Booksellers: Open systems interconnection: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2830
Relationship with Booksellers: Standards: *For* Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2789
Relationship with Booksellers: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2831
Relationship with Publishers 1784, 3623
Relationship with Publishers: *And* Booksellers 1805
Relationship with Subscription agencies: Periodicals 5429
Relationship with Users 4466
Relationship with Vendors: Computers: Library equipment 3208
Social aspects 206, 764, 1352-1353, 2619-2620, 3188-3189, 3769-3770, 4412-4413, 5024-5026, 5632-5633, 6401-6404
Social aspects *Related headings*: Censored materials, Cultural activities: Libraries
Use 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309
Use instructions *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Use promotion *See* Use promotion: Libraries
Libraries by subject 81-90, 655-658, 1253-1261, 1852-1854, 2501-2505, 3087-3093, 3695, 4301-4303, 4913-4916, 5517-5524, 6187-6204
See also Central subject libraries
Computer programs 6457
Libraries in general 79, 654, 1250-1251, 1849-1851, 2495-2498, 3085-3086, 4298-4300, 4911-4912, 5514-5516, 6180-6185
Library
Terminology: *Of* Librarianship 4877
Library administration 224-229, 766-769, 1356-1366, 1975-1988, 2628-2639, 3194-3207, 3775-3787, 4420-4430, 5029-5046, 5639-5650, 6417-6443
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 3826-3827
Library assistants
Non-professional staff 4451
Non-professional staff: Training 3693
Library associations 39-44, 1831, 2475-2478, 4277-4279, 4886-4890, 5497, 6137-6139
And Trade unions: Library staff 5679
Connected with Cooperation: Librarianship 3183
Connected with Jewish libraries 81-86
Connected with Medical libraries 88, 1260, 5521
Connected with Medical libraries: Archives: Administration 6424
Connected with Music libraries 4303
Connected with Professional education: Librarianship 51-52
Connected with Research libraries 2500
Connected with Slavonic and East European materials: Library stock 724
Connected with Special libraries 1298, 1864-1865
Connected with Special libraries: Professional association libraries 111
Connected with Special libraries: Public relations 216
Connected with Women: Library staff 2681
Influence on Equal employment opportunities: Library staff 4445
Role in Continuing education: Librarianship 5506
Role in Continuing education: Medical librarians: Professional education 5511
Role in Developing countries: Librarianship 3047
Role in Jewish materials: Classification schemes 445
Role in Professional education: Librarianship 6141
Role in Research libraries: Collection development policies 5209
Role in Social aspects: Libraries 4412
Viewpoint on Germany: School libraries 689
Viewpoint on Information work 3264
Viewpoint on West Germany: School libraries 695
Library-Bibliographical Classification (BBK, USSR)
See BBK (Library-Bibliographical Classification), USSR
Library boards
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 1335
Library buildings 267-271, 797-803, 1409-1413, 2034, 2686-2696, 3254-3257, 3838-3844, 4460-4463, 5091-5095, 5696-5700, 6491-6503
Library charges
See also Fees for services
Library committees 1335, 6382
Library consultants
See entries under Consultancy services
Library cooperation
See Cooperation
Library days
Use promotion: Libraries 5104
Library education
See Professional education: Librarianship
Library equipment 272, 797-798, 804-807, 1409, 2036, 2686-2688, 3254, 3838, 3845-3846, 5696, 5701, 6491-6500
See also Computers
Office equipment and procedures 1366
Library evaluation 219-223, 1354-1355, 1974, 2624-2627, 3192-3193, 3773-3774, 4416-4419, 5027-5028, 5637-5638, 6412-6416
See also Evaluation
Cost-benefit analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Cost-effectiveness analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Library history
See entries under History
Library housekeeping operations
See Technical processes and services
Library instruction
See Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Library law
See Law: Library law
Library management 224-229, 766-769, 1356-1366, 1975-1988, 2628-2639, 3194-3207, 3775-3787, 4420-4430, 5029-5046, 5639-5650, 6417-6443
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 3826-3827
Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Staff management: Library staff *See* Staff management: Library staff
Library materials 150-182, 713-753, 1312-1334, 1910-1961, 2559-2598, 3139-3170, 3728-3763, 4351-4403, 4969-5015, 5229, 5579-5627, 6310-6380
Curriculum subject: Professional education 5509
Use 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309
Use *Related headings*: Obsolescence: Bibliometrics
Use instructions *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Library materials by place
See entries under Area materials
Library of Congress Classification 447-448, 4008
Automatic classification 3566
Reclassification: *From* Superintendent of Documents Classification 447
Library of Congress Subject Headings 449, 1659-1660, 2251, 4677
Comparison with PRECIS 5266
Library orientation
See Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Library periodicals 18-19, 614, 1220-1222, 1817-1818, 2444-2449, 3059-3060, 3655-3658, 4249-4253, 4868-4869, 5482-5484, 6116
University libraries: Publishing activities 6510
Library programmes
Cultural activities 367-370, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2110, 2778-2779, 3339, 4582-4583, 5183-5184, 5765-5772, 6661-6665
Library publicity 814, 2701-2703, 3261-3262, 3853, 4467-4468, 5103-5104, 5712, 6508-6511
Library research
See entries under Research
Library resource centres
See Resource centres
Library resources
See Library materials
Library school
Libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6869
Library schools 637-638, 1233-1237, 1835-1838, 2486-2487, 3070-3073, 3680-3681, 4285, 5503-5505, 6150-6155
Acquisitions: Curriculum subject 1241-1243
Administration 6418-6420
Artificial intelligence *and* Expert systems: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3685
Audio-visual materials: Curriculum subject 67
Bibliometrics: Curriculum subject 6163
Citation analysis: Librarianship and Information science: Professional publications 5479
Computer assisted instruction 3084
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: Information: Data bases: CD-ROMs 507
Computerised information retrieval: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3688
Computerised information work: Curriculum subject 4294
Computers: Curriculum subject 4290, 6165
Curricula 62, 643-644, 4288, 5507, 6158
Data base construction: Curriculum subject 3082
Degree courses: Curricula 6159

Library schools *(contd.)*
Distance learning: Professional education 55
Doctoral courses 64, 1239, 1841
Expert systems: Curriculum subject 4291
Fine arts libraries: Staff: Professional education 649
Foreign students 78
History: *Of* Librarianship: Curriculum subject 65
Influence on Library staff 6466
Information work: Curriculum subject 4292-4293, 5510, 6168
Interdisciplinary aspects: Information management: Curriculum subject 3079
Lecturers 53
Libraries: Special collections: Preservation 1595
Library administration: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Masters degree courses 1842, 6162
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 645
Mentoring: Teaching methods 1249
Multimedia data bases: Curriculum subject 3083
National *and* International policies: Organisation and administration: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 70
On-line information retrieval: Curriculum subject 72
Post degree courses 2490
Publishing: Curriculum subject 5508
Recruitment: Foreign students: Library students 1847
Research: *Into* Librarianship 22, 620, 2453
Research methods: Curriculum subject: Professional education 646
Students *See* Library students
Teleconferencing: *Use for* Distance learning: Professional education 3682
Use instructions: Curriculum subject 2494
Library science
See Librarianship
Library staff
See Staff: Library staff
Library standards
See entries under Standards
Library statistics
See entries under Statistics
Library stock
See Library materials, Stock
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Volunteers *and* Part-time staff 2679
Library students 76-78, 651-653, 1847-1848, 3694, 4297, 6175-6179
Employment prospects 3820, 4443
Non-professional library staff 3833
Library suppliers
Approval ordering: Acquisitions 963-964
Centralised technical processes and services 2780
Purchasing: Acquisitions 393, 946-954, 2821, 3372, 5820, 6731
Relationship with Publishers 1809
Library surveys
See entries under Surveys
Library technical assistants
See Library technicians
Library technicians
Library staff 264, 3245, 3831-3832
Library staff: *Relationship with* Professional library staff 3245
Professional education 74
Relationship with Professional library staff 264
Library technology
Related headings: Computers, Equipment, Mechanisation, Telecommunications
Curriculum subject: Professional education 3687
Library vehicles 272, 5701
Library weeks
Library publicity 3261, 5104
Libya
Periodicals: Library stock 3739
Licensing
Copyright 7041
Copyright: *Influence on* Fees for services: Librarianship 2633
Economic aspects: Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 5433-5435
Electronic media: Published materials 5421
Licensing *(contd.)*
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6883
Multimedia: Published materials 4832
Life expectancy
Bibliometrics *See* Obsolescence
Life sciences
See Biology
Light pens
Computerised circulation control 2193
On-line periodicals control 2793
Lighting
Buildings: Libraries 6503
Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 2695
Limburg (Netherlands)
Academic libraries: Regional cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 5863
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2115
Lincoln City (Oregon)
Public libraries: Housebound: Users 2534
Linear regression models
See Mathematical models
Linguisitics
Computerised information work 6635
Linguistic analysis
Automatic indexing 4799
Automatic subject indexing 4800
Computerised information retrieval 4800
Spoken language 5467
Term relations: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1660
Term relations: Titles: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659
Linguistic groups
Users: Collection development policies 942
Users: Libraries 701, 1891
Linguistics 5465, 5467, 5469
Influence on Computerised information retrieval 3504
Information science 3067
Theories: *Of* Classification 5262
Linking
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 473
Links
Cataloguing 2195
Lippe (West Germany)
State libraries: Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5870
Lists
Selection aids: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Computerised bibliographic records 5212
Literacy 4811
Concepts *of*: Libraries 6401
Teaching: Reading promotion 572, 1184, 3602, 4216, 7023
Teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 137-142, 712, 1309-1310, 1901-1906, 3727, 4349-4350, 5575, 6308
Literary activities
Cultural activities: Libraries 909
Literary criticism
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2307, 2928
Literary reviews
See Book reviews
Literate societies
Transition from Oral societies 4811
Literature
Full text data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6849
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2313
Library materials by form 2594, 3169, 5012
Library materials by form: Selection: Acquisitions 3362, 5808
Library materials by form: Subject indexing 4667
Published materials by form 4237, 7079
Subject bibliographies 3003
Literature growth 156, 717, 1325, 1926-1934, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4977-4979, 5589-5594
Literature guides
Bibliographical control 350, 892, 3328
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 262
Fine arts: Published materials 4842
Literature reviews
See State of the art reviews
Literature searches
See entries under Reference work, Searching
Little-used materials
Periodicals: Science and technology: Document delivery: Interloans 3951
Liturgical music
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1142
Liverpool (New South Wales)
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 3725
Liverpool (UK)
Public libraries: Satellite television: Foreign languages: Cultural activities 3339
Loan records
See Circulation control
Loan services
See Circulation
Loans
See also Borrowing
Circulation 2854, 5851, 6777
Finance: *Of* Information work 4530
Interloans *See* Interloans
Local area networks 5368
CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2202
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 482-485, 1688-1691, 1994, 2278-2280, 2907-2909, 3490, 4054-4055, 4713, 5281, 5952, 6876-6879
Computerised acquisitions 1542
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2314
Libraries 775, 1384-1390, 1993-1994, 2650, 3799-3801, 4438, 5057, 5663-5664, 6455
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6898
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5959
On-line catalogues 1632, 2224
On-line information retrieval 3525, 4110
On-line technical processes and services 5192
Local community information services
See Community information services
Local computerised production
Cards: Card catalogues 6799
Local government
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4104
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1743
Information work 5121
Management information systems 852-853
Property: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2896
Publications: Library stock 4359
Records management 1182
Relationship with Archives: Administration 6423
Role in Music libraries: Public libraries 4322
Users: Business information work 6571
Users: Geographic information systems 6840-6841
Users: Information communication: Quality control 2075
Viewpoint on Public libraries 1981
Local government libraries 5526
Combination with Public libraries: Information work 2710
Computerised technical processes and services 5774
Local history
Cooperation: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5932
Cultural activities 5772
Cultural activities: Libraries 370, 911, 6665
Microcomputers: Computerised information work 341
Subject bibliographies 3006-3007
Local history collections
Archives: Cooperation: *With* Libraries 3187
Computerised information storage and retrieval 456
Library stock 160-163, 3737, 4371
Videotape recordings: Library stock 3747
Local radio stations
User needs 3133
Location
Buildings: Libraries 5094
Buildings: Libraries: *Influence* on Use 2549

London Borough of Camden
Public libraries: User protests: Final closure 1965
London Borough of Wandsworth (UK)
Public libraries: Cooperation: Information work 5138
London (UK)
College libraries: *Role in* Curriculum development 3114
Special libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2277
Long term patient care
Information work 2734
Long-term planning
Librarianship 755, 2600, 5019, 6383-6385
Losses
Library stock 3952
Prevention: Library stock 421-423, 2190, 2849-2853, 4623, 5228, 5849
Lotka's Law
Science: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4979
Lotka's Law
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5592
Bibliometrics 3139
Lower Saxony (West Germany)
Periodicals: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3968
School libraries 1882
LTAs (Library technical assistants)
See Library technicians
Lucerne (Switzerland)
State archives: Computers 3220
Lusatia (Germany)
Science libraries 2503
Luxembourg
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5239
Machine readable
See Computerised
Machine Readable Cataloguing Project
See MARC
Machine readable materials
AACR 1643
Federal government information 286
Reference work 362
Machine translation 569, 2388, 4213-4214, 7020-7021
Information services: Data bases 4130
Japanese language: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5997
Madagascar
Science and technology: Computerised information work 877
Science and technology: Information work 4511
Magazines
See Periodicals
Magdeburg (East Germany)
Music libraries: Public libraries 4320
Magnetic tape
Comparison with CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 537
Computerised bibliographic records 3930
Computerised files 2581
Computerised files: International Standard Book Numbering 5419
Computerised selection aids: Acquisitions 945
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 519-542, 1117-1146, 1735-1747, 2330-2345, 2951-2961, 3529-3556, 4116-4167, 4754-4779, 5335-5353, 5989-6008, 6926-6970
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 6881
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Printed information services 1680
Sound records: Books: Published materials 3632
Sound records: Deterioration: Damage: Library materials 2187
Sound records: Library stock 1956-1957, 4394, 6350-6351
Storage media: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2271
Magnetic tapes
Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* On-line cataloguing 1005
Magneto-optical discs
Computers 2980, 3573
Maharashtra (India)
Public libraries 4317
Mail
Electronic mail *See* Electronic mail
Mail order
Bookselling 4852
Mail order catalogues
Library stock 4372
Main entries
AACR 1644
Cataloguing 1629
Choice *and* Form of heading: Author cataloguing 3983
Main libraries
See Central libraries, Central subject libraries
Maine
Law libraries: Cooperation 761
Maintenance
On-line catalogues 2876
On-line cataloguing 2208
Maintenance manuals
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 467
Maladjusted
See Mentally disturbed
Malawi
Agriculture: Computersied information work 334
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 478
Rural areas: Information communication: Economic development 5722
Malaysia
Agriculture: Information work 306
Church history: Library materials 2583
Departmental libraries *and* Faculty libraries: University libraries 3111
Farmers: User needs: Agriculture: Information work 309
Medical libraries: University libraries: Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3497
National policies: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 188
University libraries 5541
University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 5777-5779
University libraries: Computers 5657
University libraries: Gifts *and* Exchange: Library materials 970
Malaysian personal authors
Muslim personal authors: Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Mammals
Published materials 594, 3022
Man-Machine interface
See User-System interface
Management
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Heads of department: Library staff 5685
Librarianship: Staff 6486
Library management 224-229, 766-769, 1356-1366, 1975-1988, 2628-2639, 3194-3207, 3775-3787, 4420-4430, 5029-5046, 5639-5650, 6417-6443
Library management: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 2676, 3826-3827
Library management: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Library management: Programs: Microcomputers 6463
Library management: Staff 5037-5040
Of Administration: Technical processes and services 4587
Of Computerised technical processes and services 917, 4592-4593
Of Computers: Library equipment 4436
Of Information work 324, 2085, 6604-6605
Of Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1845, 3079
Of Microcomputers: Library equipment 5670
Of Publishing 3620
Of Technical processes and services 4588-4589
Of Technology: Students: Curriculum subject: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 883
Records management *See* Records management
Schools 6046
Management *(contd.)*
Staff management: Library staff *See* Staff management: Library staff
Management consultants
See Consultancy services
Management information systems 292, 547, 852-856, 2074, 3880, 4516, 5134-5136, 6583
Computerised 1494, 2094-2095, 2754-2755, 3321, 3900, 5164
Decision making: Collection development policies 6729
For Libraries 6432
Information communication 3305
Organisation and administration: Library schools 3070
Use instructions 3327
Management information systems: Public administration 828
Management-Labour relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Management techniques
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4155
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4156
Information work 3309
Library management 4424, 5640-5642, 6428-6431
Managers
Management information systems: Use instructions 3327
Users: External information services 5106
Users: Marketing: Use promotion: Information work 882
Manchuria
Librarianship 5491
Mandelbrot-Zipf-Bradford distribution
See Bradford's Law of Scatter
Mangement
Library management: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 2675
Manpower
See Staff
Manpower planning
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6944
Library staff 251-253, 784-785, 1394, 2011, 2669-2672, 3238-3240, 3817-3821, 4443, 6473-6475
Manual catalogues
Conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1623, 6791
Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1000-1002, 1613-1614, 2200, 3412, 3964, 4631-4635, 6786-6787
Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1624, 2209-2210, 3966, 4642-4643
Manuals
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 467
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2301
Records management 5401
Troubleshooting: CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 5665
Use instructions: Computers 550
Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3502
Manufacture
Of Computers 6010
Manufactures
See Commodities
Manuscripts
Binding: Damage: Library materials 6773
Centralised computerised cataloguing 5864
Computerised cataloguing 5857-5859
Displays *and* Exhibitions: Library publicity 4467
English poetry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6838
Informaton services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6008
Library stock 732, 3153, 3741, 4375-4376, 4992, 5606, 6336-6337
MARC: Computerised cataloguing 5873-5876
Mathematics: Computerised cataloguing 5861
Medicine: Computerised cataloguing 5862
Microforms: Library stock 6347
Music: Library stock 5010
Preservation: Library materials 412
Restoration: Library materials 5227

Manuscripts *(contd.)*
Union catalogues 2883
Maoris
Users: Libraries 127-128
Users: Reference work 4573
Mapping
Data analysis: Ecology: Computerised information storage and retrieval 461
Modification: Keyboards: Terminals: Input: On-line information retrieval 4753
Use for National policies: Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 5731
Use for Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 5730
Maps
See also Cartography
Auxilliary tables: UDC 1034
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1089
Computerised catalogues 1015
Computerised cataloguing 2198, 5860
Computerised cataloguing aids: Computerised cataloguing 3410-3411
Computerised information storage and retrieval 457-458
Computerised information work *on* 1487, 4543-4544
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 647
Descriptive cataloguing 2874
Earth sciences: Library materials 3757
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3476
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3494
Information work *on* 2056
Library equipment 805
Library stock 171, 738-739, 2578, 3156, 4391-4392, 4996-4997
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5291
Preservation: Library materials 986-990, 3394-3396
Preservation *and* Storage: Library materials 979-981, 995
Published materials 582-583
Removals to new buildings: Libraries 798
Retrospective conversion: Manual catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4631
Vertical files *and* Hanging files: Shelving: Equipment 807
MARC
Computerised bibliographic records 2137, 2791
Computerised bibliographic records: On-line cataloguing: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1709
Computerised cataloguing 5873-5876
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2135, 3351-3353, 3928, 5195, 5197
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records: Conversion: *From* CODOC 5196
Formats: Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 3350
Market economy
Influence on Library administration 5029
Market intelligence
Information services: Data bases: Reloading: On-line information retrieval 4112
Market research
Surveys: *Of* UK: Bookselling 3638
User surveys: South Holland (Netherlands): Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Use 2551
Marketing
Comparison with Public relations: Librarianship 213
Influence on Quality: Reference books: Published materials 2419
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2959-2960
Information work by subject 1467
Long-term planning: Librarianship 755
Of CD-ROMs: Computers 5369
Of Community information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2955
Of Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1146
Of Information services: Data bases: On-line information services 4166
Of Periodicals: Published materials 1197
Marketing *(contd.)*
Of Reference books: Published materials 3032
Publicity *See* Publicity
Published materials by subject 1801
Use promotion 5098
Use promotion: Business information work 841
Use promotion: Information work 808, 882, 3260, 4558
Use promotion: Librarianship *and* Information science: Information work by subject 822
Use promotion: Libraries 273, 808-812, 2037-2038, 2697-2700, 3258-3259, 3848-3849, 5097, 5702-5708, 6504-6506
Markup
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4065
Markup languages
Computerised typesetting: Printing 3610, 6053-6054
Input: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4778
Maryland
County Libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6862
Public libraries: Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 484
School resource centres: Government grants: Finance 5645
Mass deacidification
Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 408-409, 3954, 5224-5225, 6753
Mass libraries
See Public libraries
Mass media 6984
Portrayal of Science and technology 2432
Telecommunications 2380
Mass spectra
Spectrum analysis: Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5929
Mass storage media
Computers 2970, 6992
Massachusetts
Doctors: *For* Handicapped: Information work by subject 2720
Public libraries 1271
Mastering
CD-ROMs: Computers 558
Masters
Microforms: Preservation: Library materials 1598
Masters degree
Courses: Professional education: Librarianship 645
Masters degrees
Courses: Professional education: Librarianship 63, 1840, 1842, 6160-6162
Theses: *About* Librarianship 6115
Matching
Downloading: Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5350
Magnetic tapes: Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* On-line cataloguing 1005
Personal names: Author cataloguing 5903
Mathematical models
Bibliometrics 1940
Evaluation: Libraries 4416-4417
Of Cognitive processes: Classification 5261
Of Computerised information retrieval 6906
Of Computerised information storage and retrieval 4026-4027
Of Indicators: Scientometrics 6045
Of Information work 2746, 3308, 5141
Of Loans *and* Duplicates: Circulation: Library stock 6777
Of Research and development: Technology: *Relationship with* Patents: Bibliometrics 154
Of Scatter: Bibliometrics 722
Of Science: Bibliometrics 3142
Use for Space utilisation: Storage: Library materials 3957
Mathematics
Collection development policies 2159
Computerised cataloguing 5861
Mathematics *(contd.)*
Construction: Thesauri: Automatic subject indexing 1169
Curriculum subject: Further education 3599
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 497
Programs: Computers 5387
Russian language: Machine translation *to* English language 4214
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3908
Matsubara (Japan)
Public libraries: Cultural activities 368
Mature students
User needs 6294
Mechanical engineering
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2130
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 810
Mechanisation
Computers *See* Computerised, Computers
Data processing *See* Data processing
Information storage and retrieval 3960
Word processing equipment *See* Word processing
Media
See also Electronic media, Mass media
Media centres
See Resource centres
Media materials
See Audio-visual materials
Mediaeval period
Bookbindings: Antiquarian materials: Library stock 6323
Greek materials: Manuscripts: Medicine: Computerised cataloguing 5862
Manuscripts: Binding: Damage: Library materials 6773
Manuscripts: Centralised computerised cataloguing 5864
Manuscripts: Computerised cataloguing 5858-5859
Manuscripts: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6008
Manuscripts: MARC: Computerised cataloguing 5873
Manuscripts: Mathematics: Computerised cataloguing 5861
Manuscripts: Microforms: Library stock 6347
Manuscripts: Stock 4992
Mediated searches
Related headings: Intermediaries
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* In-house systems 4782
Mediation
Related headings: Staff-User interaction
Medical librarianship
Profession 2469
Medical libraries 88-89, 1260, 1853, 2504-2505, 3091, 4302, 5521-5523, 6195-6198
Academic libraries: Staff: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3055
Academic status *and* Salaries: Staff 1397
Administration 3780
Army libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 2309
Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5819
Buildings 3255
Centralised on-line cataloguing: *Use for* Periodicals: Online union catalogues 442
Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2127-2128
Computerised technical processes and services 3920
Computers 2641, 3210, 4431
Consultancy services 3197
Cooperation 2608-2609, 3210, 3768, 4409-4410
Costing 4426-4428
Eating *and* Drinking: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
End users: Medicine: Information work 2732
End users: Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 6909
Evaluation 5638

Medical libraries *(contd.)*
Evaluation: Nursing: Library materials 3168
Facsimile transmission: Requests: Interloans 2836
Fees for services: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3501
Hospital libraries 2530
Hospital libraries: Computer programs: On-line cataloguing 433
Hospital libraries: Cooperation *and* Finance 196
Hospital libraries: Costing 4429
Hospital libraries: Doctors: User satisfaction 2556
Hospital libraries: Evaluation 3201
Hospital libraries: Fees for services: Interloans 6748
Hospital libraries: Finance: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4053
Hospital libraries: Long-term planning 6385
Hospital libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 2626
Hospital libraries: *Use of* Information brokers: Document delivery 3337
Hosptial libraries: Use 6449
Interloans 406, 6742-6743
International organisation publications: Medicine: Library materials 4399
Learned, society and institute libraries 3117
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 498
Medicine: WORMs: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 1165
On-line union catalogue 3439
Overseas aid: Donations: Acquisitions 4617
Professional association libraries: Bibliometrics: *Use for* Periodicals: Collection development policies 3366
Professional association libraries: On-line cataloguing 4639
Programs: Microcomputers 6462
Qualifications: Staff 2672
Reference work staff 4457
Relational data bases: Computerised technical processes and services 2782
Staff 2663
Staff: Professional education 5511
Subject indexing *and* Classification 1029
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 5324
Torture: Human rights: Information work 6550
University libraries 3112-3113, 6254
University libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6868
University libraries: End users: In-house systems: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Mediated searches 4782
University libraries: Government publications: Medicine: Subject heading schemes 4676
University libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4735
University libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMS: *Use for* Collection development policies 3365
University libraries: Medicine: Computerised information work 2092
University libraries: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2930, 6854, 6897
University libraries: Multimedia: Computerised guiding 3852
University libraries: On-line catalogues: *Influence on* Reader services 4464
University libraries: Planning: Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5751
University libraries: Remote searching: Local area networks: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2279
University libraries: Staffing levels: Reference work staff 5692
University libraries: Student nurses: Use instruction 5757

Medical libraries *(contd.)*
University libraries: Students: Use instructions: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3545
University libraries: Time management: Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5965
University libraries: Use: Centralised on-line cataloguing 1010
University libraries: Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3497
University libraries: Use instructions: Microcomputers: Library equipment 6459
University libraries: Use instructions: Psychology: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6889
University libraries: Use statistics: Use: *Use for* Periodicals: Collection development policies 389
University libraries: User satisfaction 4961
University libraries: Wide area networks: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4738
Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1088
Use instructions: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5282
User behaviour: Searching: On-line catalogues 6809
User satisfaction: On-line catalogues 2875
Work measurement: Staff 2668
Medical libraries: University libraries: Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5749
Medical school libraries 107, 1297
See also Medical libraries: University libraries
Biotechnology industry: Users 129
End users: Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1705
Students: Critical appraisal instruction: Use instructions 1504
Students: Problem based learning: Teaching methods: Use instructions 1505
Use instructions: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5282
Medical schools
Education 567
Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5748, 5750
Medicinal plants
Botany: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1131
Medicine
Articles: Periodicals: Titles: Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233
Availability: Bibliographies 5595
Bibliometrics 1324, 1923, 1925
Categories: Subject indexing: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4038
Citation analysis 1939, 4357, 5598
Computerised cataloguing 5862
Computerised information work 1492, 2092, 5744-5751
Cooperation: Acquisitions 2143
Current awareness services 4569
Current awareness services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6901
Current awareness services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3557
Data bases: Subject indexing: On-line information retrieval 3558-3559
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 2293
Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 3537
Health care information officers 2684
Information content: Bibliometrics 5582
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 498, 1703-1705, 2308, 2310, 2929-2930, 3496-3498, 4071, 4735, 4737-4738, 5302-5303, 5965, 6854, 6894-6898
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 2309
Information services: Data bases: Multiple data base searches: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4785

Medicine *(contd.)*
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 533-534, 1132, 1153, 2337, 3544, 4149, 4768-4769, 5346-5347, 6002, 6958
Information services: Data bases: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1160
Information work 296-298, 844-845, 1464-1465, 2071, 2730-2732, 3294, 3874, 5131-5132, 5732-5733, 6576-6577
Library materials 181, 3167, 4399
Multiple data base searches: On-line information retrieval 2348
On-line bibliographic records 3356
On-line thesauri 4680
Optical systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3480
Published materials 590, 3631
Reference work 5175
Selection aids: Acquisitions 5818
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3561
Subject heading schemes 4676
UDC 2244
WORMs: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 1165
Medicine: Productivity by country: Bibliometrics 5589
Medium sized firms
Industrial users: European communities: Business information work 3865, 4509
Industrial users: Information work 2052
Meetings
Administration: Librarianship 6382
Conferences *See* Conferences
Conferences: Proceedings *See* Conference proceedings
Melbourne (Victoria)
Public libraries: *Combination with* Local government libraries: Information work 2710
Public libraries: User satisfaction: Lighting *and* Colour: Interior design: Buildings 2695
Spanish speaking persons: Linguistic groups: Users: Libraries 1891
Members
Libraries *See* Users
Library associations *and* Trade unions: Library staff 5679
Members of Congress (USA)
Users: Computerised information work 4538, 4547
Members of Parliament
Users: Science and technology: Information work 5727
Members of State congresses
Users: Computerised information work 4557
Members of Supreme Soviet (USSR)
Users: Computerised information work 4537
Membership
Library associations; *Connected with* Special libraries 1298
Membership fees
Fees for services: Librarianship 6438
Memoirs
World War I: Library materials by subject 6380
Memory
CD-ROMs: Computers 4203
Computers 2356
Memory store
Microcomputers: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 486
Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computers 2363
Men
Reference work staff 5691
Mental health
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3547
Mentally disturbed
User needs: Reference work 358
Mentally handicapped
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 572
Readers: Periodicals: Published materials 580
User needs: Reference work 359
Users: Libraries 112, 6274
Mentoring
Teaching methods: Professional education: Librarianship 1249

Mentors
Acknowledgements *and* Citation analysis: *Use for* Performance measures: Research 568
Mentorship
Role in Leadership: Library staff 3813
Menus
Front end systems: On-line information retrieval 4111
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 482
Searching: On-line catalogues 5898
User-System interface: Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4113
User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1163, 2350, 6977
Mergers
And Takeovers: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528
Merging
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5998
Meta-analysis
Statistical data: Medicine: Information work 5732
Metallurgy
Information work 3300
Metals
Absorption: Plants: Botany: Computerised information work 3319
Metaphors
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1757
Metaphysical aspects
Librarianship 2466
Metastructure
Models: *Of* Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1076
Metering
Pricing policies: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2916
Methodological work
Librarianship 227, 6433
Metropolitan areas
Libraries: Municipal libraries *See* Public libraries
Mexico
And USA: Cooperation: Librarianship 1340
And USA: Interloans 6741
Faculty: Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Libraries 6185
Medicine: Bibliometrics 1925
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 2068
Michigan
Cooperation: Computerised acquisitions 2801
Cooperation: On-line technical processes and services 1529
Microbiology
Full text data bases: Performance measures: Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154
Microcomputers 2357, 3567, 3590-3591, 4804, 5390, 6025
Activities: Libraries 5184
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 486
Computer assisted instruction: Teaching methods: Education 4810
Computerised cataloguing 430
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1081
Computerised information work 341
Computerised information work by subject 3329
Computerised interloans 2168, 4621
Computerised periodicals control 2140, 6698
Computerised technical processes and services 1530, 6675, 6677-6697
Computerised technical processes and services: Library materials 2785
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 2677
Desktop publishing 5411
Downloading: On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* On-line cataloguing 2869
Microcomputers *(contd.)*
Influence on Design: Buildings: Libraries 5698
Input: Publishing 2392-2393
Keyword indexing 1035
Library equipment 245-247, 780, 2005, 2657-2658, 3807, 5063, 5670, 6459-6463
Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Telecommunciations *and* Computer systems 1732
Terminals: On-line information retrieval 3527
Text retrieval 5975
Transport *of* 2383
User-System interface: On-line catalogues 2218
Microfiches
Catalogues by physical form 4660
COM (Computer-Output-Microform) catalogues 4660-4661
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5926-5927
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 2351
Use for Maps: Preservation 987
Microfilming 5464
Microfilms 5462-5464, 7096
Combination with Computerised information storage and retrieval 6836
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3455
Library stock 3744-3745, 5619
Preservation: Library materials 6764
Preservation: Library stock 5847
Use for International cooperation: Preservation: Library materials 6767
Use for Mechanisation: Information storage and retrieval 3960
Use for Newspapers: Preservation: Library materials 2847
Use for Preservation: Library materials 1586, 6758
Microforms 5462-5464, 7096
And Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5939
Bibliographical control 889, 5168
Catalogues by physical form 4660-4661, 6811
Computerised bibliographic records: Batch processing: Input: On-line cataloguing 4646
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3455, 5926-5927
Copying: Libraries 5852
Descriptive catgaloguing 4648
Earth sciences: Library materials 3758
Information work 3275
Library stock 172, 6346-6347
Preservation: Library materials 1598, 6764
Records management 6040
Regeln Für die Alphabetische Katalogisierung 2881
Technical processes and services 3345
Use for Maps: Preservation 987
Use for Preservation: Library materials 5843
Women's studies: Library materials 6364
Microprinters 5463
Microprocessors
See Microcomputers
Middle East
Bookselling: *To* Libraries 1808
Libraries by subject interest: University libraries: Tunisian materials: Acquisitions 3009
Middleburg (South Africa)
Public libraries 3106
Military forces
See Armed forces
Military libraries
See Armed forces libraries
Military science
Indexing services 3335
Minicomputers
Related headings: Microcomputers
Minimal cataloguing 3429, 3431
Centralised on-line cataloguing 3422
Input: CD-ROM union catalogues 3437
On-line union catalogues 3990
Mining
Computerised information work 2093
Minnesota
University libraries: Cooperation: Selection: Acquisitions 2817
Minority groups
See Racial/Ethnic groups
M.I.S.
See Management information systems
Miscarriages
Radiation: Hazards: Occupational health: Visual display units: Computers 5395
Misreporting
Teletext systems 1113
Mistakes
See Errors
Mobile libraries
Library vehicles 5701
Public libraries 102, 1273, 4319, 5536-5538, 6242-6243
Public libraries: Bilingual users: User needs 4959
Public libraries: Design: Library vehicles 272
Public libraries: Library law 5636
Public libraries: Telecommunications: On-line technical processes and services 5787
Public libraries: Use 5565
Models
Bibliometrics 1940
Evaluation: Libraries 4417
Of Administration: Librarianship 3784
Of Automatic subject indexing 6978
Of Circulation: Library materials 1606
Of Circulation control 2855
Of Cognitive processes: Classification 5261
Of Computerised information work 2756
Of Criticism: Children's books: Published materials 597
Of Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1076, 4688
Of Information communication 4522
Of Information work 2746, 5141
Of Obsolescence: Stock control 5840
Of Query formulation: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 1717
Of Reading 2989
Of Searching: On-line catalogues 1017
Of Social reform: Computerised information work 2090
Of Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 2963
Of Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2102
Of User behaviour: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 3511
Of User behaviour: Use: Information work 4487
Of User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 2226
Use for Design: Maintenance manuals: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 467
Use for Systems design: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3459
Use for Use instructions: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2900
Use for Voice mail: Telecommunications 4808
Modems
Telecommunications 7004-7005
Telecommunications: *And* Computers: Libraries 2648
Telecommunications: On-line computers 5389
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1729, 3519, 5323
Telecommunications *and* Computer systems: On-line information retrieval 4098
Telecommunications *and* On-line computers 562
Modernisation
Buildings: Libraries 2688
Buildings and Equipment: Libraries 5696
Modification
Keyboards: Terminals: Input: On-line information retrieval 4753
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5977
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1161, 1753, 4791
Thesauri 2255
Monitoring
Bookselling 3636-3637
Monographs
See Books
Monographs in series
Acquisitions 1540

Montana
Carnegie libraries: Public libraries: Social aspects 3770
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Montreal (Quebec)
Commercial firm libraries: Periodicals: Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquistions 2823
Public libraries: Tenders: Purchasing: *Of* Computers 3792
Research workers: French language television companies: Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
Moral aspects
See Ethical aspects
Morale
Library staff 5675
Moroccans
Immigrants: Racial/Ethnic groups: Library staff 5086
Morristown (New Jersey)
Public libraries: Problem patrons: User behaviour 1303
Moslem countries
See also Arabic countries
Moslem personal authors
Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Mosque libraries 3715
Motion pictures
See Films
Motivation
Job satisfaction: Library staff 256
Library staff 6478
Motivation theories
Influence on Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2099
Motivation theory
Implementation: Document image processing: Computers 5376
Motor vehicle engineering
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 3542
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1706
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 535
Moulds
Preservation: Library materials 6774
Mountainous areas
Agriculture: Information work 314
Movies
See Films
MPs (Members of Parliament)
Users: Science and technology: Information work 5727
MT
See Machine translation
Multi-lingual thesauri
Of Librarianship 1814-1816
Multicultural education
Influence on School libraries: Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 1897
Multifunctional systems
Disc drives: Optical discs 2983
Disc drives: Optical discs: Computers 2972
Disc drives: WORMs 2982
Disc drives: WORMs *and* Magneto-optical discs: Computers 2980
Optical storage media: Computers 2981
Multilingual scripts
Layout: Keyboards: Computers 551
Multilingual systems
Computer assisted instruction: Computers: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1844
Multilingual terminology
Of Index languages: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 3456-3457
Multilingual texts
Desktop publishing 3609
Multilingual thesauri
Use for International cooperation: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2958
Multimedia
CD-I: Computers 560
CD-ROMs: Computers 556
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Civil War: US history: Published materials by subject 587
Multimedia *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Impressionism: Fine arts: Published materials 593
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Mammals: Published materials 594
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Periodicals: Current events: Published materials 585
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Portraits: Fine arts: Published materials 592
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: US presidents: Biographies: Published materials 596
CD-ROMs *and* CD-I: Computers 2365-2366
Computerised guiding: Use promotion: Libraries 3852
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2258-2259, 2894, 3472, 4681, 6832, 6834-6835
Data bases: CD-I (Compact disc interactive) 3484, 3488
Data bases: CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive) 4706
Data bases: CD-ROMs 1695, 2285-2286, 2289-2290, 2294-2295, 2915, 2917, 3484, 4063, 4066-4067, 4705, 4717, 4722-4723, 5290-5291, 5293, 5944, 5957, 5959-5960, 6882, 6886
Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Use for* In-service training 4212
Data bases: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3083
Data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3465-3467
Data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval: Museums 3600
Data bases: Navigation: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3560
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1118, 3531-3535, 4124-4126, 5992-5995
Data bases: Optical discs 1084, 3482, 4703-4704
Data bases: *Use for*: In-service training: Library staff 3825
Data bases: *Use for* In-service training: Library staff 3241
Electronic media: Published materials 1196
Encyclopaedias: Mammals: Published materials 3022
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 5956
Full text data bases: Optical discs 3481
Influence of Newspapers: Published materials 3628
Integrated systems: On-line computers: Library equipment 4442
Machine readable materials: Library stock 3159-3160
On-line cataloguing 3414-3415
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 476, 2272
Published materials 4832
Teaching aids: Literacy teaching 7023
Use for Retail trade 6093
Videodiscs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 509
Multimedia centres
See Resource centres
Multimedia data bases
CD-ROMs 4724, 5958
User satisfaction: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4781
Multimedia materials
See Audio-visual materials
Multimedia on-line catalogues 2217
Multiple access
CD-ROMs 5953
Multiple authorship
See Co-authorship
Multiple data base searches
CD-ROMs 1093
On-line information retrieval 2348, 4174, 4181
Psychology: On-line information retrieval 1758
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4785
Multiple data base storage
CD-ROMs 4059
Multiple data bases searches
CD-ROMs 5953
Multiple linear regression models
See Mathematical models
Multitype cooperation
Librarianship 4408
Munich (West Germany)
Public libraries: Cultural activities 5767
Municipal archives
Policies: Preservation 3399
Murcia (Spain)
Systems design: Current affairs: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4762
Museum libraries 1855, 5525, 6205
Archives: Volunteers: Non-professional library staff 4450
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6845
On-line technical processes and services 1525
Museums 3600-3601, 6049
Art objects: Multimedia data bases: CD-I (Compact Disc-Interactive) 4706
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 5326
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4022
Images: Fine arts: Optical discs: Computerised storage and retreival 6852
Standards: *For* Computerised information storage and retrieval 5921
Zoology: Computerised information work 6636
Music
Related headings: Sound records
Acquisitions 3360
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4683
Computerised information work 4555, 5165, 6637
Dewey Decimal Classification 4674
Indexing services 896
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4739
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1142
Information work 4517, 6585
Libraries 4303, 6204
Libraries: Academic libraries: Students: Use instructions 4565
Libraries: Library periodicals 4250
Libraries: Public libraries 4320-4323
Libraries: Public libraries: Compulsory competitive tendering: Administration: Technical processes and services 6666
Libraries: Sound records: Shelf arrangement 4188
Libraries: Staff: Professional education 3690
Library stock 752, 5008-5009, 6371-6372
Magnetic tape sound records: Library stock 4394
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 811
Microfiche catalogues 4660
Published materials 1203, 2417, 7078
Selection aids: Acquisitions 3368
Union catalogues 4666
Music school libraries 4329, 6256
Buildings 4461
Cooperation 4411
Musicals
Library materials by subject: Selection: Acquisitions 1544
Musicology
Computerised information work 5165, 6637
Muslim countries
See also Arabic countries
Muslim personal authors
Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Mutilation
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 424-425, 5850
Library stock 2191, 4623
Names
Author cataloguing *See* Author cataloguing
Bibliographic records 3349
Chemistry: Computerised information retrieval 4740
Companies: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3541
Naperville (Illinois)
Public libraries: Family programmes: Summer programmes: Reading promotion 710

National and University libraries
Administration 3698
Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 5225
Newspapers: Microfilms 3745
National archives 168, 731, 1944, 2575, 3742, 4388-4389, 5614, 6339
Acquisitions 5799-5800
Availability of information 6599
Cartoons *and* Caricatures: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5942
Computerised files 3161
Computerised files: Preservation 3397
Computers 3219
Federal government publications: Archives: Acquisitions 5800
Maps: Preservation 990
National bibliographies 1770-1771, 2991-2996, 3004-3005, 3603-3605, 4218, 4815-4816, 5410, 6051, 7027-7028
National libraries 92-97, 661-665, 1263-1267, 1856-1857, 2506-2507, 3095-3105, 3698-3699, 4306-4311, 4917-4918, 6211-6223
Administration 224
Agriculture libraries: Horticulture: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4723
Amalgamation 6399
Antiquarian materials 5600
Archives 5615
Archives: Maps: Preservation 990
Asian materials 3151
Australian materials: Acquisitions 3359
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Reference work 355
Blind and partially sighted users 3122
Buildings 799, 1410, 4460, 5091
Centralised cataloguing 2863
Children *and* Youth: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 683
Classified catalogues 4005
Collection development policies 940, 1548
Combination with University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 3921
Communication: *Relationship with* Users 4466
Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 2783
Computerised bibliographhic records: *Use for* National bibliographies 5410
Computerised serials control 2792
Computerised union catalogues 1648, 6814
Computers 3211, 5655
Conference proceedings: On-line cataloguing 5869
Consistency: Main entries: Choice *and* Form of heading: Author cataloguing 3983
Cooperation 2613, 3186
Cooperation: Computers 4435
Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services 4624
Copyright: *Influence on* Photocoying services 5854
Corporate planning 3174
Cultural activities 1517
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2152
Decentralisation: Administration 3196
Decentralisation: Adminstration 1358
Decentralisation: Collection development policies 1557
Design: Buildings 6496
Document delivery: Interloans 3379
Evaluation 222
Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2790
Expert systems: Help screens: Searching: On-line catalogues 5891
Facsimile transmission: Document delivery 4581
Federal government: Information work 2715
Fine arts 6368
Flemish materials: Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5216
Function: Organisation and administration 3172-3173
Fundraising *and* Marketing: Use promotion 273
General classification schemes 4006
Globes: Preservation 991

National libraries *(contd.)*
Government publications: Microfiches: COM (Computer-Output-Microform) catalogues 4661
Interloans 1570
International relations 3190
Law: Computerised information work 2749
Librarianship: Library materials by subject 3763
Local area networks 1385
Long-term planning 2600
Machine readable materials: Reference work 362
Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6786
Manuscripts: Stock 3153, 5606
Maps: Preservation 988
Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 979
Maps: Removals to new buildings 798
Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 3954
Microfiches: *Use for* Maps: Preservation 987
Music: Microfiche catalogues 4660
Newspapers: Interloans 5219
Newspapers: Stock 5603
On-line catalogues 3972
On-line information retrieval 3517
Optical character recognition: Input: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 487
Periodicals: Computerised reference work 2105
Periodicals: Computerised union catalogues 2885
Photocopying services 2858
Pictures: Stock 3155
Planning: Computers 773
Posters: Restoration 992
Preservation 3389, 5845, 6760
Reading rooms: Buildings 4463
Reference work 2773
Relationship with Academic libraries: Physically handicapped: Users 3121
Removals to new buildings 2686, 6492
Requests: Loans: Circulation 2854
Restoration: Curriculum subject: In-service training 5082
Role in Research: *Into* Librarianship 3061
Role in Uruguay: Antiquarian materials: Union catalogues 6812
Romanisation: Chinese language materials: Catalogues 429
Searching: On-line catalogues 3432
Sound archives 5001
Special collections: Stock 4985
Theft prevention: Stock 5228
Underground stacks: Storage: Library materials 5229
Union catalogues 1646
Use promotion 5099
User convenience: Organisation and administration 3171
User needs 6301
User-System interface: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2202
USSR materials: Acquisitions 6702
Video recordings: *And* Films: Stock: Collection development policies 1554
National planning
See Government planning
National policies
Computers: Library equipment 2643
Deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 2174
Fees for services: Information work 5142
Information communication 6602
Information work 1473
Intelligent networks: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1110
Mass media 6984
On Federal government: Information work 4497-4498, 6553
Organisation and administration: Environment: Information work 6541
Organisation and administration: Information work 317-318, 859, 1472-1474, 2741, 3304, 4518-4519, 6591-6592
Organisation and administration: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 70

National policies *(contd.)*
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 188, 754, 4404, 5016-5018, 5628
Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 2068, 3286-3287, 4512, 5729-5731
Telecommunications 6032
Natural language
Searching: Computerised information retrieval 2942
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval: *Comparison with* End users 4744
Terms: *Comparison with* Thesauri 1661
Terms: Searching: Computerised information retreival 5318
Terms: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4179, 4789-4790
Natural language processing
Automatic indexing 6009
Automatic subject indexing 4796
Natural language terms
Index languages: *Comparison with* Controlled terms 5910
Natural selection
Theories: *Relationship with* Theories of reading 571
Naval libraries 6210
Navigating
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 472
Navigation
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 4743
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3560
Navy
Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 392
Nazi period
Germany: Public libraries: Poets: Staff 2023
Nearest neighbour searching
Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 1149
Nebraska
State history libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Withdrawals 3380
Needs of users
See User needs
Negatives
Photographs: Preservation: Library materials 6763
Neighbourhood information services
See Community information services
Nepal
Farmers: Users: Mountainous areas: Agriculture: Information work 314
Net Book Agreement
Bookselling 3644-3645, 7091-7092
Netherlands
Academic libraries: Regional cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 5863
Agriculture: Libraries: Staff: Professional education 73
Agriculture libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 502
And Belgium: International cooperation: Professional education: Librarianship 6140
Archives 5612
Archives: Audio-visual materials 6345
Archives: Registers of births, deaths and marriages 5013
Audio-visual materials: Library stock 5617
Biographies: *Of* Authors: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6962
Cataloguing-in-Publication 2194
Centralised on-line cataloguing 2871
Children: Immigrants: Reading 5408
Compact discs: Sound records: Music: Library stock 5009
Consultancy services: Librarianship 5042-5043
Consultancy services *and* Interim managers: Librarianship 5037-5040
Cooperation: Telecommunications: Libraries 3788
Cooperation: Telecommunications *and* Computers: Libraries 242
Coordination: Social services: Information work 6561

Netherlands *(contd.)*
Copyright 7042
Cultural aspects: Libraries: *Relationship with* Economic aspects 3769
Departmental libraries: University libraries: Integration: Organisation and administration 2618
Design: Bookshops: *Influence on* Buildings: Libraries 6497
Dutch language materials: Information services data bases: On-line information retrieval 2954
Dyslexics: Users: Libraries 6274
Early retirement: Older staff: Library staff 5084
Economic history: Libraries by subject 6187
Evaluation: Public libraries: Social services: Computerised information work 6633
Foreign affairs: Thesauri 6831
Genealogy: Computerised information work 5752
Genealogy libraries 4916
General classification schemes 4009
Home-based services: Paramedical staff: Users: Libraries 6293
Hospital libraries: Handicapped: Users 4332
Information centres: Cancer: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 916
Information centres: University libraries: Agriculture: Information work 4515
Information work 6518
Insurance libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Computerised information work 6522
Law: *Implications for* Industrial firms: Product liability: Information work 2042
Law: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6945
Learned, society and institute libraries: Illustrations: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2895
Library associations: *Connected with* Special libraries 1864-1865
Library schools: Data base construction: Curriculum subject 3082
Maps: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 647
Maps: Information work *on* 2056
Marketing: *Of* Community information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2955
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 6242
Multi-lingual thesauri: *Of* Librarianship 1814-1816
Museums: Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4022
National libraries: Librarianship: Library materials by subject 3763
National libraries: On-line catalogues 3972
National libraries: Planning: Computers 773
National libraries: Posters: Restoration 992
National policies: Deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 2174
National policies: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 5016
Newspaper publishers' libraries: Newspaper cuttings: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5268
Older staff: Library staff 5085
On-line union catalogue 3991
Organisations: *Connected with* Computers: Library equipment 5053
Organisations: *Connected with* Science and technology: Information work 6572
Parliamentary libraries 6207
Privatisation: Central government: Information work 2059
Professional associations: Archives 4382
Professional education: Librarianship 1833
Provincial central libraries *and* Regional support libraries: Public libraries 2519
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 3989
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Industrial users: Business information work 2725
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Use 2551

Netherlands *(contd.)*
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: User satisfaction 3723
Public libraries 6238-6239
Public libraries: Buildings 2690
Public libraries: Children's libraries 6278
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2115
Public libraries: Cooperation 5021
Public libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5205
Public libraries: Decision support systems: Computerised information systems 6432
Public libraries: Educational use of materials 6309
Public libraries: Evaluation 5028
Public libraries: Immigrants: Users 4957
Public libraries: In-service training: Staff 6480
Public libraries: Moroccans: Immigrants: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 5086
Public libraries: Old people: Users 4947
Public libraries: Publicity 5103, 6508
Public libraries: Reading: *Of* Staff 5067
Public libraries: Reference work 2774
Public libraries: Refugees: Immigrants: Users 6292
Public libraries: Sundays: Opening hours 2041
Public libraries: Surinamers: Immigrants: Users: Oral history: Library materials 5015
Public libraries: Use 4958
Public libraries: Viewdata systems 5331
Public libraries *and* School libraries: Use promotion 5100
Reading 5407
Reading promotion: Use: Poetry: Library materials 5012
Research: *into* Public libraries: Administration 2628
Research libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 3932
Social sciences: Indexing services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4169
Social services: Viewdata systems 4107-4108
Special libraries: In-service training: Staff 2014
Status: Profession: Librarianship 2464, 6128
Subject indexing: *And* Classification 4000
Technical college libraries: Use instructions 2761
Technological university libraries: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2261
Technological university libraries: On-line periodicals control 5796
Technological university libraries: Students: Use instructions 888
Theosophy libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries 4913
University libraries: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 3947
University libraries: Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services 3959
University libraries: Ephemera: Cataloguing 2861
University libraries: Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 980
University libraries: Models: *Use for* Use instructions: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2900
University libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 3774
University libraries: Research workers: User needs 6303
University libraries: Students: Users: Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 5294
University libraries: Technological innovations: *Influence on* Furniture: Equipment 3846
University libraries: Theses: Subject indexing 2231
University libraries: Use 703
Viewpoint on Hranice (Czechoslovakia): Public libraries 2510
Viewpoint on Senegal: Libraries 2496
War victims: Users: Social services: Information work 6558
Zoology libraries: University libraries: Restoration: Buildings 2035

Networks
Centralisation *See* Centralisation
Cooperation *See* Cooperation
Cooperation: Interloans *See* Interloans
Cooperation: Union catalogues *See* Union catalogues
Data transmission *See* Data transmission
Neural networks
Associative word recognition: Computerised information retrieval 2318
Computerised information retrieval 6905
Use for News services: Computerised information retrieval 6837
Nevada
County libraries: General public: Users: Microcomputers 245
Planning: Disasters: Library materials 3405
New editions
Alphabetical subject indexing: Books: Published materials 6080
New Federal States
Germany *See* East Germany
New Jersey
Archives: Preservation 1596
Interloans 5827
Public libraries: Preservation 3390
New Mexico
Law: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3370
New services
Librarianship 3176
New South Wales
Parliamentary libraries: Computers 5654
Public libraries 4927
Public libraries: Microcomputers: Computerised interloans 2168
Rural libraries: Public libraries 3109
State libraries 98, 6225
New York City
Directories: Technical processes and services: Preservation: Library materials 6755
Public libraries: Slavonic and East European materials: Periodicals 729
Public libraries: Use: Slavonic and Baltic materials: Periodicals 3740
New York State
Cooperation: Telecommunications: Interloans 5833
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Cooperation *and* Finance 196
State libraries: *Role in* State government publications: Legal deposit 6737
New Zealand
Archives: Profession 4885
Area materials: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5996
Computerised circulation control: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 6479
Cost-benefit analysis: Computerised information work 6641
Education: Thesauri 450-451
Evaluation: Library stock 4351
Law: *Implications for* Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 328
Law libraries 2502
Maoris: Users: Libraries 127-128
Maps: Library stock 4996
National libraries 96, 4310
National libraries: Administration 224
National libraries: Communication: *Relationship with* Users 4466
National libraries: Periodicals: Computerised reference work 2105
National libraries: Theft prevention: Stock 5228
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 318
Newspapers: Special purpose bibliographies 2997
Periodicals *and* Newspapers: Published materials 3013
Public libraries: Chinese: Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 6304
Public libraries: Communication: Staff relations 4448
Public libraries: Innovations 3176
Public libraries: Maoris: Users: Reference work 4573
Public libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 6415
Public libraries: User demand: Consumer health: Information work 3874
Public libraries: User satisfaction 3722

New Zealand *(contd.)*
Reorganisation: Research: *Into* Science and technology: *Influence on* Research libraries: Government libraries: *And* University libraries 4326
Rural libraries: Public libraries 100
University libraries: Communication 4449
News
Computerised information work 5167
News services
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4144, 6950
Computerised information retrieval 6837
Electronic mail 2384
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2336, 3539, 4132
Newsletters
Business information: Published materials 1798
Published materials 1791
Newspaper cuttings
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5268
Newspaper publishers' libraries 679-680
Computerised information storage and retrieval 454-455
Computerised information work 331
Newspaper cuttings: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5268
Photographs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5976
Newspaper reports
Public relations: Librarianship 6405
Newspapers
Biographies: Library stock 6378
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2905
Classification schemes 4673
Coverage of Computerised information storage and retrieval 4683
Data bases: Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 2962
Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 2292
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 481, 1095
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6939
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 493, 1696-1697, 3492
Information services: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 2953, 3536
Interloans 5219
Library stock 165-166, 727, 5603
Microfilms: Library stock 3745, 5619
Music: Published materials 2417
Preservation: Library materials 2847, 5846
Published materials 1199, 1795, 3013, 3628, 4835-4836, 6071
SDI: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6969
Special purpose bibliographies 2997-2998
Subject indexing 5258
Nicaragua
Rural libraries: Public libraries 101
Nigeria
Archives 167
Area materials: Legal deposit: Acquisitions 4620
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4709
Computers: Library equipment 236-237
Cooperation: Preservation: Library materials 1599
Curriculum development: *Role of* Academic libraries 666
Farmers: Users: Agriculture: Information work 308
Fees for services: Librarianship 1984
Government department libraries: User behaviour: Use: Information work 1424
Law libraries: Academic libraries 2522
Learned, society and institute libraries: Computers 4432
Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5822
Libel: Law: *Implications for* Circulation: Library stock 5804
Library schools 1236, 3073, 5504
Library schools: Curricula 643
Library students: Employment prospects 4443
Medical libraries: Staff 2663
Multimedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6835
Nigeria *(contd.)*
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 4518
Newspapers: Library stock 165-166
Pests: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 420
Policies: Recruitment: Library staff 2673
Polytechnic libraries 106
Preservation: Library materials 985
Prison libraries 3120
Professional staff: Library staff 2017
Public image: Profession: Librarianship 36
Publishing 574
Research libraries: Academic libraries: Cooperation 204
Rural areas: Women: User needs 3135
School libraries 116
Science: Growth of literature 1930
Science and technology: Acquisitions 381
Special libraries: Universal Availability of Publications 2109
Standards: *For* Library schools: Curricula 5507
Student teachers: Librarianship: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3694
Students: Use: Information work 279
Textbooks: Published materials 3028
Theft prevention: Library stock 5849
Tropical agriculture libraries: On-line cataloguing 5868
Universities: Records management 6039
University libraries 105, 1281
University libraries: Academic status: Staff 2012
University libraries: Buildings 6501
University libraries: Circulation control 2192
University libraries: Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6734
University libraries: Donations: Acquisitions 3376
University libraries: Floods: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 993
University libraries: Publishing activities: *Influence on* Academic status: Staff 255
University libraries: Stocktaking 6752
Nijmegen (Netherlands)
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 6242
Public libraries: Publicity 5103
Nineteenth century materials
New Zealand: Newspapers: Special purpose bibliographies 2997
Nippon Cataloguing Rules 3986
Nippon Decimal Classification 1032
Nitra (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries: Removals to new buildings 6493
Node popularity
User behaviour: Browsing: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1073
Nomenclators
Computerised dictionaries: Social sciences: Published materials 4234
Nomenclature
Terminology *See* Terminology
Non-acid paper
Preservation: Library materials 3953
Non-bibliographic data bases
See Data banks
Non-book materials
See Audio-visual materials
Non-English language materials
Large print books: *And* Talking books: Library stock 4393
Non-fiction
Library stock 748
Selection: Acquisitions 928
Stock 746
Non-library periodicals
Published materials: *About* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2760
Non-linear dynamics
Growth of literature: Bibliometrics 1926
Non-print media
See Audio-visual materials
Non-professional library staff 791, 1401, 2020-2022, 2679-2680, 3246-3247, 3833, 4450-4451, 5680-5681
Training 4908
Non-professionals
Role in Industrial design: Information work 2077
Non-Roman scripts
Cataloguing 429
Centralised on-line cataloguing 3425-3426
Full text searching: Computerised information retrieval 3508
Layout: Keyboards: Computers 551
MARC: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 5197
MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records 3351-3352
On-line cataloguing 4640
Systems design: Computerised bibliographic records 374-375
Non-socialist countries
See Western countries
Non-users
Academic libraries: Reference work 354
Nonaqueous deacidification
Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 2173
Nordic countries
See Scandinavia
Normandy (France)
And Hampshire (UK): Public libraries: International cooperation 199
Norms
See Standards
North America
See Canada, U.S.A.
North-Brabant (Netherlands)
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 3989
North Carolina
Libraries 5515
North Dakota
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
University libraries: Cooperation: Selection: Acquisitions 2817
North Holland (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Reference work 2774
North Jutland (Denmark)
Regional libraries: Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5650
North Rhine-Westphalia (Germany)
Special collections: Union catalogues 5257
North Rhine-Westphalia (West Germany)
Academic libraries: European materials: Acquisitions 4599
Interloans 972, 5825
Library associations 4890
Microforms: *Use for* Preservation: Library materials 5843
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 4319
Public libraries: Local radio stations: User needs 3133
Regulations: Degrees: Professional education: Librarianship 3683
Regulations: Use: State archives 3742
State libraries 4919
University libraries 4931
University libraries: On-line information retrieval 5981
North Texas
Evaluation: Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2821
North Vietnam
See Vietnam
North West Frontier Province (Pakistan)
Agriculture libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Computerised information work 333
Northern Ireland
Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 1378
Law: Library materials 6355-6356
Public libraries: Videotape recordings: Collection development policies 2158
Reorganisation: Library schools 3070
Northern Portugal
Libraries 3085
Northern Rhineland-Palatinate (West Germany)
Interloans 972
Northern Territory (Australia)
State libraries 6230
Northwest Frontier (Pakistan)
University libraries: Cooperation: Agriculture: Computerised information work 3320
Norway
Academic libraries 1276
Broadcasting corporation libraries 4305
Civil servants: User needs 3134
College libraries 1283

Norway *(contd.)*
College libraries: Samoyed language materials 3152
Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 3075
Fees for services: Librarianship 1983
Librarianship 6105
Libraries 4300
National libraries 1857
National libraries: Buildings 4460
Preservation: Library materials 984
Public libraries 1269
Public libraries: Buildings 5697
Social sciences: Computerised information work 4545
Theatre: Displays *and* Exhibitions: Museums 3601
University libraries: Medicine: On-line bibliographic records 3356
University libraries: On-line technical processes and services 4594
University libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 5909
User satisfaction: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 513
Notation
Classification 1656
Notebook computers
Influence on Academic libraries: Design: Buildings 5698
Nottinghamshire (UK)
Branch libraries: County libraries: Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 370
School libraries: Evaluation: Use instructions 348
Nouns
Semantic analysis: Linguistics 5466
Semantics: Linguistics 5468
Novels
See Fiction
Nuclear energy
Libraries: International organisation libraries: Reference work 897
Nuclear fuels industry
Influence on Research: *Into* Geology: Growth of literature 5590
Nuclear magnetic resonance
Spectrum analysis: Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1049-1050, 5930-5931
Number building
Classification *See* Synthesis
Numerical data
See also Statistical data
Research: *Into* Science *and* Social sciences 4858
Numerical data banks
Chemical properties: On-line information retrieval 4097
Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 4096
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4133
On-line information retrieval 6942
Nurses
Use instruction: Libraries and library materials 5757
Users: Libraries 6293
Nursing
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4772
Library materials 3168
Profession: *Implications for* Nursing libraries 90
Nursing school libraries 108-109
Nutrition
And Cancer: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2339
Information work 6581
Library materials 3762
Oberhausen (West Germany)
School libraries: Advisory services *for* 1980
Objectives and aims
See Aims and objectives
Obsolescence
Bibliometrics 3146, 6310
Bibliometrics *Related headings:* Little-used materials
Stock Control 5840
Occupational guidance
See Career guidance
Occupational health
Computers: Library equipment 3789-3790
Occupational health *(contd.)*
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4770
Visual display units: Computers 563, 4210, 5395
Visual display units: Library equipment 5065
Working conditions: Computer staff: Library staff 6488
Occupational safety
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4770
Occupational school libraries
See Vocational school libraries
Occupational therapy
Abstracting services 5758
Ocean cartography 7101
Ocean seismometers
Ocean cartography 7101
Oceanography
Libraries: Cooperation 1348
Libraries: Periodicals: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1564
OCR
See Optical character recognition
Off-air recordings
Videotape recordings: Cataloguing 6782
Off-campus students
See Extra-mural students
Office equipment
See also Computers
And Procedures: Libraries 1366
Office management 2385
Official publications
See Government publications
Offshore services
Data capture: Computers 1175
Ohio
Academic libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 2122
Bias: Political aspects: *Influence on* Selection: Acquisitions 1543
College libraries: Interloans 5828
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line catalogues 5889
Public libraries: *And* Academic libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2113
University libraries: Preservation 1591
Oil industry
See Petroleum industry
Oil well fires
Air pollution: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1159
Oklahoma
Archives 4386
Area materials: Panoramic maps: Library stock 4391
Primary school libraries: Use: Periodicals: Stock 728
Old *and* Rare materials
See Antiquarian materials
Old Federal States
Germany *See* West Germany
Old people
Educational use of materials: Libraries 4967
Readers 7024
Social services: Computerised information work 5157
Use promotion: Libraries 5710
User needs: Planning: Buildings: Libraries 2694
Users: Libraries 684, 1877-1879, 2535-2539, 4947-4948
Users: Libraries: Educational use of materials 4967
Users: Libraries: Reference work 356
Users: Non-English language materials: Large print books: *And* Talking books 4393
Users: Telephones 2374
Older staff
Library staff 5084-5085
Oman
Librarianship 6
University libraries: CD-ROMs 2903
Omissions
New editions: Alphabetical subject indexing: Books: Published materials 6080
On-demand publishing 5418
Electronic media: Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5437-5438
On-demand publishing *(contd.)*
Electronic media: Scholarly publications: Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5439
On-line accounting
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 958
On-line bibliographic records 5789
Technical processes and services: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5198
Use for Bibliographic checking: Ordering: Acquisitions 2824
Use for Compilation: Bibliographies: Use promotion: Libraries 5711
Use for On-line cataloguing 2869
On-line catalogues 436-439, 1016-1021, 1631-1637, 2216-2228, 2875-2879, 3432-3434, 3973-3982, 4650-4659, 5243-5255, 5880-5902, 6800-6810
Classification schemes 2889
Combination with Data bases: Information services 4651-4653
Combination with Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2291
Combination with Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2332
Combination with On-line data bases: *Influence on* Periodicals: Interloans 973
Comparison with Card catalogues 436, 2227
Comparison with In-house systems: Information systems: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2331
Controlled terms: *Comparison with* Natural language terms 5910
Conversion: *From* Card catalogues 1623
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 3828-3829
Dewey Decimal Classification 1031, 2241
Geographic names: Thesauri 5918
Influence on Administration: *Of* Technical processes and services 4589
Influence on Reader services 4464
Integration with On-line bibliographic records: Technical processes and services 5198-5199
Library of Congress Subject Headings 449, 4677
Retrospective conversion: *From* Card catalogues 1624, 2209-2210
Retrospective conversion: *From* Manual catalogues 3966, 4642-4643
Subject indexing 1023, 5906-5909
Telecommunications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2314
Thesauri 5916-5917
On-line cataloguing 431-433, 1005-1014, 1616-1626, 2205-2215, 2868-2872, 3413-3426, 3965-3969, 4636-4647, 5236-5241, 5867-5872, 6789-6796
And On-line information retrieval 6914
Annotations 4649
Cataloguing rules 5256
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1709
Choice *and* Form of names: Personal authors 1641
Main entries 1629
Subject indexing 5260
On-line circulation control 1607, 3407-3408, 3958
Use for Collection development policies 4605
On-line computers 562, 3587-3589, 4209, 5389, 6023-6024, 6999-7002
Influence on International information communication: Physics 5129-5130
Library equipment 4442
Use for Conferences: Information communication 2082-2084, 4529
On-line editing
Library of Congress Classification 4008
On-line guiding
Use promotion: Libraries 3851
On-line help
Use instructions: On-line cataloguing 1626
On-line information retrieval 511-545, 1087, 1105-1165, 1682, 1719-1760, 2324-2351, 2946-2965, 3487, 3515-3564, 4044-4045, 4087-4185, 4747-4795, 5277, 5319-5355, 5980-6008, 6855, 6914-6977
And CD-ROMs 4087
Automatic indexing 6009

On-line information retrieval *(contd.)*
Comparison with Articles: Periodicals: Medicine: Availability: Bibliographies 5595
Comparison with CD-ROMs 1726, 2297, 2309, 4049
Comparison with CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
Comparison with CD-ROMs *and* Printed information services 1680, 2918
Comparison with Printed information services 4775
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 72
Influence on Interloans 971
Influence on Profession: Librarianship 3671
Library staff 2032
Staff 796
Use for Determination: Science and technology: Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 2561
Use for Document delivery 5178
Use for Research indicators: Bibliometrics 2560
Use for Technological innovations: Current awareness services by subject 2768
On-line information retrieval staff 2033
On-line instruction
See Computer assisted instruction
On-line ordering
Acquisitions 962, 5214
On-line ordering: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 2965
On-line periodicals control 2138-2139, 2793-2794, 5795-5797, 6700
On-line public access catalogues
See OPACs (On-line public access catalogues)
On-line records management 1181
On-line technical processes and services 1522-1529, 2131-2133, 2784, 3348, 3922-3926, 4594, 5191-5193, 5786-5787, 6676
On-line thesauri 4680
On-line union catalogues 442, 3438, 3924, 3990-3991
Combined with Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5335-5339
Onomastics
Published materials 6065
Ontario
Battered women: User needs: Social services: Information work 2719
Parliamentary libraries 4304
Public libraries: General public: Users: Medicine *and* Law: Information work 1463
Public libraries: Trustees: *Relationship with* Chief librarians 5033
University libraries: User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 5255
OPAC (Online public access catalogues) 2868
OPACs (On-line public access catalogues) 438-439, 1007, 1016, 1019-1021, 1616, 1620, 1626, 1632, 1635-1636, 2206, 2216-2221, 2223-2224, 2226-2227, 2291
OPACS (On-line public access catalogues) 2314
OPACs (On-line public access catalogues) 2332, 2875, 2878, 3413, 3417-3418, 3433-3434, 3965, 3969, 3972-3974, 3978, 4013, 4589, 4650-4651, 4654-4655, 4658-4659, 5198-5199, 5241, 5243, 5250, 5252-5253, 5255, 5880, 5883, 5890, 5893, 5897, 5907, 6792, 6800-6801, 6803-6805
OPACs (On-line public access catlogues) 2222
Open learning
Continuing education: Librarianship 61
Educational use of materials: Libraries 3137
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 63
Open systems interconnection
Computerised interloans 1577
Local area networks 1388
Multimedia data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval: Museums 3600
Telecommunications: *And* Computers: Libraries 2647
Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2830
Open systems interconnection *(contd.)*
Telecommunications: International computerised interloans 2163
Telecommunications: On-line computers 3588
Telecommunications *and* Computers: Libraries 6444
Open university
See also Distance learning
Opening hours
Libraries 2041
Use promotion: Libraries 5101
Operating systems
CD-ROMs: Computers 2367-2368
Computer programs 2355, 4189-4190, 5381
Computer programs: Library equipment 2003
Computer programs: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4063
Computers 4803, 6022
Operations research
Related headings: Systems analysis
Decision making 4423
Library management 1980
Models *See* Models
Opinion polls
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2341
Optical character recognition 6015
Data capture: Computers 3592
Document delivery 366
Input: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 487
Input: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5274
Input: Computers 781, 5373, 5392-5394, 6027
Input: Pharmaceutics: Abstracting services 6656
Use for Printed catalogues: Retrospective conversion *To* Computerised catalogues 1001
Optical discs
Computerised cataloguing 2202-2203, 2866, 5865
Computerised information storage and retrieval 476-509, 1083-1100, 1679-1711, 2272-2317, 2901-2932, 3481-3503, 4040-4074, 4701-4739, 5276-5306, 5939-5974, 6850-6904
Computerised records management 6042-6043, 7015
Computers 556-560, 2362-2368, 2972-2982, 3573-3583, 4195-4205, 5369, 6017-6021, 6994-6995
Computers: Library equipment 243, 776-778, 1995-1999, 4440, 5058, 5665
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 1165
Spanish language: Teaching aids: Education 1183
Use for Ocean seismometers: Ocean cartography 7101
Use for Preservation: Library materials 3388, 5842
Optical imaging
Data capture: Computers 3593
Optical laser printers
Computers 3568
Optical systems
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3480
Storage media: Computers 2969, 2981
O.R.
See Operations research
Oral history
Accessibility of information 867
Computerised information work 879
Library materials 753, 4402, 5014-5015
Local history: Cultural activities 5772
Local history: Cultural activities: Libraries 370, 6665
Local history collections: Library stock 160
Oral societies
Transition to Literate societies 4811
Orbital radiation
Pharmaceutics: Library materials 5627
Order
Shelf order *See* Shelf arrangement
Systematic *See* Subject collocation
Order consolidation
Subscription agencies: Periodicals: Acquisitions 924-925
Ordering
Acquisitions 961-966, 2824-2832, 5214
Computerised: Wholesale trade: Bookselling 4851
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 2965
On-line bibliographic records: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5199
Organic chemistry
Automatic subject indexing 1166
Computerised subject indexing 1054-1059
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2957
Organic farming
Hypermedia: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4033
Organisation and administration 564, 1180-1182, 2385-2386, 3595-3596, 5401, 6039-6043, 7008-7015
Computerised technical processes and services 914
Information work 316, 1471, 2738-2740, 3302-3303, 3883-3885, 5137, 6588-6590
Librarianship 183-230, 754-771, 1335-1370, 1962-1989, 2599-2639, 3171-3207, 3764-3788, 4404-4430, 5016-5046, 5628-5650, 6381-6444
Of Computers: Library equipment 3796
Organisational change
See Reorganisation
Organisational climate
Library staff 248
Research libraries: Collection development policies 939
Organisations
Connected with Aquatic sciences libraries 1255-1258
Connected with Bookselling 3639
Connected with CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1684
Connected with Centralised on-line cataloguing 1004
Connected with Classification 6821
Connected with Community college libraries 1284
Connected with Computers: Library equipment 5053
Connected with Cooperation: Librarianship 3180-3182
Connected with Copyright 7040
Connected with Curriculum development: Professional education: Librarianship 642
Connected with Developing countries: Information communication: Science and technology 842
Connected with Developing countries: Publishing 1780
Connected with Educational technology 4855
Connected with Equal Opportunities 4857
Connected with European communities: Information work by subject 826
Connected with Grants: Finance: Librarianship 2632
Connected with Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6937
Connected with Information work 3265
Connected with Interactive videotex 4752
Connected with Libraries 2463, 3668-3669, 4258, 4876
Connected with Professional education: Librarianship 636
Connected with Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 4346
Connected with Research: *Into* Information work 4477
Connected with Research: *Into* Librarianship 3061, 6120
Connected with Research: *Into* Science and technology: On-line information retrieval 1725
Connected with Science and technology: Information work 3279, 6572
Connected with Social sciences: Information work 1430
Connected with South Africa: Availability of information: Information communication 6600
Connected with Standards: *For* CD-ROMs: Computers 1177
Connected with Standards: *For* Computerised information storage and retrieval 5922-5923

Organisations *(contd.)*
Connected with Standards: *For* Computerised periodicals control 4596
Connected with Standards: *For* Librarianship 2450
Connected with USA: Distance learning: Professional education: Librarianship 1238
Connected with USA: Electronic media: Published materials 1787
Library organisations *See* Library associations
User behaviour: Information work 278
Orient
See also Asia
Orientation
Use instructions *See* Use instructions
Osaka (Japan)
Public libraries: Selection: Acquisitions 2145
Public libraries: Use promotion 274
OSI
See Open systems interconnection
Osteopathy
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3546
Out-of-print materials
Computerised bibliographic records: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3943
Computerised bibliographic records: Selection aids: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Lists 5212
Out of print materials
Fiction: Library stock 2840
Output
Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Computerised information retrieval 2945
Computers: COM system *See* COM (Computer-Output-Microforms)
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 506
Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5998
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2315, 2931
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 541-542, 1144-1145, 2344-2345, 3553-3554, 4160-4165, 4776-4777, 5350-5351, 6006, 6965-6968
Machine translation 7021
On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* Compilation: Bibliographies: Use promotion: Libraries 5711
On-line catalogues 1016, 5890
On-line information retrieval 4182
Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5349
Productivity *See* Productivity
Searching: Computerised information retrieval 1718
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4173
Outreach services
Libraries *See* Housebound
Outreach to non-users
See Non-users
Overijssel (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Cooperation 5021
Overseas aid
Donations: Acquisitions 4617, 6735
Libraries by subject: Government department libraries 6208
To Developing countries: Librarianship 601
To Developing countries: Periodicals: Medicine: Library materials 181
Overseas aid workers
Users: Information work 6523
Overseas appointments
Library staff 2661
Overseas interloans
See International interloans
Overstaying
Course duration: Library students 651
Overwriting
Disc drives: WORMs: Computers 2979
Ownership
Companies: Business information 2726
Copyright: *Influence on* Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4162
Ethical aspects: Information work 4476
Packet switching
Telecommunications *and* On-line computers 7000
Paediatrics
Computerised information 4554
Page description languages
Computerised typesetting: Printing 3610
Page layout
Computer programs: Desktop publishing 4219
Page-layout printed catalogues
See Printed catalogues
Page-layout printed union catalogues
See Printed union catalogues
Pakeha
Users: Libraries 127-128
Pakistan
Agriculture libraries: University libraries: Agriculture: Computerised information work 333
Cooperation: Librarianship 1970
Economics libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries 6262
Library law 765
Medical libraries 1853
National archives 4389
School libraries 698
State of the art reviews: Computerised technical processes and services 6668
University libraries: Cooperation: Agriculture: Computerised information work 3320
Pamphlets
Indexing services 2771
Panoramic maps
Library stock 4391
Paper 3606-3607
Library stock 6315
Records management*Comparison with* Computers 564
Recycling: Library administration 1366
Restoration: Library materials 2184
Paper explosion
Office management 2385
Paper permanence 3607
Preservation: Library materials 408-409, 1581-1583, 2172-2175, 2842-2845, 3384-3386, 3953-3955, 5224-5225, 6753-6754, 6769
Paper work reduction
Federal government 3595
Papua New Guinea
Archives 2574
Librarianship 13
Organisations: *Connected with* Libraries 2463
Public libraries 3108
Teacher-librarians: Professional education 4296
Paradigms
Mathematical models: Information work 3308
Parallel processing
Computerised information work 327, 871
Computers 1174
Images: Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 5994
Paramedical staff
Home-based services: Users: Libraries 6293
Paraprofessionals
See Library technicians
Parchment
Binding: Library materials 3403
Paris (France)
University libraries 2523
Parliamentary debates
Library materials 2584
Parliamentary libraries 91, 659, 3697, 4304, 6207
Collection development policies 2814
Computerised information work 4535
Computers 5654
International cooperation 2612
Use: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 523
Parliaments
Users: Computerised information work 4537-4538, 4546-4547, 4557
Parsing
See Syntactic analysis
Part-time staff
Library staff 2679
Partially sighted
See Blind and partially sighted
Participative design
Computerised information work 4556
Passenger information
Public transport: Information work 6582
Passwords
Information services: Multiple data base storage: CD-ROMs 4059
Patent offices
Role in Patents: Information work 1427
Patents 4859
Bibliometrics 153-154
Biotechnology: Bibliometrics 3149
Computerised information work 1485-1486, 3315, 4541-4542, 5151-5153
Document delivery 908
Images: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4715
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1663
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1097, 3493, 3538
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1741-1742, 3538, 4131
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 1682, 3487
Information work 1427-1428, 2054-2055, 3270-3274, 3860, 4489-4490, 5119
Libraries by subject: Use promotion 4465
Library stock 1946
On-line information retrieval 2325
Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2338
Reference work 4576
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1755-1756
Telecommunciations: On-line information retrieval 3522
Pathfinders
Literature guides: Bibliographical control 892
Pathology
Information work 2072
Patient care
Information work 2734
Optical systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3480
Patient libraries
See Hospital patient libraries
Patient records
Optical discs: Computerised records management 6042
Patients
See Hospital patients
Patrons
See Users
Pay
See Salaries
Payments
Fees for services *See* Fees for services
Payments to Authors
Public Lending Right 3041-3044, 3647-3649, 4242, 5461
Peace studies
Published materials 1797
Pedagogy
See Education
Peer review
Refereeing: Articles: Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7063
Research: Published materials 7070
Scholarly publications: Published materials 4837
Pennsylania
Research libraries: Cooperation 2607
Pennsylvania
College libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 6816
Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Use 5565
Rural libraries: Public libraries: Use 3720
School libraries: Microcomputers 780
Pensions
Document image processing: Computers 5373
Perestroika
Influence of USSR: Archives 4383
Influence on National libraries: USSR materials: Acquisitions 6702
Influence on USA: University libraries: USSR materials: Acquisitions 6703
Performance appraisal
Acquisitions staff 794-795
Library staff 1398
On-line information retrieval: Staff 796

Performance appraisal *(contd.)*
Teacher librarians 2682
Performance management
Information work by subject 2074-2075
Performance measurement
Cost-benefit analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Cost-effectiveness analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Evaluation *See* Evaluation
Performance measures
Evaluation 5637
Evaluation: Acquisitions 2800
Evaluation: Free text searchingOn-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Evaluation: Iron and steel industry: Information work 6584
Evaluation: Job performance: Library staff 5076
Evaluation: Job performance: Students: Non-professional library staff 5681
Evaluation: Libraries 220-221, 1354-1355, 2625-2626, 3192-3193, 3773-3774, 4418, 6413-6416
Evaluation: Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 953
Evaluation: On-line information retrieval 4748
Evaluation: Reference work 904, 3916
Evaluation: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5310-5317
Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1154
Evaluation: Searching: Subject indexing 1027, 2888
Research 568
Research: *Into* Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4972
Performing arts
See also Music, Theatre
Information work 3882
Periodical funds 3373
Periodicals
AACR 2229
About International relations: Citation analysis 157
Abstracting services *See* Abstracting services
Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome: Bibliometrics 715
Acquisitions 377, 924-925, 2141-2142, 3931, 6704
Acquisitions policies *and* Withdrawal policies 2169
Advertisements: Recruitment: Cataloguing staff 3837
Aquatic sciences: Published materials 1800
Architecture: Subject indexing 443
Archives: Published materials 4839
Articles: Photocopying services *See* Photocopying services
Astronomy: Plus symbol: UDC 2243
Bibliographic description 6798
Bibliometrics 1317
Biochemistry: Impact factors *and* Citation analysis 1935
Biochemistry: Published materials 7076
Book reviews *in*: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2820
Bookselling 1806
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1564, 3375
Business information: Collection development policies 1555
Business information: Library materials 6362
Business information: Published materials 1798
Business information work 3866
Catering *and* Hotel management: Published materials 6076
CD-ROMs: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2335
Centralised on-line cataloguing 3968
Chemistry: Acquisitions 5801
Child health: Published materials 2415
Citation analysis 4982, 5596
Citation analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2809
Clinical psychology: Citation analysis 158
Collection development policies 389, 1552-1553, 3366, 6717-6719
Communication *and* Librarianship *and* Information science: Citation analysis 614
Periodicals *(contd.)*
Computerised reference work 2105
Computerised union catalogues 1649, 2885
Contents lists: Current awareness services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4168
Control 2138-2140, 2792-2794, 3357, 4595-4596, 5790-5797, 6698-6700
Control: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 3244
Cooperation: Acquisitions 6706
Cooperation: Collection development policies 2146
Cooperation: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2161
Cooperative on-line cataloguing 1008
Costs: Purchasing: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Printed materials 384
Counselling: Bibliometrics 1318
Criminology *and* Criminal justice: Library materials 3755
Current events: Published materials 585
Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquistions 2823
Descriptive cataloguing 434
Directories *of*: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2300
Document delivery 2777
Earthquakes: Published materials 3021
Ecology: Citation analysis 1938
Ecology: Ranking: Citation analysis 6311
Economics: Published materials 3629
Electronic media: Library stock 5003
Environment: Bibliometrics 5586
Food technology: Bibliometrics 2563
Food technology: Published materials 591
Forestry: Collection development policies 2816
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 373
Geology: Citation analysis 159
Growth of literature 5591
Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5350
Humanities: Published materials 7071
Indexing services *See* Indexing services
Indicators: Economics *and* Politics *and* Sociology: Bibliometrics 5585
Influence on Academic libraries: Collection development policies 6714
Influence on Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 395
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1699
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* Printed materials 5298
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6940
Interloans 973, 5830
International exchange: Library materials 3377
Library periodicals *See* Library periodicals
Library staff 2027
Library stock 728-729, 1328-1329, 2566, 3738-3740, 5604-5605, 6330-6333
Library stock: Use promotion 813
Marketing: Published materials by subject 1801
Mathematics: *Relationship with* Collection development policies 2159
Medicine: Availability: Bibliographies 5595
Medicine: Citation analysis 1939, 5598
Medicine: Cooperation: Acquisitions 2143
Medicine: Information content: Bibliometrics 5582
Medicine: Library materials 181, 3167
Medicine: Published materials 590, 3631
Mutilation: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 424-425, 5850
National bibliographies 2996
Nutrition: Library materials 3762
Occupational therapy: Abstracting services 5758
On-line catalogues 3975
On-line cataloguing: UDC *and* Titles: Keywords: Subject indexing 4010
On-line ordering: Acquisitions 962
On-line union catalogues 442
Onomastics: Published materials 6065
Periodicals *(contd.)*
Peace studies: Published materials 1797
Pharmacology: Citation analysis 4983
Philately: Indexing services 5759
Philosophy: Library materials 3753
Physics: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5594
Physics: Library materials 180
Physics: Published materials 7075
Planning: Disasters: Library materials 2848
Published materials 579-580, 1197-1198, 1791-1794, 2408-2410, 3013-3019, 3625-3627, 4233, 4833-4834, 5428-5440, 6069-6070, 7053-7065
Published materials: *About* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2760
Publishing *and* Bookselling: Published materials by subject 7077
Purchasing: Acquisitions 3946, 6732
Radio broadcasting: Published materials 6077
Railway transport: Bradford's Law of Scatter 6314
Schistosmiasis: Co-authorshihp: Bibliometrics 713
Science: Citation analysis 2564
Science: Costs: Acquisitions 5802
Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5593
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4975
Science and technology: Citation analysis 3147
Science and technology: Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1912
Science and technology: Document delivery: Interloans 3951
Science and technology: Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Science and technology: Library materials 179, 6366
Science and technology: Published materials 1200-1201, 1799, 3630, 4236, 5451
Selection aids: Acquisitions 2819, 3944
Shelf arrangement 1761
Special purpose bibliographies 2999
Sport: Published materials 3023
Sports: Ranking: Bibliometrics 1913
Staff 793
Subject indexing 1651
Subscription agencies 575
Superconductivity: Citation analysis 3736
Titles: Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233
Union catalogues 441, 1647, 2882, 3436, 4665, 6813
Vandalism *and* Mutilation: Library stock 2191
Veterinary science: Published materials 2416
Withdrawal policies 2841, 3381
Withdrawals: Library stock 4622
Permanence
Preservation: Library materials 1583
Persia
See Iran
Personal assistance
See Reference work
Personal authors
Author cataloguing 1638-1639, 1641
Form of heading: AACR 4664
Form of heading: Author cataloguing 4662
Form of heading: Classified Catalogue Code 1645
Personal communication services
Telecommunications 6034
Personal computers
See Microcomputers
Personal construct psychology
Models: *Use for* Systems design: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3459
Personal contacts
Information communication *Related headings*: Gatekeepers
Personal data
Data banks 328, 3311-3312, 4531-4532, 6611-6612
Government archives 2575
Telecommunications 5400
Personal files
Data base management systems: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1065

Personal files *(contd.)*
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3553
Personal information systems
Records management 1180
Personal libraries 672, 4330
Personal names
Author cataloguing 3984, 5903
Personality
Users: *Influence on* Use: Libraries and library materials 4340
Personnel
See Staff
Personnel administration
Library staff *See* Staff management: Library staff
Personnel-Employer relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Pertinence
Relevance *See* Relevance
Peru
Rural libraries: Public libraries 101
Pesticides
Computerised information work 335
Pests
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 420
Petroleum industry
Records management 7009-7010
Pharmaceutics
Abstracting services 6656
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1045
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1060
Computerised information work 3896-3899, 5161
Document image processing: Computers 5371
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3499
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 533, 3545, 4150-4152, 4771, 5348-5349, 6003, 6959
Information work 3297, 3875-3877, 4514
Librares: Commercial firm libraries 4943
Libraries 656
Libraries: Commercial firm libraries 677-678
Libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5837
Libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Pharmaceutics: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4043
Libraries: University libraries 4936
Libraries: University libraries: Use: Centralised on-line cataloguing 1010
Library materials 5627
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4043
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1153
Pharmacology
Citation analysis 4983
Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 4970
Pharmacy
Bibliometrics 716
Libraries: University libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5836
Pharmacy libraries
University libraries: Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5834
Pharmacy school
Libraries: College libraries 667
Pharmacy school libraries 670
Removals to new buildings 797
Phase change
Overwriting: Disc drives: WORMs: Computers 2979
Philately
See Postage stamps
Indexing services 5759
Philippines
Agriculture: Information work 307
Archives: In-service training: Library staff 790
Information work 5716
Librarianship 607
Reference materials: Microforms: Library stock 172
Religious libraries: Study centre libraries 2526
Philosophers
Users: Alphabetical subject indexing: Philosophy: Books: Published materials 3035
Philosophical aspects
Librarianship 617, 2466, 5485, 6119
Philosophy
Books: Published materials 3035
Indexing services 2772
Library materials 3753
Phonorecords
See Sound records
Photocopying services
Libraries 2856-2858, 3959, 4624, 5853-5854, 6778
Photographic paper
Library stock 6315
Photographs
Architecture: Computerised information work 1496
Cataloguing 6781
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2282
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5976
High definition images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3474
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3475
Images: Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 4126
Images: Relevance feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5977
Library stock 5618
Policies: Preservation: Library materials 3400
Preservation: Library materials 2178, 6763
Photography
Selection: Acquisitions 5806
Phototypesetting
Input: Computerised information work 2097
Physical bibliography
See Analytical bibliography
Physical education
Related headings: Sports
Ranking: Bibliometrics 1913
Selection: Acquisitions 5807
Physical forms of catalogue 436-439, 1015-1021, 1630-1637, 2216-2228, 2875-2879, 3432-3434, 3972-3982, 4650-4661, 5243-5255, 5880-5902, 6799-6811
Physical planning
See Environment planning
Physically handicapped
Users: Libraries 682-683, 1876-1878, 2532, 3121-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 5546-5549, 6268-6273
Users: Library equipment 3845
Physicians
See Doctors
Physics
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5594
Citation analysis 721
Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 5581
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1098
Information services: Data bases: On-line Information retrieval 532
Information work 5129-5130
Library materials 180
Published materials 7075
Scientometrics 3597
Picture books
Children's books: Library stock 6352
Children's books: Published materials 598, 2421
Pictures
Architecture: Computerised information work 1496
Art objects: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5936
Classification: *And* Cataloguing 5855
Computer programs: Computerised cataloguing 2204
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4035
Computerised information work 5742
Data base management systems: Computerised information retrieval 2265
Fine arts: Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3477
Pictures *(contd.)*
Fine arts: Multimedia: On-line cataloguing 3414-3415
Images: Subject indexing: Computerised information retrieval 3507
Library stock 3155
Pilipino language
Foreign language barrier: International information communication: Science and technology 843
Place names
Thesauri 5918
Placements
See Employment prospects
Places
Geographic areas: Area materials *See* Area materials
Planning
Related headings: Policies
Buildings: Libraries 2694, 3840-3841, 4462, 5093
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1687
Computerised information work 880
Computerised technical processes and services 2119
Computers: Library equipment 773, 1992, 2644
Disasters: Library materials 2189, 2848, 3405, 5848, 6771
Environment planning: Information work 6543
Government planning: Information work 319
Government planning: Librarianship 1972, 6407
In-service training: Library staff 2015
Information work 4520-4521
Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5751
Librarianship 189-193, 755-756, 1336, 1962, 2600-2603, 3174, 3764, 4405-4406, 5019-5020, 6383-6385
Manpower *See* Manpower planning
Microfilms: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3455
Preservation: Library materials 6765-6766
Reference work 5176
Removals to new buildings: Libraries 6495
Retrospective conversion: Card catalogued: *To* Computerised catalogues 4634
Retrospective conversion: Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4635
Space: Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 5700
Technical processes and services 4586
Telecommunications 6030
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 4566-4567
Plant biomass
Bibliometrics 1922
Plant genetics
Libraries 5524
Plants
Botany: Computerised information work 3319
Botany: Information work 3291
Plastics
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1135
Plates
Fine arts materials: Theft: Library stock 2853
P.L.R. (Public Lending Right)
See Public Lending Right
Plus symbol
(UDC) 2243
Poetry
English literature: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6838
Library materials 5012
Library stock 5012
Published materials 4844
Reference books: Published materials 3031
Scottish literature: Computer programs: Computerised subject indexing 1666
Selection: Acquisitions 2804
Poets
Library staff 2023
Poisons
See Toxicology
Poland
Alphabetical subject indexing 2248
And Hungary: Parliamentary libraries: Cooperation 2612

Poland *(contd.)*
Aquatic sciences libraries 1253
Area materials: Periodicals: Acquisitions 377
Bibliophily 4818
Censorship: Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 1822
Central subject libraries 4301
Economics libraries: Cooperation 202
Food economy: Natural language terms: *Comparison with* Thesauri 1661
Information work 2045-2046, 2706-2707, 3855
Integration: Computerised technical processes and services 2124
Librarianship 4245
Libraries 1849
Library associations 4278
Maps: Computerised information work 1487
Medicine: Information work 6576
Multilingual terminology: *Of* Index languages: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 3456-3457
National libraries 4308
Periodicals: Growth of literature 5591
Periodicals: Library stock 3738
Professional education: Librarianship 4283
Public libraries: Finance 2630
Public libraries: Political aspects 6408
Publishing 4824, 7035
Readers 4813
Reading 2390
Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 2247, 2249
Searching: Subject indexing 2235
Standards: *For* Terminology: Librarianship 3652
Technological university libraries: Theses: Computerised information work 1484
University libraries: Music: Stock 752
University libraries: Subject specialists: Staff 1402
Polar regions
Area materials: Bibliographical control: On-line information retrieval 518
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5305
Policies
Related headings: Aims and objectives, Planning
Acquisitions 2169
Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2375
Collection development 386-389, 929-943, 1545-1557, 2146-2159, 2805-2816, 3363-3367, 3936-3942, 4602-4611, 5209, 5809-5817, 6710-6729
Cultural policies: *Influence on* Librarianship: Profession 4879
Culture 6088
Fees for services: Information work 5142
Information work 1473
Intelligent networks: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1110
Organisation and administration: Computerised information work 6640
Organisation and administration: Information work 317-318, 859, 1472-1474, 2741, 3304, 3886, 4518-4519, 6591-6592
Organisation and administration: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 70
Organisation and administration: Interloans 6747
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 188, 754, 2599, 4404, 5016-5018, 5628
Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 2068, 3286-3287, 4512, 5729-5731
Periodicals: Published materials 7057-7058
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 5451
Preservation: Library materials 2180, 3398-3400
Pricing: Fees for services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4157, 6964
Pricing: *Influence on* Acquisitions 2797
Pricing: *Influence on* Periodicals: Chemistry: Acquisitions 5801
Pricing: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2916
Policies *(contd.)*
Pricing: Periodicals: Economics: Published materials 3629
Pricing: Periodicals: Mathematics: *Relationship with* Collection development policies 2159
Pricing: US federal government publications: Published materials 5449
Recruitment: Library staff 2673
Selection: Acquisitions 386-389, 929-943, 1545-1557, 2146-2159, 2805-2816, 3363-3367, 3936-3942, 4602-4611, 5209, 5809-5817, 6710-6729
Selection: Preservation: Library materials 1580
Shelf arrangement 1171
Sound records: Loans: Circulation 5851
Withdrawals 2171, 2841, 3381
Polish
See also Poland
Political aspects
Related headings: Government relations
Finance: Librarianship: *Influence on* Scholarly publications: Published materials 7068
Hungary: Public libraries 4922
Influence on Selection: Acquisitions 1543
Information work 2078, 6595
International interloans 3948
International relations: Information work 1439
Librarianship 764
Libraries 6402, 6404, 6408
Library associations 2477
Poland: Publishing 7035
Publishing 7031
Science and technology: Information work 1453
South Africa: Periodicals: Collection development policies 6719
Political attitudes
Readers: Fiction 6050
Political economy
Relationship with Information science 4272
Political use of materials
Libraries 5578
Politically unacceptable materials
Library stock 6334
Politics
Bibliometrics 5585
Collection development policies 6721
Information services: Data bases: Controlled terms: Searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Free text searching 4789
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4762
Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 2932
Libraries: On-line periodicals control 2794
Library materials 750
Published materials 7072
Poll books
History: Library materials by subject 2595
Pollution
Bibliometrics 3141
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2311
Information work 3296
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1159
Polyethers
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1048
Polymers
Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 1316
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1063-1064
Computerised subject indexing 1062
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1135-1136, 1138-1140
Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 1137
Information work 857
Medicine: Articles: Periodicals: Titles: Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233
Polytechnic libraries 106, 3116
Acquisitions 1536
Budgets 2638
Computerised information work 875
Computerised technical processes and services 6671
Polytechnic libraries *(contd.)*
Computerised technical processes and services: *Influence on* Non-professional staff 3246
Conversion: On-line technical process and services 1523
In-service training: Staff 3243
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 485
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: computerised information storage and retrieval 1691
Remote searching: Wide area networks *and* Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4054
Research use of materials 149
Searching: On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5917
Selection: *Of* Computers 232
Staff: Professional education 1247
Students: Users: Law: Use instructions 6649
Work books: Teaching aids: Use instructions 6645
Polytechnics
Radio: Broadcasting 2381
Pooling
Cooperation: Modems: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4098
Poor
See Disadvantaged
Popular culture
Library materials 1958
Popular literature
Collection development policies 5817
Popular music
Indexing services 896
Popularity
Nodes: User behaviour: Browsing: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1073
Population
Computerised information work 5155
Influence on Bookshops 6085
Population statistics
Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
Information work 825, 1438
Library materials 3162
Port Elizabeth (South Africa)
Public libraries 2515
Port Harcourt (Nigeria)
Public libraries: Location: *Inflence on* Use 2549
Portable disc drives
CD-ROMs 6020-6021
Porterville (South Africa)
Public libraries 1270
Portraits
Fine arts: Published materials 592
Portugal
Computers: Library equipment 5050
Cooperation: Telecommunications: Computers: Libraries 3222
Distance learning: Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 1840
Libraries 3085
National libraries: Cooperation: Computers 4435
Public libraries 4313
Portuguese language materials
Automatic subject indexing 6980
Post coordinate subject indexing
See Coordinate subject indexing
Post degree courses
Overstaying: Library students 651
Post-degree courses
Professional education: Librarianship 63-64, 645, 1841
Post-industrial society
Social aspects: Libraries 5025
Postage stamps
Indexing services 5759
Posters
Restoration: Library materials 992
Postgraduate courses
See Post-degree courses
Postgraduates
Professional education: Medicine: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5818

Power conditioning
Electricity supply: Library buildings 271
P.R.
See Public relations
Practical work
Professional education: Medicine: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5818
Practical work in libraries
Professional education 4910, 6174
Practice data bases
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4755
Pre-1800 materials
Newspapers: *Coverage of* Computerised information storage and retrieval 4683
Pre-publication cataloguing
See Cataloguing-in-Publication
Pre-school children
Libraries: Educational use of materials 5577
Users: Libraries 1301
PRECIS
Comparison with Library of Congress Subject Headings 5266
Index languages 1024
Use for Expert systems: Text analysis: Automatic subject indexing 4186
Precision
And Recall: Searching: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4039
Free text searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Searching: Patents: Polymers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1138
Searching: Subject indexing 4669
Predicates
Use for Nouns: Semantics: Linguistics 5468
Prediction
Forecasting *See* Forecasting
Predictions
See Future developments
Prefectural government libraries
Computerised technical processes and services 5775-5776
Preferences
Users *See* User satisfaction
Preprints
Multimedia full text data bases: Optical discs 3481
Prepublication cataloguing
See Cataloguing-in-Publication
Preschool children
See Pre-school children
Presentation software
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 4115
Preservation
CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 777
Computers: *And* Computer programs 2370
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarians 4909
Library materials 408-425, 979-994, 1579-1605, 2172-2191, 2842-2853, 3382-3405, 3953-3956, 4623, 5224-5228, 5841-5850, 6753-6774
Library materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1245, 3080, 6169
Library staff 3253
Preserved Context Index System
See PRECIS
Presidential election campaigns
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6000
Presidential libraries 3696
Presidents
Biographies: Published materials 596
USA history: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5960
Viewpoint on Tribal community college libraries 2527
Press cuttings
See Newspaper cuttings
Press libraries
See Newspaper publishers' libraries
Prestige
Related headings: Public image, Status periodicals: Bibliometrics 5583
Price maintenance
Bookselling 3644-3645
Prices
See also Costs
Abstracting and indexing services 5171
Books: Published materials 1803, 6079, 7082
Influence on Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 396
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2916, 3486
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3486
Licensing: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6883
Periodicals: Aquatic sciences: Published materials 1800
Periodicals: *Influence on* Academic libraries: Collection development policies 6714
Periodicals: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 395
Periodicals: Medicine: Published materials 590
Periodicals: Published materials 1793, 3015-3019, 3626, 4833, 5428, 6069, 7055
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 1200
Periodicals: Veterinary science: Published materials 2416
Published materials: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2812
Published materials: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 1563
Purchasing: Acquisitions 6730
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7064
Textbooks: Published materials 5455
Pricing
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3551
Pricing policies
Abstracting and indexing services 3332
Fees for services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4157, 6964
Fees for services: Information work 325
Influence on Acquisitions 2797
Influence on Periodicals: Chemistry: Acquisitions 5801
Information services 4568
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2916
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4158
Information services: Data bases: Online information retrieval 1143
Periodicals: Economics: Published materials 3629
Periodicals: Mathematics: *Relationship with* Collection development policies 2159
Periodicals: Published materials 7057-7058
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 5451
US federal government publications: Published materials 5449
Primary materials
See also Books, Periodicals
Primary research
Enhancements: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4773
Primary school libraries 5560
Use: Periodicals: Stock 728
Primary schools
Reading corners: Reading promotion: Children 1187
Printed catalogues
Retrospective conversion *To* Computerised catalogues 1001
Printed information materials
Comparison with Electronic media: Periodicals: Published materials 5436
Printed information services
Comparison with CD-ROMs 1708, 4725, 5294
Comparison with CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 1680, 2918
Comparison with On-line information retrieval 4775
Printed materials
Comparison with CD-ROMs 5298
Comparison with Computerised records management 564
Library stock: Conversion: *To* Sound records *and* Tactile materials 2580
Relationship with Electronic media: Published materials 578
Printed union catalogues 3435
Printers
Computers 3568, 4191
Computers: Library equipment 6464
Microfilms 5463
Printing 1772-1774, 3610, 4221-4222, 6053-6055, 7029-7030
Printing industry 5413
Prints
Library stock 4995
Prison libraries 2531, 3120, 4946
Privacy
Data: *Influence on* Industrial users: Information work 2051
Data: Information work 866, 3307
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4264
Ethical aspects: Staff-User interaction 4341
Manuscripts: Library stock 4375
Personal data: Data banks 328, 3311-3312, 4531-4532, 6611-6612
Personal data: Government archives 2575
Personal data: Telecommunications 5400
Private libraries 672, 4330
Chinese materials 725
Private papers
History: Library materials by subject 2597
Private presses
Publishing 3622
Private sector
Comparison with Public sector: Users: Information work 6525
Privatisation
Central government: Information work 2059
Influence on Depository libraries: US federal government publications: Maps: Stock 171
Probabalistic indexing
Ranking: Searching: Information retrieval 1654
Probabilistic methods
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 6910
Probabilistic models
See Mathematical models
Problem-based learning
Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1505
Problem patrons
Mentally disturbed: User needs: Reference work 358
Staff-User interaction: Reference work 361
User behaviour: Use: Libraries and library materials 1303-1304
Proceedings
Conferences *See* Conference proceedings
Product liability
Information work 2042
Production
Cards: Card catalogues 6799
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Published materials 7039
Of Computers 6010
Of Information: Bibliometrics 1928-1929
Talking books: Published materials 7069
Productivity
Authors: Bibliomentrics 1931
Authors: Bibliometrics 1325, 1932, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4979, 5593-5594
Authors: Bibliometrics: Librarianship: Professional publications 3055
Authors: Professional publications: Librarianship 14
Countries: Bibliometrics 1911, 2561, 5589
Country: Bibliometrics 4971
Economic aspects: Information work 1471
Industrial users: *Influence of* Business information work 6570
Performance measures: Evaluation: Iron and steel industry: Information work 6584
Products
See Commodities
Profession
Archives 4274-4276, 4885
Information science 38, 1229-1230, 1826-1830, 2470-2474, 3066-3068, 3673-3677, 4272-4273, 4882-4884, 5494-5495, 6133-6136
Librarianship 32-44, 623-630, 1227-1230, 1822-1831, 2464-2478, 3063-3068, 3670-3677, 4259-4280, 4877-4890, 5493-5497, 6128-6139
Professional association libraries 111, 6264

Professional association libraries *(contd.)*
Bibliometrics: *Use for* Periodicals: Collection development policies 3366
Local area networks 1390
On-line cataloguing 4639
Professional associations
Archives 4382
Librarianship *See* Library associations
Professional education
Related headings: In-service training, Vocational education
Archives 4903
Archives: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship *and* Information work 4903
Bookselling 5458
Librarianship 45-78, 631-653, 1231-1249, 1832-1848, 2479-2494, 3069-3084, 3678-3694, 4281-4297, 4891-4910, 5498-5513, 6140-6179
Librarianship: Joint courses: *With* Book trade: Professional education 1843
Medicine: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5818
Nursing: *Influence on* Nursing school libraries 108
Nursing *Influence on* Nursing school libraries 109
Professional ethics
See entries under Ethical aspects
Professional image
See Public image
Professional publications
Librarianship *See* Published materials: *About* Librarianship
Professional staff
Library staff 263, 2016-2019, 2678, 3830, 5083
Library staff: *Relationship with* Library technicians 264, 3245
Professional status
See Status
Professors
See Faculty
Progams (Computers) 5383
Prognostics
See Future developments
Program (Computers)
Computerised technical processes and services 2126
Program information files
DOS systems: Microcomputers 6026
Programmed function keys
Input: On-line technical processes and services 3922
Programmed instruction
Related headings: Computer assisted instruction
Programmers
Relationship with Reference work staff 5687
Programmes
Broadcasting *See* Broadcasting
Cultural activities: Libraries 367-370, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2110, 2778-2779, 3339, 4582-4583, 5183-5184, 5765-5772, 6661-6665
Programming languages
Computer programming 5386
Programs (Computers) 2355, 2370-2371, 2984-2985, 4207-4208, 5365, 5377-5382, 5384-5386, 5388, 6022, 6998
Automatic subject indexing 5357
Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6787
Cataloguing *and* Classification *of* 1028
CD-ROMs 2977-2978
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4056
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1043
Chemical structures: Optical character recognition: Input: Computers 6027
Circulation *of* 6776
Computer assisted instruction: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 3602
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 4115
Computerised cataloguing 2204
Computerised information retrieval 510, 1713-1714, 4076, 5308, 6907
Computerised information storage and retrieval 5934
Computerised information storage and retrieval: CD-ROMs 4714

Programs (Computers) *(contd.)*
Computerised information work 339, 1498-1500
Computerised interloans 2167
Computerised periodicals control: *Use for* Compilation: User guides: Abstracting and indexing services 1514
Computerised records management 2386
Computerised reference work 2106
Computerised subject indexing 1666, 4028
Computerised technical processes and services 1521, 2127-2130, 2782-2783, 3347
Conversion: Command languages: Computerised information retrieval 1102
Data collection: Use: Computers 549
Data collection: Use statistics: CD-ROMs 2904
Data collection: Use statistics: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2299
Desktop publishing 3008, 4219, 5412
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5352
Editing: Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4161
Fonts: Laser printers 5414
Front end systems: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4149
Graphics: Computers 5363
Hypermedia: Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 1681
Hypertext 474, 1669
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1068, 2898
Images: Computerised information retrieval 2320
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5970
Information services by subject: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4073
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3549
I.S.S.N. (International Standard Serial Numbering): Periodicals: Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Computerised bibliographic records 1147
Keyword indexing: Computerised subject indexing 4036
Labels: Bar codes: Computerised circulation control 2193
Library equipment 244, 779, 1391, 2001-2004, 2651-2654, 3223-3233, 3802-3806, 4441, 5059-5062, 5667-5668, 6456-6458
Library stock 741-745, 2582
Library stock: Bibliographical control 890
Library stock: Circulation 997
Library stock: Computerised information work 2089
Library stock: Reference work 902
Library stock: Selection: Acquisitions 927
Matching: Personal names: Author cataloguing 5903
Merging: Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5998
Microcomputers 3590-3591, 6025
Microcomputers: Computerised information work by subject 3329
Microcomputers: Computerised periodicals control 2140
Microcomputers: Computerised production: Spine labels: Stock 978
Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 6675, 6677-6697
Microcomputers: Downloading: On-line bibliographic records: *Use for* On-line cataloguing 2869
Microcomputers: Library equipment 246-247, 2005, 2658, 6462-6463
Microcomputers: Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Microcomputers: Telecommunciations *and* Computer systems 1732
Microcomputers: Text retrieval 5975
Microcomputers: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 2218
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4063

Programs (Computers) *(contd.)*
Multiple data base searches: CD-ROMs 1093
On-line catalogues 6810
On-line cataloguing 433, 1014, 3969
On-line information retrieval 1733, 3526, 4111
On-line technical processes and services 2131, 3926, 5193
Personal files: Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3553
Portable disc drives: CD-ROMs 6020
Remote searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 508
Remote searching: On-line information retrieval 4170
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 506
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 541-542, 1144-1145, 6966-6967
Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6002
Rewritable optical discs: Computers 3581
Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5973-5974
Searching: On-line information retrieval 545
Security hazards: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4699
Security hazards: Computers 6011
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 6974
Subject indexing: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6007
Technical processes and services 5190
Telecommunications: Computers 5366-5367
Telecommunications: Computers: Libraries 5056
Telecommunications *and* Computer systems: On-line information retrieval 4105
Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2281
Text analysis: Automatic subject indexing 5358
Text editing: Word processing 7003
Text retrieval: Computerised information retrieval 4080-4082
Thesauri 1037
Upgrading: On-line cataloguing 5241
Use for Binding: Library materials 2186
Use for Collection development policies 2148
Use for Data analysis: *Of* Reference work 903
Use for Quality control: Centralised on-line cataloguing 432
Virus protection: Security hazards: Computers 5362
Word processing 5396-5397
Projects
Educational use of materials: Libraries 5576
Promotion
Bookshops 2429
Library staff 251
Reading 572, 1184, 3602, 4215-4216, 4812, 7022-7023
Reading: Children 573
Reading: Fiction: Library stock 3169
Reading: Use: Library materials 134-142, 710-712, 1307-1310, 1901-1906, 3136, 3725-3727, 4345-4350, 4962-4965, 5570-5575, 6307-6308
Promotion of use
Libraries *See* Use promotion: Libraries
Propaganda
Relationship with Information communication 6596
Use of library materials 5578
Property
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2896
Information work 6548
Protection
See entries under Security
Protein engineering 3045
Protests
Users: Final closure: Libraries 1965

Provincial libraries
Public libraries 2519
Public libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 3989
Public libraries: Industrial users: Business information work 2725
Public libraries: Use 2551
Public libraries: User satisfaction 3723
Proximity operators
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4175
Psychiatry
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 4615
Cooperation: Collection development policies 4604
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5299
Psychological aspects
Computers 554
Eastern Europe: Information work 4488
Information work staff 3250
Research: *Into* Physics: Scientometrics 3597
Systematic subject collocation: Classification 1655
Trade marks: Computerised information work 4552
Psychology
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 4615
Citation analysis 158
Collection development policies 4610
Cooperation: Collection development policies 4604
Coordination: Collection development policies 4603
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2813
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1701, 6889
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Influence on* Requests: Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Information services: Data bases: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1758
Public access catalogues
See OPACs (On-line public access catalogues)
Public administration
Information work 828, 4494, 6551
Management information systems 5135
Public corporation libraries 3094, 4305
Public (General public)
Industrial design: Information work 2077
Users: Libraries 2546, 4955, 6288-6290
Users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2337
Users: Medicine: Information work 296, 844, 847, 1464, 3874, 5733
Users: Medicine *and* Law: Information work 1463
Users: On-line catalogues *See* OPACs (On-line public access catalogues)
Public health
Information work 2734
Public image
Profession: Librarianship 34, 36, 1823, 2467, 6131
Profession: Librarianship *and* Information science 35
Public Lending Right 3041-3044, 3647-3649, 4242, 5461
Public libaries
Children's libraries: Television: Cultural activities 5771
Public libraries 99-103, 1269-1273, 1858-1863, 2508-2519, 3106-3109, 3700-3708, 4312-4323, 4920-4928, 5529-5538, 6232-6243
See also County libraries
Abolition: Fees for services: *Influence on* User satisfaction 4960
Administration 1356, 1975, 2628, 3194, 3781, 6421
Adults: Users: Stock: Shelf arrangement: *In* Children's libraries 4187
Advisory services *on* 5643
AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Information work 846
And School libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 6674
And School libraries: Cooperation: *With* University libraries 5631
Antiquarian materials: Prints: Stock 4995

Public libraries *(contd.)*
Audio-visual materials 170, 6342
Bilingual users: User needs 4959
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Newspapers: Data bases: Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 2962
Borrowing: Use: Library materials 1306
Budgets 1988, 2636
Buildings 267-270, 800-801, 1411-1412, 2689-2693, 3256, 5092, 5697
Buildings: *Use for* Marketing: Use promotion 5706
Career guidance: Collection development policies 6722
CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2866
CD-ROMs: Computerised union catalogues 3989
CD-ROMs: *Use for* Research: *Into*: In-service training 788
Censorship: *Influence on* Subversive materials 6334
Censorship: Social aspects 3189
Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Centralised purchasing: Acquisitions 6733
Children: Access: User needs 132
Children's libraries 686, 4334, 6278
Children's libraries: Book talks: Reading promotion 134
Children's libraries: Cultural activities 5767
Children's libraries: Reading promotion 4964
Children's libraries: Summer programmes: Reading promotion 3726
Children's libraries: Use instructions 3906
Chinese: Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 6304
Combination with Local government libraries: Information work 2710
Combination with School libraries 1299, 2542-2543
Combination with School libraries: *Influence on* Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 137
Combination with School libraries: Location: Buildings 5094
Combined with School libraries: Reading promotion 5573
Communication: Staff relations 4448
Compact discs: Sound records 3158
Comparison with University libraries: Technical processes and services 4585
Compulsory competitive tendering: Administration: Technical processes and services 6666
Computer programs: Microcomputers: Searching: On-line catalogues 2228
Computer programs: Stock 743
Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2209
Computerised information work 1483, 6614
Computerised technical processes and services 912, 2113, 2115-2116, 6669
Computers 772, 5051, 6446
Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 5081
Computers: *Influence on* Working conditions: Staff 5074-5075
Computers: *Use for* Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 5772
Concepts of literacy: Social aspects 6401
Conversion: *From* Schools: Buildings 5095
Cooperation 203, 5021, 6395
Cooperation: Cable television: Educational activities 5769
Cooperation: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2203
Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 6672
Cooperation: Information work 5138
Cooperation: *With* Academic libraries 1349
Cooperation: *With* Community college libraries 2614
Cooperation: *With* School libraries 763, 2615-2617
Cooperation: *With* Trade union libraries 5023
Cooperation: *With* University libraries 1971
Cultural activities 368, 2778, 5765

Public libraries *(contd.)*
Cultural aspects 5026
Curriculum subject: Professional education 66
Cuts: Budgets 3207, 5046, 5650
Data collection 5027
Decentralisation: Administration 2629, 6427
Decision support systems: Computerised information systems 6432
Delegation: Administration 226
Design: Library vehicles 272
Displays *and* Exhibitions 2702-2703, 6509
Drug addicts: Users: Information work 4486
Educational use of materials 143-144, 4966, 6309
Evaluation 5028
Evaluation: Complexity: Reference work 1515
Evaluation: Interloans 974
Extensions: Buildings 2688
Extra-mural students: Educational use of materials 146-147
Family programmes: Summer programmes: Reading promotion 710
Farmers: Users: Recreational use of materials 2557
Fees for services 1361, 3203-3204, 3787
Fiction 2594
Fiction: Selection: Acquisitions 4601, 5808
Films: Collection development policies 5815
Finance 1359, 1982, 2630, 3198, 5045
Foreign materials: Purchasing: Acquisitions 955
General public: Users: Medicine *and* Law: Information work 1463
Government planning 6407
Handicapped: Users 1876
Handicapped: Users: Collection development policies 4606
Homeless: Users 684, 1875
Housebound: Users 2534
Immigrants: Users 4957
In-service training: Staff 789, 6480
Independent students: Educational use of materials 3137
Industrial users: Business information work 2725
Information communication 321
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6938
Information work 2711
Innovations 3176
Integrated systems: Computerised technical processes and services 5189
International cooperation 199
International cooperation: Information work 6594
Job grading *and* Salaries: Library assistants: Non-professional staff 4451
Large print books: Stock 1943
Latchkey children: Users 6277
Leadership: Administration 3777
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 141, 712, 1905-1906, 3727, 4350, 6308
Local area networks 3798, 3800
Local history: Cultural activities 911
Local history collections 161
Local radio stations: User needs 3133
Location: *Inflence on* Use 2549
Maoris: Users: Reference work 4573
Marketing: Use promotion 2700, 5097-5098, 5702, 6505
Membership fees: Fees for services 6438
Methodological work 6433
Microcomputers 6460
Microcomputers: Computerised interloans 2168
Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 2785
Moroccans: Immigrants: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 5086
National policies 754, 5018
Newspaper reports: Public relations 6405
Old people: Educational use of materials 4967
Old people: Users 1879, 2538-2539, 4947-4948
Old people: Users: Non-English language materials: Large print books: *And* Talking books 4393
Old people: Users: Reference work 356

Public libraries *(contd.)*
Old people *and* Physically handicapped: Users 1877-1878
On-line catalogues 5884, 6801-6802
On-line information retrieval 5980
On-line technical processes and services 3924, 5787
Out of print materials: Fiction 2840
Performance measures: Evaluation 221, 4418, 6415
Performance measures: Evaluation: Reference work 3916
Periodicals: On-line ordering: Acquisitions 962
Physically handicapped: Users 6271
Pictures: Fine arts: Multimedia: On-line cataloguing 3414-3415
Planning 190, 5020
Planning: Buildings 5093
Poets: Staff 2023
Political aspects 1352, 6404, 6408
Popular literature: Collection development policies 5817
Preservation 3390
Problem patrons: Mentally disturbed: User needs: Reference work 358
Problem patrons: User behaviour 1303
Public Lending Right 5461
Publicity 5103, 6508
Racial/Ethnic groups: Users 2547
Reader services 3847
Reading: *Of* Staff 5067
Reading promotion 1307, 5570
Recreational use of materials 3138
Reference materials: Selection: Acquisitions 2802
Reference work 898-899, 2774-2775, 5173
Refugees: Immigrants: Users 6292
Relationship with Discussion groups 5102
Remote searching: Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 484
Removals to new buildings 6493
Revisionist history: Library materials by subject 1334
Role in Future developments: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 2328
Russian art: Fine art materials 6375
Satellite television: Foreign languages: Cultural activities 3339
Searching: On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5916
Selection: Acquisitions 2145
Shortages: Acquisitions 2796
Slavonic and East European materials: Periodicals 729
Social aspects 3770, 6404
Social services: Computerised information work 3895, 6633
Social services: Information work 289
Spanish language materials: Stock 5602
Spanish speaking farm workers: Users 3129
Sponsors: Fundraising: Finance 2634
Staff 2007, 2664
Staff: Professional education 4907
Stock: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Volunteers *and* Part-time staff 2679
Stock revision 2170
Strategic planning 1336
Students: Users 4955
Sundays: Opening hours 2041, 5101
Supply and recruitment: Staff 784
Surinamers: Immigrants: Users: Oral history: Library materials 5015
Technological innovation: Cultural aspects 2619
Telecommunications: On-line technical processes and services 5787
Telecommunications: Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised catalogues 1633
Telephones: *Use for* Terminals: On-line information retrieval 6924
Tenders: Purchasing: *Of* Computers 3792
Theft: Stock 6772
Theses: Stock 4989
Tourism: Information work 5120
Tourism: Multimedia data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3467
Tourists: Users 1892
Toys *and* Games 4993
Translations: Stock 4358

Public libraries *(contd.)*
Upgrading: On-line catalogues 2222
US federal government publications: Stock 4368
Use 702, 2550-2551, 3130-3132, 3720, 4958, 5564-5565, 6297-6299
Use: Business information work 2063
Use: Slavonic and Baltic materials: Periodicals 3740
Use: Videocassettes: Stock 5620
Use promotion 274, 2039, 5100, 6507
User demand: Consumer health: Information work 3874
User needs 5568
User needs: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3076
User protests: Final closure 1965
User satisfaction 3722-3723, 4344
User satisfaction: Lighting *and* Colour: Interior design: Buildings 2695
Videocassettes: Cultural activities 2779
Videocassettes: Stock 2579
Videotape recordings: Collection development policies 2158
Videotape recordings: Stock 1950
Viewdata systems 5331, 5333, 5988
Youth: User needs: Employment vacancies Information work 6546
Youth: Users: Audio-visual materials: *And* Computers: Activities 1519
Youth: Users: Computer programs 2582
Youth libraries 114
Youth libraries: Consumer information: Information work 2073
Youth libraries: Evaluation: Reference work 905
Youth libraries: Public relations 6406
Public libraries:
Publishing activities 5712
Public opinion
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2341
Public relations
Librarianship 207-216, 2699, 4414, 5634, 6405-6406
Librarianship: *Comparison with* Marketing 213
Public sector
Comparison with Private sector: Users: Information work 6525
Public service staff
Users: Management information systems 2074
Public transport
Information work 6582
Publication date
Conference proceedings: Cataloguing 2862
Use for Citation analysis 3732
Publication size
Related headings: Text compression
Publications
See Published materials
Publications explosion 156, 717, 1325, 1926-1934, 3145, 3730, 4356, 4977-4979, 5589-5594
Publicity
Bookshops 2429
For Libraries 814, 2701-2703, 3261-3262, 3853, 4467-4468, 5103-5104, 5712, 6508-6511
Published materials 577-598, 1194-1206, 1785-1804, 2405-2426, 3011-3037, 3625-3635, 4230-4239, 4829-4847, 5421-5457, 6065-6082, 7050-7089
About Librarianship 14, 1814-1816, 2441, 3055, 4865, 5479-5480
About Librarianship *Related headings:* Library periodicals
About Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2760
Published materials by place
See entries under Area materials
Publishers 1193, 1784, 2403-2404, 3622-3624, 4827-4828, 5420, 6059-6064, 7048-7049
Cooperation: *With* Booksellers: Audiobooks: Published materials 3632
Cooperation: *With* Libraries: Computerised bibliographic records 921
Relationship with Authors 7048
Relationship with Booksellers: *And* Libraries 1805
Relationship with Libraries 1784, 3623
Relationship with Library suppliers 1809
Relationship with Public libraries: Children's libraries 4334

Publishers' libraries 679-680
Publishers' rights
Foreign trade: Publishing 7047
Publishing 575-598, 1189-1206, 1775-1777, 1782-1804, 2392-2395, 2397-2426, 3010-3037, 3620-3635, 4224-4239, 4825-4847, 5419-5457, 6056-6082, 7022, 7031-7032, 7038-7089
And Bookselling 3615-3616, 7033
And Bookselling: Professional education: Joint courses: *With* Librarianship 1843
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 5508
Influence on Law libraries 5518
Museums 6049
Of UDC 2890
Published materials by subject 7077
Publishing activities
Influence on Academic status: Library staff 255
Libraries 3262, 5712, 6510-6511
Library staff 2660
Reference work staff 5686
Punjab (India)
Public libraries 4315
Purchasing
Acquisitions 393-400, 946-960, 1560-1564, 2161, 2821-2823, 3372-3375, 3946-3947, 4615, 5213, 5820-5821, 6730-6734
Equipment: Telecommunications 6033
Mobile libraries: Library vehicles 5701
Non-acid paper: Preservation: Library materials 3953
Of Publishers' rights: Foreign trade: Publishing 7047
Qualifications
Cataloguing staff 4459
Law librarians: Professional education 3689
Library staff 2671-2672, 3239-3240, 6474-6475
Qualified librarians
See Professional staff
Qualitative data
Data collection: Use: Computers 549
Quality
Coverage by Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2333
Quality control
Book production 1774
Centralised on-line cataloguing 432
Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 2201
Data bases: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2274
Information by subject 1466
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6932
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3552, 5340
Information work 3309
Information work by subject 2075
Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4155
Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4156
Management techniques: Library management 4424, 5035-5036, 5640-5642, 6430
On-line cataloguing 4636
Quantitative data
See also Statistical data
Quantitative methods
See Bibliometrics, Mathematical models, Performance measures, Scientometrics
Quasi synonyms
Term relations: Subject heading schemes 5914
Quebec Province
Aims and objectives: National libraries 2506
Cultural activities: Libraries 4582
Prison libraries 2531
Public libraries: Computers 772
Public libraries: Finance *and* Local government viewpoint 1981
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 712
School libraries 699
University libraries: Bilingual materials: Government publications: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records: Conversion: *From* CODOC 5196

Quebec Province *(contd.)*
University libraries: Cooperation 6397
University libraries: Cooperation: Collection development policies 6711
University libraries: Numerical data banks: On-line information retrieval 6942
Queens Borough (New York)
Public libraries: Telecommunications: Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised catalogues 1633
Queensland
State libraries 6228
University libraries: Graduates: Use instructions 345
Query expansion
Ranking: Output: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4173
Searching: On-line catalogues 3980
Query formulation
Natural language: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 2942
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 1717, 3512
Query languages
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 474
Questions
Reference work *See* Requests
R & D (Research and development)
See Research and development
Racial/Ethnic groups
Lecturers: Library schools 3681
Library materials by subject 3754
Library staff 3834, 5086
Portrayal in Fiction: Children's books: Published materials 2424
Teacher-librarians: Professional education 75
User needs 1897, 4342, 6304
User needs: Government grants: Finance: Library staff 3237
Users: Collection development policies 942
Users: Libraries 127-128, 1302, 2547-2548, 4957, 5563, 6292
Racism
Children's books: Published materials 2422
Radiation
Hazards: Occupational health: Visual display units: Computers 4210, 5395
Hazards: Visual display units: Library equipment 5065
Pharmaceutics: Library materials 5627
Radical books
Published materials 3027
Radio
Broadcasting 2381
Broadcasting corporations: Sound archives 3749-3751
Radio broadcasting
Published materials 6077
Railway engineering
Libraries: Vocational school libraries: Patents: Information work 3860
Railway transport
Bradford's Law of Scatter 6314
RAM memory
CD-ROMs: Computers 4203
Random walks
Chemical structures: Computerised structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1042
Ranking
Bibliometrics 1913
Citation analysis 6311
Library schools: Doctoral courses 1239
Output: Computerised information retrieval 2945
Output: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 1718
Output: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4173
Searching: Information retrieval 1654
Use for Periodicals: Collection development policies 1553
Rankings
City and regional statistics: Library materials by form 4396
Companies: *Coverage by* Periodicals: Business information: Library materials 1960
Rare and Old materials
See Antiquarian materials
Rare diseases
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 533
Reactions
Chemical synthesis: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1052
Chemistry: Bibliometrics 1323
Chemistry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1040
Chemistry: Computerised subject indexing 1041
Chemistry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4146
Organic chemistry: Automatic subject indexing 1166
Organic chemistry: Computerised subject indexing 1054-1059
Organic chemistry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1127-1130
Read only memory
CD-ROMs *See* CD-ROMs
Reader instruction
Use: Library materials *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Reader-printers
Equipment: Microfilms: Library stock 3744
Microfilms 5463
Reader services 273-370, 427, 547, 808-911, 997, 1414-1519, 1606-1607, 2037-2110, 2192-2193, 2697-2779, 2854-2858, 3258-3339, 3406-3408, 3847-3918, 3958-3959, 4464-4583, 4624, 5096-5184, 5230, 5702-5772, 5851-5854, 6504-6665, 6776-6778
See also Circulation, Reference work
Combination with Technical processes and services 3340
Relationship with Selection: Acquisitions *and* Technical processes and services 3361
Readers 573, 1186-1188, 2391, 2990, 4813-4814, 7024-7025
Equipment: Microfilms: Library stock 3744
Fiction 6050
Library members *See* Users
Readers' assistance
See Information work
Readers' guides
See Literature guides
Reading 570-573, 1184-1188, 2389-2391, 2988-2990, 3602, 4215-4216, 4811-4814, 5404, 5408, 6050, 7022-7025
Guides *See* Literature guides
Models: *Use for* Design: Maintenance manuals: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 467
Of Library staff 5067
Promotion 572, 1184, 3602, 4215-4216, 4812, 7022-7023
Promotion: Children 573
Promotion: Fiction: Library stock 3169
Promotion: Use: Library materials 134-142, 710-712, 1307-1310, 1901-1906, 3136, 3725-3727, 4345-4350, 4962-4965, 5570-5575, 6307-6308
Surveys *See* Reading surveys
Reading competitions
Cultural activities: Libraries 5768
Reading corners
Reading promotion: Children 1187
Reading lists
Data bases: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5211
Reading promotion
Children 1187-1188
Non-fiction: Library stock 748
Science and technology: Library materials 3166
Reading promotion: Poetry: Library materials 5012
Reading rooms
Buildings 4463
Reading surveys
Durban (South Africa): Blacks: Readers 4814
Hungary *and* Finland: Fiction: Reading 5405-5406
Netherlands: Public libraries: Staff 5067
Poland: Readers 4813
Reading *of* Library materials *See entries under* User surveys
Readings rooms
Library buildings 803
Recall
And Precision: Searching: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4039
Recall *(contd.)*
Free text searching: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Searching: Patents: Polymers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1138
Recession
Business information 2590
Economic aspects: Information work 6588
Influence on Sales: Computers 6985
Reclassification
Superintendent of Documents: Classification: *To* Library of Congress Classification 447
Recommendatory bibliographies 3328
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 262
Record formats
See entries under Formats
Record offices
Archives: Information work 6530
Recordable CD-ROMs 6017-6018
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4047
Records
Bibliographic *See* Bibliographic records
Gramophone *See* Gramophone records
Historical *See* Archives
Sound *See* Sound records
Videotape *See* Videotape recordings
Records management 564, 1180-1182, 2386, 3596, 4385, 5401, 6039-6043, 7008-7015
And Archives 2570
Library administration 229
Recreational games
Library stock 4993
Recreational use of materials
Libraries 2557, 3138, 4968
Recreations
Related headings: Sports
Recruitment
Cataloguing staff 3837
Faculty: *Influence of* University libraries: Budgets 1365
Foreign students: Library students 1847
Library staff 251-253, 784-785, 1394, 2011, 2669-2673, 3238-3240, 3817-3821, 4443, 6473-6475
Library technicians: Library staff 3832
Publishing staff 2397
Racial/Ethnic groups: Lecturers: Library schools 3681
Racial/Ethnic groups: Library staff 3834
Recycling
Waste paper: Library administration 1366
Redundancy
Data: Fuzzy set theory: Mathematical models: *Of* Computerised information storage and retrieval 4027
Refereeing
Articles: Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7063
Reference-bibliographers
See Subject specialists
Reference books
Published materials 2419, 3031-3032, 5456
Reference books: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4062
Reference librarians
See Reference work: Staff
Reference libraries
Related headings: In-library use of materials
Job seekers: Users: Business information work 1448
National libraries: Reading rooms: Buildings 4463
Public libraries: Reference work 2775
Reference materials
See also Bibliographies
Business information: Library materials 1330
Chemistry: Cost-benefit analysis: *Use for* Withdrawal policies 2171
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2922
Library stock 3154
Microforms: Library stock 172
Selection: Acquisitions 2802, 5805
Reference work 354-364, 897-906, 1515-1516, 2104-2106, 2773-2775, 3336, 3912-3916, 4573-4576, 5173-5176, 5760-5764, 6657-6659
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6902

Reference work *(contd.)*
Combination with Technical processes and services 3341-3343
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 1846
Relationship with Use instructions 3904
Staff 265, 1405, 3251, 3836, 4456-4457, 5089, 5686-5694, 6490
Staff: On-line information retrieval staff 2033
Staff: *Relationship with* Computer programmers 5687
Staff: *Role in* Students: Information literacy 5755
Staff: Telephones: *Use for* Reference work 5764
Staff: *Viewpoint on* Computerised information work 3893
References
Bibliographic *See* Citations
Bibliographic: Citation analysis *See* Citation analysis
Reform
Reorganisation *See* Reorganisation
Reformatting
Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 506
Refugees
Immigrants: Users: Libraries 6292
Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog 3449
Alphabetical subject indexing 4016
Regional bibliographies 7027
Regional cooperation
Computerised cataloguing 5863
Regional information
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4143
Regional libraries
Public libraries 2519
Public libraries: Buildings 2691
Public libraries: Cuts: Budgets 5650
University libraries 4935
Regional materials
Related headings: Area materials
Regions
Statistics: Library materials by form 4396
Registers
Related headings: Directories
Births, deaths and marriages: Library materials 5013
Of Land and property: Information work 6548
Of Pre-1800 newspapers: *Coverage of* Music: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4683
Regression models
See Mathematical models
Regulations
Degrees: Professional education: Librarianship 3683
On Computerised acquisitions 3935
Use: State archives 3742
Rejected materials
Approval ordering: On-line bibliographic records: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5199
Rejection
Articles: Library periodicals 5483
Relational data bases
Computerised technical processes and services 2782
Relations
Terms: Automatic subject indexing 1167-1168
Terms: Computerised bibliographic reocrds 3927
Terms: Computerised information retrieval 2318
Terms: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1660
Terms: On-line information retrieval 2346
Terms: Subject heading schemes 5914
Terms: Subject indexing 444, 1025, 2234, 3996-3997, 6818
Terms: Thesauri 453, 2256-2257
Terms: Titles: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659
Terms: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 2349
Relevance
Feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5977

Relevance *(contd.)*
Feedback: Modification: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1753
Ranking: Output: On-line information retrieval 4182
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1752
Searching: Subject indexing 1653, 2887-2888, 4670-4671
Religion
Computerised information work 6621
Libraries: Study centre libraries 2526
Library materials 2583, 5005
Religious archives 5005
Religious body libraries 3715, 4944-4945
Long-term planning 5019
Religious libraries
Coooperation: *With* Special libraries 6400
Vocational school libraries *See* Theological school libraries
Reloading
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4700
On-line information retrieval 4112
Relocation
Libraries *See* Removals to new buildings: Libraries
Remote searching
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 508, 1710
Front end systems: User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 5894-5896
Local area networks: CD-ROMs 2909
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 483-484
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 1999
Local area networks: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2279
Local area networks *and* Wide area networks: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2908
On-line catalogues 438, 1636, 4654, 5882, 6805, 6807
On-line information retrieval 4170
Wide area networks *and* Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4054
Remote sensing
Maps: Library stock 4997
Remote users
Telecommunications: Hypermedia: Computers: Library equipment 778
Remotely sensed data
Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 336
Removable mass storage media
Computers 6992
Removal
Duplicates: Output: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5349
Removals to new buildings
Libraries 797-798, 1409, 2686-2687, 3254, 3838, 3842, 6491-6495
Remuneration
See Salaries
Renaissance period
Manuscripts: Computerised cataloguing 5857
Manuscripts: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6008
Manuscripts: Microforms: Library stock 6347
Renovation
Buildings 6500
Buildings: Libraries 3257, 3842-3843
Library buildings 6499
Rental libraries
See Subscription libraries
Reorganisation
Related headings: Integration, Reclassification, Revision
Computerised technical processes and services 2120
Grading: Library staff 5077-5078
Library schools 3070
Local government: *Influence on* Music libraries: Public libraries 4322
Nursing: Professional education: *Influence on* Nursing school libraries 108-109
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 3178-3179

Reorganisation *(contd.)*
Research: *Into* Science and technology: *Influence on* Research libraries: Government libraries: *And* University libraries 4326
Staff management: Library staff 250
Technical processes and services 2111
Repairs
Library materials 1602
Repetitive strain injuries
Occupational health: Computers: Library equipment 3789
Report formats
Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4160
Reports
Company reports: Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 495, 4734
Company reports: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528, 1125-1126
Company reports: Business information: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 5955
Company reports: Business information: Information work 291
Company reports: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5344
Company reports: Information services: Full text data bases: On-line information retrieval 1119
Company reports: Investment: Finance: Information services: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4720
Evaluation: Federal government agencies 6552
Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4777
Technical: Federal government: Science and technology: Information work 4513
Technical: Information work 3299
Technical: Library stock 4373-4374
Technical: Medicine: Citation analysis 4357
Technical: US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Reprocessing
Downloading: Output: Environment: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5998
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 506
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 541-542, 1144-1145, 2344-2345, 3553, 4161, 4163, 4776, 5351, 6966-6968
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information serivces 4164
Downloading: Output: MARC: Computerised bibliographic records 2137
Downloading: Output: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6002
Reproduction
Of Library materials 5852
Reproductions
Pictures *See* Pictures
Reprography
See Copying
Library services *See* Copying services
Microforms *See* Microforms
Republic of China
See Taiwan
Republic of Ireland
See Ireland (Republic)
Requests
Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Interloans 2836, 5823
Loans: Circulation 2854
Resale price maintenance
Bookselling 7093-7094
Research 568, 1768, 2987
Case studies *See* Case studies
Cost-benefit analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Cost-effectiveness analysis *See* Cost-benefit analysis
Evaluation *See* Evaluation
Indicators: Bibliometrics 2560
Into Acidification: Pollution: Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 3141

Research *(contd.)*
Into Agriculture: Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 1911
Into Archives 2576
Into Archives: Reference work 5763
Into Bibliometrics 152
Into Business information: Library materials 2589
Into Classification 3446, 4003
Into Computerised information storage and retrieval 4682
Into Computerised information work 6613
Into Dentistry: Bibliometrics 5588
Into Deterioration: Damage: Library materials 2188
Into Early 20th century: Australia: Periodicals: Special purpose bibliographies 2999
Into Europe *and* USA: Archives: Malaysian church history 2583
Into Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 466
Into Geology: Growth of literature 5590
Into Help screens: Use instructions: Searching: On-line catalogues 439
Into History: *Of* Librarianship 1209, 2434
Into History: *Of* Paper 3608
Into History: *Relationship with* Federal government archives 168
Into Housing: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6848
Into Humanities: Computerised information work 1488
Into Humanities: Information work 3861
Into Image transmission: Telecommunications: Document delivery: CD-ROMs 1100, 2317
Into Information science 1229
Into Information work 4477
Into Iron and steel industry: Bibliometrics 4976
Into Lasers: Bibliometrics 3140
Into Librarianship 21-22, 618-621, 1223, 1819, 2451-2453, 3061, 3660-3661, 4254-4255, 4871, 5486, 6120
Into Librarianship: *Influence on* Scientific status: Profession 32
Into Librarianship: Library students 6179
Into Librarianship: *Role of* Library staff 5066
Into Librarianship: *Role of* Reference work staff 5686
Into Linguistic analysis: Automatic subject indexing 5360
Into Maps: Computerised cataloguing 2198
Into Medical information work 2730
Into Nearest neighbour searching. Full text searching: On-line information retrieval 1149
Into Non-users: Academic libraries: Reference work 354
Into Optical laser printers: Computers 3568
Into Physics: Scientometrics 3597
Into Plant biomass: Bibliometrics 1922
Into Public libraries: Administration 2628
Into Public libraries: Information communication 321
Into Public libraries: *Role in* Future developments: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 2328
Into Quality control: Management techniques: Library management 5036
Into Science: Bibliometrics 1921, 3143
Into Science *and* Social sciences 4858
Into Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4972-4973
Into Science and technology: Coding: Input: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4697
Into Science and technology: *Influence on* Research libraries: Government libraries: *And* University libraries 4326
Into Science and technology: On-line information retrieval 1725
Into Social sciences 7097
Into Social services: Information work 2060
Into Staff-User interaction 6306
Into Subheadings: MeSH (Medical Subject Headings): *Use for* AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Bibliometrics 1924
Into Telecommunications 6029

Research *(contd.)*
Into University libraries: User satisfaction: CD-ROMs: Document delivery *and* Electronic publishing 2108
Into Use: Libraries and library materials 3719
Into Use: On-line catalogues 2221
Into Use: Science and technology: Library materials 3165
Into User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 2225
Into Vatican: Slovak materials: Library stock 6325
Operations research *See* Operations research
Primary researchEnhancements: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4773
Published materials 7070
Into Reference work 1516
Surveys *See* Surveys
Research and development 2987
Related headings: Innovations
Agriculture: Information work 312-313
Polymers: Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 1316
Reports *See* Technical reports
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 155, 1320-1321
Science and technology: Information work 2729
Science and technology: Library materials 5007
Technology: *Relationship with* Patents: Bibliometrics 154
Research assistants
Non-professional library staff 2020
Research libraries 80, 1252, 2499-2500, 6186
Related headings: Academic libraries
Academic libraries: Cooperation 204
Acquisitions 2798
Circulation statistics: *Use for* Budgets 1364
Collection development policies 939, 5209
Computerised bibliographical control 6653
Computerised information work 4534
Cooperation 2607
Cooperation: Acquisitions 3932-3933
Cooperation: Computerised information work 337
Cooperation: Computers 2645, 5661
Cost-benefit analysis: Periodicals: Withdrawal policies 3381
East Asian materials: On-line information retrieval 1108
Equal employment opportunities: Affirmative action: Recruitment: Library staff 254
Formulae: *Use for* Budgets 228
Government libraries 4326
In-service training: Staff 1399
Information work 2049
Maps: Stock 3156
Preservation 6759
Prices: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 396
Public libraries 103
Public libraries: Buildings 1412
Public libraries: Local area networks 3798
Qualifications: Staff 2671
Recruitment: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 3834
Research activities: Staff 5066
Scholarly publications: Electronic media 5002
Special collections: Typography 6367
State libraries 6231
Translating: Library materials by subject: Collection development policies 6724
Translations: Collection development policies 6725
Use: *And* Costs 6442
Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4088
Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 6908
Research methods 1768
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 646
Research: *Into* Deterioration: Damage: Library materials 2188
Research: *Into* Use: Libraries and library materials 3719
Research organisation libraries 4940
CD-ROMs 4711

Research organisation libraries *(contd.)*
Computerised information work 6616
Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 995
On-line cataloguing 5868
Patents: On-line information retrieval 2325
Research organisations
Economics: Information work 1441
Research projects
Agriculture: Computer assisted subject indexing 5259
Computerised information work by subject 6618
Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1743
Research reports
See Technical reports
Content: Conference proceedings: Librarianship 16
Research use of materials
Libraries 149, 1311, 1909, 2558
Research workers
French language television companies: Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
Information awareness 1893
User needs 6303
User needs: Information work 6528
Users: Information work 6524
Users: Libraries 1888-1889
Reselling
Telecommunications 5399
Resemblance
See Matching
Residency
See Practical work in libraries
Resource centres
Colleges: Administration 3195
Colleges of higher education 1285
Community colleges 668
Community information services: Curriculum subject: Professional education 69
Evaluation 1974
Long term patient care: Information work 2734
Schools 2545, 6285
Schools: Archives 3743
Schools: Computers 1377, 3214
Schools: Costs 5649
Schools: Microcomputers 5669
Schools: Staff 5673-5674, 6471
Schools: Teacher-librarians: Staff 3249
Schools: Use instructions 4562
Secondary schools 5562
Student teachers: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2765
Universities 1282
Resource materials
See Audio-visual materials
Resource sharing
See Cooperation
Resources
See Library materials
Respectability
Psychological aspects: Research: *Into* Physics: Scientometrics 3597
Response times
Searching: On-line catalogues 5892
Restoration
Buildings: Libraries 2035
Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 5082
Curriculum subject: Professional education 4906
Library materials 415, 992, 1602, 2184, 3401-3402, 5227
Library materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 6169
Restorers
Professional education 4909
Resubmission
Rejected articles: Library periodicals 5483
Retail trade 6093
Bookselling 7095
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Published materials 6066
Users: Business information 834
Retarded
See Mentally handicapped
Retired people
See Old people
Retirement
Older staff: Library staff 5084
Retrieval
Information *See* Information retrieval
Information: Searching *See* Searching

Retrieval languages
See Index languages
Retrieval performance measures
Evaluation: Free text searchingOn-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Thesauri 4179
Evaluation: On-line information retrieval 4748
Evaluation: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 5310-5317
Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4781
Evaluation: Searching: Subject indexing 1027, 2888
Retrospective conversion
Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 1002, 1613-1614, 3412, 4632-4635, 6787
Card catalogues: *To* On-line catalogues 1624, 2209-2210
Manual catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 3964, 4631, 6786
Manual catalogues: *To* On-line catalogues 4642-4643
Manual catalogues: *To* On-line cataloguing 3966
Manual catalogues; *To* Computerised catalogues 2867
Printed catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 1001
To CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Published materials 4230
Retrospective searching
See Searching
Reunification
Germany: *Influence on* Germany: Librarianship 603
Influence on East Germany: Librarianship 1811
Influence on East Germany: Research libraries 2499
Influence on Germany: Librarianship 602
Influence on Germany: Patents: Information work 3270
Influence on Germany: Standardisation: Qualifications: Library staff 6474
Reviewers
Influence on Awards: Children's books: Published materials 7086
Reviews
Books: Health education: Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
Books: Published materials 3026
Reference books: Published materials 2419
Reviews, State of the art
See State of the art reviews
Revision
Dewey Decimal Classification 446
Library stock 2169-2171, 2841, 3380-3381, 4622, 5222, 5840
Revisionist history
Library materials by subject 1334
Rewritable optical discs
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4041
Computers 2979-2982, 3578-3581, 3583
Rhine Palatinate (West Germany)
Interloans 5825
Rhineland-Palatinate (West Germany)
School libraries: Computers 5054-5055
Schools: *Role in* Reading promotion: Children 1188
Rhodesia
See Zimbabwe
Rights
Human rights *Related headings:* Intellectual freedom
Riverside (California)
Public libraries: Spanish speaking farm workers: Users 3129
ROC (Republic of China)
See Taiwan
Rochester (New York)
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Doctors: User satisfaction 2556
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Evaluation 3201
Rocky Mountain region (USA)
Distance learning: Professional education: Librarianship 641
Roll film
Microforms *See* Microfilms
Roman Catholic Church
Archives: Bibliographies 4817
Public libraries 6233
Romania
See Rumania
Romanisation
Chinese language materials: Catalogues 429
Roscommon (Irish Republic)
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 912
Rotated alphabetical subject indexing 1035, 5266
Rotterdam (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Reading promotion 4964
Roumania
See Rumania
Royal libraries
Private libraries 672
Royalties
Authors: PLR *See* Public Lending Right
Rubber
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1135
Rubricators
See Subject heading schemes
Rules
Related headings: Standards
Alphabetical subject indexing 1658, 2246-2247, 2249, 3449, 4016, 6825, 6827
Author cataloguing 1642-1645, 2229, 2880-2881, 3985-3987, 4663-4664, 5256, 5903
On-line cataloguing 1618, 3965
Regulations *See* Regulations
Rumania
And UK: Cooperation: Publishing 3619
Availability of information: Information communication 2081
Information work 2047
Rural areas
Agriculture: Abstracting services 3334
Economic development: Information work 3863
Hospital libraries: Doctors: Users: Cooperation: Telecommunications 1370
Information communication: Economic development 5722
Information work 3856
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 6243
Satellite telecommunications 2382
Social aspects: Information work 864
Social workers: Users: Law: Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4114
Telecommunications: Computerised information work 3901
Women: User needs 3135
Rural libraries
See also County libraries
Information work 3856
Public libraries 100-101, 1272, 2516-2517, 3109, 3706-3708, 4928
Public libraries: Curriculum subject: Professional education 66
Public libraries: Farmers: Users: Recreational use of materials 2557
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 4350
Public libraries: Social services: Information work 289
Public libraries: Use 3720
Public libraries: User needs: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3076
Russia
See also U.S.S.R.
Area materials: Fine arts: Library materials 1331
Art gallery libraries 6206
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 4819
Censorship 1192
Classification 3447
Education libraries: University libraries: Administration 3782
Engineers: Personal files: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5267
Fine arts 6368
Fine arts libraries 6201
Fine arts libraries: National libraries 6217
Library associations 4886
Library technology: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3687
Marketing: Use promotion: Libraries 3850
National libraries 1263, 6213
Newspapers: Published materials 1199
Professional education: Librarianship 2482
Public libraries: Computers 6446
Publishers 1193
Royal libraries: Private libraries 672
Russia *(contd.)*
Science and technology: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6954
Special libraries: Reference work 3914
Supply and recruitment: Library staff 3818
Technological university libraries 4937
Theatre libraries 6203
University libraries: Cultural activities 5183
Russian art
Fine arts materials: Library materials 6375
Library materials 6374
Russian language
Computer assisted instruction: Education 6047-6048
Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 5270
Linguistics 5469
Machine translation: *To* and *From* Japanese language 4213
Machine translation: *To* English language 4214
Russian language materials
Bibliographic description 5242
Centralised on-line cataloguing 1013
Safety
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2294
Pharmaceutics: Information work 3875
Working conditions: Computer staff: Library staff 6488
Sahelian countries
Cultural aspects: Science and technology: Information work 2728
Salaries
And Job grading: Library assistants: Non-professional staff 4451
Library staff 258-260, 1397, 2013, 2674
Salerno (Italy)
Public libraries: Antiquarian materials: Prints: Stock 4995
Sales
Computers 6985
Library stock 427
Of Optical discs 3574
Samizdat publications 1185
Samoyed language materials
Library stock 3152
San Francisco (California)
Public libraries: Homeless: Users 684
Public libraries: Planning: Buildings 5093
San Mateo County (California)
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* Community college libraries 2614
Sanatorium patient libraries
See Hospital patient libraries
Sanitation
Information work 6533
Marketing: Use promotion: Information work 3260
Satellite images
Remotely sensed data: Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 336
Satellite telecommunications 2382
Satellite television
Foreign languages: Cultural activities: Libraries 3339
Library equipment: *Comparison with* Cable television 1989
Satisfaction
User satisfaction *See* User satisfaction
Saudi Arabia
Computers: Library equipment 235
Government department libraries: User needs 133
Medical libraries: Cooperation 4409
On-line information retrieval 4091
University libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4710
University libraries: Computerised interloans 6751
University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2781
University libraries: Evaluation: Stock 2559
University libraries: Interloans 6746
University libraries: Microcomputers: Terminals: On-line information retrieval 3527
Saxony-Anhalt (East Germany)
Music libraries: Public libraries 4320
S.B.N. (Standard Book Numbering) 4225-4226, 5419, 6056, 7038

Scandinavia
See also Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, Sweden
Area materials: Library stock 6326
Computerised intermediaries: On-line information retrieval 1733
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 6793
Cooperation: Science and technology: Computerised information work 1490
Cooperation: Science and technology: Information work 1454-1457
Fine arts libraries: Cooperation 2611
Gerontology: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6960
Humanities scholars: Use: Libraries and library materials 707
Interloans 405, 1567
Law: Information work 5723
Librarianship 4, 4246, 5475
Library associations: *Connected with* Research libraries 2500
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6161
Periodicals: Union catalogues 1647, 4665, 6813
Public image: Profession: Librarianship *and* Information science *Comparison with* USA 35
Role in Art history: Abstracting services 353
Social sciences: Computerised information work 4545
Statistics: Thesauri 6830
Telecottages: Rural areas: Telecommunications: Computerised information work 3901
Scanners
Microfilms: *Combination with* Computerised information storage and retrieval 6836
Scatter
Bibliometrics 722, 1940-1941, 5599, 6313-6314
Bibliometrics: Periodicals: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2819
Bibliometrics: *Use for* University libraries: Periodicals: Document delivery 2777
Scenarios
Use for Planning: Information work 4520
Schistosomiasis
Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1914
Schlagwortnormdatei
Alphabetical subject indexing 4016
Schleswig-Holstein (West Germany)
State libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2693
Scholarly publications
Related headings: Theses
Articles: Periodicals: Published materials 5439
Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 4353
Data collection: Prices: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6730
Electronic media 5002
Periodicals: Business information work 3866
Periodicals: Published materials 7061-7065
Published materials 581, 1796, 2412, 4837-4838, 5441-5447, 7067-7068
Science and technology: Published materials 6075
Scholarly use of materials
Libraries *See* Research use of materials
School
Education 6046
School children
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 4563
School libraries 115-118, 687-700, 1299-1300, 1881-1887, 2541-2545, 3124-3127, 4335-4338, 4949-4954, 5556-5562, 6279-6287
Administration 1976
Advisory services *for* 1980
And Public libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 6674
And Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* University libraries 5631
Appraisal: Teacher librarians 2682
Archives 3743
Audio-visual materials 6344
Bookselling 6086
Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 1002
School libraries *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6870-6872, 6916
Censored materials 5616
Combination with Public libraries 1299, 2542-2543
Combination with Public libraries: *Influence on* Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 137
Combination with Public libraries: Location: Buildings 5094
Combined with Public libraries: Reading promotion 5573
Commercial firms: *Role in* Reading promotion 135
Community participation 1979
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 1716
Computer programs 3233, 6458
Computerised cataloguing 2864
Computerised technical processes and services 1520, 2117
Computers 1377, 3213-3214, 4433, 5054-5055, 5659, 6448
Controversial materials 5616
Cooperation 763, 2615-2617, 5631
Cooperation: *With* Foreign language teachers 3124
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 763, 2615-2617
Educational use of materials: Computers 3215
English speaking children: Linguistic groups: Users 701
Evaluation 1974
Evaluation: Use instructions 348
Finance 6436
Government grants: Finance 5645
Guest readers: Literary activities 909
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 142
Microcomputers 780, 5669
Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 1530
On-line information retrieval 6916
Planning 2603
Planning: Use instructions 4566-4567
Primary schools *See* Primary school libraries
Projects: Educational use of materials 5576
Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs 1897
Reading promotion 4965, 5574
Secondary schools *See* Secondary school libraries
Staff 2008, 5070, 5672-5674, 6470-6471
Teacher-librarians: Staff 3249
Use 131
Use instructions 343, 887, 2101, 2762-2763, 3907, 4562
Use promotion 5100
User needs 5569
Vocational schools *See* Vocational school libraries
Women: Biographies: Stock 6377
School projects
Educational use of materials: Libraries 5576
School resource centres 2545, 6285
Archives 3743
Circulation statistics: *Use for* Collection development policies 2811
Computers 1377, 3214
Cooperation: *With* Teachers 2545
Costs 5649
Deaf: Users 2533
Evaluation 1974
Government grants: Finance 5645
Microcomputers 5669
Planning 2603
Staff 5673-5674, 6471
Teacher-librarians: Staff 3249
Use instructions 887
School teachers
See Teachers
Schools
Conversion: Buildings: Libraries 5095
Role in Reading promotion: Children 1188
Schools of librarianship
See Library schools
Schwerin (East Germany)
School libraries 4951
Science 4858
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4979
Science *(contd.)*
Authors: Choice: *Of* Prestigious periodicals: Bibliometrics 5583
Bibliometrics 1920-1921, 1942, 2562, 3142-3143
Citation analysis 2564, 4980
Clustering: Bibliometrics 1314
Clustering: Citation analysis 719
Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 1315
Costs: Acquisitions 5802
Eponymous citations: Citation analysis 3734
Faculty: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1932
Growth of literature 1930
Information work 1461
Libraries 2503, 6195
Libraries: State libraries: Integrated systems: Computers 6451
Libraries: University libraries: Removals to new buildings 3254
Libraries: Use: Periodicals: Physics: Library materials 180
Science and technology 2432, 5470
Acquisitions 379-382
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 1931, 3145, 5593
Bibliometrics 155, 1319-1321, 1917-1919, 4972-4975, 5587
Citation analysis 3147
Citation indexes 3330
Citation indexes: On-line information retrieval 6970
Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 1912, 1915
Co-word analysis: Bibliometrics 1313
Coding: Input: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4697
Computerised cataloguing 3963
Computerised information storage and retrieval 460
Computerised information work 876-877, 1490, 2753, 5159
Computerised union catalogues 2886
Cooperation: Telecommunications *and* Computer systems: On-line information retrieval 4750
Document delivery: Interloans 3951
Full text data bases: Multimedia data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3466
Growth of literature 156, 4977
Impact: Bibliometrics 1910
Influence on Research libraries: Government libraries: *And* University libraries 4326
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5945
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3543, 6954
Information work 842-843, 1450-1460, 2066-2070, 2727-2728, 3278-3290, 3867-3869, 4511-4512, 5125-5128, 5726-5731, 6572-6575
Libraries 87, 3087-3090, 4915, 6194
Libraries: Academic libraries: Government publications 4360
Libraries: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 397
Libraries: Card indexes: Profiles: Corporate users: Information work 5117
Libraries: Computers 3209
Libraries: Cooperation 3185
Libraries: Economic aspects 187
Libraries: In-service training: Staff 3242
Libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5297
Libraries: Information work 5116
Libraries: National libraries 3105
Libraries: On-line circulation control 3407
Libraries: On-line technical processes and services 1524
Libraries: Post-industrial society: Social aspects 5025
Libraries: Supply and recruitment: Staff 3819
Libraries: University libraries: Periodicals: Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5350
Libraries: Use 3130
Library materials 179, 3165-3166, 6366
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5293
On-line cataloguing 3420
On-line information retrieval 1725

Science and technology *(contd.)*
Productivity: Countries: Bibliometrics 2561
Published materials 1200-1201, 1799, 3630, 4236, 5451, 6075
Purchasing: Aquisitions 5821
Recommendatory bibliographies: Literature guides 350
Subject bibliographies 3002
Terms: Relations: Subject indexing 444
Science and technology libraries
National libraries: Classified catalogues 4005
Science literacy
Reading promotion: Science and technology: Library materials 3166
Scientific status
Profession: Librarianship 32
Scientists
And Technologists: User behaviour: Libraries and library materials 130
Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5592
Authors: Articles: Periodicals: Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5593
Fisheries biology *and* Ichthyology: Information communication 3888
Use: Libraries and library materials 5566
Users: Information communication 322
Users: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4129
Users: Science and technology: Information work 3284
Users: Technical reports: US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Scientomentrics 1314
Scientometrics 155, 714, 1313, 1315, 1319-1321, 3597, 3729, 6045
Related headings: Bibliometrics
Scope
Coverage *See* Coverage
Scope notes
Thesauri 5915
Scores
Music: Acquisitions 3360
Music: Union catalogues 4666
Scotland
Academic libraries: Cooperation: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5933
Academic libraries: Cooperation: On-line technical processes and services 1522
Academic libraries: Foreign students: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2764
Botanical garden libraries: Periodicals: Stock 6331
Consumer health education: Information work 847
Law reports: Published materials 7073
Library management: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 3826
Local history: Microcomputers: Computerised information work 341
National libraries: Local area networks 1385
Poetry: Scottish literature: Computer programs: Computerised subject indexing 1666
Public libraries: Buildings 267
Public libraries: Finance 1982
Public libraries: Youth: User needs: Employment vacancies: Information work 6546
Registers: *Of* Land and property: Information work 6548
Science and technology libraries: National libraries 3105
Secondary school libraries: Desktop publishing 3262
Sound records: Library stock 6349
University presses: Publishing 5420
Scottish literature
Computer programs: Computerised subject indexing 1666
Screen enlargement
Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2911
Screen reading software
Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2315
Screens
Terminals: Searching: On-line catalogues 5897
Scripts
Cataloguing 429
Computerised bibliographic records 375
S.D.I. (Selective Dissemination of Information)
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6969
S.D.I. (Selective Dissemination of Information
Teaching methods: In-service training: Library staff 788
Search aids
See entries under User aids
Search output
See Output
Search requests
Reference work *See* Requests
Searching
See also Reference work
Cancer: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1744
CD-ROMs: Computerised catalogues 1633
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 508, 5306, 5973-5974
Computerised information retrieval 510-545, 1101-1165, 1713-1760, 2318-2351, 2933-2965, 3504-3564, 4075-4185, 4740-4795, 5307-5355, 5975-6008, 6905-6977
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4039
Current awareness *See* S.D.I. (Selective Dissemination of Information)
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1075
Information retrieval 1654
On-line catalogues 437-439, 1017-1019, 1634-1637, 2225-2228, 2877-2878, 3432-3434, 3977-3981, 4654-4657, 5252-5255, 5888, 5891-5902, 6805-6810
On-line catalogues: *Comparison with* Card catalogues 2227
On-line catalogues: Controlled terms: *Comparison with* Natural language terms 5910
On-line catalogues: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 3828-3829
On-line catalogues: Dewey Decimal Classification 1031, 2241
On-line catalogues: Geographic names: Thesauri 5918
On-line catalogues: Library of Congress Subject Headings 4677
On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 1023, 5908-5909
On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5917
On-line information retrieval 544, 1151-1152, 1154, 1748-1751, 4171
Patents: Polymers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1138
Research use of materials: Libraries 2558
Subject indexes: Computerised information retrieval 510-545, 1101-1165, 1713-1760, 2318-2351, 2933-2965, 3504-3564, 4075-4185, 4740-4795, 5307-5355, 5975-6008, 6905-6977
Subject indexes: On-line catalogues 2879
Subject indexing 1026-1027, 1653, 2235, 2887-2888, 4669-4671
User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
Searching: On-line catalogues: Thesauri 5916
Seas
See Aquatic sciences, Oceanography
Seattle (Washington)
Public libraries: Cultural activities 2778
Secondary information services
See Information services (Published and distributed services)
Secondary school information centres
Staff: Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 2491-2492
Secondary school libraries 118, 700, 1886-1887, 5561-5562, 6286-6287
Administration: *Of* CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 243
Computer programs 779
Desktop publishing 3262
Non-professional staff 2021
Reading promotion 3136
Social aspects 1353
Staff 2666
Secondary school libraries *(contd.)*
Teleconferencing: *Use for* Reading promotion 136
Use 131
Use instructions 2101, 5756
Use instructions: *Influence on* College libraries: Undergraduates: Users 704
Secondary school resource centres 5562
Secrecy
Availability of information: Federal government information 6557
Availablity of information: Information communication: Government information 6551
Security
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4699
Computers 555, 5362
Computers: Library equipment 234
Data: Computers 6011
Data: *Influence on* Industrial users: Information work 2051
Data: Information work 866, 3307
Data: Telecommunications *and* Computers 4801
Library stock 416-425, 993-994, 1603-1605, 2187-2191, 2848-2853, 3405, 4623, 5228, 5848-5850, 6769-6774
Personal data: Data banks 328, 3311-3312, 4532
Personal data: Government archives 2575
Viruses: Computer programs: Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2281
Workstations: CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 1996
Seismometers
Ocean cartography 7101
Selection
Acquisitions 384-392, 927-945, 1543-1559, 2145-2160, 2802-2818, 3361-3370, 3936-3945, 4600-4613, 5208-5212, 5804-5819, 6710-6729
Acquisitions: Library staff 4458
Acquisitions: *Relationship with* Technical processes and services *and* Reader services 3361
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6951
Data base selection: CD-ROMs 2287, 4060
Data base selection: On-line information retrieval 2960, 3530
Geographic information systems 6842
Influence on Formative reading: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 711
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5969
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5990
Library students 4297
Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 950, 3372
Magnetic tape: Computerised bibliographic records 3930
New Zealand materials: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5996
Of CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 1995
Of Computer programs: Library equipment 6456
Of Computers: Library equipment 232
Of Equipment: Libraries 804
Of Storage media: Computers 3572
Of Subscription agencies: Periodicals: Acquisitions 2142
Of Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 5213
On-line information retrieval 4757
Preservation: Library materials 1580
Subject indexing: Education: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 529
Terms: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1759
Selection aids
Acquisitions 945, 2818-2820, 3369, 3944, 4612-4614
Use for Collection development policies 2808
Selective Dissemination of Information
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6969
Self citation
Citation analysis 718

Self-education
Related headings: Educational use of materials
Self-financing
See Fees for services
Self-instruction
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3325
Self-questioning
User behaviour: Searching: Subject indexing 1026
Self-service
Use: On-line circulation control 3408
Selling
Library stock *See* Sales: Library stock
Semantic analysis
Linguistics 5466
Russian language materials: Bibliographic description 5242
Term relations: Titles: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659
Semantic information content
See Information content
Semantic nets
Use for Hypertext 1066
Semantic networks
Models: *Use for* Voice mail: Telecommunications 4808
Semantic relations
Term relations: Subject indexing 1025, 3996-3997
Term relations: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 2349
Terms relations: Thesauri 2257
Semantics
Linguistics 5468
Russian language: Linguistics 5469
Seminars
Conferences *See* Conferences
Conferences: Proceedings *See* Conference proceedings
Seminary libraries
See Theological school libraries
Semiotics
Influence on Public libraries: Buildings 2689
Linguistics: Information science 3067
Linguistics: Theories: *Of* Classification 5262
Use for Research: *Into* Public libraries: Information communication 321
Senegal
Archives: Oral history 4402
Computer assisted instruction: Professional education: Librarianship 650
Libraries 2496
Senior citizens
See Old people
Serendipity
Role in Research: *Into* Librarianship 4871
Serials
See Periodicals
Service fees
See Fees for services
Service points
See Branch libraries, Central libraries, Mobile libraries
Services
Reader services 273-370, 427, 547, 808-911, 997, 1414-1519, 1606-1607, 2037-2110, 2192-2193, 2697-2779, 2854-2855, 3258-3339, 3406-3408, 3847-3918, 3958, 4464-4583, 5096-5184, 5230, 5702-5772, 5851-5852, 6504-6665, 6776-6777
Reader services *See also* Circulation, Reference work
Reader services: Libraries 2856-2858, 3959, 4624, 5853-5854, 6778
Set books
See Textbooks
Sets
And Classes: Classification 4001
Setting
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5968
Setting up
Computer programs: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4714
Sexual discrimination
Chief librarians: Women 2024
Shanghai (Chinese People's Republic)
Librarianship 3651
Shannon's communication theory
See Communication theory
Shared cataloguing
See Centralised cataloguing
Shareware
Computer programs 4207
Sharing
See Cooperation
Sheffield (UK)
Cooperation: Librarianship 759
Public libraries: CD-ROMs: *Use of* Research: *Into*: In-service training 788
Public libraries: Compact discs: Sound records 3158
Shelf arrangement 1171, 1761, 2353, 4187-4188
Shelving
Library equipment 807
Ships
Integrated systems: CD-ROMs *and* WORMS: Computers 4202
Short courses
In-service training: Staff 261
Short-entry cataloguing 3970
Use for On-line union catalogues 3990
Short stories
Fiction: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2342
Short-title union catalogues 1650
Shortages
Acquisitions 2796
Siberia
Electronics libraries: Technological university libraries: Computers: *Use for* Reading promotion 4963
Technological university libraries: Recruitment *and* In-service training: Staff 5073
Side effects
Pharmacuetics: Information services: Data bases: Online information retrieval 6003
Sierra Leone
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 1904
Social aspects: Libraries 206
Signed books
Published materials 4238
Simplified cataloguing 1627-1628, 3429-3431, 3970
Centralised on-line cataloguing 3422
Input: CD-ROM union catalogues 3437
On-line union catalogues 3990
Simplified texts
Books: Published materials 4239
Simulation
Models *See* Models
Singapore
Centralised on-line cataloguing 6796
Medical libraries 6196
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Book talks: Reading promotion 134
Single European market
Influence on Competition: Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2377
Influence on Europe: Bookselling: *And* Publishing 1776-1777
Influence on Europe: Telecommunications: On-line computers 2372
Influence on France: Standards: Information work by subject 2053
Influence on Hungary: Business information work 295
Influence on International bookselling: *And* Publishing 1775
Influence on Ireland (Republic): Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2378
Influence on Prices: Books: Published materials 1803
Influence on Profession: Librarianship 3063
Influence on Telecommunications 2373
Influence on UK: Mass media: Telecommunications 2380
Influence on UK: School libraries 3126
Influence on US: *Role in* Europe: Television: Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2379
Šiška (Slovenia)
Public libraries: Abolition: Fees for services: *Influence on* User satisfaction 4960
Sites
Buildings: Libraries: *Influence on* Use 2549
Situational analysis
Subject indexing 3992
Sixteenth century materials
Printed union catalogues 3435
Size
Economic aspects: Publishing 3010
File size *Related headings:* Data compression
Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 5699-5700
Publication size *Related headings:* Text compression
Slavonic and East European materials
Library stock 723-724
Periodicals: Library stock 729, 3740
Slavonic language materials
Articles: Periodicals: Medicine: Information content: Bibliometrics 5582
Slides
Library stock 736-737
Slovakia
16th century materials: Printed union catalogues 3435
Academy of science libraries: Economic aspects: Organisation and administration 6381
Agriculture: Information work 6581
Agriculture libraries: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4025
Area materials: Library stock 6325
Bibliographic description: Regional bibliographies 7027
Bibliography 4217
Card catlaogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 3412
Computerised national bibliographies 3604-3605
Environment: Computerised information work 3317
Environment: Information work 6538
Fees for services: Librarianship 6439
Integration: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 6398
Librarianship 3049
Library associations: *Connected with* Cooperation: Librarianship 3183
National libraries 3097
National libraries: Cooperation 3186
National libraries: Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 6786
Printing 7030
Public libraries 6237
Public libraries: Use 3132
Science and technology libraries 3088-3089
Science and technology libraries: On-line circulation control 3407
Science and technology libraries *and* Public libraries: Use 3130
State archives 6339
Slovene language
Truncation: Strategies: Free text searching: On-line information retrieval 4790
Slovenia
Hospital libraries 681
Museum libraries 1855
National and University libraries: Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 5225
Public libraries 1863
Public libraries: Abolition: Fees for services: *Influence on* User satisfaction 4960
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2116
Public libraries: Handicapped: Users 1876
Public libraries: Staff 2007
Public libraries: Stock revision 2170
Public libraries: Use 702
School libraries 1885
School libraries: *Comparison with* Italy 696
School libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 2117
Standards *For* School libraries 687
Theft prevention: Libraries 2190
University libraries: Buildings 802
University libraries: Design: Buildings 6498
Slovenia (Yugoslavia)
Librarianship 606
Professional education: Librarianship 633
Public libraries: Buildings 801
School libraries 697
Slovenian language materials
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2264

Small firms
Economic aspects: Publishing 3010
Industrial firms: User needs: Information work 1425
Industrial users: Business information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6952
Industrial users: European communities: Business information work 3865, 4509
Industrial users: Information work 2052, 3268
Industrial users: Telecommunications: Computers 1382
Small libraries
College libraries: On-line technical processes and services 2133
Commercial firm libraries: Local area networks 5057
Medical libraries: End users: Use instructions: Computerised information retrieval 6909
On-line cataloguing 2205
Research libraries 80
Small press publications
Distribution: Bookselling 1207
Periodicals: Subject indexing 1651
Small presses
Publishing 3622
Smoking
Health education: Information work 848
Social aspects
Related headings: Political aspects
Children's books: Published materials 7088
Computerised information work 2096
Computers: Library equipment 240
Data transmission: Networks: On-line computers 7001
Industrial users: Information work 1423
Information communication 865
Information work 862-864, 1475-1476, 2078, 6595
Libraries 206, 764, 1352-1353, 2619-2620, 3188-3189, 3769-3770, 4412-4413, 5024-5026, 5632-5633, 6401-6404
Libraries *Related headings:* Censored materials, Cultural activities: Libraries
Profession: Librarianship 1822
Public libraries: Information work 2711
Science and technology: Information work 2728
Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 758
Social development
Library materials 3163
Social marginality
Sociology 7098
Sociology: Library materials 6353
Social minorities
See Racial/Ethnic groups
Social movements
Library materials 749
Social reform
Computerised information work 2090
Social sciences 4858, 7097
Computerised information work 3316, 4545, 5154
Concept analysis: Subject indexing 3442
Departments: Faculty: Users: Libraries 4956
Hierarchic clustering: Term relations: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1660
Indexing services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4169
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5962, 6890
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4761
Information services: Data bases; On-line information retrieval 6941
Information work 823, 1430-1437, 2057, 2714, 3862
Languages: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4978
Marketing: *Of* Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4166
Multimedia data bases: CD-I (Compact disc interactive) 3488
Published materials 4234
Subject bibliographies 3001
Social services
Computerised information work 1489, 2750-2751, 3895, 5157, 6630-6633
Electronic bulletin boards: On-line information retrieval 3515
Social services *(contd.)*
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2955
Information work 288-289, 1444-1446, 2060-2061, 2716-2719, 3864, 4502, 6558-6561
Information work: Curriculum subject: Professional education 69
Libraries: Evaluation 5638
Reference work 3915
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1731
Viewdata systems 4107-4109
Social services departments
Government department libraries: Planning 756
Government departments: Management information systems 854
Local government: Management information systems 852-853
Local government: Records management 1182
Social workers
Users: Child care: Computerised information work 6634
Users: Law: Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4114
Socialisation
Library students 6175
Socialist countries
Related headings: Eastern Europe
Standards: *For* Science and technology: Information work 5125
Socially handicapped
Users: Libraries 1875
Socially unacceptable materials
See Censored materials
Society and institute libraries
See Learned, society and institute libraries
Society and institute publications
See Learned, society and institute publications
Sociology 7098
Bibliometrics 5585
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1701, 2302
Library materials 3754, 6353
Software
See Programs (Computers)
Solar system
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4722
Solicitors
Users: Law: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 6650
Solihull (UK)
Public libraries: Use 6297
Solomon Islands
Professional education: Librarianship 3069
Public libraries: Shortages: Acquisitions 2796
Rural libraries: Public libraries 2516
Somerset West (South Africa)
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 3727
Song books
Published materials 1203
Sound archives 1951-1953, 3748-3752
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4051-4052
Staff 2028
Sound records
Equipment 806
Library stock 1951-1957, 2580, 3157-3158, 3748-3752, 4393-4394, 4999-5001, 6348-6351
Library stock Conversion: *From* Printed materials 2580
Loans: Circulation 5851
Magnetic tape: Deterioration: Damage: Library materials 2187
Music: Library stock 5008-5009
Oral history: Accessibility of information 867
Oral history: Library materials 753
Policies: Preservation: Library materials 2180
Preservation: Library materials 2179
Shelf arrangement 4188
Sounds
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2289
Source materials
Business information work 6564
Sources of terms
Subject indexing 2233
South Africa
Academic libraries: Costs: CD-ROMs: *Comparison with* On-line information retrieval 1726
Aims and objectives: Public libraries 2509
Archives: Computers 3218
Availability of information: Information communication 6600
Bibliographical control 2767
Blacks: Readers 4814
Books: Published materials 7080
Broadcasting corporations: Sound archives 3752
Censored materials: Library stock 6340
Censorship 576
Children's books: Published materials 7085
Comics: *Use for* Reading promotion 4215
Community information services 288
Cultural aspects: Censorship 7046
Economic aspects: Children's books: Published materials 7084
Human services agencies: Computerised information work 6630
Information communication: *Relationship with* Propaganda 6596
Law libraries: Academic libraries 2521
Librarianship 10-11
Libraries 5024
Library associations 4279, 6139
Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 2453
Library students 76
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 4216
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Library materials 1310
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 140
National archives: Availability of information 6599
National archives: Computerised files 3161
National archives: Computerised files: Preservation 3397
National libraries: Manuscripts: Stock 5606
National libraries: Newspapers: Stock 5603
National policies: Information communication 6602
National policies: Mass media 6984
National policies: Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 4512
Organisations: *Connected with* Research: *Into* Science and technology: On-line information retrieval 1725
Patents: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1742
Periodicals: Collection development policies 6719
Political aspects: International interloans 3948
Political attitudes: Readers: Fiction 6050
Productivity: Performance measures: Evaluation: Iron and Steel industry: Information work 6584
Public libraries 1270, 2515, 3106, 6240
Public libraries: Administration 3781
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Use instructions 3906
Public libraries: Fees for services 1361
Public libraries: Latchkey children: Users 6277
Public libraries: Leadership: Administration 3777
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 3727, 6308
Public libraries: On-line catalogues 6802
Public libraries: Political aspects 1352
Public libraries: Reading promotion 1307
Public libraries: Use promotion 6507
Public relations: Librarianship 4414
Published materials by subject 4841
Publishing 7037
Research: *Into* Librarianship 4255
Resource centres: Community information services: Curriculum subject: Professional education 69
Rural libraries: Public libraries 3707
Rural libraries: Public libraries: Farmers: Users: Recreational use of materials 2557
School libraries 4954
School media centres 6285
Simplified texts: Books: Published materials 4239
Social *and* Political aspects: Libraries 5024

South Africa *(contd.)*
Standards: *For* Secondary school libraries 5561
University libraries: Administration 4422
University libraries: Chemistry: Use instructions 6651
University libraries: Data analysis: *Use for* Cooperation: Collection development policies 387
University libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 126
University libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation: Acquisitions 2800
University libraries: Students: Use 2552
University libraries: User satisfaction 5762
South America
See also Latin America
South Australia
Public libraries: *Combination with* School libraries 1299
State libraries 6227
South Dakota
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
South Holland (Netherlands)
Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Use 2551
South India
University libraries: Organisational climate: Library staff 248
South Korea
Information work 5716
South Pacific
Librarianship 3054
Rural libraries: Public libraries 2517
Southeast Asia
Information work 3267
Medical libraries: Computers 3210
Southern Africa
On-line information retrieval 1721-1722
Organisations: *Connected with* Science and technology: Information work 3279
Thesauri 2892
Southern California
Public libraries: Cooperation: *With* Academic libraries 1349
Southern Ireland
See Ireland (Republic)
Southern states (USA)
Periodicals: Published materials 6070
Southwest Asia
Professional education: Librarianship 5501
Soviet Union
See U.S.S.R.
Space
Aerospace engineering *See* Aerospace engineering
Space exploration
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5956
Space (Size)
Interior design: Buildings 5699
Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 5699-5700
Space utilisation
Storage: Library materials 3957
Spain
Academic libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 913
And Latin America: Research: *Into* Science: Bibliometrics 1921
Area materials: Articles: Periodicals: Medicine: Citation analysis 5598
Area materials: Business information work 4510
Authors: Impact factors: Articles: Periodicals: Pharmacology: Citation analysis 4983
Bibliography 5409
Biology: Productivity by country: Bibliometrics 4971
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 4820
Computers: Library equipment 5049
Curricula: Professional education: Librarianship 4900
Data banks: Food *and* Alcohol: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1061
Faculty: Articles: Periodicals: Physics: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5594
Faculty: Social sciences *and* Languages: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4978
Finance: *Of* Research: *Into* Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4973
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5961
Spain *(contd.)*
Information work staff 2685
Library associations 4887
Medical libraries: University libraries: User satisfaction 4961
Medical libraries: Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1088
Medicine: Productivity by country: Bibliometrics 5589
National bibliographies 7028
National libraries: *Role in* Uruguay: Antiquarian materials: Union catalogues 6812
Performance measures: Research: *Into* Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4972
Periodicals: Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4975
Pharmacology: Co-authorship: Bibliometrics 4970
Prison libraries 4946
Professional education: Librarianship 4895
Public libraries: Government planning 6407
Publishing 3618
School libraries 6284
Science and technology: Bibliometrics 4974
Science and technology: Growth of literature 4977
Secondary school libraries 6287
Staff-User interaction: Reference work 901
Systems design: Current affairs: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4762
Videotex 6923
Women's studies: Bibliometrics 1916
Spanish Civil War
Women's studies: Bibliometrics 1916
Spanish language
Teaching aids: Education 1183
Spanish language materials
Library stock 5602
Spanish speaking persons
Farm workers: Users: Libraries 3129
Linguistic groups: Users: Libraries 1891
Spatial cognition
Use for Navigating: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 472
Spatial data
Maps: Computerised information storage and retrieval 457
Maps: Preservation: Library materials 3395
Special classification schemes 2245, 4014-4015, 4675, 6823-6824
Special collection
Antiquarian materials: Law: Library materials 751
Special collections
See also Local history collections
American music 6373
Antiquarian materials: Collection development policies 3941
Antiquarian materials: Library stock 4988
Collection development policies 3939
Czechoslovak politics: Library materials 750
German language materials: Mediaeval period: Manuscripts: Stock 4992
Government publications: European communities: Library materials by subject 2585
Jewish materials: Acquisitions 378
Jewish materials: Library stock 177
Library stock 1327, 4985, 6316
Manuscripts: Library stock 6336-6337
On-line bibliographic records 5789
Preservation: Library materials 1595
Removals to new buildings: Libraries 1409
Social movements: Library materials 749
Typography: Library materials 6367
Union catalogues 5257
Yiddish language: Jewish materials: Library stock 178
Special librarians
See Special libraries: Staff
Special libraries 110-111, 671-680, 1298, 1864-1874, 2528-2529, 3090, 3117-3118, 3714-3715, 4330-4331, 4940-4945, 5544-5545, 6257-6266
See also Commercial firm libraries
Administration 3783
Authority files: On-line cataloguing 3421
Budgets 2639
Special libraries *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2277
Computer programs: Stock 745
Computerised union catalogues 6815
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 2212
Cooperation: *With* Religious libraries 6400
In-service training: Staff 2014
On-line information retrieval 2324
Performance measures: Evaluation 3192-3193
Professional association libraries 111
Public relations 214-216
Reference work 3914
Regulations *on*: Computerised acquisitions 3935
Research use of materials 1909
Salaries: Staff 260
Social services: Information work 6560
Staff 5671
Staff: Professional education 1248
Staff: *Viewpoint on* Reference work: *Relationship with* Use instructions 3904
Staff-User interaction 1900
Status: Staff 5676
Universal Availability of Publications 2109
User needs 1895
Special libraries by subject 81-90, 655-658, 1253-1261, 1852-1854, 2501-2505, 3087-3093, 3695, 4301-4303, 4913-4916, 5517-5524, 6187-6204
See also Central subject libraries
Specialisation
Influence on Science and technology: Growth of literature 156
Of Knowledge: *Influence on* Profession: Librarianship 2465
Specialist booksellers 4853-4854
Speciality chemicals
Expert systems: Computerised information retrieval 4078
Spectrum analysis
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1049-1050, 5929-5931
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5937
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4147
Speech
Linguistics 5467
Speech synthesizers
Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2315
Speed
See Currency
Spelling errors
Corrections: Conversion: Computerised bibliographic records 920
Corrections: Word processing 2986
On-line catalogues 5250
Speyer (West Germany)
Regional libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2691
Spine labelling
Library stock 978, 5223
Spinners
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4118-4122
Pricing policies: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4159
Quality control: Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4155
Social services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4140
Spoken books
See Talking books
Spoken language
Linguistics 5467
Sponsors
Fundraising: Finance: Librarianship 2634
Sponsorship
Commercial firms: *Role in* Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 135
Fundraising: Finance: Librarianship 6441
Sport
Computerised information work 6638
Sport: Published materials 3023
Sports
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 505
Ranking: Bibliometrics 1913
Spreadsheets
Computer programs 5382

Spreadsheets *(contd.)*
Computer programs: Library equipment 2654
Computer programs: Microcomputers 3590
Statistics: Data collection: Cataloguing 3961
Sri Lanka
Area materials: Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 1799
Computer programs: Computerised information work 1500
National libraries 1265
Newsletters: Published materials 1791
Professional education: Librarianship 1232
Rural libraries: Public libraries 1272
Small firms: Industrial users: Information work 3268
University libraries: Microfilms: *Use for* Preservation 1586
Stacks
Buildings: Storage: Library materials 5229
Staff
Academic staff *See* Faculty
Faculty staff *See* Faculty
Information work staff 792, 1403-1404, 2026, 2683-2685, 3250, 4452, 5088, 6484-6485
Library staff 248-266, 782-796, 1392-1408, 2007-2033, 2660-2685, 3235-3253, 3810-3837, 4443-4459, 5066-5090, 5671-5695, 6465-6490
Library staff *See also* Librarians
Library staff: Administration: Computerised technical processes and services 917
Library staff: Costs *and* Time: Cataloguing 2197
Library staff: Education *See* Professional education: Librarianship
Library staff: Non-professional *See* Non-professional library staff
Library staff: Professional *See* Professional staff
Library staff: *Role in* Research: *Into* Librarianship 5066
Library staff: Use: Library periodicals 3655
Library staff: Users: Electronic bulletin boards: Telecommunications 1766
Library staff: *Viewpoint on* Computerised information work 3893
Publishing staff 2397
Staff development
Library staff 2667
Staff-Employer relations
Related headings: Trade unions
Staff exchanges
Libraries *See* Exchange: Library staff
Staff (Library staff)
Relationship with Chief librarians 2018
Staff management
Interviews: Termination of employment: Library staff 253
Library staff 249-250, 2009-2010, 2667, 3816, 5071-5072
Non-professional library staff 2022
Staff manuals
Library staff 1400
Staff relation
Library staff 4449
Staff relations
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 68
Library staff 4448
Staff-User interaction 1899-1900, 6306
Related headings: Intermediaries
Computerised information work 2088
Reference work 361, 900-901, 5174, 6658
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1158
Staffing levels
Reference work staff 5692, 6490
Standard Book Numbering
See S.B.N. (Standard Book Numbering)
Standard Generalized Markup Language
Influence on Reference materials: Library stock 733
Standardisation
Qualifications: Library staff 6474
Standards 6090-6091
Related headings: Rules
For Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 124
For Accreditation: Professional education: Librarianship 6147
For Archives: Administration 1977
Standards *(contd.)*
For Archives: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5925
For Archives: Government records: On-line cataloguing 3419
For Authority files: Names: Bibliographic records 3349
For Bibliographic control 3909
For Bibliographic description 3427, 5878
For CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4048
For CD-ROMs: Computers 1177, 5369
For Chinese language: Non-Roman scripts: Full text searching: Computerised information retrieval 3508
For College libraries *and* University libraries 3709
For Computerised bibliographic records: Bookselling *and* Publishing 3616
For Computerised files: Cataloguing 1610
For Computerised information storage and retrieval 5919-5920, 5922-5924
For Computerised interloans: *And* Computerised information retrieval 1101
For Computerised ordering: Wholesale trade: Bookselling 4851
For Computerised periodicals control 4596
For Computers: *Use for* Distribution: Bookselling 2427
For Descriptive cataloguing 3427, 5878
For Document delivery 3917
For Environment: Information work 6536
For Exchange formats: Computerised bibliographic records 2788, 5194
For Formats: CD-ROMs 2974
For Images: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2295
For Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 490
For Information work 4472
For Law: *Implications for* Availability of information *and* Privacy: Data 866, 3307
For Librarianship 615, 2450, 4870, 6117
For Library schools: Curricula 5507
For Markup languages: Computerised typesetting: Printing 3610, 6053-6054
For Multimedia: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 476
For Multimedia: Videodiscs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 509
For Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2290, 5958
For Operating systems: CD-ROMs: Computers 2368
For Paper permanence 3607
For Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 2172
For Periodicals: Descriptive cataloguing 434
For Recordable CD-ROMs 6018
For Retrospective conversion: Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4633
For School libraries 687
For School resource centres: Use instructions 4562
For Science and technology: Information work 5125-5126
For Secondary school libraries 5561
For Slovenia: Public libraries: Staff 2007
For Staffing levels: Reference work staff 6490
For Statistics: *On* Librarianship 3659
For Telecommunications. Computers 4194
For Terminology: Librarianship 3652
For Terminology: *Of* Information science 4883
For Terminology: *Of* Science and technology 4883
For University libraries: Academic status: Staff 6477
For User-System interface: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6903
For User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 3564
Influence on Evaluation: Techical processes and services 5185
Information services by subject: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5963
Information work by subject 2053
Information work *on* 1426, 2053
Standing orders
Acquisitions 961
State and University libraries
Interloans: *And* On-line circulation control 1607
Students: Use instructions 344
State archives 3742, 6339
Computers 3220
State government
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4139
Policies: Organisation and administration: Computerised information work 6640
Publications: Library stock 4359
State government publications
Endangered species: Wildlife: Published materials 2414
State history
Libraries by subject: Learned, society and institute libraries: Withdrawals 3380
State libraries 98, 1268, 4919, 6224-6231
Amalgamation 6394
And Public libraries 2508
Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 1624
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5870
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2153
Integrated systems: Computers 6451
Law libraries 655
Music: Stock 6371
National libraries *See* National libraries
On-line cataloguing 5236
Public libraries: Buildings 2693
Reference work 367
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 5882
Renovation: Buildings 6499
Retrospective conversion: Manual catalogues: *To* On-line cataloguing 3966
Special collections: German language materials: Mediaeval period: Manuscripts: Stock 4992
Students: Users: Weekend use 6295
Time management: Chief librarians 263
Upgrading: Simplified cataloguing: Input: CD-ROM union catalogues 3437
State library agencies
Role in Government planning: Information work 319
State of the art reviews
Academic libraries 4324
Administration: Librarianship 4421
Africa: Librarianship 8
Africa: Professional education: Librarianship 634
Aquisitions 5798
Business information work 4506
Cataloguing 6780
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 477, 5278
Citation analysis 5597
Collection development policies 5811
Computerised technical processes and services 6668
Computers: Library equipment 1991
Cooperation: Librarianship 4407
Descriptive cataloguing 5877
Document delivery 4578-4580
Eastern Europe *and* Western Europe: Preservation: Library materials 5844
Environment: Information work 6535
Europe: Information work 4480
Exchange: Library staff 2662
Expert systems: Computers: Library equipment 2655
Expert systems: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4788
Government publications: Library stock 4361
Humanities: Information work 4491
Hungary: National bibliographies 2992
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2267
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5938
India: Science and technology: Information work 3283
Informal communication: Information communication 4527
Information services 4570
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6936
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 520
Information work 4469-4470

State of the art reviews *(contd.)*
Innovations: Administration: Librarianship 767
Interloans 402
Law libraries: Cataloguing 2196
Librarianship 4248
Library stock 4352
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 5537
National libraries 4306-4307
Nigeria: Computers: Library equipment 236
Nigeria: Curriculum development: *Role of* Academic libraries 666
Nigeria: Legal deposit: Acquisitions 5822
On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 5906
On-line periodicals control 5790-5791
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4707, 5940
Preservation: Library materials 5841
Pricing policies: Information services 4568
Professional education: Librarianship 45, 4282
Professionals: Library stock 5604
Public libraries 4312
Reference work 5761
Reproduction: *Of* Library materials 5852
School libraries: Computers 4433
South Africa: Community information services 288
Spain: Computers: Library equipment 5049
Standards: *For* Information work 4472
Subject heading schemes 4017
Technical processes and services 4584
UK: Research: *Into* Humanities: Information work 3861
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 4745
Statistical bibliography
See Bibliometrics
Statistical data
Computerised information storage and retrieval 459
Medicine: Information work 5732
Research: *Into* Science *and* Social sciences 4858
Statistical data banks
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4133
Time series: On-line information retrieval 1105
Statistical frequency distributions
See Frequency distributions
Statistical models
See Mathematical models
Statistical procedures
Expert systems: Computerised information work 6643
Statistical techniques
See also Bibliometrics, Data analysis, Scientometrics
Automatic subject indexing 546, 1170
Text analysis: Automatic indexing 546
Statistics
Business *and* Economics: Library materials 4397
Business information: Classification schemes (Special schemes) 6823
Business information work 839
Data collection: Cataloguing 3961
Data collection: Evaluation: Libraries 2624, 6412
Data collection: Use statistics: CD-ROMs 2904
Data collection: Use statistics: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2299
Information work *on* 6544
Libraries by subject: Computerised technical processes and services 3346
Library materials by form 4396
Of Circulation: *Use for* Budgets: Librarianship 1364
On Circulation: *Relationship with* In-library use of materials 3724
On Circulation: *Use for* Collection development policies 2811, 3938, 6712
On Circulation: *Use for* Evaluation: Selection: Acquisitions 1559
On Denmark: Public libraries 2513
On Germany: Public libraries 6235
On Librarianship 3659
On Libraries: *Influence on* Bookshops 6085
Statistics *(contd.)*
On North Rhine-Westphalia *and* Rhineland Palatinate (West Germany): Interloans 5825
On North Rhine-Westphalia (West Germany) *and* Northern Rhineland-Palatinate: Interloans 972
On Norway: Academic libraries 1276
On Poland: Publishing 4824
On Population: *Influence on* Bookshops 6085
On Population: Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
On Population: Information work 825, 1438
On Population: Library materials 3162
On Taiwan: School libraries 2544
On UK: Law school libraries 6435
On UK: Public libraries 5529
On USA: Books: Published materials 3029
On USA: Research libraries: Use: *And* Costs 6442
On USA *and* Canada: Medical school libraries 1297
On Use: *Use for* Periodicals: Collection development policies 389
Thesauri 6830
Status
Library staff 1396, 5676, 6477
Profession: Librarianship 32, 1228, 2464, 5493, 6128
Profession: Librarianship: *Comparison with* Medicine *and* Law 6130
Staff 4444
Stealing
See Theft
Stock
Library stock 150-182, 713-753, 1312-1334, 1910-1961, 2559-2598, 3139-3170, 3728-3763, 4351-4403, 4969-5015, 5579-5627, 6310-6380
Library stock: Use 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309
Library stock: Use *Related headings:* Obsolescence: Bibliometrics
Library stock: Use instructions *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Stock control 5840
Bookselling *and* Publishing 5416
Stock revision 2169-2171, 2841, 3380-3381, 4622, 5222, 5840
Stockbrokers
Research *by*: Business information: Library materials 2589
Stockbroking
Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4137
Stocktaking 6752
Stop words
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2321
Stopwords
Searching: On-line catalogues 5253
Storage
Computers 6986
Information *See* Information storage and retrieval
Library materials 426, 979-981, 995-996, 3957, 5229, 6775
Storage media
Computerised information storage and retrieval 476-509, 1083-1100, 1679-1711, 2272-2317, 2901-2932, 3480-3503, 4040-4074, 4701-4739, 5275-5306, 5939-5974, 6850-6904
Computerised union catalogues 1022
Computers 556-560, 2361-2368, 2970-2982, 3570-3583, 4195-4205, 5369, 6017-6021, 6992-6995
Computers: Library equipment 243, 776-778, 1995-1999, 4439-4440, 5058, 5665
Storytelling
Cultural activities: Libraries 910, 1518, 4583
Strain injuries
Occupational health: Computers: Library equipment 3789-3790
Strategic information systems
Management information systems: Computerised 2094
Strategic planning
See Long-term planning
Computers: Library equipment 2644
Librarianship 1336, 1962
Strategies
Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5306
Searching: Computerised information retrieval 1717, 2321, 2941-2942, 3509-3512, 4743-4744, 5318, 5977, 6910
Searching: On-line catalogues 1634, 2878
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1155-1161, 1753-1759, 2348, 2963, 3560-3561, 4172-4179, 4783-4791, 6971-6975
Street maps
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3494
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5291
String searching
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1074
Structure-activity relationships
Toxicology: Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5271
Structures
Biochemistry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5272
Chemistry: Computerised information retrieval 2319, 2933-2936, 2938, 4740-4741
Chemistry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1042-1051, 3505, 5271, 5929-5931
Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 2326, 5319
Chemistry: Optical character recognition: Input: Computers 6027
Chemistry: Pharmaceutics: Computerised information retrieval 5307
Chemistry: Polymers: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1063-1064
Chemistry: Polymers: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1139-1140
Chemistry: Strategies: Searching: Comnputerised information retrieval 2941
Computerised information retrieval 2937
Organic chemistry: Computerised information work 4550
Organic chemistry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information services 4767
Student nurses
Use instruction: Libraries and library materials 5757
Student teachers
Librarianship: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3694
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2765
Students
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Large print books *and* Braille *and* Talking books: Library stock 6351
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 5547, 6272-6273
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Sound records: Library stock 6348
Critical appraisal instruction: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1504
Critical thinking: Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3326
Evaluation: *Of* Information: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2098
Evaluation: *Of* Informaton: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2283
Handicapped: Users: Libraries 6268-6269
Information literacy 5755
Library students 76-78, 651-653, 1847-1848, 3694, 4297, 6175-6179
Library students: Employment prospects 3820, 4443
Library students: Non-professional library staff 3833
Non-professional library staff 791, 3247, 5681

Students *(contd.)*
Problem-based learning: Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1505
Technology management students: Curriculum subject: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 883
Use: Libraries and library materials 2552
Use instruction: Libraries and library materials 5757
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 344, 888, 1509-1510, 2764, 4564-4565
Use instructions: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3545
User needs 2554
User satisfaction: *Influence of* Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4167
Users: Information work 2713
Users: Law: Library materials 5625
Users: Law: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 6649
Users: Libraries 119-126, 1890, 3128, 3717, 3721, 4955-4956, 6291
Users: Mathematics: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3908
Users: Menus: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1163
Users: Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 5294
Users: Telecommunications: Libraries 230
Users: Weekend use: Libraries and library materials 6295
Study centre libraries 2526
Study tours
Chinese People's Republic: *Of* Norway: Libraries 4300
Chinese People's Republic: *Of* USA: Medical libraries: University libraries 3112
Denmark: *Of* Estonia: Libraries 2498
Estonia: *Of* Denmark: Children's libraries 5554
Germany *Of* UK: University libraries: On-line cataloguing 5237
Hong Kong: *Of* Chinese People's Republic: Libraries 3086
Japan: *Of* Chinese People's Republic: Libraries 1850
Japan: *Of* Mexico: Libraries 6185
Netherlands: *Of* Hranice (Czechoslovakia): Public libraries 2510
Netherlands: *Of* Senegal: Libraries 2496
Of Japan: Libraries 6183
Of Southeast Asia: Medical libraries: Computers 3210
UK: *Of* Czechoslovakia: Librarianship 6101
UK: *Of* Indonesia: Academic libraries 2520
UK: USA: School libraries 1300
US: *Of* Argentina *and* Uruguay: Librarianship 1218
West Germany *Of* Turkey: Libraries 1851
Sub-professionals
See Library technicians
Subcontracting
Information work staff 5088
Subdivisions
Authority files: Computerised cataloguing 5233
Subheadings
MeSH (Medical Subject Headings): *Use for* AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Bibliometrics 1924
Subject analysis
Subject indexing 3999
Subject bibliographies 3000-3007
Subject cataloguing
See Subject indexing
Subject collocation
Classification 1655
Subject experts
Related headings: Subject specialists
Subject heading schemes 449, 1659-1660, 2251, 2891, 4017, 4676-4678, 5265, 5914, 6828
Subject indexes
On-line catalogues 2879
Subject indexing 443-546, 1023-1171, 1651-1761, 2230-2353, 2887-2965, 3440-3566, 3992-4188, 4667-4800, 5258-5361, 5904-6009, 6817-6983
Subject indexing *(contd.)*
Alphabetical: Fiction: Published materials 5457
And Classification 1029, 2236, 3443, 4000
Automatic 546, 1166-1170, 2352, 3565-3566, 4186, 4796-4800, 5356-5361, 6009, 6978-6983
Books: History of England: Published materials 6078
Books: Published materials 5452-5454, 6080
Comparison with Citation indexes: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1746-1747
Computerised information retrieval 3507
Computerised information storage and retrieval 454-510, 1038-1104, 1663-1718, 2258-2323, 2893-2945, 3453-3514, 4022-4086, 4681-4746, 5267-5318, 5919-5979, 6832-6913
Coordinate *See* Coordinate subject indexing
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 6170
Education: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 529
Hymnbooks: Published materials 6072
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6007
Newspapers: Published materials 6071
On-line information retrieval 3558-3559
Philosophy: Books: Published materials 3035
Published materials 6067
Terms *See entries under* Terms
Subject specialisation
Cooperation: Acquisitions 6705
Subject specialists
Collection development staff: Library staff 4458
Library staff 1402, 5087
Subjects
Nouns: Semantic analysis: Linguistics 5466
Subpoenas
Law: *Influence on* Newspapers: Published materials 4835
Subscription agencies
Foreign periodicals: Acquisitions 2141
Periodicals 575
Periodicals: Acquisitions 924-925, 2142, 6704
Periodicals: Bookselling 1806
Periodicals: *Relationship with* Libraries 5429
Use for Academic libraries: Acquisitions 5204
Subscription libraries
Cataloguing 428
Subscriptions
Periodicals: Published materials 1792
Sudan
Information work 6519
Suggestion schemes
Selection aids: Acquisitions 3369
Suicidal users
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4269
Summer programmes
Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 710, 3726
Sundays
Opening hours: Libraries 2041
Opening hours: Use promotion: Libraries 5101
Supercomputers 2967
Superconductivity
Citation analysis 3736
Co-heading analysis: Bibliometrics 3144
Superintendent of Documents Classification
Reclassification: *To* Library of Congress Classification 447
Superstores
Bookshops 4240
Supervision
Of Users: Libraries: *Relationship with* Bibliographical control 349
Suppliers
Of Goods and services: Business information: Library materials 2591
Purchasing: Acquisitions 2821, 3372, 5213, 6731
Supply and recruitment
Information work staff 1404
Library schools: Lecturers 53
Supply and recruitment *(contd.)*
Library staff 251-253, 784-785, 1394, 2011, 2669-2672, 3238-3240, 3817-3821, 4443, 6473-6475
Periodicals staff 2027
Professional education: Librarianship 6146
Publishing staff 2397
Support libraries
Regional libraries: Public libraries 2519
Support services
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 1636
Support staff
Library staff *See* Library technicians
Supreme courts
Law courts: Information work 2058
Surinamers
Immigrants: Users: Oral history: Library materials 5015
Surveys
Related headings: Community analysis
Of Africa: Farmers: Users: Agriculture: Information work 308
Of Agriculture libraries: Use: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 503
Of Arizona: School resource centres: Staff 5674
Of Auckland (New Zealand): Public libraries: User satisfaction 3722
Of Australia: Mentally handicapped: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 572
Of Australia: Public libraries: Audio-visual materials 170
Of Australia: Students: Handicapped: Users: Libraries 6270
Of Austria: Information work 5715
Of Authors: Microcomputers: Input: Publishing 2392-2393
Of Brazil: Geology libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 3258
Of California: Members: Library associations *and* Trade unions: Library staff 5679
Of Canada: Library schools: Library administration: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3686
Of Canada: Public libraries: Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 5081
Of Canada: Research: *Into* Information science 1229
Of Canada: Supply and recruitment: Information work staff 1404
Of Canada *and* USA: Library schools 638
Of Chief librarians: *Viewpoint on* Future developments: USA: Public libraries 1861
Of Children: Readers 2990
Of Chinese People's Republic: University libraries: User behaviour: On-line catalogues 3981
Of Colombia: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 5717
Of Colorado: Public libraries: Microcomputers: Computerised technical processes and services 2785
Of Coverage: Japanese materials: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5347
Of Cultural aspects: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4176
Of Czechoslovakia: Public libraries 6236
Of Delhi (India): Special libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 3192-3193
Of Denmark: Public libraries 4924
Of Denmark: Public libraries: Integrated systems: Computerised technical processes and services 5189
Of Design: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 470
Of East Germany: School libraries 4950
Of Europe: Parliamentary libraries 91
Of Faculty: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 4356
Of Finland: Special libraries 6260
Of France: Special libraries 6259
Of Gelderland (Netherlands): Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Industrial users: Business information work 2725
Of Germany: Job satisfaction: Chief librarians 5083
Of Germany: Public libraries: Videotape recordings: Stock 1950

Surveys *(contd.)*
Of Germany: Women: Library staff 6482
Of Ghana: Library students 1848
Of Gironde (France): Information centres: Teachers: Users: Information work 3269
Of Hesse: West Germany: School libraries 1883
Of Hungary: Teacher college libraries 5543
Of Illinois *and* Indiana *and* Ohio: University libraries: Preservation 1591
Of Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2296
Of Iran *and* Developing countries: Teacher-librarians: Professional education 6173
Of Ireland (Republic): Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 1378
Of Italy: Industrial users: Research and development: Science and technology: Information work 2729
Of Italy: Medical libraries: International organisation publications: Medicine: Library materials 4399
Of Italy: Medical libraries: Subject indexing *and* Classification 1029
Of Japan: Academic librarians: Professional education 3691-3692
Of Japan: Academic libraries: Foreign students: User needs 2554
Of Japan: Alkalisation: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 6754
Of Japan: Branch libraries: National libraries 4918
Of Japan: Branch libraries: Public libraries 5533-5535
Of Japan: Chinese *and* Koreans: User needs 2555
Of Japan: Public libraries 4925
Of Japan: Reference books: Published materials 5456
Of Japan: University libraries: Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 1971
Of Japan: University libraries: Foreign students: Users 1890, 6291
Of Leningrad (USSR): Science and technology libraries 4915
Of Library schools: Curricula 6158
Of London (UK): Special libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2277
Of Malaysia: Departmental libraries *and* Faculty libraries: University libraries 3111
Of Medical libraries: Academic status *and* Salaries: Staff 1397
Of Medical libraries: Buildings 3255
Of Melbourne (Victoria): Public libraries: User satisfaction: Lighting *and* Colour: Interior design: Buildings 2695
Of Netherlands: Maps: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 647
Of New Zealand: Computerised circulation control: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 6479
Of Nigeria: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4709
Of Nigeria: Fees for services: Librarianship 1984
Of Nigeria: Library students: Employment prospects 4443
Of Nigeria: Professional staff: Library staff 2017
Of Nigeria: Research libraries: Academic libraries: Cooperation 204
Of Nigeria: Rural areas: Women: User needs 3135
Of Nigeria: Special libraries: Universal Availability of Publications 2109
Of Nigeria: Textbooks: Published materials 3028
Of Nigeria: University libraries: Circulation control 2192
Of Nigeria: University libraries: Publishing activities: *Influence on* Academic status: Staff 255
Of Nigeria *and* Botswana: Library schools: Curricula 643
Of North Holland (Netherlands): Public libraries: Reference work 2774
Of Norway: User satisfaction: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 513
Of Oklahoma: Archives 4386

Surveys *(contd.)*
Of Ontario: Battered women: User needs: Social services: Information work 2719
Of Ontario: Public libraries: General public: Users: Medicine *and* Law: Information work 1463
Of Ontario: University libraries: User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 5255
Of Osaka (Japan): Public libraries: Selection: Acquisitions 2145
Of Periodicals: Onomastics: Published materials 6065
Of Philippines: Post degree courses: Overstaying: Library students 651
Of Prices: Periodicals: Medicine: Published materials 590
Of Programs: Searching: On-line information retrieval 545
Of Quebec Province: Prison libraries 2531
Of Quebec Province: Public libraries: Finance *and* Local government viewpoint 1981
Of Reading *See* Reading surveys
Of Rochester (New York): Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Evaluation 3201
Of Saudi Arabia: University libraries: Evaluation: Stock 2559
Of Scotland: Academic libraries: Foreign students: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2764
Of South Africa: Library students 76
Of South Africa: Rural libraries: Public libraries: Farmers: Users: Recreational use of materials 2557
Of South Africa: School media centres 6285
Of South Africa: University libraries: User satisfaction 5762
Of Spain: Information work staff 2685
Of Spain: Medical libraries: Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1088
Of Texas: Teachers: Cooperation: *With* School resource centres 2545
Of Texas *and* Pennsylvania: School libraries: Microcomputers 780
Of Thailand: Academic libraries: Computers 6447
Of UK: Bookselling 3638
Of UK: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 5865
Of UK: Children: Hospital patients: Users: Bibliotherapy 1908
Of UK: College libraries: Use instructions 2100
Of UK: Commercial firm libraries: Fees for services: Information work 3889
Of UK: Commercial firm libraries: Managers: Users: External information services 5106
Of UK: Consultancy services: Librarianship 5041
Of UK: Consultants: Library staff 2029
Of UK: Continuing education: University libraries *and* Polytechnic libraries: Staff 1247
Of UK: Data pooling: Information communication: Labour market 6547
Of UK: Doctors: Users: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3297
Of UK: European materials: Business information: Library materials 1959
Of UK: Exhibition catalogues: Fine arts: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5206
Of UK: Faculty: User needs: Polytechnic libraries *and* University libraries: Research use of materials 149
Of UK: Finance: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 2275
Of UK: Finance: *Of* Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 620
Of UK: Finance: *Of* Research *Into* Librarianship 619
Of UK: Hospital patient libraries: Children: Users 4339
Of UK: Information brokers: Business information work 6569
Of UK: Libraries 4911
Of UK: Medical libraries 4302
Of UK: Medical school libraries: End users: Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1705
Of UK: Medicine: Information work 2731

Surveys *(contd.)*
Of UK: Patent libraries: Use promotion 4465
Of UK: Practical work in libraries: Professional education 4910
Of UK: Public libraries: Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 5081
Of UK: Public libraries: Large print books: Stock 1943
Of UK: Public libraries: Local history collections 161
Of UK: Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 5098
Of UK: Public libraries: Old people *and* Physically handicapped: Users 1877
Of UK: Public libraries: Strategic planning 1336
Of UK: Public libraries: Use: Business information work 2063
Of UK: Public libraries: Youth: Users: Computer programs 2582
Of UK: Recruitment: Publishing staff 2397
Of UK: Scholarly publications: Science and technology: Published materials 6075
Of UK: Science and technology: Information work 2066
Of UK: Secondary school libraries: Use instructions 2101
Of UK: Supply and recruitment: Library staff 2011
Of UK: University libraries: *And* Polytechnic libraries: Acquisitions 1536
Of UK: University libraries: Finance 3200
Of UK: Vendors: Computers: Library equipment 5047
Of UK: Wastage: Library staff 2670
Of UK *and* Irish Republic: Mediaeval period: Bookbindings: Antiquarian materials: Library stock 6323
Of University libraries: Availability of documents 3338
Of University libraries: Chief librarians 2678
Of University libraries: Computerised information work 3894
Of University libraries: Employment turnover: Staff 3238
Of USA: Academic libraries: Fundraising 1363
Of USA: Academic libraries: Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 952
Of USA: Academic libraries: Library technicians 3831
Of USA: Academic libraries: Periodicals control 5792
Of USA: Academic libraries: Periodicals staff 793
Of USA: Academic libraries: Qualifications: Staff 3240
Of USA: Academic libraries: Terminals: On-line cataloguing 2215
Of USA: Academic libraries: Vertical files: Catalogues by physical form 1630
Of USA: Archives 4385
Of USA: Change: Vendors: Computerised technical processes and services 4590
Of USA: Chief librarians: *Viewpoint on* Public libraries: Reader services 3847
Of USA: Commercial firms: Purchasing: Equipment: Telecommunications 6033
Of USA: Computerised technical processes and services 4591
Of USA: Depository libraries: Federal government publications 4366
Of USA: Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4728
Of USA: Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Stock 4367
Of USA: Foreign students: Library students 653
Of USA: Hospital libraries 3119
Of USA: Job satisfaction: Library staff 257
Of USA: Law school libraries 669
Of USA: Leadership: Chief librarians 3830
Of USA: Leadership: Library staff 3815
Of USA: Library associations: *Role in* Continuing education: Librarianship 5506
Of USA: Library schools: Acquisitions: Curriculum subject 1243

Surveys *(contd.)*
Of USA: Library schools: Artificial intelligence *and* Expert systems: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3685
Of USA: Library schools: Doctoral courses 64, 1841
Of USA: Library schools: Foreign students 77-78
Of USA: Library schools: History: *Of* Librarianship: Curriculum subject 65
Of USA: Library staff: *Viewpoint on* Future developments: Computers: Library equipment 5048
Of USA: Management: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Heads of department: Library staff 5685
Of USA: Marketing: *Of* Periodicals: Published materials 1197
Of USA: Medical libraries: Academic libraries: Staff: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3055
Of USA: Medical libraries: Eating *and* Drinking: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
Of USA: Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: *Use of* Information brokers: Document delivery 3337
Of USA: Membership: Library associations; *Connected with* Special libraries 1298
Of USA: Mobile libraries: Public libraries 1273
Of USA: Music libraries: Sound records: Shelf arrangement 4188
Of USA: Prices: Abstracting and indexing services 5171
Of USA: Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 5428
Of USA: Public libraries: Buildings 5092
Of USA: Public libraries: Federal government publications: Stock 4368
Of USA: Public libraries: User satisfaction 4344
Of USA: Reference librarians: *Viewpoint on* Computerised information work 3893
Of USA: Remote sensing: Maps: Library stock 4997
Of USA: Research libraries: Maps: Stock 3156
Of USA: Research libraries: Recruitment: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 3834
Of USA: Rural libraries: Public libraries 3708
Of USA: School libraries: Controversial materials 5616
Of USA: School resource centres: Costs 5649
Of USA: Science and technology libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* Business libraries 3185
Of USA: Special libraries *and* Academic libraries: Staff: *Viewpoint on* Reference work: *Relationship with* Use instructions 3904
Of USA: State, court and county libraries: Law libraries 655
Of USA: State libraries: Time management: Chief librarians 263
Of USA: Two-year college libraries: Electronic mail: Telecommunications 1368
Of USA: University libraries: African materials 726
Of USA: University libraries: Fees for services: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3877
Of USA: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 5276
Of USA: Use instructions staff: Library staff 2030
Of USA: Working conditions: Library staff 1395
Of USA *and* Canada: Academic libraries: Periodicals: Acquisitions policies *and* Withdrawal policies 2169
Of USA *and* Canada: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4726
Of USA *and* Canada: Library schools: Expert systems: Curriculum subject 4291
Of USA *and* Canada: Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 22
Of USA *and* Canada: Special libraries: Computer programs: Stock 745

Surveys *(contd.)*
Of USA *and* Canada: Special libraries: Salaries: Staff 260
Of USA *and* Europe: Medical libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 3920
Of Use: I.S.B.D. (International Standard Bibliographic Description) 3427
Of Users *See* User surveys
Of Victoria: Blind and partially sighted: Talking books: User needs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3942
Of Western European studies: Library materials 6379
Of Yugoslavia: Libraries 4912
Of Yugoslavia: University libraries: Theses *and* Dissertations 4990
Of Zilina district (Slovakia): Public libraries 6237
South Africa: Political attitudes: Readers: Fiction 6050
Sweden: Information services: Data bases: On-line information services 4759
USA *and* Canada: Library schools: Fine arts libraries: Staff Professional education 649

Sweden
Commercial firm libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 812
Decentralisation: Administration: Librarianship 5034
Economic aspects: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4045
Government archives 4388
Information services: Data bases: On-line information services 4759
Librarianship 6106
Maps: Computerised catalogues 1015
National archives: Maps: Preservation 990
National libraries 1264
Overseas aid: *To* Developing countries: Librarianship 601
Professional education: Librarianship 2483
Public libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2866
Public libraries: *Combination with* School libraries: *Influence on* Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 137
Reading promotion 4347
Research: *Into* Librarianship 621, 1223
School libraries 4953
Subject specialisation: Cooperation: Acquisitions 6705
Technological university libraries 4328
University libraries: Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions 1503
University libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 6416
University libraries: Use: On-line catalogues 5887

Switching programs
Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5974

Switzerland
Bookselling 3038
Cantonal and university libraries: Preservation 3391-3392
Cantonal archives: Maps: Preservation 3396
Cooperation: Information work 2743
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5239
Cooperation: Purchasing: Non-acid paper: Preservation: Library materials 3953
Foreign materials: Periodicals: Union catalogues 2882
Information centres: Business information work 2723
Information work 2708-2709
Law: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 1086
Librarianship 2439
Library associations 2475-2476
Licensing: Copyright: *Influence on* Fees for services: Librarianship 2633
Manuscripts: Union catalogues 2883
Municipal archives: Policies: Preservation 3399
National archives: Computers 3219
National libraries 2507
National libraries: Requests: Loans: Circulation 2854
Public Lending Right 3042
Reference work 6657

Switzerland *(contd.)*
State archives: Computers 3220
Technological university libraries: Maps: Vertical files *and* Hanging files: Shelving: Equipment 807
Technological university libraries: Searching: On-line catalogues: UDC 4013
Viewpoint on Denmark: Research libraries: Cooperation: Computers 2645

Symbols
Alphabetical subject indexing: Books: Published materials 5453

Symposiums
Conferences *See* Conferences
Conferences: Proceedings *See* Conference proceedings

Synchroton orbital radiation
Pharmaceutics: Library materials 5627

Synonyms
Term relations: Subject heading schemes 5914

Syntactic analysis
Automatic subject indexing 3565, 4800, 5361

Synthesis
Chemistry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1052

System-User interface
See User-System interface

Systematic subject collocation
Classification 1655

Systems analysis
Related headings: Operations research
Information work 6606
Management information systems 4516

Systems design
Computerised bibliographic records 374-375
Current affairs: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4762
Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4774
Information work 6606
Management information systems: Computerised 1494, 2095
Medicinal plants: Botany: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1131
Microcomputers: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1081
On-line catalogues 2223
User-System interface: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6904
User-Systems interface: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2944

Systems librarians 6487

Systems theory
Information science 2470

Tables
Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6965

Tactile maps
Published materials 582

Tactile materials
Library stock 173
Library stock Conversion: *From* Printed materials 2580

Tagging
Text coding: Input: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4778

Taiwan
Academic libraries: Undergraduates: Students: Users 3721
And USA: International exchange: Library materials 401
Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 3797
Cooperation: Librarianship 2606
Cultural centres: *Role in* Rural libraries: Public libraries 3706
Information centres: Agriculture: Information work 3879
Presidential libraries 3696
Public Lending Right 4242
School libraries 2544
Small and medium sized firms: Industrial users: Information work 2052
Standards: *For* College libraries *and* University libraries 3709
Standards: *For* Statistics: *On* Librarianship 3659
Translation rights: Publishing 4229
Union catalogues 440, 3988

Takeovers
And Mergers: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 528
Talking books
Cassettes: Magnetic tape sound records: Library stock 1956
Interloans 2839
Library stock 4393, 6350-6351
Published materials 3632, 7069
User needs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3942
Talking newspapers
Library stock 1957
Tamil Nadu (India)
Manuscripts: Library stock 4376
University libraries: Administration 225
Tanzania
Continuing education: Librarianship 59
Information centres: Water resources *and* Sanitation: Marketing: Use promotion: Information work 3260
Theological school libraries: Volunteers: Non-professional staff 2680
University libraries: Cooperation: Education: Information work by subject 290
University libraries: Periodicals: Mutilation: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 425
Tape
Magnetic *See* Magnetic tape
Tape recordings
Oral history: Library materials 5014
Video *See* Videotape recordings
Tariffs
See Fees for services
Tasmania
State libraries 6229
Taxation
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 527
Taxation law
Implications for Copyright 3621
Library materials 3164
Taxonomy
Plants: Information work 3291
Teacher college libraries 4939, 5543
Students: Users: Information work 2713
Teacher librarians 2025
Teacher-librarians
Library staff 3249
Professional education 75, 4295-4296, 6173
Role in Reading promotion 4345
Teachers 7019
Cooperation: *With* School libraries 3124
Cooperation: *With* School resource centres 2545
Cooperation *with* School libraries: Staff 6470
Lecturers *See* Lecturers
Role in School children: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 4563
Role in School libraries 5557
Role in School resource centres: Use instructions 887
Student teachers: Librarianship: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3694
Student teachers: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 2765
Users: Information work 3269
Teaching
Education: Information work by subject 6562
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 572, 1184, 3602, 4216, 7023
Literacy teaching: Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 137-142, 712, 1309-1310, 1901-1906, 3727, 4349-4350, 5575, 6308
Professional education: Librarianship 650, 1249, 3084, 4910, 6174
Teaching aids
Classification: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 6171
Education 1183, 7016, 7018
English as a second language: Published materials 4235
Higher education 566
In-service training: Library staff 1400
Literacy teaching 7023
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 342, 3902, 6645
Teaching aids *(contd.)*
Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 3528
Teaching materials
Bookselling 6087
Teaching methods
Basic mathematics: Further education 3599
Education 4809-4810, 6047-6048, 7016-7018
Professional education: Librarianship 650, 1249, 3084, 4910, 6174
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1501-1502, 1505, 3903
Team teaching
Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3903
Technical assistance
To Africa: Science and technology: Information work 5726
To Developing countries: Librarianship 2436
To Developing countries: Publishing 1779
To USSR: Libraries 6182
Technical college libraries 1286-1296, 6255
Use instructions 2761
Technical drawings
Document image processing: Computers 5372
Technical information work
See Science and technology: Information work
Technical institute libraries
See Technical college libraries
Technical libraries
See Science and technology: Libraries
Technical materials
See Science and technology: Library materials
Technical processes and services 371-449, 912-1035, 1520-1660, 2111-2251, 2780-2891, 3340-3449, 3919-4017, 4584-4678, 5185-5266, 5773-5914, 6666-6828
Combination with Cataloguing 3344
Combination with Reader services 3340
Combination with Reference work 3341-3343
Integration with On-line catalogues 5198
Preservation: Library materials 6755
Relationship with Selection: Acquisitions *and* Reader services 3361
Staff 1406
Staff: Cooperation: *With* Information work staff 3252
Technical reports
Agriculture: Information work 3299
Federal government: Science and technology: Information work 4513
Library stock 4373-4374
Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 2200
Medicine: Citation analysis 4357
US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Technicians (Library technicians)
See Library technicians
Technological innovations
Cultural aspects: Librarianship 2619
Current awareness services by subject 2768, 3331
In Bookselling 4848
In Information work 860, 2742, 5734, 6593
In Information work: *Influence on* Future developments: Research: *Into* Social sciences 7097
In Information work: *Influence on* Information work staff 1403
In Information work: *Influence on* Library schools: Curricula 4289
In Librarianship 195, 757-758, 1963-1964, 3175, 5630, 6386
In Periodicals: Published materials 579, 1794, 2409, 5430-5440, 7059-7060
In Published materials 578, 1194-1196, 1787-1789, 2405, 4230-4231, 4831-4832, 5421-5426, 6066, 7050-7052
Influence on Furniture: Equipment: Libraries 3846
Influence on Future developments: Librarianship 1
Influence on Medical libraries: University libraries: Information work 4485
Technological innovations *(contd.)*
Influence on Profession: Librarianship 33
Influence on Publishing 4821
Influence on Staff management: Library staff 2010
Technological university libraries 4328, 4937
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2261
Computerised technical processes and services 5780
Computers: *Use for* Reading promotion 4963
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2156
Electronic media: *Influence on* Collection development policies 938
Local area networks 4438
Local area networks: On-line information retrieval 3525
Maps: Vertical files *and* Hanging files: Shelving: Equipment 807
Microcomputers: Computerised interloans 4621
On-line periodicals control 5796
Planning 4405
Recruitment *and* In-service training: Staff 5073
Searching: On-line catalogues: UDC 4013
Students: Use instructions 888
Theses: Computerised information work 1484
Universal Availability of Publications 5181
Technologists
And Scientists: User behaviour: Libraries and library materials 130
Technology
Classification 2237
Current awareness services by subject 3331
Library technology *Related headings:* Computers, Equipment, Mechanisation, Telecommunications
Relationship with Patents: Bibliometrics 154
Students: Curriculum subject: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 883
Technology and science
See Science and technology
Technology transfer
Relationship with Information communciation: Science and technology 6575
Tectonics
Information: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3464
Teenagers
See Youth
Telecommunications 1179, 1766-1767, 2373-2384, 4805-4808, 5398-5400, 6029-6038, 7004-7007
And Computers 4802
And On-line computers 562, 3587, 4209, 6023, 6999-7002
And On-line computers: *Use for* Conferences: Information communication 2082-2084, 4529
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 482-485, 1090-1091, 1688-1691, 2278-2280, 2907-2909, 3490, 4054-4055, 4712-4713, 5281, 5952, 6876-6879
Centralised on-line cataloguing 2213
Computerised acquisitions 1542
Computerised Bookselling *and* Publishing 2396
Computerised information work 3324, 3901
Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2830-2831
Computers 2359-2360, 2968, 4193-4194, 4802, 5366-5368
Computers: Libraries 241-242, 775, 1379-1390, 1993-1994, 2646-2650, 3221-3222, 3798-3801, 4438, 5056-5057, 5662-5664, 6453-6455
Document delivery: CD-ROMs 1100, 2317
Hypermedia: Computers: Library equipment 778
Influence on Cataloguing 4625
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2314
Interloans 1575, 5833
Libraries 230, 770-771, 1367-1370, 1989, 3788, 6444

Telecommunications *(contd.)*
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4738
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 5959
On-line catalogues 1631-1632, 2224, 5889
On-line computers 3588, 6024
On-line information retrieval 513-517, 1109-1113, 1728-1732, 2328, 2948-2949, 3519-3525, 4098-4110, 4749-4752, 5322-5333, 5984-5988, 6917-6923
On-line technical processes and services 5192
Optical discs: Computers 4201
Professional education: Librarianship 631
Remote searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1710
Science and technology: Citation indexes: On-line information retrieval 6970
Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised catalogues 1633
Use for Distance learning: Professional education 3682
Telecommunications industry
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2340
Telecommuting 2431
Teleconferencing 2082-2084, 4529
Use for Distance learning: Professional education 3682
Use for Reading promotion 136
Telecottages
Computerised information work 6609
Rural areas: Telecommunications: Computerised information work 3901
Telefacsimile
Electronic media: Published materials 3011
Teleordering
Acquisitions 962, 5214
Telephone-based information services
Social services: Information work 4502
Telephone-based videotex 517, 4106-4109, 4751-4752, 5330-5333, 5986-5988
Telephone directories
Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2924-2927
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5292
Library materials 1945
Telephones
And Sound reocrds: Computerised information work 6642
Telecommunications 2374
Use for Contracts: Publishing 4227
Use for Reference work 5764
Use for Terminals: On-line information retrieval 6924
Teleshopping
Social services: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1731
Teletext systems 1113
See also Viewdata systems
Television
Broadcasting: Programmes: Videotape recordings: Rules: Author cataloguing 1640
Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2379
Broadcasting authority libraries 660
Cultural activities: Libraries 5771
Foreign languages: Cultural activities 3339
Influence on Children: Readers 2391
Library equipment 1989
Teaching aids: Education 7018
Telecommunications 2376
Use for Use promotion: Libraries 5709
Television companies
Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
Television programmes
Videotape recordings: Library stock 740
Temporary buildings
Library buildings 3839
Tennessee
University libraries: Collection development policies 6727
Term weighting
Relevance: Searching: Subject indexing 1653
Terminals
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2281, 2910-2911
CD-ROMs: Computers 2363
CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 5058
Computerised interloans 2166
Input: On-line information retrieval 4753

Terminals *(contd.)*
Library equipment 2006, 2659, 3808, 5065
Multiple access *and* Multiple data base searches: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5953
On-line cataloguing 2215, 5872
On-line information retrieval 3527, 6924
Searching: On-line catalogues 5897
Termination
Information services: Data bases: On-line information and retrieval 6931
Interviews: Staff-User interaction: Reference work 5174
Termination of employment
Library staff 253
Terminology
Of Business information: Information work 293
Of Foreign language qualifications: Cataloguing staff 4459
Of Index languages: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 3456-3457
Of Information science 2471, 4883
Of Librarianship 3652
Of Non-fiction: Library stock 746
Of Science and technology 5470
Of Science and technology: Computerised information storage and retrieval 460
Russian language: Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject 5270
Terms
Natural language: *Comparison with* Thesauri 1661
Relations: Automatic subject indexing 1167-1168
Relations: Computerised bibliographic records 3927
Relations: Computerised information retrieval 2318
Relations: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1660
Relations: On-line information retrieval 2346
Relations: Subject heading schemes 5914
Relations: Subject indexing 444, 1025, 2234, 3996-3997, 6818
Relations: Thesauri 453, 2257
Relations: Titles: Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659
Relations: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 2349
Searching: On-line information retrieval 4179, 4789-4790
Selection: Subject indexing: Education: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 529
Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233
Thesauri 2256
Weighting: Relevance: Ranking: Output: On-line information retrieval 4182
Terrorism
Damage: Library materials 1603
Information work 6545
Texas
Evaluation: Vendors: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2821
Rural areas: Hospital libraries: Doctors: Users: Cooperation: Telecommunications 1370
School libraries: Microcomputers 780
Teachers: Cooperation: *With* School resource centres 2545
University libraries: Periodicals: Cooperation: Acquisitions 6706
Text
Analysis: Automatic indexing 546
Analysis: Automatic subject indexing 6982
Coding: Computerised typesetting: Printing 3610
Computerised information retrieval 5975
Editing: Word processing 7003
Text analysis 5359
Automatic subject indexing 2352, 4186, 4798, 5358
Automatic text analysis 6983
Text coding
Computerised typesetting: Printing 6053-6054
Text compression
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4083
Text editors
Computer programs 5365

Text editors *(contd.)*
Editing: Reprocessing: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4161
Text management systems
Computerised information retrieval 4082
Text retrieval
Computerised information retrieval 4079-4082
Textbooks
Published materials 3028, 5455
Publishing materials 2418
Teaching aids: Classification: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 6171
Textiles
Computerised information work 1495
Information work 3301
Texts
Coding: Input: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4778
Thailand
Academic libraries: Computers 6447
Information centres: Energy: Computersied information work 332
Libraries 6184
Medical libraries 6196
Research organisation libraries: Computerised information work 6616
Theatre
Displays *and* Exhibitions: Museums 3601
Theatre libraries 6203
Theatrical performances
Library materials 5011
Theft
Library stock 2853, 3952, 4623, 6772
Theft prevention
Influence on Preservation: Library materials 410
Library stock 421-423, 2190, 2849-2853, 4623, 5228, 5849
Theme tours
Reading promotion: Use: Library materials 4962
Theological education by extension
Use: Libraries 2526
Theological school libraries 4938
Volunteers: Non-professional staff 2680
Theology
See Religion
Theoretical models
See Models
Theories
Librarianship 4880
Of Classification 4672, 5262, 5912-5913
Of Classification: *Influence on* Design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6005
Of Evaluation: Collection development policies 933
Of Information 38, 1230, 1828, 3677, 6132-6135
Of Information science 2470, 2472, 3064, 4273, 4884, 5495
Of Knowledge 38, 1829, 6133
Of Librarianship 3064, 5496
Of Management: Non-professional library staff 2022
Of Publishing 1778
Of Reading 570-571
Of Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3905
Theosophy
Libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries 4913
Therapeutic use
Library materials 148, 1907-1908
Thesauri 450-453, 1036-1037, 1661-1662, 2252-2257, 2892, 3450-3452, 4018-4021, 4679-4680, 5915-5918, 6829-6831
And Classification schemes 2252
Automatic subject indexing 1169
Comparison with Natural language terms 1661
Models: *Of* Information work 2746
Of Librarianship 1814-1816
On-line catalogues 2219
On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Free text searching 4179
On-line records management 1181
Searching: On-line catalogues *Comparison with* Controlled terms 437
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1150
UDC 4012

Thesauri *(contd.)*
Use for Chemistry: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6975
Use for International cooperation: Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2958
Use for Subject indexing 5904
Use for Term selection: Subject indexing: Education: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 529
Word Processing 1178
Theses
About Information science 4867
About Librarianship 613, 4867, 6115
Bibliometrics 5584
Cataloguing 4629
Chemistry: Scientometrics 3598
Citation analysis 3735
Computerised information work 1484
Earth sciences: Library materials 3756
Exchange: Library materials 5217
Librarianship *and* Information science: Information work by subject 1429
Library stock 4989-4990, 6335
Subject indexing 2231
Third world
See Developing countries
Thuringia (East Germany)
Cooperation: Cataloguing 6783
Librarianship 6100
Ticino (Switzerland)
Librarianship 2439
Municipal archives: Policies: Preservation 3399
Time compressed speech
Talking books: Library stock 6350
Time data
Cataloguing 2197
Time factors
Related headings: Currency
Citation analysis 1937
Time management
Chief librarians 263
Secondary school libraries: Staff 2666
Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5965
Time series
On-line information retrieval 1105
Timeliness
See Currency
Titles
Articles: Periodicals: Counselling: Bibliometrics 1318
Library of Congress Subject Headings 1659
Sources of terms: Subject indexing 2233, 4010
Tønsberg (Norway)
Public libraries: Buildings 5697
Tokyo (Japan)
Public libraries: Use 6299
Tolerance propagation
Artificial intelligence: Computers 548
Tonga (South Pacific)
Librarianship 3054
Topical subdivisions
Authority files: Computerised cataloguing 5233
Toronto (Ontario)
Deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation: Library materials 1583
Medical libraries: Cooperation 2608
Torture
Computerised information work 6628
Human rights: Information work 6550
Tourism
Information work 5120
Multimedia data bases: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3467
Tourists
Users: Libraries 1892
Tours (Study)
See Study tours
Town and country planning
See Environment planning
Town archives
See Municipal archives
Town libraries
See Public libraries
Toxicology
Chemical structures: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5271
Toxicology *(contd.)*
Computerised information work 5161
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2311
Toys
Library stock 4993
Trade and commerce
See entries under Business information
Trade literature
Library stock 4372
Trade marks
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2262
Computerised information work 4551-4553
Images: Computerised information retrieval 5309
Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4151
Trade union libraries
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 5023
Trade unions
And Library associations: Library staff 5679
Library staff 5679
Records management 7011
Training
See also Education
In-service *See* In-service training
Professional *See* Professional education
Use instructions *See* Use instructions
Vocational *See* Vocational education
Training techniques
Teaching methods: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1501
Transaction log analysis
Evaluation: On-line catalogues 5888
Research methods: User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 2225
Transborder data flow
See International availability of information
Transcripts
News services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3539
Transfer
Information *See* Information communication
Transkei (South Africa)
Public libraries 6240
Translating
Library materials by subject: Collection development policies 6724
Translating services 4572
Staff 2026
Translations
Collection development policies 6725
Library stock 4358
Machine translation 569, 2388, 4213-4214, 7020-7021
Transmission
Data *See* Data transmission
Transport
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1706
Library vehicles 272, 5701
Of Microcomputers 2383
Transputers
Photographs: Images: Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 4126
Travel
Use of Electronic mail 2383
Travel guides
Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 2917
Published materials 588, 2413
Source materials: Business information work 6564
Travelling awards
See entries under Study tours
Travelling libraries
See Mobile libraries
Tribal college libraries
Evaluation 223
Tribal community college libraries 2527
Trnava (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 6669
Tropical agriculture
Research organisation libraries: On-line cataloguing 5868
Troubleshooting
CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 5665
Truncation
Strategies: Free text searching: On-line information retrieval 4790
Truncation *(contd.)*
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1156
Trustees
Relationship with Chief librarians 5033
Tsarist libraries
Public libraries 672
Tunisia
Area materials: Acquisitions 3009
Information science: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3078
Turkestan
Medical school libraries 107
Turkey
Libraries 1851
University libraries: Science and technology: Acquistions 382
Turnover
Employment: Library staff 3238
TV
See Television
Twinning
Cooperation: Librarianship 197
Two-year college libraries
Electronic mail: Telecommunications 1368
Use instructions 1508
Typesetting 6055
Printing 3610
Typography
Library materials 6367
Typology
Of Libraries 4880
Of Libraries: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 183
Of Library materials: Curriculum subject: Professional education 5509
U.A.P. (Universal Availability of Publications)
See Universal Availability of Publications
U.D.C. 1033-1034, 2243-2244, 2890, 4010-4013, 6822
Use for Searching: On-line catalogues 6808
U.K.
Academic libraries: Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 516
Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 122
Academic libraries: Finance: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4087
Academic libraries: Foreign language materials: Acquisitions 1539
Academic libraries: International exchange: Staff 6467
And Developing countries: International cooperation: Librarianship 6391
And France: Public libraries: International cooperation 199
And Irish Republic: Law libraries 6190
And Irish Republic: Overseas aid agency libraries 6266
And Rumania: Cooperation: Publishing 3619
And USA: World War 2: International cooperation: Librarianship 198
Archives: Jewish materials 4395
Archives: Parliamentary debates 2584
Archives: Preservation 1597
Area materials: Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4765-4766
Art gallery libraries: On-line technical processes and services 3923
Audio-visual materials: Acquisitions: *and* Cataloguing 6779
Audio-visual materials *and* Computer assisted instruction: Education 7016
Authors: *Relationship with* Publishers 7048
Awards: Children's books: Published materials 4846
Banks: Electronic funds transfer: Computers 553
Biographies: Lawyers: Library materials 6359
Blacks: User needs 4342
Blind and partially sighted: User needs 6302
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Talking newspapers: Library stock 1957
Booksellers: Retail trade 7095
Bookselling 3040, 3638, 3640, 4849-4850, 7090
Bookselling: *To* School libraries 6086
Bookselling *and* Publishing 3611

U.K. *(contd.)*
Broadcasting corporation libraries 679, 3094
Broadcasting corporation libraries: Sound records: Stock 3157
Buisness information: Library materials 2587
Bureaux: Economic aspects: Microfilms 5462
Business information work 2062, 6567
Cathedral libraries: On-line cataloguing 431
Census data: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2303
Children: Hospital patients: Users: Bibliotherapy 1908
Citizens advice bureaux: Social services: Computerised information work 6632
College libraries: Use instructions 2100
College of further education libraries: Local history collections 163
College resource centres: Administration 3195
Commercial firm libraries: Fees for services 1985
Commercial firm libraries: Fees for services: Information work 3889
Commercial firm libraries: Managers: Users: External information services 5106
Computerised bibliographic records: Publishing 4224
Computerised interloans 407
Consultancy services: Librarianship 5041
Consultants: Library staff 2029
Consumer health: Information work 296
Continuing education: University libraries *and* Polytechnic libraries: Staff 1247
Cooperation: Librarianship 759
Copyright 7041
Copyright: *Influence on* Production: Slides: Audio-visual materials: Library stock 736-737
Copyright licensing 7041
County libraries: Planning: Preservation 6765
County libraries: Reading promotion: Fiction: Stock 3169
Data pooling: Information communication: Labour market 6547
Distribution: Bookselling 3643
Doctors: Users: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3297
Eastern Europe: Area materials: Business information work 836
Economic aspects: Computerised information storage and retrieval: *Comparison with* France 2263
Electronic media: Published materials: *Influence on* Printing industry 5413
European communities: Business information work 4505
European materials: Business information: Library materials 1959
Exhibition catalogues: Fine arts: Cooperation: Acquisitions 5206
Faculty: User needs: Polytechnic libraries *and* University libraries: Research use of materials 149
Finance: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 2275
Finance: Library materials by subject 2586
Finance: *Of* Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 620
Finance: *Of* Research *Into* Librarianship 619
Fine arts libraries: National libraries: Russian art 6374
Foreign ownership *and* Investment: Companies: Business information 2726
Government departments: Users: Geographic information systems 6839
Government publications: Document image processing: Bookselling 3039
Hospital libraries: Finance 6443
Hospital patient libraries: Children: Users 4339
Hospital waiting lists: Information work 2072
Importing: *From* USSR: Bookselling 1807
In-service training: Information work staff 6489
Information brokers: Business information work 6569
Information centres: European communities: Business information work 835

U.K. *(contd.)*
Information centres: Population statistics: Information work 1438
Information work 4478
Interloans 2162
Job sharing: Library staff 785
Law: *Implications for* Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 4531
Law: *Implications for* School libraries 115, 3125
Law: *Influence on* School libraries: Finance 6436
Law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1122
Law libraries: Professional association libraries 6264
Law school libraries 6435
Legal deposit: Acquisitions 967, 6736
Libraries 4911
Library associations 6137
Library associations: *Influence on* Equal employment opportunities: Library staff 4445
Library law 2621
Library schools: Computer assisted instruction 3084
Library schools: Information work: Curriculum subject 6168
Library schools: On-line information retrieval: Curriculum subject 72
Local government: Property: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2896
Local government: Users: Geographic information systems 6840-6841
Local government: Users: Information communication: Quality control 2075
Local history collections: Library stock 3737
Maps: Published materials 583
Mass media: Telecommunications 2380
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6161
Mediaeval period: Bookbindings: Antiquarian materials: Library stock 6323
Medical libraries 2505, 4302, 5522
Medical libraries: Costing 4426
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Costing 4429
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Finance: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4053
Medical libraries *and* Social services libraries: Evaluation 5638
Medical school libraries: End users: Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1705
Medicine: Information work 2731
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 102
Music: Published materials 7078
Music libraries 6204
Music libraries: Public libraries: Compulsory competitive tendering: Administration: Technical processes and services 6666
National libraries 92, 1856, 5487
National libraries: Removals to new buildings 6492
National libraries: Use promotion 5099
National policies: Information work 1473
Net Book Agreement: Bookselling 3644-3645, 7091-7092
Newspaper publishers' libraries 679
Off-air recordings: Videotape recordings: Cataloguing 6782
Old people: Social services: Computerised information work 5157
Old people: Telephones 2374
Organisations: *Connected with* Bookselling 3639
Organisations: *Connected with* CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1684
Organisations: *Connected with* Copyright 7040
Organisations: *Connected with* European communities: Information work by subject 826
Overseas aid: Libraries by subject: Government department libraries 6208
Overseas aid workers: Users: Information work 6523
Overseas appointments: Library staff 2661

U.K. *(contd.)*
Parliamentary libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 523
Passenger information: Public transport: Information work 6582
Patent libraries: Use promotion 4465
Periodicals: Union catalogues 3436
Political aspects: Finance: Librarianship: *Influence on* Scholarly publications: Published materials 7068
Polytechnic libraries 3116
Practical work in libraries: Professional education 4910
Pre-1800 newspapers: *Coverage of* Music: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4683
Prices: Books: Published materials 6079
Professional education: Librarianship 4891
Public Lending Right 3647-3649
Public libraries 5529
Public libraries: Administration 3194
Public libraries: Buildings 3256
Public libraries: Computers: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Staff 5081
Public libraries: Educational use of materials 144
Public libraries: Fiction 2594
Public libraries: Independent students: Educational use of materials 3137
Public libraries: Job grading *and* Salaries: Library assistants: Non-professional staff 4451
Public libraries: Large print books: Stock 1943
Public libraries: Local history collections 161
Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 5098
Public libraries: National policies 754
Public libraries: Old people *and* Physically handicapped: Users 1877-1878
Public libraries: Out of print materials: Fiction 2840
Public libraries: Racial/Ethnic groups: Users 2547
Public libraries: Russian art materials 6375
Public libraries: Strategic planning 1336
Public libraries: Use 6297
Public libraries: Use: Business information work 2063
Public libraries: Youth: Users: Audio-visual materials: *And* Computers: Activities 1519
Public libraries: Youth: Users: Computer programs 2582
Public service staff: Users: Management information systems 2074
Publishers 3624, 6060
Publishers: Cooperation: *With* Libraries: Computerised bibliographic records 921
Publishing 3617, 4822-4823
Racial/Ethnic groups: User needs: Government grants: Finance: Library staff 3237
Rankings: Companies: *Coverage by* Periodicals: Business information: Library materials 1960
Recession: Business information 2590
Recruitment: Publishing staff 2397
Reference libraries: Public libraries: Reference work 2775
Reorganisation: Local government: *Influence on* Music libraries: Public libraries 4322
Reorganisation: Nursing: Professional education: *Influence on* Nursing school libraries 108
Research: *Into* Housing: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6848
Research: *Into* Humanities: Information work 3861
Research: *Into* Social services: Information work 2060
Scholarly publications: Science and technology: Published materials 6075
School libraries 3126, 4338, 6281
School libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6916
School libraries: On-line information retrieval 6916
School libraries: Use instructions 2763
Science and technology: Information work 2066

U.K. *(contd.)*
Secondary school libraries 118
Secondary school libraries: Use instructions 2101
Social sciences: Information work 1431
Social services: Computerised information work 6631
Social services departments: Government department libraries: Planning 756
Social services departments: Government departments: Management information systems 854
Social services departments: Local government: Management information systems 852-853
Social services departments: Local government: Records management 1182
Social workers: Users: Child care: Computerised information work 6634
Song books: Published materials 1203
Special libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2277
Suppliers: *Of* Goods and services: Business information: Library materials 2591
Supply and recruitment: Library staff 2011
Taxation law: *Implications for* Copyright 3621
Teaching materials: Bookselling 6087
Trade marks: Computerised information work 4551
University libraries: *And* Polytechnic libraries: Acquisitions 1536
University libraries: Computers 239
University libraries: Finance 3199-3200, 3786
University libraries: Fringe politics: Collection development policies 6721
University libraries: On-line cataloguing 5237
University libraries: Planning 191-193
Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 5865
Vendors: Computers: Library equipment 5047
Viewpoint on Czechoslovakia: Librarianship 6101
Viewpoint on USA: School libraries 1300
Vocational education: Publishing 5417
Wastage: Library staff 2670
Ukraine
Agriculture: Information work 3878
Organisation and administration: *Of* Computers: Library equipment 3796
Ulster
See Northern Ireland
Uncontrolled terms
See Free text searching, Full text searching
Underdeveloped countries
See Developing countries
Undergraduates
Students: Users: Libraries 3721
Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 1509
Users: Libraries and library materials 704
Underground buildings
Storage: Library materials 5229
Underprivileged
See Disadvantaged
Unemployment
Computerised information work by subject 2748
Library staff 2669
Unification
Influence on East Germany: Librarianship 1811
Influence on East Germany: Research libraries 2499
Influence on Germany: Patents: Information work 3270
UNIMARC
Conversion: *From* IBERMARC: Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 919
Union catalogues 440-442, 1022, 1646-1650, 2882-2886, 3435-3439, 3924, 3988-3991, 4665-4666, 5257, 6812-6816
Combined with Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5335-5339
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
See U.S.S.R.
Unions, Trade
See Trade unions
Libraries *See* Trade union libraries
United Kingdom
See U.K.
United States
See U.S.A.
Universal Availability of Publications 365, 2109, 5180-5181
Universal classification schemes
See General classification schemes
Universities
Administration: *Influence on* Closure: Library schools 1835
Records management 6039
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7061
University and cantonal libraries
Preservation 3391-3392
University and City libraries
Theses: Stock 4989
University and National libraries
Administration 3698
Mass deacidification: Paper permanence: Preservation 5225
Newspapers: Microfilms 3745
University and state libraries
Students: Use instructions 344
University lecturers
See entries under Faculty
University libraries 104-105, 1279-1282, 2523-2525, 3111-3113, 3709-3713, 4326-4328, 4929-4937, 5541-5542, 6247-6254
Academic status: Staff 2012, 6477
Accuracy *and* Completeness: Evaluation: Card catalgoues: *Comparison with* On-line catalogues 436
Acidity: Paper: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 2175
Acquisitions 1536, 2799
Administration 225, 3782, 4422, 5031
Administration: *Of* Computers 4436
African materials 726
Agriculture: Computerised information work 333
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 502
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Magnetic tape 537
Agriculture: Information work 4515
Allocation of funds: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 400
American Indians: Ethnography *and* Archaeology 4398
Antiquarian materials 6322
Approval ordering: Acquisitions 965-966
Archives: Collection development policies 4609
Archives: Computerised cataloguing 1612
Archives: Racial/Ethnic groups 3754
Audio-visual materials 6343
Authority files: Cataloguing: *Use for* In-process materials: Ordering: Acquisitions 2827-2828
Availability of documents 3338
Bibliographic records: *Use for* Acquisitions 1534
Bilingual materials: Government publications: MARC format: Computerised bibliographic records: Conversion: *From* CODOC 5196
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2315
Blind and partially sighted: Users: Sound records *and* Tactile materials: Conversion: *From* Printed materials 2580
Blind and partially sighted students: Users 5547
Blind and partially sighted users: On-line information retrieval 1107
Budgets 1365, 2637
Budgets: Data base management systems: On-line periodicals control 5797
Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 398-399, 3947
Buildings 802, 6501-6502
Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2210
Cartoons: On-line cataloguing 1622
Cataloguing: *Combination with* Technical processes and services 3344
Cataloguing staff: Costs *and* Time: Cataloguing 2197
CD-ROMs 2903
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4710, 6863-6865
University libraries *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: Computerised informaton storage and retrieval 6867
Centralised on-line cataloguing 2214
Chemistry: Use instructions 6651
Chief librarians 2678
Chief librarians: Women 2024
Chinese, Japanese *and* Korean languages: Non-Roman scripts: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3426
Circulation control 2192
Circulation statistics: *Use for* Evaluation: Selection: Acquisitions 1559
Collection development policies 388, 941, 1550, 2157, 2815, 6715-6716, 6727
Collection numbers: Cataloguing 435
Collegiality: *Influence on* Job satisfaction: Reference work staff 5694
Commercial firms: Grants: Finance 2631
Communication: Staff relations 4449
Comparison with Public libraries: Technical processes and services 4585
Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions 1503
Computer programs: Computerised interloans 2167
Computer programs: Computerised periodicals control: *Use for* Compilation: User guides: Abstracting and indexing services 1514
Computer programs: Computerised reference work 2106
Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 1521
Computer programs: Data collection: Use statistics: CD-ROMs 2904
Computer programs: Data collection: Use statistics: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2299
Computer programs: On-line cataloguing 1014
Computer programs: Searching: On-line catalogues 6810
Computer programs: Stock 744
Computer programs: *Use for* Binding: Library materials 2186
Computer programs: *Use for* Data analysis: *Of* Reference work 903
Computerised acquisitions 5803
Computerised blanket approval ordering: Acquisitions 2832
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1038, 6866
Computerised information work 330, 3894, 4536, 5737-5739
Computerised interloans 2164-2165, 6751
Computerised production: Spine labels: Stock 5223
Computerised technical processes and services 371, 2781, 3921, 5187, 5777-5780, 6670
Computers 239, 1373-1374, 2642, 5657
Cooperation 1971, 6397
Cooperation: Agriculture: Computerised information work 3320
Cooperation: Collection development policies 935, 6711
Cooperation: Computerised acquisitions 6709
Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 2123, 6673
Cooperation: Education: Information work by subject 290
Cooperation: Selection: Acquisitions 1558, 2817
Cooperation: Telecommunications: Computers 1383
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line catalogues 1631
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 514
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 1971
Cooperation: *With* Public libraries *and* School libraries 5631
Cost-benefit analysis: Periodicals: Withdrawal policies 2841
Costs: Storage: Library materials 996
Cultural activities 5183
Cuts: Budgets: *Influence on* Acquisitions 5203
Cuts: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 6734
Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2154-2155
Data analysis: *Use for* Cooperation: Collection development policies 387

Data base management systems: On-line technical processes and services 2131
Decision making: Preservation: Library materials 414
Departments: Administration: Periodicals control 5793
Design: Buildings 6498
Developing countries: Agriculture: Information work 301
Display: On-line catalogues: Library of Congress Subject Headings 449
Document delivery 3918
Donations: Acquisitions 2833, 3376
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2931
East Asian materials: On-line cataloguing 6789
Economics: Information work by subject 283
Electronic bulletin boards: Computers 233
Employment turnover: Staff 3238
End users: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6873
End users: In-house systems: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Mediated searches 4782
End users: Information services: Data bases: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 5354
End users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4736
End users: Modification: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4791
End users: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3555
End users: Use instructions: Mathematics: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 497
Ephemera: Cataloguing 2861
Evaluation 2627
Evaluation: Collection development policies 936, 1552
Evaluation: Periodicals 1328
Evaluation: Periodicals: Forestry: Collection development policies 2816
Evaluation: Stock 2559
Evaluation: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 1734
Exercise science: Use instructions 1511
Expenditure: Purchasing: Acquisitions 957
Expert systems: Duplicates: Computerised bibliographic records: Computerised cataloguing 1615
Expert systems: Government publications: Computerised information work 4539
Extra-mural students: Users 126, 3717
Extra-mural students: Users: Telecommunications 230
Extra-mural students: Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 3528
Facsimile transmission: Interloans 5834-5836
Failures: User satisfaction: On-line cataloguing 1621
Fees for services: Business information work 840
Fees for services: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6900
Fees for services: Interloans 975
Fees for services: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3877
Finance 3199-3200, 3786
Fine arts: Displays *and* Exhibitions 814
Fine arts: Electronic bulletin boards 1369
Fishing industry *and* Aquatic sciences: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3500
Floods: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 993, 1605
Forecasting: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 959
Foreign language dictionaries: Science and technology: On-line cataloguing 3420
Foreign language materials: Collection development policies 1551
Foreign students: Users 1890, 6291
Formulae: *Use for* Collection development policies 6713
Free text searching: On-line catalogues *Comparison with* Controlled terms 437

Friends of the library: Fundraising: Finance 6440
Fringe politics: Collection development policies 6721
Front end systems: Searching: On-line catalogues 5254
Gateways: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4100
Gateways: Telecommunications: Science and technology: Citation indexes: On-line information retrieval 6970
General public: Users 2546, 6288-6290
Gifts *and* Exchange: Library materials 970
Government publications: Computerised cataloguing 4630
Government publications: Computerised information work 4540
Government publications: Medicine: Subject heading schemes 4676
Graduates: Use instructions 345
Help screens: Searching: On-line catalogues 5899
Holdings statements: Periodicals: On-line catalogues 3975
Implementaton: Organisation and administration 3177
In-house systems: Magnetic tape: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs *and* Printed information services 1680
In-service training: Reference work staff 3251
In-service training: Staff 6481
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 491, 2298, 2919-2920, 4735
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMS: *Use for* Collection development policies 3365
Information work 4485, 5719
Information work staff: Administrative staff 4455
Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5749
Integration: Organisation and administration 2618
Interior design: Computer rooms: Buildings 2696
Interloans 1571, 3949-3950, 5828, 6745-6746
International exchange: Staff 6468
Japanese: Racial/Ethnic groups: Users 1302
Keywords: Searching: On-line catalogues 3434
Latin American studies: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4050
Library students: Non-professional library staff 3833
Library suppliers: Approval ordering: Acquisitions 964
Library weeks: Publicity 3261
Local area networks 775, 1389, 1994, 2650, 3801, 4438, 6455
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1690, 2280, 3490, 5281, 6878-6879
Local area networks: On-line catalogues 1632, 2224
Local area networks: On-line technical processes and services 5192
Local area networks *and* Wide area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1091
Managers: Management information systems: Use instructions 3327
Manuals: Troubleshooting: CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 5665
Manuscripts: English poetry: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6838
Maps: Preservation 989
Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 980
Maps: Retrospective conversion: Manual catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 4631
Maps: Vertical files *and* Hanging files: Shelving: Equipment 807
Medicine: Computerised information work 2092
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2930, 3496, 6854, 6896-6897
Medicine: On-line bibliographic records 3356
Microcomputers 5063

Microcomputers: Computerised interloans 4621
Microcomputers: Terminals: On-line information retrieval 3527
Microfilms: *Use for* Preservation 1586
Models: *Use for* Use instructions: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2900
Multimedia: Computerised guiding 3852
Multiple data base searches: Psychology: On-line information retrieval 1758
Music: Stock 752
National policies 4404
National policies: Organisation and administration 4404
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 4519
Newspapers: Classification schemes 4673
Numerical data banks: On-line information retrieval 6942
On-line accounting: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 958
On-line bibliographic records 5200
On-line bibliographic records: Technical processes and services: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5198
On-line catalogues 2220
On-line catalogues: *Combination with* Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2332
On-line catalogues: *Comparison with* In-house systems: Information systems: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2331
On-line catalogues: *Influence on* Reader services 4464
On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 5907
On-line cataloguing 1619-1620, 2207, 4638, 5237
On-line circulation control 3958
On-line data bases: *Combination with* On-line catalogues: *Influence on* Periodicals: Interloans 973
On-line guiding: Use promotion 3851
On-line information retrieval 1106, 5981
On-line periodicals control 2138, 5795-5796
On-line technical processes and services 1526-1527, 2132, 2784, 4594
Open systems interconnection: Local area networks 1388
Oral history: Computerised information work 879
Organisational climate: Library staff 248
Out-of-print books: Computerised bibliographic records: Selection aids: Acquisitions: *Comparison with* Lists 5212
Patents: Reference work 4576
Performance measures: Evaluation 3774, 6416
Performance measures: Evaluation: Acquisitions 2800
Periodicals: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 3375
Periodicals: Citation analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2809
Periodicals: Cooperation: Acquisitions 6706
Periodicals: Cooperation: Collection development policies 2146
Periodicals: Cooperation: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2161
Periodicals: Document delivery 2777
Periodicals: Electronic media 5003
Periodicals: Holdings statements: Matching: Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5350
Periodicals: Mutilation: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 424-425, 5850
Periodicals: On-line cataloguing: UDC *and* Titles: Keywords: Subject indexing 4010
Periodicals: Shelf arrangement 1761
Periodicals: Vandalism *and* Mutilation: Stock 2191
Periodicals: Withdrawals: Stock 4622
Pharmaceutics: Computerised information work 3899
Pharmaceutics: Information work 4514
Pictures *and* Photographs: Architecture: Computerised information work 1496
Planning 191-193
Planning: Information work 4521

University libraries *(contd.)*
Planning: Preservation: Library materials 6766
Planning: Technical processes and services 4586
Presentation software: Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 4115
Preservation 1591, 3393, 6761
Prices: Periodicals: *Influence on* Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 395
Pricing policies: *Influence on* Periodicals: Chemistry: Acquisitions 5801
Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 1708
Programmed function keys: Input: On-line technical processes and services 3922
Programs: Microcomputers: Computerised production: Spine labels: Stock 978
Programs: Microcomputers: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 2218
Psychology: Collection development policies 4610
Psychology: Coordination: Collection development policies 4603
Psychology: Data analysis: *Use for* Collection development policies 2813
Publishing activities 6510
Publishing activities: *Influence on* Academic status: Staff 255
Reading lists: Data bases: Selection aids: Acquisitions 5211
Reference materials: Chemistry: Cost-benefit analysis: *Use for* Withdrawal policies 2171
Reference work: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6902
Reference work: *Combination with* Technical processes and services 3343
Reference work staff 5690
Reference work staff: On-line information retrieval staff 2033
Rejected materials: Approval ordering: On-line bibliographic records: *Integration with* On-line catalogues 5199
Remote searching: Local area networks: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2279
Removals to new buildings 3254
Renovation: Buildings 6500
Reorganisation: Staff management: Library staff 250
Reorganisation: Technical processes and services 2111
Repetitive strain injuries: Occupational health: Computers 3789
Requests: Interloans 5823
Research use of materials 149
Research workers: User needs 6303
Restoration: Buildings 2035
Russian language materials: Centralised on-line cataloguing 1013
Sales: Stock 427
Science and technology: Acquisitions 382
Searching: On-line catalogues 4655, 5900-5901
Searching: On-line catalogues: Curriculum subject: In-service training 3828-3829
Searching: On-line catalogues: Dewey Decimal Classification 1031
Searching: On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 5909
Searching: On-line catalogues: UDC 4013
Self-instruction: Use instructions 3325
Self-service use: On-line circulation control 3408
Sexual discrimination: Chief librarians: Women 2024
Small press publications: Periodicals: Subject indexing 1651
Social sciences: Computerised information work 5154
Special collections 6316
Special collections: American music 6373
Special collections: Antiquarian materials 4988
Special collections: Antiquarian materials: Collection development policies 3941
Special collections: Czechoslovak politics: 750
Special collections: Removals to new buildings 1409
Spelling errors: On-line catalogues 5250
Spreadsheets: Statistics: Data collection: Cataloguing 3961

University libraries *(contd.)*
Staff 5069
Staff: Professional education 1246-1247
Staffing levels: Reference work staff 5692
Status: Staff 1396, 4444
Stock 3728
Stocktaking 6752
Stopwords: Searching: On-line catalogues 5253
Strategic planning 1962
Student nurses: Use instruction 5757
Students: Computer assisted instruction: Use instructions: On-line catalogues 5251
Students: Evaluation: *Of* Informaton: Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2283
Students: Handicapped: Users 6268
Students: Non-professional staff 791, 3247
Students: Use 2552
Students: Use instructions: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3545
Students: User satisfaction: *Influence of* Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4167
Students: Users: Menus: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 1163
Students: Users: Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 5294
Subject specialists: Staff 1402
Technical reports: Manual catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* Computerised catalogues 2200
Technological *See* Technological university libraries
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 3521
Temporary buildings 3839
Terminals: On-line cataloguing 5872
Terrorism: Damage: Library materials 1603
Theses: Subject indexing 2231
Theses *and* Dissertations 4989-4990
Time management: Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5965
Tunisian materials: Acquisitions 3009
Upgrading: Minimal cataloguing 3970
US federal government publications: Computerised acquisitions 3934
US Federal government publications: Reader services *and* Computerised cataloguing 5096
US geological survey publications: Theft *and* Mutilation: Stock 4623
Use 703
Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5280
Use: Centralised on-line cataloguing 1010
Use: Dissertations 6335
Use: Government publications: Stock 4362
Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4727, 6888
Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3497
Use: On-line catalogues 5886-5887, 6803
Use: US federal government publications 4987
Use instructions 885-886, 1507, 4561, 6647
Use instructions: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1692, 6880
Use instructions: CD-ROMs: Computersied information storage and retrieval 2912
Use instructions: Data base management systems: Computerised information work 6644
Use instructions: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2310
Use instructions: Microcomputers: Library equipment 6459
Use instructions: On-line catalogues 6804
Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 5334
Use instructions: Psychology: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6889
Use instructions *and* Collection development policies 5810
Use statistics: Use: *Use for* Periodicals: Collection development policies 389

University libraries *(contd.)*
User behaviour: On-line catalogues 3981
User behaviour: Remote searching: On-line catalogues 4654
User needs: Reference work 360
User satisfaction 4961, 5762
User satisfaction: CD-ROMs: Document delivery *and* Electronic publishing 2108
User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues 5255
User satisfaction: Searching: On-line catalogues: *Comparison with* Card catalogues 2227
User suggestion schemes: Selection aids: Acquisitions 3369
User surveys: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6887
User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 3433
User-System interface *and* Thesauri: On-line catalogues 2219
USSR materials: Acquisitions 6703
Videotape recordings: Broadcasting: Telecommunications: Computers 2649
Videotape recordings: Simplified cataloguing 3431
Videotape recordings: Teaching aids: Higher education 566
Wide area networks: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4738
WORMs: Computerised reference work 906
Zipf's Law: *Use for* Ranking: Library stock 150

University libraries: Planning: Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5751

University libraries: Technological innovations: *Influence on* Furniture: Equipment 3846

University presses
Costs: Periodicals: Published materials: *Comparison with* Printed information materials 5436
Publishers 4827
Publishing 5420

University publications
Related headings: Theses

University resource centres 1282

University undergraduates
See Undergraduates

Unpublished materials
Library stock 730, 4991
Technical reports: Agriculture: Information work 3299

Unserved
See Non-users

Unversity libraries
Bilingual authority files: On-line cataloguing 1007

Up-to-dateness
See Currency

Updating
Computerised information storage and retrieval 4700
On-line cataloguing 5241

Upgrading
Computerised bibliographic records: Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
Computers: Library equipment 5660
Hard disc drives: Computers: Library equipment 4439
Minimal cataloguing 3970
On-line catalogues 2222
On-line cataloguing 5241
Simplified cataloguing: Input: CD-ROM union catalogues 3437

Uploading
Input: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6006
Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4165

Urban archives
See Municipal archives

Urban libraries
See Public libraries

Urban planning
See Environment planning

Uruguay
Antiquarian materials: Union catalogues 6812
Librarianship 1218

U.S.
Role in Europe: Television: Broadcasting: Telecommunications 2379

U.S.A.
Academic libraries 6245
Academic libraries: African materials: Acquisitions 1537
Academic libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3489
Academic libraries: Collection development policies 1549
Academic libraries: East Asian materials: Computerised cataloguing 3962
Academic libraries: Fundraising 1363
Academic libraries: Library suppliers: Purchasing: Acquisitions 952
Academic libraries: Library technicians 3831
Academic libraries: Periodicals control 5792
Academic libraries: Periodicals staff 793
Academic libraries: Qualifications: Staff 3240
Academic libraries: Racial/Ethnic groups: Users 2548
Academic libraries: Terminals: On-line cataloguing 2215
Academic libraries: Undergraduates: Students: Users 3721
Academic libraries: USSR *and* Polish materials: periodicals; Acquisitions 377
Academic libraries: Vertical files: Catalogues by physical form 1630
Accreditation: Professional education: Librarianship 1834
Administration: *Of* Federal government information: Information work 829
Agriculture libraries: Cooperation: Agriculture: Information work 310
Aims *and* objectives: Librarianship 616
American Indian tribal college libraries: Evaluation 223
And Canada: Academic libraries: Periodicals: Acquisitions policies *and* Withdrawal policies 2169
And Canada: Fine arts libraries: National libraries 665
And Canada: Special libraries: Salaries: Staff 260
And Germany: University libraries: International exchange: Staff 6468
And Mexico: Cooperation: Librarianship 1340
And Mexico: Interloans 6741
And Taiwan: International exchange: Library materials 401
And UK: World War 2: International cooperation: Librarianship 198
Architectural school libraries: Computers 5658
Archives 4385-4387
Archives: *Comparison with* Chinese People's Republic 4387
Archives: Malaysian church history 2583
Archives: Profession 4885
Area materials: Atlases: Library stock 4392
Area materials: Library stock 6327
Authors: Biographies: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 4721
Authors: Literature: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2313
Availability of information: Federal government: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6948
Availability of information: Federal government information 287, 4499, 6554, 6556
Availability of information: Federal government information: Computerised information work 3318
Availability of information: Federal government information: Foreign affairs 4501
Blacks: Publishers 2403
Books: Published materials 3029
Business information: CD-ROMs 2305
Censorship 2401-2402
Censorship: Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4267
Censorship: Ethical aspects: School libraries 1881
Census data 7099
Census data: Computerised information work 5156
Census data: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4730
Census data: Information work 4492-4493

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Centralised on-line cataloguing 3423
Chain superstores: Bookshops 4240
Change: Vendors: Computerised technical processes and services 4590
Chemists: User needs 4343
Chief librarians: *Viewpoint on* Public libraries: Reader services 3847
Chinese language materials: Computerised bibliographical control 891
Chinese language materials: Selection: Acquisitions 385
College presidents: *Viewpoint on* Tribal community college libraries 2527
Commercial firms: Purchasing: Equipment: Telecommunications 6033
Computer assisted instruction: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 1184
Computer programs: Computer assisted instruction: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 3602
Computerised technical processes and services 4591
Computers: *Influence on* Historical research: *Relationship with* Federal government archives 168
Computers: Library equipment 2640
Continuing education: Interloans: Curriculum subject: Professional education 1244
Cooperation: Education *and* Engineering: Computerised information work 5162
Cooperation: Librarianship 4408
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5238
Cooperation: Telecommuncation: On-line information retrieval 515
Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1112, 5329
Coopertion: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4102
Copyright 2399, 6058, 7045
Copyright: *Influence on* Computer programs: Circulation *of* 6776
Copyright: *Influence on* Photocopying services: Libraries 2856, 6778
Copyright: *Influence on* Scholarly publications 581
Costs: Patents: Images: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4715
Depository libraries: Census data: Information services: Data bases: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3478
Depository libraries: Census data: Library materials 3162
Depository libraries: Cooperation 6393
Depository libraries: Federal government publications 4366
Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Electronic media: Costs 4430
Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4728
Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Library stock: Evaluation 4419
Depository libraries: Federal government publications: Stock 4367
Depository libraries: Federal government publications: *Use for* Grant applications: Information work by subject 4503
Depository libraries: *Role in* Availability of information: Federal government information 6555
Depository libraries: US federal government publications: Collection development policies 4607
Depository libraries: US federal government publications: Computerised files 174
Depository libraries: US federal government publications: Stock 6320
Distance learning: Professional education: Librarianship 1238
Doctors: Users: Book reviews: Health education: Computerised information storage and retrieval 462
East Asian materials: Information services: Data bases: On-line retrieval 4760
Economic aspects: National policies: *On* Federal government: Information work 4498
Electronic mail: Federal government: Information work 831

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Electronic mail: Federal government information: Information work 4500
Electronic media: Published materials 1787
Electronic monitoring: Bookselling 3636-3637
Encyclopaedias: Published materials 4232
English language materials: Western European materials: Library stock 6324
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 1825
Exports *and* Imports: Bookselling 5460
Facsimiles: Fiction: Published materials 2411
Faculty: Medical schools 567
Federal government: Publications: Upgrading: Computerised bibliographic records: Input: On-line cataloguing 4645
Federal governmentPublications: Information work 4503
Federal government: Computerised records maangement: *Comparison with* Printed materials 564
Federal government: Computerised records management 7013-7014
Federal government: Electronic bulleting boards: Computerised information work 872
Federal government: Foreign affairs: Information work 4501
Federal government: Grants: Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 1003
Federal government: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5951
Federal government: Information work 4495-4496
Federal government: Publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Federal government: Publications: Business information work 4508
Federal government: Publications: Classification schemes (Special schemes) 4675
Federal government: Publications: Collection development policies 4607
Federal government: Publications: Computerised acquisitions 3934
Federal government: Publications: Computerised bibliographic records: On-line cataloguing 4647
Federal government: Publications: Computerised files 174
Federal government: Publications: Computerised files: Library stock 175
Federal government: Publications: Electronic media: Costs: Librarianship 4430
Federal government: Publications: Environment: Library materials 5006
Federal government: Publications: Geographic data: Published materials 595
Federal government: Publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4728-4729
Federal government: Publications: Library stock 4363-4369, 4987, 6320
Federal government: Publications: Library stock: Evaluation 4419
Federal government: Publications: Manual catalogues: Conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 6791
Federal government: Publications: Maps: Library stock 171
Federal government: Publications: On-line cataloguing 1005
Federal government: Publications: Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5941
Federal government: Publications: Published materials 5449
Federal government: Publications: Reader services 5096
Federal government: Publications: Technical reports: Library stock 4374
Federal government: Publications: *Use of* Computerised files: Selection aids: Acquisitions 390
Federal government: *Role in* Electronic media: Scholarly publications: Published materials 5442
Federal government publications: Collection development policies 3940

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Fees for services: *Influence on* Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 534
Final closure: Library schools 2487
Finance: Library schools 6150-6151
Foreign exchange rates: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6001
Foreign students: Library students 652-653
Foreign students: Professional education: Librarianship 6178
Friends of the library: Fundraising: Finance 3206
Gateways: On-line information retrieval 1728
Geological survey publications: Theft *and* Mutilation: Library stock 4623
Government publications: AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Library materials 2593
Government publications: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2921
Government publications: Librarianship *and* Information science: Professional publications 2441
Government publications: Library of Congress Classification: Reclassification: *From* Superintendent of Documents Classification 447
Government publications: Periodicals: Geology: Citation analysis 159
Graduate library schools 6153
Gulf War: *Role of* Federal government information: Energy 6578
History: *Of* Law publishers 6062
History *of* Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5967
History *of* Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 5946
History *of* Information services: Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 6886
History *of* Library materials 4403
History *of* Multimedia data bases: CD-ROMs 4066-4067, 5960
History *of* Published materials by subject 587
Hospital libraries 3119
Hospital patient libraries: Mentally handicapped users 112
Information brokers 5718
Information inventory/locator systems: Availability of information 3276
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4726
Information work 1418
Interloans 6741
Intermediaries: Census data: Information work 825
International cooperation: Preservation: Library materials 6768
International cultural institute libraries 5527
Jewish libraries: Computers 238
Jewish materials: Library stock 176
Jews: Users: Cooperation: Librarianship 205
Job satisfaction: Library staff 257
Law: Central government: On-line information retrieval 4747
Law: Citation analysis 720
Law: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 6885
Law: *Implications for* Availability of information: Machine readable materials: Federal government information 286
Law: *Implications for* Physically handicapped: Users: Libraries 682, 4333
Law: Published materials by subject 6074
Law: Publishers by subject 6063-6064
Law *and* Law publishing: *Influence on* Law libraries 5518
Law libraries: National libraries 662-664
Law libraries: Social aspects 5632
Law libraries: Staff 1392
Law school libraries 669
Leadership: Assessment: Library staff 3823
Leadership: Chief librarians 3830
Leadership: Library staff 3815
Librarianship 12, 608-610, 1213-1217, 3052-3053, 5478, 6110-6111
Librarianship: *Comparison with* USSR 6111
Libraries 5515

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Library associations: *Connected with* Medical libraries 1260
Library associations: *Connected with* Special libraries: Professional association libraries 111
Library associations: Leadership: *Role in* Federal government relations: Librarianship 3771
Library associations: *Role in* Continuing education: Librarianship 5506
Library associations: *Role in* Continuing education: Medical librarians: Professional education 5511
Library associations: *Role in* Professional education: Librarianship 6141
Library schools 638, 1836, 4285
Library schools: Acquisitions: Curriculum subject 1243
Library schools: Artificial intelligence *and* Expert systems: Curriculum subject: Professional education 3685
Library schools: Doctoral courses 64, 1841
Library schools: Expert systems: Curriculum subject 4291
Library schools: Fine arts libraries: Staff: Professional education 649
Library schools: Foreign students 77-78
Library schools: History: *Of* Librarianship: Curriculum subject 65
Library schools: Research: *Into* Librarianship 22
Library staff: *Viewpoint on* Future developments: Computers: Library equipment 5048
Library students 6177
Local government: Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 4104
Management: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Heads of department: Library staff 5685
Marketing: *Of* Periodicals: Published materials 1197
Masters degree courses: Professional education: Librarianship 6161
Mediaeval period: Manuscripts: Microforms: Library stock 6347
Medical libraries 89, 6197
Medical libraries: Academic libraries: Staff: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3055
Medical libraries: Computerised technical processes and services: *Comparison with* Canada *and* Europe 3920
Medical libraries: Cooperation 3768
Medical libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* USA 4410
Medical libraries: Eating *and* Drinking: Hazards: Damage: Library materials 6770
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: *Use of* Information brokers: Document delivery 3337
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries *Comparison with* Canada 2530
Medical school libraries 1297
Medical schools: Integrated systems: Medicine: Computerised information work 5748
Members of Congress: Users: Computerised information work 4538
Members of State congresses: Users: Computerised information work 4557
Membership: Library associations: *Connected with* Special libraries 1298
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 1273, 2518
Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Library law 5636
Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Use 5565
Music librarians: Professional education 3690
Music libraries: Sound records: Shelf arrangement 4188
National archives 731
National libraries 661
National libraries: Children *and* Youth: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 683
National policies: Intelligent networks: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 1110
National policies: *On* Federal government: Information work 4497

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
National policies: Science and technology: Information work 3286
National policies *On* Federal government: Information work 6553
Navy: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 392
Newspaper publishers' libraries: Computerised information storage and retrieval 454-455
Newspapers: Music: Published materials 2417
Organisations: *Connected with* Community college libraries 1284
Organisations: *Connected with* Cooperation: Librarianship 3181-3182
Organisations: *Connected with* Research: *Into* Information work 4477
Paperwork reduction: Federal government 3595
Patents: Computerised information work 1486
Periodicals: Published materials 6070
Preservation: Library materials 1589, 3956
Presidential election campaigns: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6000
Presidents: Biographies: Published materials 596
Prices: Abstracting and indexing services 5171
Prices: Periodicals: *Influence on* Academic libraries: Collection development policies 6714
Prices: Periodicals: Published materials 1793, 5428, 6069
Privacy: Personal data: Data banks 3311
Profession: Librarianship 628-629
Professional education: Librarianship 5502
Professional education: Librarianship: *Comparison with* Chinese People's Republic 6144
Public image: Profession: Librarianship *and* Information science *Comparison with* Scandinavia 35
Public libraries 1861, 4926
Public libraries: AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome): Information work 846
Public libraries: Budgets 1988
Public libraries: Buildings 5092
Public libraries: Children's libraries 686
Public libraries: Cooperation 6395
Public libraries: Educational use of materials 144
Public libraries: Federal government publications: Stock 4368
Public libraries: Fees for services 3787
Public libraries: Home-school children: Educational use of materials 145
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 141
Public libraries: Old people: Users 2539, 4948
Public libraries: Old people: Users: Reference work 356
Public libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 221
Public libraries: *Relationship with* Discussion groups 5102
Public libraries: User satisfaction 4344
Public libraries: Youth libraries: Consumer information: Information work 2073
Publishers 2404
Radical books: Published materials 3027
Rankings: City and regional statistics: Library materials by form 4396
Reference librarians: *Viewpoint on* Computerised information work 3893
Relationship with Developing countries: Medical libraries: Overseas aid: Donations: Acquisitions 4617
Remote sensing: Maps: Library stock 4997
Renaissance period: Maunscripts: Microforms: Library stock 6347
Research: *Into* History: *Of* Librarianship 2434
Research: *Into* History *Of* Librarianship 1209
Research: *Into* Public libraries: *Role in* Future developments: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 2328
Research libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 3933

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Research libraries: Equal employment opportunities: Affirmative action: Recruitment: Library staff 254
Research libraries: Maps: Stock 3156
Research libraries: Recruitment: Racial/Ethnic groups: Staff 3834
Research libraries: Translating: Library materials by subject: Collection development policies 6724
Research libraries: Translations: Collection development policies 6725
Research libraries: Use: *And* Costs 6442
Research libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4088
Rules: Author cataloguing 1642
Rural libraries: Public libraries 3708
Salaries: Library staff 2013
Satellite images: Remotely sensed data: Geographic data: Computerised information storage and retrieval 336
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7062
School libraries 1300, 5559
School libraries: Controversial materials 5616
School libraries: Women: Biographies: Stock 6377
School management 6046
School resource centres: Costs 5649
School resource centres: Evaluation 1974
Science and technology libraries: Academic libraries: Government publications 4360
Science and technology libraries: Cooperation: *Comparison with* Business libraries 3185
Science and technology libraries: Post-industrial society: Social aspects 5025
Secrecy: Availability of information: Federal government information 6557
Special collections: Government publications: European communities: Library materials by subject 2585
Special collections: Jewish materials: Library stock 177
Special collections: Social movements: Library materials 749
Special libraries 110
Special libraries: Computer programs: Stock 745
Special libraries *and* Academic libraries: Staff: *Viewpoint on* Reference work: *Relationship with* Use instructions 3904
Standards 6090
Standards: *For* Academic libraries: Extra-mural students: Users 124
Standards: *For* Archives: Government records: On-line cataloguing 3419
Standards: *For* Computerised information storage and retrieval 5924
Standards: *For* University libraries: Academic status: Staff 6477
State, court and county libraries: Law libraries 655
State government publications: Endangered species: Wildlife: Published materials 2414
State law: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3540
State libraries 1268
State libraries: Time management: Chief librarians 263
State library agencies: Government planning: Information work 319
Subpoenas: Law: *Influence on* Newspapers: Published materials 4835
Supply and recruitment: Library schools: Lecturers 53
Technical assistance: *To* Africa: Science and technology: Information work 5726
Technical assistance: *To* Developing countries: Librarianship 2436
Technical reports: Federal government: Science and technology: Information work 4513
Technological innovations: *In* Information work: *Influence on* Library schools: Curricula 4289
Technological innovations: *In* Librarianship 1964
Telecommunications: Computers: Libraries 3221

U.S.A. *(contd.)*
Telephone directories: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5292
Theft: Library stock 3952
Trade marks: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2262
Trade marks: Computerised information work 4553
Two-year college libraries: Electronic mail: Telecommunications 1368
Universities: Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Published materials 7061
University libraries: African materials 726
University libraries: Cooperation: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 514
University libraries: Fees for services: Pharmaceutics: Information work 3877
University libraries: US Federal government publications: Reader services *and* Computerised cataloguing 5096
University libraries: Use instructions 6647
University libraries: USSR materials: Acquisitions 6703
University presses: Publishers 4827
Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 5276
Use instructions: *Influence on* Profession: Librarianship 4878
Use instructions staff: Library staff 2030
User satisfaction: Patents: Information work 3274
Vaughan Williams: Manuscripts: Music: Library stock 5010
Vietnam war: Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4270
Viewdata systems 4751, 5332
Viewpoint on Eastern Europe: Information work 4488
Viewpoint on UK: Publishing 3617
Waste paper recycling: Library administration 1366
Working conditions: Library staff 1395
Youth and children's libraries 113, 685, 5550-5551
Youth *and* Children's libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 5575
Youth libraries: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 391

Use
Agriculture: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 503
Business information work 2063, 4507
CD-ROMs 2904
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1088, 5280, 6873
Centralised on-line cataloguing 1010
Computers 549
Computers: Library equipment 6449
Data bases: CD-ROMs 2299
Dissertations: Library stock 6335
External information services 5106
Government publications: Library stock 4361
Government publications: Stock 4362
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4727, 6888
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4088, 5276
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 522-523, 4128-4129
Information sources 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309
Information sources *Related headings:* Obsolescence: Bibliometrics
Information work 279, 4487, 6526
I.S.B.D. (International Standard Bibliographic Description) 3427
Libraries and library materials 130-149, 702-712, 1303-1311, 1893-1909, 2549-2558, 3130-3138, 3718-3727, 4340-4350, 4958-4968, 5564-5578, 6294-6309, 6442
Marketing: Information services by subject: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2960
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3497, 4737
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 534, 4769
On-line catalogues 5885-5887, 6803

Use *(contd.)*
Patents: Library stock 1946
Periodicals: Library stock 728
Periodicals: Physics: Library materials 180
Reference work 357
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Business information work 3866
Science and technology: Library materials 3165
Slavonic and Baltic materials: Periodicals: Library stock 3740
State archives 3742
Techical reports: US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
US federal government publications: Library stock 4987
Videocassettes: Stock 5620

Use data
Use for Periodicals: Collection development policies 389

Use instructions
And Collection development policies 5810
Authoring: *Of* Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1072
CD-ROMs: *And* On-line information retrieval 1681
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1692, 2284, 5277, 5282, 6880
CD-ROMs: Computersied information storage and retrieval 2912
Computerised information retrieval 1716, 6908-6909
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2900, 4698
Computers 550
Cooperation: Telecommunications *and* Computer systems: On-line information retrieval 2949
Curriculum subject: Professional education 2494
Data base management systems: Computerised information work 6644
Downloading: Output: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3554
Education: Information services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2923
Environment *and* Chemistry: On-line information retrieval 4095
Humanities: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1115, 6925
Hypertext 471
Influence on College libraries: Undergraduates: Users 704
Influence on Profession: Librarianship 4878
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 507, 3502
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3555, 4167
Libraries and library materials 342-348, 883-888, 1501-1511, 2098-2103, 2758-2765, 3325-3327, 3902-3908, 4560-4567, 5754-5757, 6645-6651
Library staff 2030
Manpower planning: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6944
Mathematics: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 497
Medicine: Computerised information retrieval 4742
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1705, 2310, 3498, 5303, 5965
Microcomputers: Library equipment 6459
On-line catalogues 6804
On-line cataloguing 1626
On-line information retrieval 1116, 1734, 2032, 2329, 2950, 3528, 4115, 5277, 5334
Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3545
Psychology: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6889
Psychology: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs: *Influence on* Requests: Articles: Periodicals: Interloans 5830
Relationship with Reference work 3904
Searching: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1715

Use instructions *(contd.)*
Searching: On-line catalogues 439, 1019, 4657, 5251, 5902
Use instructions staff
Library staff 3835
Use promotion
Business information work 841
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1146, 3556, 4166
Information work 882, 4558-4559
Librarianship *and* Information science: Information work by subject 822
Libraries 273-274, 367-370, 808-814, 909-911, 1517-1519, 2037-2041, 2110, 2697-2703, 2778-2779, 3258-3262, 3339, 3848-3853, 4465-4468, 4582-4583, 5097-5104, 5183-5184, 5702-5712, 5765-5772, 6504-6511, 6661-6665
On-line information retrieval 1114
User
Protests: Final closure: Libraries 1965
User acceptance
See User satisfaction
User aids
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 1636
Searching: On-line information retrieval 2347
User behaviour
Browsing: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1073
Business information work 4507
Computers 1762-1763
Errors: Accuracy: Query formulation: Natural language: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 2942
Full text searching: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2940
Influence of Shelf arrangement 2353
Information work 278
Keywords: Boolean strategies *and* Hypertext: Searching: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
Libraries and library materials 130
On-line catalogues 3981
Remote searching: On-line catalogues 4654
Searching: Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1075
Searching: On-line catalogues 5888, 6809
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1151
Searching: Subject indexing 1026
Strategies: Searching: Computerised information retrieval 3511
Strategies: Searching: On-line catalogues 2878
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1754, 4787
Use: Information work 1424, 4487
Use: Libraries and library materials 1303-1304, 3718
User benefits
See User satisfaction
User charges
See Fees for services
User convenience
Organisation and administration: Librarianship 3171
User costs
Fees for services *See* Fees for services
User demand
Consumer health: Information work 3874
User education
See Use instructions
User enquiries
Reference work *See* Requests
User feedback
Related headings: User suggestion schemes
User friendly systems
Front end systems: User-System interface: On-line information retrieval 3563
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1749
User-System interface: Computerised information retrieval 5979
User-System interface: Searching: On-line catalogues 1635
User groups
Connected with Use: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4128
User guides
Abstracting and indexing services 1514
User manuals
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 5971

User manuals *(contd.)*
Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3502
User needs 132-133, 708-709, 1894-1898, 2554-2555, 3133-3135, 4342-4343, 4959, 5567-5569, 6301-6304
Agriculture: Information work 309
Authority files: Cataloguing: *Use for* In-process materials: Ordering: Acquisitions 2829
Business information work 2064-2065
Cataloguing codes 4663
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6874
Collection development policies 5813
Community information services: Reference work 3915
Computerised information storage and retrieval 3454
Computerised information work 6617
Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 3076
Design: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4774
Environment: Information work 6540
European communities publications: Law: Library materials 6357
Government grants: Finance: Library staff 3237
Homosexuality: Information work 824
Hosts: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 1117
Information services 893
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 524
Information work 280, 819, 1425, 5118, 6527-6528
Marketing: *Of* CD-ROMs: Computers 5369
On-line information retrieval 2947
Patents: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval *and* CD-ROMs 1682
Patents: Information work 3273
Planning: Buildings: Libraries 2694
Planning: Computers: Library equipment 1992
Polytechnic libraries *and* University libraries: Research use of materials 149
Reference work 358-360
Relationship with Facet analysis 5911
Social services: Information work 2061, 2719
Strategies: Searching: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5306
Tactile materials: Library stock 173
Use for Collection development policies 3942
Word processing 1765
User participation
Systems design: Computerised information work 4556
User preferences
See User satisfaction
User profiles
Corporate users: Information work 5117
User satisfaction 2556, 3722-3723, 4344, 4960-4961, 6305
Audio-visual materials: Simplified cataloguing 3430
Cable television 6037
Document delivery *and* Electronic publishing 2108
Influence of Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4167
Interloans 1572
Lighting *and* Colour: Interior design: Buildings 2695
On-line catalogues 2875
On-line cataloguing 1621
On-line information retrieval 1724
On-line union catalogues: *Combined with* Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 5338-5339
Patents: Information work 3274
Retrieval performance measures: Evaluation: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4781
Searching: On-line catalogues 2225, 5255
Searching: On-line catalogues: *Comparison with* Card catalogues 2227
Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 513
User-Staff interaction 1899-1900, 6306

User-Staff interaction *(contd.)*
Related headings: Intermediaries
Computerised information work 2088
Reference work 361, 900-901, 5174, 6658
Searching: On-line information retrieval 1158
User studies
Taiwan *and* USA: Academic libraries: Undergraduates: Students: users 3721
User suggestion schemes
Selection aids: Acquisitions 3369
User surveys 1305
Related headings: Community analysis
Bielefeld (West Germany): Use: Videocassettes: Stock 5620
Brazil: Industrial users: Use: Information work 6526
Canada: Medical libraries: End users: Medicine: Information work 2732
Children: User behaviour: Keywords: Boolean strategies *and* Hypertext: Searching: User-System interface: On-line catalogues 4659
Commercial firm libraries: Value analysis: Evaluation: Information work 323
End users: Medicine: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 3561
End users: Searching: On-line catalogues 3978
Finland: Economics libraries: Vocational school libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1698
Finland: University libraries: Use: On-line catalogues 5886, 6803
France: Departmental libraries: University libraries: Pharmaceutics: Information work 4514
France: University libraries: End users: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4736
Friesland (Netherlands): Provincial libraries: Public libraries: User satisfaction 3723
Germany: Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4769
India: Science libraries: Use: Periodicals: Physics: Library materials 180
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6887
Israel: Remote searching: On-line catalogues 438
Israel: Secondary school libraries: Use 131
Italy: Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4737
Japan: Children's libraries: Use 6300
Koper (Slovenia): Public libraries: Use 702
Library periodicals 18
Malaysia: Medical libraries: University libraries: Use: Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3497
Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Use: Computers 6449
Medical libraries: University libraries: End users: In-house systems: On-line information retrieval: *Comparison with* Mediated searches 4782
Medical libraries: University libraries: Students: Use instructions: Pharmaceutics: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3545
Medical libraries: User satisfaction: On-line catalogues 2875
Montreal (Quebec): Research workers: French language television companies: Use: Libraries and library materials 2553
Netherlands: Public libraries: Use 4958
Netherlands: University libraries: Research workers: User needs 6303
Netherlands: University libraries: Students: Users: Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 5294
Netherlands: University libraries: Use 703
New York City: Public libraries: Use: Slavonic and Baltic materials: Periodicals 3740
Nigeria: Government department libraries: User behaviour: Use: Information work 1424
Nigeria: Students: Use: Information work 279
Of Bremen (West Germany): Public libraries: Use 6298
Oklahoma: Primary school libraries: Use: Periodicals: Stock 728

User surveys *(contd.)*
On-line catalogues 5885
Pennsylvania: Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Use 5565
Pennsylvania: Rural libraries: Public libraries: Use 3720
Personality: Users: *Influence on* Use: Libraries and library materials 4340
Philosophers: Users: Alphabetical subject indexing: Philosophy: Books: Published materials 3035
Poland: Searching: Subject indexing 2235
Public libraries: Chief librarians: Use: Library periodicals 3655
Rochester (New York): Medical libraries: Hospital libraries: Doctors: User satisfaction 2556
Scandinavia: Humanities scholars: Use: Libraries and library materials 707
Scholarly publications: Periodicals: Business information work 3866
Scientists *and* Engineers: Users: Technical reports: US federal government publications: Aerospace engineering: Library materials 4400
Šiška (Slovenia): Public libraries: Abolition: Fees for services: *Influence on* User satisfaction 4960
Slovakia: Education libraries: Use 6296
Slovakia: Public libraries: Use 3132
Slovakia: Science and technology libraries *and* Public libraries: Use 3130
Solihull (UK): Public libraries: Use 6297
South Africa: University libraries: Students: Use 2552
South Holland (Netherlands): Provincial libraries: Public libraries: Use 2551
Sweden: University libraries: Use: On-line catalogues 5887
Theses: Librarianship *and* Information science: Information work by subject 1429
Tokyo (Japan): Public libraries: Use 6299
UK: Business information work 6567
UK: Local government: Users: Geographic information systems 6840-6841
University libraries: End users: Modification: Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 4791
University libraries: Fishing industry *and* Aquatic sciences: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 3500
University libraries: Printed information services: *Comparison with* CD-ROMs 1708
University libraries: Students: User satisfaction: *Influence of* Use instructions: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4167
University libraries: Thesauri: *Comparion with* Free text searching: On-line catalogues 437
University libraries: Use: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 5280
University libraries: Use: Government publications: Stock 4362
University libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4727, 6888
University libraries: Use: US federal government publications 4987
University libraries: User behaviour: Remote searching: On-line catalogues 4654
USA: Academic libraries: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 3489
USA: Chemists: User needs 4343
USA: Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Use 5565
USA *and* Canada: Research libraries: Use: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs *and* On-line information retrieval 4088
Use for Academic libraries: Performance measures: Evaluation 1355
Use for Academic libraries: Planning 3764
User satisfaction 6305
USSR: Agriculture libraries: Agriculture: Information work 303
User-System interface
Related headings: Intermediaries

User-System interface *(contd.)*
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1099, 3503, 6903-6904
Chemical structures: On-line information retrieval 2326
Computerised information retrieval 2322-2323, 2943, 3513-3514, 4084-4086, 4745-4746, 5978-5979, 6911-6913
Computers: Library equipment 5666
Expert systems: On-line information retrieval 4113
Hypertext: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1067
Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1676-1678
Local area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised cataloguing 2202
On-line catalogues 1020-1021, 2218-2219, 3979, 3982, 4658-4659, 5893, 6806
On-line information retrieval 1162-1164, 1760, 2349-2350, 2964, 3562-3564, 4180, 4792-4794, 5354, 6976-6977
User system interface
On-line information retrieval: Natural language processing: Automatic indexing 5009
User-System interface
Searching: On-line catalogues 1635, 2226, 3433, 5894-5896
User-Systems interface
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2944
User training
Libraries and library materials *See* Use instructions: Libraries and library materials
Users
Business information work 6571
Computers: Information work by subject 3881
Electronic bulletin boards: Telecommunications: Libraries 1766
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4127
Mathematics: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3908
Medicine: Information work 1464
Microcomputers: Library equipment 245
Relationship with Libraries 4466
Searching: On-line catalogues 3978
USMARC
Formats: Computerised bibliographic records 3928, 5195, 5197
U.S.S.R.
See also Russia
Abolition: Standards: *For* Science and technology: Information work 5126
Academic libraries: Centralised acquisitions 6707
Academic libraries: Stock 4969
Academy of sciences libraries: Computerised circulation control 5230
Academy of sciences libraries: Computers: *Use for* Administration: *Of* Preservation: Library materials 2181
Academy of sciences libraries: Preservation 1593
USSR
Aerospace: Use promotion: Libraries 5104
U.S.S.R.
Aerospace engineering libraries: Vocational school libraries: Social science departments: Faculty: Users 4956
Agriculture: Information work 303
Agriculture libraries: Agriculture: Information work 303
Appraisal: Archives 4379
Appraisal: Library staff 5076
Appropriations: *From* Germany: Antiquarian materials: Preservation: Library materials 2846
Archives 4383
Area materials: Acquisitions 6702-6703
Area materials: Periodicals: Acquisitions 377
Bibliographical control 1513
Bookselling: *And* Publishing 3613
Classification: *Of* Libraries: Organisation and administration: Librarianship 183
Commercial firm libraries: Fees for services: Patents: Information work 2054
Commercial firm services: Information centres: Science and technology: Information work 2067

U.S.S.R. *(contd.)*
Commercial firm services: Information work 2048
Computer industry 2966
Computerised acquisitions 5207
Computers: *Use for* Academy of sciences libraries: Preservation 1592
Continuing education: Computers: Curriculum subject: Professional education: Librarianship 4905
Cooperation: Science and technology: Computerised information work 2753
Data base management systems 4208
Deposited manuscripts: Library stock 3741
Design: *Of* Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 5325
Ecology: Computerised information work 5160
Economic aspects: Computerised information work 3322
Economic aspects: Information work 2738-2740, 3303
Economic aspects: Science and technology: Information work 2727, 3285
Engineering school libraries 277
Evaluation: Theses: Chemistry: Scientometrics 3598
Exporting: Bookselling 1807
Fees for services: In-service training: Curriculum subject: Library staff 5080
Fees for services: *Influence on* Translators: Information work staff 2026
Information analysis centres 5115
Information communication: Science and technology: Information work 2069
Information science: Profession 3676
Information society concept 2744
Information work 3266
Interloans 404
International cooperation: Librarianshihp 3765
Librarianship 604-605, 3650, 6104
Libraries 6182
Library administration 5030
Library associations 44
Machine translation 569
Market economy: *Influence on* Library administration 5029
Medical libraries 6195
Medical libraries: Telecommunications: On-line information retrieval 5324
Members of Supreme Soviet: Users: Computerised information work 4537
Methodological work: Librarianship 227
Microfiches: Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 2351
Mining: Computerised information work 2093
National bibliographies 3603
National libraries 1263, 6213
National libraries: Antiquarian materials 5600
Organisations: *Connected with* Aquatic sciences libraries 1258
Periodicals: Science: Citation analysis 2564
Periodicals: Subscription agencies 575
Planning *and* Accounting: Librarianship 189
Polytechnic libraries: Selection: *Of* Computers 232
Profession: Librarianship 627
Professional education: Librarianship 46, 2482, 4896
Public libraries: Delegation: Administration 226
Public libraries: Supply and recruitment: Staff 784
Railway engineering: Libraries: Vocational school libraries: Patents: Information work 3860
Recommendatory bibliographies: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Library staff 262
Research: *Into* Linguistic analysis: Automatic subject indexing 5360
Research organisation libraries: Patents: On-line information retrieval 2325
Research workers: Information awareness 1893
Role in Publishing: *Of* UDC 2890
Samizdat publications 1185
Science and technology: Recommendatory bibliographies: Literature guides 350
Science and technology libraries 87, 4915

U.S.S.R. *(contd.)*
Science and technology libraries: Economic aspects 187
Science and technology libraries: National libraries: Classified catalogues 4005
Science libraries 6195
Social aspects: Computers: Library equipment 240
Supervision: *Of* Users: Libraries: *Relationship with* Bibliographical control 349
University libraries 104
University libraries: Sales: Stock 427
User needs: Business information work 2064
Utility programs
Computer programs 2371
Utrecht (Netherlands)
Public libraries: Buildings 2690
Value added services
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4773
Value analysis
Evaluation: Information work 323
Values
Profession: Librarianship 6129
Relationship with Staff management: Library staff 5071
Vandalism
Library stock 2191
Variants
Personal names: Author cataloguing 3984
Vatican
Archives: Bibliographies 4817
Slovak materials: Library stock 6325
VDUs
See Visual display units
Vector space models
Neural networks: Computerised information retrieval 6905
Vehicles
Library vehicles 272, 5701
Veliko Turnovo (Bulgaria)
Public libraries 5532
Vendors
Computer programs: Computerised information retrieval 1713
Computerised technical processes and services 4590
Computers: Library equipment 5047
Computers: Library equipment: *Relationship with* Libraries 3208
Customer support: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2288
Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 489
Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 2952, 4118-4122, 6926
Pricing policies: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4159
Purchasing: Acquisitions 1561-1562, 2821, 5213
Quality control: Management techniques: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retreival 4155
Social services: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4140
Venezuela
Library schools: Curricula 644
Science and technology: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 3145
Women: Scientists: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5592
Veria (Greece)
Public libraries: Buildings 800
Verification
Ordering: Acquisitions 2824
Vertical files
Catalogues by physical form 1630
Shelving: Library equipment 807
Veterinary science
Libraries: University libraries: Computerised information work 330
Published materials 2416
Viborg (Denmark)
Public libraries: Buildings 269
Victoria
Blind and partially sighted: Talking books: User needs: *Use for* Collection development policies 3942
Public libraries: Fees for services 3203
Public libraries: Finance 5045
State libraries 6226
Victoria *(contd.)*
State libraries: Students: Users: Weekend use 6295
Video
Computers 6995
Video recordings
Library stock: Collection development policies 1554
Videocassettes
Library stock 1949-1950, 2579, 3746-3747, 5620
Rules: Author cataloguing 1640
Videodiscs
Audio-visual materials: Library stock 1948
Computerised information storage and retrieval 509, 1711
Computers 6995
Videotape recordings
Audio-visual materials 2430
Broadcasting: Telecommunications: Computers 2649
Cataloguing 6782
Collection development policies 2158
Library stock 740, 1949-1950, 2579, 3746-3747, 5620
Rules: Author cataloguing 1640
Simplified cataloguing 3431
Teaching aids: Higher education 566
Teaching aids: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 342
Teaching aids: Use instructions: On-line information retrieval 3528
Theatrical performances: Library materials 5011
Use for Multimedia data bases: On-line information retrieval 3532
Use for Performing arts: Information work 3882
Videotex 517, 1113, 4106-4109, 4751-4752, 5330-5333, 5986-5988, 6923
Videotext 3552
Vietnam
Information work 3267
Librarianship 3050
Medical libraries 5523
Vietnam war
Ethical aspects: Profession: Librarianship 4270
Vietnam War
USA: Social movements: Library materials 749
Viewdata systems 517, 4106-4109, 4751-4752, 5330-5333, 5986-5988
See also Teletext systems
Village libraries
See entries under Rural libraries
Virginia
Law: Full text data bases: CD-ROMs 6884
Virtual reality 6016
User-System interface: Images: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1677-1678
Viruses
Computer programs: Hazards: Computers 5362
Computer programs: Security hazards: Computerised information storage and retrieval 4699
Computer programs: Terminals: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 2281
Programs: Security hazards: Computers 6011
Visual display units
Computers 563, 4210, 5395
Library equipment 2006, 2659, 3808, 5065
Visual literacy
Communication 2354
Visual materials
See also Audio-visual materials
Classification: *And* Cataloguing 5855
Visually handicapped
See Blind and partially sighted
Vocabularies
Controlled *See* Classification schemes, Subject heading schemes, Thesauri
Index terms *See entries under* Terms
Uncontrolled *See* Free text searching, Full text searching
Vocational education
Related headings: Professional education
Publishing 5417
Vocational guidance
See Career guidance
Vocational school libraries 107-109, 669-670, 1297, 4329, 4938-4939, 5543, 6256
Libraries by subject: Vocational school libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 1698
Patents: Information work 3860
Vocational secondary school libraries 700, 1886, 6275
Organisation and administration 6286
Voice data systems
Telecommunications 4805
Voice mail
Telecommunications 4808
Voice recognition
User-System interface: Computers: Library equipment 5666
Voluntary groups
Users: Civil rights: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6947
Voluntary organisations
Social services: Information work 1446
Volunteers
Non-professional library staff 2679, 4450, 5680
Non-professional staff 2680
Vredendal (South Africa)
Public libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 6308
Waiting lists
Hospitals: Information work 2072
Wales
Agricultural school libraries: Agriculture: Computerised current awareness services 5170
Health education: Medicine: Computerised information work 1493
Medicine: Information work 2071
Mobile libraries: Public libraries: Bilingual users: User needs 4959
National libraries: Computerised serials control 2792
Wandsbek (West Germany)
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2692
Wandsworth, London Borough of (UK)
Public libraries: Cooperation: Information work 5138
War
Damage: Library materials 416
US history: Published materials by subject 587
War victims
Users: Social services: Information work 6558
Warfare
Information services: Full text data bases: Optical discs 5943
Warsaw Pact countries
See Socialist countries
Washington
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Washington State
Cooperation: Collection development policies 6710
University libraries: Cooperation: Selection: Acquisitions 1558
Wastage
Library staff 2670
Waste paper
Recycling: Library administration 1366
Water
Hazards: Damage: Library materials 1605
Water resources
Marketing: Use promotion: Information work 3260
Wear resistance
Buckram: Binding: Library materials 2185
Weeding
See Withdrawals
Weekends
Use: Libraries and library materials 6295
Weighting
Relevance: Ranking: Output: On-line information retrieval 4182
Welfare services
Community information services *See* Community information services
Institutional libraries 112, 681-684, 1875-1879, 2530-2539, 3119-3122, 3716, 4332-4333, 4946-4948, 5546-5549, 6267-6274

Wellington (New Zealand)
Public libraries: User demand: Consumer health: Information work 3874
West Bengal (India)
Cottage industries: Small firms: Industrial firms: User needs: Information work 1425
West Germany
Academic libraries 1275
Academic libraries: Budgets: Purchasing: Acquisitions 2822
Academic libraries: European materials: Acquisitions 4599
Academic libraries: Microforms: Technical processes and services 3345
And East Germany: Cooperation: Librarianship 1344-1346
And East Germany: Equivalence: Qualifications: Library staff 6475
And East Germany: Interloans 2838
Audio-visual materials: Library stock 2577
Bookshops 3646
Branch libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2692
Cable television: *Influence on* Children: Readers 2391
CD-ROMs: Electronic media: Published materials 7052
Central government grants: Finance: Computers: Library equipment 6452
Central libraries: Public libraries: Extensions: Buildings 2688
Chamber of commerce libraries: Patents: Computerised information work 1485
Chemistry: Information work 3870
Children: Libraries: Cultural activities 6662-6663
Children's books: Fiction: Published materials 2426
Coding: Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* Cooperation: Computerised cataloguing 2865
Comprehensive school libraries: Computer programs 779
Computerised cataloguing 6785
Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment 6450
Cooperation: Librarianship 1345-1346
Cooperation: On-line cataloguing: *And* On-line information retrieval 6914
Cooperation: *With* East Germany: Librarianship 2604
Copyright: in Public libraries: Videocassettes: Cultural activities 2779
Economics libraries: Learned, society and institute libraries: Maps 739
Federal government: Information work 285
Incunabula: Cooperation: Computerised catalogue 5235
Industrial design libraries 1854
Interloans 972, 5825
Learned, society and institute libraries: On-line technical processes and services 3925
Legal deposit: Acquisitions 968
Libraries: *Relationship with* Booksellers: Open systems interconnection: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2830
Libraries: *Relationship with* Booksellers: Telecommunications: Computerised ordering: Acquisitions 2831
Library associations 4890
Library associations: *Connected with* Women: Library staff 2681
Library associations: *Viewpoint on* Germany: School libraries 689
Library associations: *Viewpoint on* West Germany: School libraries 695
Library periodicals: University libraries: Publishing activities 6510
Library schools 1233, 3071, 3680
Local computerised production: Cards: Card catalogues 6799
Microforms: *Use for* Preservation: Library materials 5843
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 4319
Music school libraries: Buildings 4461
National libraries: Centralised cataloguing 2863
National libraries: Collection development policies 1548
National libraries: Design: Buildings 6496
National policies: Computers: Library equipment 2643

West Germany *(contd.)*
National policies: Organisation and administration: Information work 3304
National policies: Organisation and administration: Science and technology: Information work 3287
Organisations: *Connected with* Information work 3265
Organisations: *Connected with* Research: *Into* Librarianship 6120
Periodicals: Centralised on-line cataloguing 3968
Politics: Published materials 7072
Prices: Licensing: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6883
Primary school libraries 5560
Primary schools: Reading corners: Reading promotion: Children 1187
Professional education: Librarianship 1231, 6142
Public libraries 1858, 4921, 5530
Public libraries: Centralised purchasing: Acquisitions 6733
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Cultural activities 5767
Public libraries: Children's libraries: Television: Cultural activities 5771
Public libraries: Computerised bibliographic records: *Use for* Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2209
Public libraries: Cultural activities 5765
Public libraries: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 6938
Public libraries: Marketing: Use promotion 2700
Public libraries: Microcomputers: Activities 5184
Public libraries: Newspaper reports: Public relations 6405
Public libraries: Stock: Curriculum subject: In-service training: Volunteers *and* Part-time staff 2679
Public libraries: Telephones: *Use for* Terminals: On-line information retrieval 6924
Public libraries: Use 6298
Public libraries: Videocassettes: Stock 2579
Public libraries: Youth libraries: Public relations 6406
Regional libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2691
Regulations: Degrees: Professional education: Librarianship 3683
Regulations: Use: State archives 3742
Research libraries 1252
Research libraries: Special collections: Typography 6367
Retrospective conversion: Card catalogues: *To* Computerised catalogues 1614
School libraries 690-695, 1882-1883, 4952, 5558, 6282
School libraries: Advisory services *for* 1980
School libraries: Computers 5054-5055
School libraries: Cooperation: *With* Public libraries 763
Schools: *Role in* Reading promotion: Children 1188
Special libraries 671
Special libraries: Staff: Professional education 1248
State government: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4139
State libraries 4919
State libraries: Cooperation: On-line cataloguing 5870
State libraries: On-line cataloguing 5236
State libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 2693
State libraries: Renovation: Buildings 6499
State libraries: Special collections: German language materials: Mediaeval period: Manuscripts: Stock 4992
Structures: Organic chemistry: Computerised information work 4550
Students: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Large print books *and* Braille *and* Talking books: Library stock 6351
Supply and recruitment: Library staff 3817
Technical college libraries 1286-1296
Thesauri 6829
University and City libraries: Theses: Stock 4989

West Germany *(contd.)*
University libraries 1279, 4932, 6250
University libraries: Archives: Computerised cataloguing 1612
University libraries: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Sound records *and* Tactile materials: Conversion: *From* Printed materials 2580
University libraries: Card catalogues: Retrospective conversion: *To* On-line catalogues 2210
University libraries: Computer programs: Computerised technical processes and services 1521
University libraries: Expenditure: Purchasing: Acquisitions 957
University libraries: General public: Users 6289
University libraries: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2920
University libraries: Interloans 3950
University libraries: Local area networks *and* Wide area networks: CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1091
University libraries: On-line catalogues: Subject indexing 5907
University libraries: On-line information retrieval 5981
University libraries: Special collections: Antiquarian materials 4988
University libraries: Special collections: Antiquarian materials: Collection development policies 3941
University libraries: User surveys: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 6887
Use promotion: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 3556
Use promotion: On-line information retrieval 1114
Viewpoint on Turkey: Libraries 1851
Vocational secondary school libraries 700, 1886, 6275
Youth and children's libraries 3123, 6276
West Indies
Related headings: Caribbean
Law libraries: University libraries 2525
Library schools: Computers: Curriculum subject 6165
West Virginia
Mobile libraries: Public libraries 5538
Western Australia
Librarianship 6112
Libraries 2497
Public libraries: Reference work 5173
Western countries
Japanese materials: Publishing 7032
Technical assistance: *To* USSR: Libraries 6182
Western Europe
And Eastern Europe: Interloans 5218
And USA: International cooperation: Preservation: Library materials 6768
Area materials: Library stock 6324
Area materials: Microforms: Women's studies: Library materials 6364
Astronomy: Citation analysis 3148
Preservation: Library materials 5844
Western European studies
Library materials 6379
Western states (USA)
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Weston (Massachusetts)
Public libraries: Computers: *Use for* Oral history: Local history: Cultural activities 5772
Wholesale trade
Bookselling 4851
Wide area networks
CD-ROMs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 1091, 2907, 4054
Computerised information storage and retrieval 2908
Desktop publishing 7029
Medicine: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 4738
Optical discs: Computers 4201
Telecommunications: Computers 2359
Wildlife
Published materials 2414
Wisconsin
Cooperation: Land and property: Information work 284

Wisconsin *(contd.)*
Public libraries: Cooperation: Computerised technical processes and services 6672
Withdrawals 2169-2171, 2841, 3380-3381, 4622, 5222, 5840
Of Standards: *For* Science and technology: Information work 5126
Sales: Library stock 427
Women
Battered women: User needs: Social services: Information work 2719
Biographies: Library stock 6377
Library staff 2024, 2681, 5682-5683, 6482
Memoirs: World War I: Library materials by subject 6380
Scientists: Author productivity: Bibliometrics 5592
User needs 3135
Users: Information work 5720
Women's magazines
Published materials 3014
Women's studies
Bibliometrics 1916
Books: Published materials 3036
Libraries 5520
Libraries: Religious body libraries 4945
Library materials 1961, 6364-6365
Word frequency distributions
Chinese language 6092
Word processing 1178, 1765, 2986, 3594, 5396-5397, 6028, 7003
Use for Alphabetical subject indexing: Books: Published materials 5452
Word recognition
Computerised information retrieval 2318
Words
Related headings: Terms
Work books
Teaching aids: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 6645
Work measurement
Related headings: Time data
Administration: Librarianship 6434
Library staff 2668
Work places
Employees: Facilities *for*: Recreational use of materials: Libraries 4968
Workbooks
Teaching aids: Use instructions: Libraries and library materials 3902
Working conditions
Computer staff: Library staff 6488
Library staff 255-260, 786-787, 1395-1397, 2012-2013, 2674, 4444-4446, 5074-5075, 5077-5078, 5675-5677, 6476-6478
Workloads
Acquisitions staff: Library staff 1407
Works in progress
Related headings: Periodicals
Works libraries
See also Commercial firm libraries
Works of art
See Art objects
Workstations
CD-ROMs: Computers: Library equipment 5058
Computers: Library equipment 1996, 1998
Library equipment 2659, 3808
Multiple access *and* Multiple data bases searches: CD-ROMs 5953
World War 2
History: *Of* International information communication: Science and technology 3289
History: *Of* US Navy: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 392
International cooperation: Librarianship 198
Library materials 2598
Published materials 586
World War I
Library materials by subject 6380
WORMs
Computerised information storage and retrieval 1679
Computerised records management 6043
Computerised reference work 906
Computers 2979-2982, 3583, 4202
Document delivery: On-line information retrieval 1165
Optical discs: Computerised information storage and retrieval 6850
Optical discs: *Use for* Ocean seismemeters: Ocean cartography 7101
Writers
See Authors
Writing Across the Curriculum movement
Influence on Academic libraries 4325
Written instructions
Staff manuals: Library staff 1400
Wyoming
Public libraries: Centennial celebrations: Cultural activities 2110
Year of publication
Use for Citation analysis 3732
Yellow pages
Business information: Information services: Data bases: CD-ROMs 2924-2927
Business information: Information services: Data bases: On-line information retrieval 4763
Yiddish language
Jewish materials: Library stock 178
Young adults
See Youth
Young children
Related headings: Pre-school children
Young people
See Children, Youth
Youth
And Children: Blind and partially sighted: Users: Libraries 683
And Children: Libraries 113, 685, 3123, 5550-5552, 6276
And Children: Libraries: Literacy teaching: Reading promotion 5575
And Children: Literature: RSWK (Regeln für den Schlagwortkatalog): Rules: Alphabetical subject indexing 6825
And Children: Users: Periodicals: Library stock 6333
Books: Collection development policies 5816
Books: Periodicals: Book reviews *in*: Selection aids: Acquisitions 2820
Books: Published materials 1206, 4847
Libraries: Bibliographies: Selection aids: Acquisitions 391
Libraries: Consumer information: Information work 2073
Libraries: Evaluation: Reference work 905
Readers: Periodicals: Published materials 1198
Reading promotion 5571
User needs: Employment vacancies: Information work 6546
Users: Audio-visual materials: *And* Computers: Activities: Libraries 1519
Users: Computer programs: Library stock 2582
Users: Cultural activities: Libraries 5766
Users: Libraries 113-114, 685, 3123, 5550-5552, 6276
Users: US federal government publications: Library stock 4369
Youth libraries
Public relations 6406
Yugoslavia
Central libraries: Medical libraries: Interloans 406
Hospitals: Users: Medicine: Information work 5131
Librarianship 606
Libraries 4912
Library periodicals 4868
National libraries: *Combination with* University libraries: Computerised technical processes and services 3921
Patents: Bibliometrics 153
Periodicals: Science and technology: Published materials 1201
Professional education: Librarianship 633
Public libraries 3703
Public libraries: Buildings 801
School libraries 697
Science and technology: Information work 5127
Scientists: Users: Information communication 322
Zala (Hungary)
Public libraries: On-line information retrieval 5980
Zambia
Farmers: Users: Agriculture: Information work 297
Research and development: Agriculture: Information work 313
Zero hits
Strategies: Searching: On-line information retrieval 1157
Zimbabwe
Economic aspects: Librarianship 185-186
Economic conditions: *Influence on* Acquisitions 376
Professional education: Librarianship 50
Veterinary science libraries: University libraries: Computerised information work 330
Women: Users: Information work 5720
Zipf-Bradford distribution
See Bradford's Law of Scatter
Zipf's Law
Use for Ranking: Library stock 150
Zoology
Computerised information work 6636
Libraries: University libraries: Restoration: Buildings 2035
Zurich (Switzerland)
Cantonal, City and University libraries: Maps: Preservation *and* Storage 981
Zvolen district (Czechoslovakia)
Public libraries: Decentralisation: Administration 6427

Index to journals covered by this year's issues with abstract numbers of individual articles abstracted.
e.g. CD-ROM Librarian 450, 453-454, 456-458, 460.

ABI-Technik
11 (1) 1991: 2580, 2754, 2776
11 (2) 1991: 2640, 2691, 2863
11 (3) 1991: 2789, 2830-2831, 2865
11 (4) 1991: 6170, 6461, 6827
12 (1) 1992: 4319, 4462
12 (2) 1992: 6243, 6496, 6498, 6935

Acquisitions Librarian
(5) 1991: 760, 946
(6) 1991: 930

Advanced Information Report
Jan 91: 2651, 2705, 2763, 2913
Feb 91: 812, 1078, 1113, 1148, 1179
Mar 91: 871, 873, 1143, 1172, 1175

African Journal of Library, Archives and Information Science
1 (1) Apr 91: 1813, 1817, 1848, 1904, 2017, 2043, 2176
1 (2) Oct 91: 1939, 1944, 1967, 1984, 2109, 2192

African Journal of Library, Archives and Information science
2 (1) Apr 92: 5503, 5547, 5568, 5722, 5726, 5849, 5868, 6039

African Research & Documentation
(55) 1991: 167
(56) 1991: 2892
(57) 1991: 5770, 5822

Alexandria
3 (3) Dec 91: 3061, 3098-3099, 3101, 3105
4 (1) 1992: 4274, 4306, 4642-4643

American Archivist
53 (4) Fall 90: 4378, 4380, 4382, 4384-4385, 4402, 4406, 4839
54 (1) Winter 91: 4275, 4377, 4379, 4383, 4386, 4608-4609
54 (2) Spring 91: 4276, 4381, 4387, 4389, 4415, 4450, 4639

American Libraries
22 (8) Sept 91: 608-609, 661, 682
22 (9) Oct 91: 611, 757, 886, 1011
22 (10) Nov 91: 658, 684, 758
22 (11) Dec 91: 625, 638, 909, 911
23 (1) Jan 92: 1825, 1835-1836, 1875, 2078, 2400
23 (2) Feb 92: 2534, 2893, 3031
23 (3) Mar 92: 3052, 3063, 3129
23 (4) Apr 92: 3838, 3840, 3842-3844
23 (5) May 92: 3726, 4232
23 (6) June 92: 4864, 5027, 5102

An Leabharlann. The Irish Library
8 (1) 1991: 787, 912
8 (2) 1991: 2065

Annals of Japan Society of Library Science
37 (1) Mar 91: 622, 1017
37 (2) June 91: 3691, 3704, 3913
37 (3) Sept 91: 3690, 3692, 3986
37 (4) Dec 91: 2699, 2990
38 (1) Mar 92: 5705, 5793
38 (2) June 92: 6290, 6300, 6797

ARBIDO-Bulletin
6 (1) 1991: 2458, 2854, 2988
6 (2) 1991: 2475-2476, 2708, 2883, 2946
6 (3) 1991: 2633, 2743, 2882, 3038
6 (4) 1991: 3042

ARBIDO-Revue
6 (1) 1991: 2439, 2645, 2847
6 (2) 1991: 2507, 2709
6 (3/4) 1991: 3216, 3219-3220
7 (1) 1992: 3953-3955, 3995

ARBIDO — Spécial
6 (Special) 1991: 3382

Archifacts
Apr 92: 4872-4873, 4885, 5228

Archivaria
(32) Summer 91: 2567, 2569, 2575-2576, 2596
(33) Winter 91-92: 5607, 5611, 5613, 5621, 5626, 5942

Archives and Manuscripts
19 (2) Nov 91: 2454, 2571, 2741

Archives (UK)
19 (86) Oct 91: 2584, 2595, 2597

Archives (UK) *(contd.)*
20 (87) Apr 92: 4395, 4817

Argus
20 (1) Spring 91: 2531, 2553, 2823
20 (2) Autumn 91: 699, 712, 772
20 (3) Winter 91: 2902, 2906, 2918, 2922, 2928
21 (1) Spring-Summer 92: 3670, 3673-3674, 3792

Art Documentation
10 (1) Spring 91: 1331, 1396, 1611, 1664, 1708
10 (2) Summer 91: 858
10 (3) Fall 91: 649, 657, 665, 762, 814, 1141
10 (4) Winter 91: 2850-2853
11 (1) Spring 92: 4372, 4401, 4842
11 (2) Summer 92: 6199

Art Libraries Journal
16 (2) 1991: 18, 182, 315
16 (3) 1991: 1854, 1898, 1946, 2050, 2077
16 (4) 1991: 2610, 2834, 2961, 3037
17 (2) 1992: 6201

Art Reference Services Quarterly
1 (1) 1991: 1220, 1332-1333, 1369, 1469-1470, 1496, 1711

Aslib Information
19 (2) Feb 91: 808-810, 821-822, 868
19 (3) Mar 91: 660, 674, 677, 792, 826, 848, 856
19 (4) Apr 91: 727, 819, 827, 832, 834-835, 839, 860, 866
19 (5) May 91: 1972, 2051, 2127, 2129-2130, 2204, 2386
19 (6) June 91: 1093, 1095-1098, 1177, 1995
19 (7/8) July/Aug 91: 602, 724, 836-838, 1124, 1205

Aslib Proceedings
43 (10) Oct 91: 133, 324, 351
43 (11/12) Nov/Dec 91: 823
44 (1) Jan 92: 1968, 2045
44 (2) Feb 92: 2046, 2185, 2388
44 (3) Mar 92: 2684, 2706
44 (4) Apr 92: 2479, 2707
44 (5) May 92: 4504
44 (6) June 92: 4891, 5108, 5163
44 (7/8) July/Aug 92: 5642, 5703, 5727, 5934, 6053
44 (9) Sept 92: 6173, 6512, 6606, 6617, 6845

ASSIGnation: Aslib Social Sciences Information Group Newsletter
8 (2) Jan 91: 1829, 1954, 1957, 1965, 2057, 2060-2061, 2072, 2374, 2381, 2385, 2429
8 (4) July 91: 1224, 1433, 1438, 1444, 1446, 1482, 1571, 1731, 1743
9 (1) Oct 91: 1416, 1430-1431, 1435-1437, 1445, 1473, 1768
9 (2) Jan 92: 4856
9 (3) Apr 92: 6544, 6560, 6582, 6631-6632, 6634, 6787, 6848, 6890, 6919-6920, 6947
9 (4) July 92: 6559

Association of College and Research Libraries Slavic and East European Section Newsletter
(7) 1991: 723, 729, 750, 982, 1003
(8) 1992: 6182, 6702-6703, 6707

Audiovisual Librarian
17 (1) Feb 91: 736, 811, 969, 1084, 1183
17 (2) May 91: 734, 737, 740, 870, 879, 896, 926
17 (3) Aug 91: 1989, 2158, 2160, 2430
17 (4) Nov 91: 3094, 3158-3160, 3339, 3475, 3547
18 (1) Feb 92: 3116, 3157, 3415, 3528, 3628
18 (2) May 92: 6341, 6370, 6782, 6834, 7069
18 (3) Aug 92: 6204, 6302, 6345, 6349, 6586, 6779, 6835, 7016

Australasian Public Libraries and Information Services
4 (1) Mar 91: 1891, 1906, 1943, 1975, 2142
4 (2) June 91: 2461, 2467, 2550, 2615, 2664, 2695, 2710, 2802, 3044
4 (3) Sept 91: 3107, 3109, 3122, 3176, 3187, 3203-3204
4 (4) Dec 91: 4927, 4955, 5018, 5020, 5045, 5065, 5173
5 (1) Mar 92: 6232, 6295, 6350, 6415, 6438

Australian Academic and Research Libraries
22 (2) June 91: 24, 34, 98, 184, 337, 340, 345
22 (3) Sept 91: 626, 706, 770, 933, 938, 1190
22 (4) Dec 91: 3102
23 (1) Mar 92: 3338, 3364, 3521, 3555, 3622
23 (2) June 92: 6112-6114, 6225-6230

Australian and New Zealand Journal of Serials Librarianship
2 (1) 1991: 2141, 2157, 2406, 2432
2 (2) 1991: 3013
2 (3) 1991: 3017-3018, 3024
2 (4) 1991: 4595-4596, 4833, 4843

Australian Library Journal
40 (3) Aug 91: 1267, 1285, 1299, 1358-1359, 1531, 1557
40 (4) Nov 91: 3413
41 (1) Feb 92: 6400, 6404, 6414, 6445, 6460, 6514, 6805, 6828

Australian Library Review
8 (1) Feb 91: 1897, 1958, 2010
8 (2) May 91: 2150

B70 (Bibliotek 70)
(1) 1992: 5046, 5074, 5354
(2) 1992: 5095, 5101, 5189
(3) 1992: 4968, 5066, 5120
(4) 1992: 5554, 5851
(7) 1992: 5697, 5720, 5808
(8) 1992: 5817
(9) 1991: 201
(9) 1992: 5650, 6088
(10) 1992: 5552, 5644
(12) 1991: 3, 99, 220, 268
(13) 1991: 203, 269, 426, 488
(14) 1991: 270, 331
(15) 1991: 62, 114, 228
(16) 1991: 4, 94
(18) 1991: 2498, 2513, 2780, 2860
(20) 1991: 2483, 2620, 2629

Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian
10 (2) 1991: 2465, 2772, 2812-2813, 2923
11 (1) 1991: 4251, 4396, 4398, 4604, 4679

Bibliotecario
(26) Dec 90: 2873
(29) July-Sept 91: 2457, 2879

Biblioteche Oggi
9 (5) Sept-Oct 91: 1240, 1271, 1391, 1461
10 (1) Jan-Feb 92: 2621, 2729, 2959
10 (2) Mar-Apr 92: 3714, 3822, 3971, 4223
10 (3) May-June 92: 4883, 4923, 4995, 5031, 5091
Supplement to (6) 1990: 1231, 1479, 1657-1658, 1687, 1769

Bibliotekar (Sofia)
36 (9) Sept 89: 3113, 3209, 3328
36 (10) Oct 89: 5476, 5618, 5878
36 (11) Nov 89: 5532, 5643, 5712
36 (12) Dec 89: 5531, 5707, 5709
37 (1) Jan 90: 5500
37 (2) Feb 90: 5615
37 (3) Mar 90: 5704
37 (4) Apr 90: 5628
37 (5) May 90: 5567
37 (6) June 90: 5605, 5719
37 (7) July 90: 5508
37 (8) Aug 90: 5509
37 (10) Oct 90: 5505, 5696

Biblioteksarbejde
12 (32) 1991: 2434, 2489, 2703
12 (33) 1991: 2472, 2683
12 (34) 1991: 4884, 4924, 5023, 5026
Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana
12 (3) 1991: 2530, 2641, 2672, 2687, 2732
12 (4) 1991: 2663, 2668, 2782
13 (1) 1991: 2626
13 (2) 1991: 2504
13 (3) 1992: 6385, 6424, 6434, 6462, 6898, 6998
13 (4) 1992: 6449, 6743, 6909
Bibliotheek -en Archiefgids
67 (1) Jan-Apr 91: 2490, 2535-2538, 2601, 2694, 2761, 2766
67 (2) May-Aug 91: 2570, 2598, 2634, 2713, 2758
67 (3) Sept-Dec 91: 6143, 6422-6423, 6817
68 (1) 1992: 6140, 6163, 6255, 6363, 6410, 6458
Bibliotheek en Samenleving
19 (7/8) July/Aug 91: 4947, 4957, 4964, 5084-5086
19 (9) Sept 91: 5404
19 (10) Oct 91: 5009, 5021, 5103, 5205
19 (11) Nov 91: 2445, 2510, 2551, 2628, 2702
19 (12) Dec 91: 2464, 2496, 2690, 2725, 2774, 2955
20 (1) Jan 92: 4874, 4913, 5028, 5100, 5331
20 (2) Feb 92: 4916, 5013, 5016, 5053
20 (3) Mar 92: 6309, 6432, 6509, 6633
20 (4) Apr 92: 6292-6293, 6480, 6508
20 (5) May 92: 6187, 6238, 6274, 6572
20 (6) June 92: 6207, 6239, 6242, 6278, 6497, 6505, 6561
Bibliothek: Forschung und Praxis
15 (1) 1991: 2452, 2644, 2701, 2849, 2867
16 (1) 1992: 6120, 6829
Bibliotheksdienst
25 (1) 1991: 2505, 2577, 2579, 2599, 2604, 2619, 2622, 2632, 2643, 2679, 2681, 2779, 2837-2838
25 (2) 1991: 3071, 3093, 3123, 3133, 3332, 3449, 3496, 3608
25 (3) 1991: 2437, 2478, 2480, 2528, 2602, 2846, 2880
25 (4) 1991: 2523, 2669, 2836, 2920
25 (5) 1991: 2481, 2511, 2642, 2795, 2889, 2914
25 (6) 1991: 3117-3118, 3226, 3432, 3438
25 (7) 1991: 2438, 2503, 2624, 2674, 2700, 2711, 2815, 2877, 2881, 2965, 3019, 3041
25 (8) 1991: 3728, 3869, 3963, 3968, 4009
25 (9) 1991: 3765, 3820, 3930, 3964, 3966, 3987
25 (10) 1991: 3668, 3693, 3817, 3925, 3935, 3965, 4139
25 (11) 1991: 3654, 3669, 3767, 3786, 3839, 3917, 3950, 4226
25 (12) 1991: 3821, 3841, 3853, 4016
26 (1) 1992: 4288, 4314, 4571, 4599, 4661
26 (2) 1992: 4876, 4903, 5209, 5237
26 (3) 1992: 6298, 6367, 6394, 6467, 6475, 6510, 7052
26 (4) 1992: 4933, 4940, 5048, 5238, 5256
26 (5) 1992: 6246, 6250, 6257, 6351, 6457, 6883, 6887
26 (6) 1992: 6102, 6142, 6152, 6235, 6450, 6452, 6613, 6785, 6799
26 (7) 1992: 6209, 6444, 6482, 6758, 6924, 7082
Bibliotheksforum Bayern
19 (1) 1991: 1233-1234, 1279, 1343-1344, 1582, 1623, 1686, 1795
19 (2) 1991: 1286-1296
19 (3) 1991: 4906, 4921, 4988, 4992, 5063, 5236, 5240
20 (1) 1992: 6100, 6224, 6231, 6249, 6396, 6499-6500, 6783, 6914
Biblos
40 (1) 1991: 1648
40 (2) 1991: 1225, 1274, 1624
40 (3) 1991: 4860
40 (4) 1991: 5227, 5229
41 (1) 1992: 6134, 6205
41 (2) 1992: 6121, 6123, 6773, 7043
Biblos (Japan)
42 (1) Jan 91: 5473, 5533, 5723, 6068
42 (2) Feb 91: 5471, 5534, 5845, 6049
42 (3) Mar 91: 4914, 4918, 4925, 5296
42 (4) Apr 91: 5535, 6052
42 (6) June 91: 5525, 5600, 5846
42 (7) July 91: 5526, 5639, 5651, 5671, 5760
42 (8) Aug 91: 5477, 5614, 5950
42 (9) Sept 91: 4985, 5152
42 (10) Oct 91: 4866, 4870
42 (11) Nov 91: 6214, 6387, 6753
42 (12) Dec 91: 6184, 6328, 6937
43 (1) Jan 92: 5528, 5869
43 (2) Feb 92: 6185, 6575, 7032
43 (3) Mar 92: 6183, 6261, 6430, 7031
43 (4) Apr 92: 5492, 5519, 5634, 5655
Bókasafnid
(15) Mar 91: 2459, 2500, 2532, 2542-2543, 2605, 2609, 2611, 2617, 2698, 2864
(16) Apr 92: 6124, 6160-6161, 6210, 6326-6327, 6425-6426, 6483, 6781, 6819, 6958, 7038
Boletin de la Asociación Andaluza de Bibliotecarios
7 (22) Mar 91: 4887, 5172, 5409, 5424
7 (23) June 91: 4895, 4900, 4946, 4961
7 (24) Sept 91: 6168, 6407, 6655, 7028
7 (25) Dec 91: 6284, 6287, 6812, 6923
Bollettino AIB
32 (1) Mar 92: 5475, 5484, 5635, 5640-5641, 5904, 5914
Bollettino d'Informazioni
31 (2) Apr-June 91: 615, 774, 940, 1006, 1029
Bookseller
(4437) 4 Jan 91: 3199
(4438) 11 Jan 91: 3649
(4441) 1 Feb 91: 3632
(4443) 15 Feb 91: 3307
(4445) 1 Mar 91: 3619
(4448) 22 Mar 91: 3643
(4449) 29 Mar 91: 3639
(4450) 5 Apr 91: 3354, 3621, 3648
(4451) 12 Apr 91: 3615, 3620
(4452) 19 Apr 91: 3638, 3645
(4453) 26 Apr 91: 3617
(4454) 3 May 91: 3613, 3642
(4455) 10 May 91: 3611, 3636
(4456) 17 May 91: 3640
(4457) 24 May 91: 4235
(4458) 31 May 91: 3641
(4459) 7 June 91: 3646
(4461) 21 June 91: 3637
(4462) 28 June 91: 4224
(4463) 5 July 91: 4227
(4464) 12 July 91: 4619
(4466) 26 July 91: 4851
(4467) 2 Aug 91: 3614, 3644, 3647
(4469) 16 Aug 91: 3257, 3612, 3624
(4472) 6 Sept 91: 4823
(4473) 13 Sept 91: 4822
(4474) 20 Sept 91: 4463, 4830, 4849
(4475) 27 Sept 91: 4819
(4476) 4 Oct 91: 4812, 4828
(4477) 11 Oct 91: 4820, 4847, 4852
(4478) 18 Oct 91: 4831
(4480) 1 Nov 91: 4577, 4681, 4848, 4850
(4481) 8 Nov 91: 4853
(4482) 15 Nov 91: 4832, 4854
(4483) 22 Nov 91: 5415, 5455
(4484) 29 Nov 91: 5416, 5459
(4503) 10 Apr 92: 6083
(4505) 24 Apr 92: 5472
(4506) 1 May 92: 6079
(4507) 8 May 92: 6084
(4508) 15 May 92: 5529
(4510) 29 May 92: 6087
(4511) 5 June 92: 6060
(4512) 12 June 92: 6086
Brio
28 (1) Spring/Summer 91: 4565, 4674, 4683
28 (2) Autumn/Winter 91: 869, 4322, 4517
29 (1) Spring/Summer 92: 6373, 6666, 7078
British Bibliographic Services Newsletter
(4) Summer 91: 5265
British Book News
Jan 91: 5283, 5420
Jan 92: 2396
Feb 91: 5214
Apr 92: 5437
British Book News *(contd.)*
May 91: 5099, 5443
May 92: 6513, 7041
June 91: 4861
July 91: 5417
Aug 91: 4863, 5079
Aug 92: 6138
Sept 92: 6861, 7095
Oct 91: 5290
Dec 91: 2661
British Journal of Academic Librarianship
5 (3) 1990: 191-193, 219, 222, 250
6 (1) 1991: 1247, 1354-1355
6 (2) 1991: 5735
British Journal of Occupational Therapy
55 (4) 1992: 5758
Buch und Bibliothek
42 (9) Sept 90: 2688, 2692-2693
43 (1) Jan 91: 1851, 1858, 1927, 2426
43 (2) Feb 91: 2037-2039
43 (3) Mar 91: 1879, 1950, 5260
43 (4) Apr 91: 1964, 2023, 2209
43 (5) May 91: 4892, 4920, 4993, 5184
43 (6/7) June/July 91: 5573, 5577, 5767, 5771, 6081
43 (8) Aug 91: 5553, 5564, 5620, 5702
43 (9) Sept 91: 5530, 5624, 5652, 5765
43 (10/11) Oct/Nov 91: 6241, 6334, 7072, 7088
44 (1) Jan 92: 6405, 6441, 6733
44 (2) Feb 92: 6289, 6938
44 (3) Mar 92: 6126, 6360, 6408, 6825, 7024
44 (5) May 92: 6127, 6412, 6722-6723
44 (6/7) June/July 92: 6136, 6276, 6333, 6406, 7087
Bulletin d'Informations de l' Association des Bibliothécaires Français
(152) 1991: 4862, 4888, 4898-4899, 4901-4902, 4908, 5077
(154) 1992: 6200, 6218, 6251, 6259, 6409, 6502, 6657, 6760, 6815
Bulletin of Japan Special Libraries Association (Semmon Toshokan)
(133) 1991: 5153, 5158-5159
(135) 1991: 5544, 5663, 5676, 5678, 5699, 5774-5776, 5781-5782, 5794, 5842, 5976
(136) 1991: 4942, 5273
(137) 1991: 5520, 5740-5741
Bulletin of the Association of British Theological and Philosophical Libraries
2 (10) Mar 91: 2526, 2583, 2680
2 (11) June 91: 4938, 4945, 5019
2 (12) Nov 91: 4944, 5005, 5186, 5188
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association
79 (4) Oct 91: 88-89, 129, 196, 298, 389, 433, 442, 462, 534
80 (1) Jan 92: 1260, 1297, 1370, 1465, 1504-1505, 1744
80 (2) Apr 92: 3055, 3119, 3168, 3201, 3255, 3294, 3337, 3365, 3545, 3557, 3561, 3631
80 (3) July 92: 5511, 5523, 5732, 5744, 5819, 5965
BURISA
(97) Feb 91: 2074-2075, 2198
(98) May 91: 2748, 2896
(99) July 91: 5157
(100) Oct 91: 5121, 5155, 5166
(102) Feb 92: 6547, 6841, 6944
(103) May 92: 6548, 6839-6840, 6842
(104) July 92: 6543, 6587, 7097
Business Information Review
7 (3) Jan 91: 1959-1960, 2062-2063
7 (4) Apr 91: 2712, 2901, 2960, 3020, 3865
8 (1) July 91: 2586-2587, 2590-2591, 2726
8 (2) Oct 91: 2578, 2588-2589, 2956
8 (3) Jan 92: 1440, 1447, 1467, 1798
8 (4) Apr 92: 6563-6564, 6566, 6569, 6823
9 (1) July 92: 6362, 6565, 6567-6568, 6571
Canadian Journal of Information Science
16 (1) Apr 91: 1229, 1449, 1475, 1680, 1713
16 (2) July 91: 1404, 1481, 1667, 1754, 1765
16 (3) Sept 91: 278, 546
16 (4) Dec 91: 6728, 6804, 6976
17 (1) Apr 92: 4260, 4272, 4516, 4770
17 (2) July 92: 6806, 6993, 7001, 7023
Canadian Library Journal
48 (5) Oct 91: 1210, 1334-1335, 1360, 1464, 1511

Canadian Library Journal *(contd.)*
48 (6) Dec 91: 2482, 2696, 2719, 2820, 2842, 3026
49 (1) Feb 92: 3189, 3306, 3363, 3393, 3518
49 (2) Apr 92: 5033, 5224, 5255, 5323
Cape Librarian
35 (1) Jan 91: 1270, 1306-1307, 1309-1310, 1352, 1361
35 (10) Nov/Dec 91: 3059, 3106, 3138, 3371
36 (2) Feb 92: 3707, 3727, 3906, 3915, 4215-4216, 4239
36 (3) Mar 92: 3705, 3777, 3781, 3809, 3824, 4187
36 (4) Apr 92: 6308, 6762, 7046, 7080, 7084, 7086
36 (5) May 92: 6240, 6277, 6352, 6507, 6802, 7085
Cataloging and Classification Quarterly
12 (3/4) 1991: 1221, 1608, 1629, 1642
13 (1) 1991: 1640, 1643, 1659-1660
13 (2) 1991: 1619, 1638-1639, 1644, 1655
13 (3/4) 1991: 4627
14 (1) 1991: 4459, 4629, 4636, 4640, 4648, 4663, 4667
14 (2) 1991: 4626, 4662, 4664, 4673
CD-ROM Librarian
6 (7) July-Aug 91: 478-479, 494, 498, 585, 595
6 (8) Sept 91: 476, 490, 505, 509, 560, 592-594
6 (9) Oct 91: 483-484, 504, 587, 596
6 (10) Nov 91: 1633, 1692, 1695-1696, 1702, 1706-1707, 1789
6 (11) Dec 91: 1689-1690, 1697, 1700-1701, 1704, 1709
7 (1) Jan 92: 1996, 2182, 2281, 2285, 2300, 2305, 2311, 2313
7 (2) Feb 92: 3495, 3499, 3503, 3564, 3602
7 (3) Mar 92: 2908, 2924-2927, 2932
7 (4) Apr 92: 4055, 4057, 4059, 4069, 4072-4074
7 (5) May 92: 4706, 4709-4710, 4719, 4724, 4735, 4739, 4844
7 (6) June 92: 5278, 5291-5293
7 (7) July/Aug 92: 5945, 5953, 5955-5956, 5962, 5964, 5966-5967, 5972
CD-ROM Professional
4 (5) Sept 91: 231, 482, 486, 491-493, 495, 499, 506-507, 550, 556-559, 589
4 (6) Nov 91: 1999, 2183, 2202, 2272, 2276, 2286, 2292-2293, 2295, 2299, 2310, 2363-2364, 2367-2368
5 (1) Jan 92: 1997-1998, 2277, 2279, 2284, 2287-2290, 2294, 2301, 2306, 2312, 2315, 2335, 2362, 2365
5 (2) Mar 92: 2581, 2904, 2909-2911, 2915-2917, 2919, 2921, 2931, 2971, 2973-2978, 3022
5 (3) May 92: 3808, 4046-4048, 4056, 4063-4068, 4080, 4200, 4202, 4205
5 (4) July 92: 4703, 4705, 4708, 4712, 4716-4717, 4720-4722, 4725-4726, 4728-4729, 4733-4734, 4746, 4778
5 (5) Sept 92: 5944, 5947, 5951-5952, 5957-5960, 5968, 5971, 5973-5974, 6011, 6017-6021, 6066
Ciência da Informação
19 (1) Jan/June 90: 4775
20 (1) Jan/June 91: 1414, 1419-1423, 1426, 1450-1451, 1453, 1459, 1466, 1472, 1498-1499
20 (2) July-Dec 91: 6164, 6310, 6314, 6366, 6446, 6466, 6484, 6526, 6574, 6603, 6700, 6715, 6717, 6729, 6808, 6810, 6855, 6978, 6980, 7003
21 (1) Jan-Apr 92: 6534
CLIS Observer
8 (1 & 2) Jan-June 91: 1277, 1425, 1468, 1645, 1801
Collection Building
11 (1) 1991: 2585, 2593, 2777, 2798, 2803, 2807, 2818, 3036
11 (2) 1991: 2441, 2771, 2799, 2804-2805, 2816, 2819, 2833, 3027
Collection Management
14 (1/2) 1991: 1326, 1328, 1543-1545, 1550, 1554-1556, 1559, 1758
14 (3/4) 1991: 4249, 4390, 4403, 4416, 4423, 4458, 4602, 4605, 4613-4614, 4616
15 (3/4) 1992: 6099
College & Research Libraries
52 (5) Sept 91: 14, 16, 223, 364, 524, 581
College & Research Libraries *(contd.)*
52 (6) Nov 91: 618, 630, 668, 786, 956, 1080, 1108
53 (1) Jan 92: 3156, 3166, 3240, 3367, 3408, 3434, 3626
53 (2) Mar 92: 3245, 3325, 3373, 3416, 3489, 3629
53 (3) May 92: 3724, 3764, 3831, 3834, 3904, 3938, 4228
53 (4) July 92: 5566, 5679, 5681, 5685, 5700, 5902, 5970
53 (5) Sept 92: 6383, 6469, 6476, 6490, 6816
College & Research Libraries News
52 (3) Mar 91: 1239, 1249, 1278, 1308, 1552
52 (4) Apr 91: 1280, 1302, 1576, 1787
52 (5) May 91: 1213, 1228, 1507, 1715, 1727
52 (6) June 91: 1340, 1349-1350, 1441, 1517, 1558
52 (8) Sept 91: 1214, 1365, 1553
52 (9) Oct 91: 1246, 1305, 1363, 1401
52 (10) Nov 91: 6321, 6440
52 (11) Dec 91: 6472, 6770, 6772
53 (1) Jan 92: 3128, 3181, 3247, 3251
53 (2) Feb 92: 3182, 3261, 3369, 3375
53 (3) Mar 92: 3653, 3754, 3789-3790, 3819, 4231
53 (4) Apr 92: 3699, 3717, 3766, 3832, 3882, 4094
53 (5) May 92: 6473, 6477, 6759, 6934
53 (6) June 92: 6146, 6212, 6245, 6468, 6648, 6922
COMLA Newsletter
(72) June 91: 1237, 1281
Commonwealth Law Librarian
1 (1) Jan 92: 2446, 2502, 2522, 2525, 2749, 2857
Community & Junior College Libraries
7 (2) 1991: 1218, 1282, 1284, 1368, 1375-1376, 1380, 1508, 1510, 1630, 1699, 1710
Community Development Journal
26 (2) Apr 91: 3901
Compass
68 (2) Winter 91: 3871
Computers in Libraries
11 (4) Apr 91: 2108, 2121, 2193, 2282, 2343, 2355, 2359, 2371, 2409
11 (5) May 91: 1844, 2083, 2113, 2120, 2266, 2356
11 (6) June 91: 1991, 2000-2002, 2228, 2383, 2408
11 (7) July/Aug 91: 3800
11 (8) Sept 91: 3791, 3836, 3943, 4189-4191, 4193-4194, 4219
11 (9) Oct 91: 3793, 3801, 4050, 4060, 4104
11 (10) Nov 91: 2656-2657, 2677, 2832, 2912, 2948, 2968, 2984, 3012
11 (11) Dec 91: 2646, 2648, 2653-2654, 2791, 2868, 2894, 3008
12 (1) Jan 92: 5683, 5711, 5932, 5943
12 (2) Feb 92: 3227, 3231, 3483, 3523, 3590-3591, 3594
12 (3) Mar 92: 5658, 5682, 5687, 5698, 5772
12 (4) Apr 92: 6026
Conservation Administration News
(45) Apr 91: 1226, 1583-1584, 1590-1591, 1595, 1598-1599
(46) July 91: 1245, 1585, 1588, 1592-1594, 1600, 1602, 1604-1605
(47) Oct 91: 1579-1580, 1589, 1596, 1601, 1603
(48) Jan 92: 3080, 3253, 3387, 3390, 3405
(50) July 92: 6754-6757, 6766, 6774
Current Studies in Librarianship
15 (1 & 2) Spring/Fall 91: 4408, 4564, 4607, 4668, 4845
Database
14 (5) Oct 91: 520, 526, 528, 532, 535, 541
14 (6) Dec 91: 777, 906, 1085, 1105, 1107, 1119, 1121, 1125-1126, 1133, 1144-1145, 1147, 1153, 1156-1157, 1159-1160
15 (1) Feb 92: 2181, 2296-2297, 2308, 2331, 2336, 2340-2342, 2345
15 (2) Apr 92: 3221, 3476, 3481, 3494, 3502, 3537, 3539-3544, 3548-3550, 3553
15 (3) June 92: 4081, 4116-4117, 4135, 4142-4143, 4146, 4150-4151, 4153, 4161, 4165, 4207
Database *(contd.)*
15 (4) Aug 92: 5946, 5975, 5990, 5999-6001
15 (5) Oct 92: 6882, 6931-6933, 6936, 6953, 6955, 6959, 6961, 6966, 6972
Database Searcher
7 (2) Feb/Mar 91: 2084, 2337
7 (4) May 91: 3536
7 (6) July/Aug 91: 4127, 4138
7 (7) Sept 91: 4093, 4159
7 (8) Oct 91: 4168, 4178
7 (9) Nov 91: 4112, 4162
8 (3) Apr 92: 6939
8 (4) May 92: 6926
8 (6) July/Aug 92: 6974
DF-REVY
13 (5) 1990: 80, 344
14 (1) 1991: 1263-1264, 1367, 1524
14 (2) 1991: 1399, 1616, 1732
14 (3) 1991: 1474, 1641
14 (4) 1991: 1364, 1568, 1646, 1770
14 (5-6) 1991: 1342, 1565-1567, 1573-1574, 1607, 1647
14 (7) 1991: 1212, 1250, 1269, 1581
14 (8) 1991: 1211, 1223, 1266
14 (9) 1991: 1503, 1617, 1733
14 (10) 1991: 4299, 4479, 4644, 4665, 4732
15 (1) 1992: 6653, 6809
15 (2) 1992: 6531, 6705, 6967, 6973
15 (3) 1992: 6213, 6453, 6652, 6738
15 (4) 1992: 6211, 6492, 6618, 6628, 6921
DLA Bulletin
11 (1) 1991: 5251, 5334, 5341, 5353, 5446
Document Image Automation
11 (2) Mar-Apr 91: 2259, 2273-2274, 2361, 2366, 2369, 2433
11 (3) May-June 91: 3480, 3568, 3570-3572, 3582, 3585, 3593
11 (4) July-Aug 91: 4040, 4195-4199, 4206
11 (5) Sept 91: 3305, 3474, 3569, 3573-3574, 3583-3584
11 (6) Nov 91: 4440, 4693-4694, 4702, 4704
12 (1) 1992: 6850, 6852-6853, 6874, 6985, 6997
Document image automation update
10 (4) Apr 91: 2271
Document Image Automation Update
10 (9) Oct 91: 4695
10 (10) Nov 91: 4696
10 (11) Dec 91: 4701
11 (3) Mar 92: 6860
Documentaliste
28 (1) Jan-Feb 91: 2468, 2491-2492, 2685, 2728, 2735, 2768
28 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 1963
28 (2) Mar-Apr 91: 1811, 1899, 1969, 1993, 2053, 2263, 2280, 2338
28 (3) May-June 91: 3191, 3275, 3331, 3473, 3552, 3592
28 (4-5) July-Oct 91: 3078, 3175, 3269, 3554, 3610
28 (6) Nov-Dec 91: 4404, 4482, 4484, 4502, 4511, 4801
29 (1) Jan-Feb 92: 6195, 6485, 6764, 6941, 6952, 6968, 6981
29 (3) May-June 92: 6181, 6312, 6511, 6562, 6642
Documentation et Bibliothèques
37 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 1981, 2019
37 (2) Apr-June 91: 2964, 3043
37 (3) July-Sept 91: 2506, 2745, 2845
37 (3) July-Spet 91: 2737
37 (4) Oct-Dec 91: 4304, 4582, 4606
38 (1) Jan-Mar 92: 6247
Drugs Information Journal
25 (1) 1991: 3877, 3896, 3899, 4152
25 (2) 1991: 3875-3876, 3897-3898, 4043
East Asian Library Resources Group of Australia Newsletter
(19) Feb 91: 3355, 3425, 3508
(20) May 91: 3150, 3426
(21) Nov 91: 4760
(22) May 92: 6145, 6671, 6673, 6789
Education for Information
9 (1) Mar 91: 3070, 3076, 3079, 3082, 3084, 3327
9 (2) June 91: 4285, 4291, 4293, 4297, 4443, 4742
9 (4) Dec 91: 4254, 4281, 4286, 4292, 4295

Education for Information *(contd.)*
10 (1) Mar 92: 6129, 6158, 6175, 6916
Education Libraries Journal
33 (2) Summer 90: 116, 342, 348, 451
33 (3) Autumn 90: 105, 115, 117-118
34 (1) Spring 91: 3115, 3694, 3743
34 (3) Autumn 91: 4335, 4338, 4468, 4855
Electronic Library
9 (3) June 91: 71, 247, 271, 516, 519, 562, 578
9 (4/5) Aug/Oct 91: 1721
9 (6) Dec 91: 1992, 2005, 2055, 2260, 2649, 2899, 3039
10 (1) Feb 92: 3788, 3795, 3861, 3892, 3920, 4041, 4076, 4220
10 (2) Apr 92: 4417, 4432, 4435, 4441, 4590
10 (3) June 92: 6518, 6643, 6832, 7081
Electronic Publishing Review
3 (3) Aug 90: 1066, 1071, 1150
3 (4) Nov 90: 1072-1073, 1076
Emergency Librarian
18 (3) Jan-Feb 91: 1974, 2025, 2098, 2682
18 (4) Mar-Apr 91: 3326
18 (5) May-June 91: 4334, 4345, 4347-4348
19 (1) Sept-Oct 91: 4562, 4566-4567, 4809-4810
19 (2) Nov-Dec 91: 4349, 4453, 4583
19 (3) Jan-Feb 92: 3213-3214, 3234, 3249, 3350
19 (4) Mar-Apr 92: 5669, 6046
19 (5) May-June 92: 5672, 5756, 5766, 5816
Expert Systems for Information Management
3 (3) 1990: 552, 555
4 (1) 1991: 6012-6014
FID News Bulletin
41 (3) 1991: 4480, 4578
41 (6) 1991: 4277
41 (7/8) 1991: 4579, 4718
41 (9) 1991: 4515, 4536
41 (10) 1991: 4580
42 (1) 1992: 6584, 6588, 6593, 6604, 6607
Focus on International & Comparative Librarianship
21 (1) 1990: 79
21 (2) 1990: 13, 75, 101, 134
21 (3) 1990: 2, 10, 172, 576
22 (1) 1991: 3073, 3120
22 (2) 1991: 3047, 3050, 3085-3086, 3092
22 (3) 1992: 3056, 3069, 3376
23 (1) 10 May 92: 6165, 6194, 6254
Forum Musikbibliothek
(1) 1991: 3360, 3368
(1) 1992: 6256, 6371-6372, 6585
(2) 1991: 4329, 4394, 4411, 4461, 4555, 4660
(3) 1991: 4250, 4303, 4320-4321
(4) 1991: 4323, 4641, 4666
Geography and Map Division Bulletin
(159) Mar 90: 518
(162) Dec 90: 588
(163) Mar 91: 2549, 2874
(164) June 91: 4391
(165) Sept 91: 4392, 4631
(166) Dec 91: 4997, 5305
Globe
(34) 1990: 458, 461, 582
(35) 1991: 4543-4544
(36) 1991: 4996
Government Information Quarterly
7 (3) 1990: 287, 463
7 (4) 1990: 157, 168, 285-286, 319, 514
8 (1) 1991: 3162, 3276, 3286, 3311-3312, 3318, 3478, 3595
8 (2) 1991: 3278
8 (3) 1991: 4546
8 (4) 1991: 4430, 4477, 4497, 4530-4531, 4533, 4835
9 (1) 1992: 6552-6555, 6578, 6611
9 (2) 1992: 6320, 6556-6557, 6612, 6640, 6904, 6948, 7013-7014
Government Publications Review
17 (3) May/June 90: 70, 171, 390, 392, 584
17 (4) July/Aug 90: 159, 174-175, 447
17 (5) Sept/Oct 90: 825, 828-831, 872, 1005, 4500
18 (1) Jan/Feb 91: 4359, 4370, 4388, 4539, 4645
Government Publications Review *(contd.)*
18 (2) Mar/Apr 91: 4419, 4494, 4540, 4549, 4723, 4730
18 (3) May/June 91: 4361, 4363, 4492, 4518
18 (4) July/Aug 91: 4362, 4366, 4493, 4501, 4545, 4620, 4675
18 (5) Sept/Oct 91: 4987, 5196, 5329, 5449
19 (1) Jan/Feb 92: 6216, 6317, 6791
19 (2) Mar/Apr 92: 6393, 6437, 6737, 7044, 7099
Granthana: Indian Journal of Library Studies
2 (2) July 91: 4247, 4309, 4315-4318, 4330, 4350, 4376, 4672
Health Information and Libraries
2 (1) 1991: 6527, 6550, 6576-6577, 6718, 6896, 6908
2 (2) 1991: 4431, 4481, 4486, 4737, 4768-4769, 4785
2 (3) 1991: 4357, 4409-4410, 4711, 4736, 4771
2 (4) 1991: 4259, 4311, 4399, 4514, 4554
Health Libraries Review
8 (1) Mar 91: 5521-5522, 5546, 5548, 5595, 5638, 5710, 5733, 6002, 6025
8 (2) June 91: 6198, 6443, 6901, 6970
8 (3) Sept 91: 4332, 4426, 4569
8 (4) Dec 91: 4302, 4339, 4772
Herald of Library Science
30 (1-2) Jan-Apr 91: 15, 25, 47, 111, 258-259, 395, 435
Hypermedia
2 (1) 1990: 471, 474-475, 561
2 (2) 1990: 467, 470, 472-473, 549
2 (3) 1990: 1067-1068, 1074, 1077, 1079
3 (1) 1991: 4688-4689, 4840
3 (2) 1991: 4684-4685, 4690-4691
3 (3) 1991: 4686-4687, 4692
IATUL Quarterly 5180
5 (2) June 91: 4258, 4287, 4328, 4436, 4455, 4550, 4581, 4621, 4767
5 (3) Sept 91: 4593, 4624
IFLA Journal
17 (3) Aug 91: 45, 197
17 (4) 1991: 2450, 2495, 2600, 2625, 2715, 2814, 2843
18 (1) 1992: 5481
18 (2) 1992: 5493, 5497, 5514, 6051
Indexer
17 (4) Oct 91: 5169, 5258, 5452-5454, 5457
18 (1) Apr 92: 5512-5513, 5759, 5969, 6007, 6056-6057, 6067, 6071-6072, 6078, 6080
Infomediary
5 (1) June 91: 5044, 5110-5114, 5123-5124, 5320
5 (2/3) 1991: 5677, 5708, 5718, 5721, 5728, 5821, 5997
5 (4) 1991: 4889, 5034, 5041, 5119
Informatalogia Yugoslavica
22 (1-2) 1990: 3657, 3703, 3735, 3745
22 (3-4) 1990: 3698, 3730, 3866-3867, 3894, 4010
23 (1-2) 1991: 1832, 1834, 1936, 2382
Information and Referral
11 (1-2) Summer-Winter 89: 2716-2718, 2720-2721, 2750-2752
Information Development
7 (2) Apr 91: 7, 138, 165, 326, 329, 332, 334, 365, 416
7 (3) July 91: 66, 312-313, 379
7 (4) Oct 91: 1232, 1265, 1272, 1500, 1586, 1791, 1799
8 (1) Jan 92: 3051, 3108, 3197, 3229, 3268, 3336, 3455
8 (2) Apr 92: 3057, 3135, 3163, 3258, 3260, 3299, 3419
8 (3) July 92: 6447, 6519, 6538, 6616
Information Management & Technology
25 (2) Mar 92: 5370-5371, 5373, 5462-5463
25 (3) May 92: 6456, 6811, 6833, 6836, 6996
Information Management Report
Jan 92: 3110, 3222, 3492, 3609
Feb 92: 3277, 3314, 3567
Mar 92: 3064, 3212, 3486, 3587, 3589
Apr 92: 3074, 3279, 3588
July 91: 833, 1082
Aug 91: 817, 1118
Sept 91: 818, 908, 1094
Oct 91: 3857
Dec 91: 3198, 3472
Information Media & Technology
24 (2) Mar 91: 5375
24 (3) May 91: 5309, 5333
24 (6) Nov 91: 5374, 5376, 5393
Information Processing & Management
27 (5) 1991: 2493, 2560, 2746, 2855, 2878, 2939, 2945, 2947, 2963, 2967, 2986, 3029
27 (6) 1991: 2655, 2755, 2769, 2786, 2887-2888, 2897, 2940, 2942
28 (1) 1992: 1826
28 (2) 1992: 3146, 3295, 3410-3411, 3509-3512
28 (3) 1992: 3996-3997, 3999, 4026, 4029-4030, 4039, 4090
28 (4) 1992: 5310
Information Retrieval and Library Automation
26 (12) May 91: 5395
27 (1) June 91: 5300
27 (2) July 91: 5156
27 (4) Sept 91: 5332
27 (5) Oct 91: 5330
27 (6) Nov 91: 5193
Information Services & Use
11 (1/2) 1991: 3772, 3778, 3858-3859, 3870, 4099, 4166, 4192, 4210
11 (3) 1991: 5071, 5122, 5306, 5340, 5342
11 (4) 1991: 5107, 5144-5145, 5149, 5164, 5390
11 (5/6) 1991: 5992
Information Society
7 (3) 1990: 2079, 2360, 2431
7 (4) 1990: 5088, 5137
8 (1) Jan-Mar 92: 5148
8 (2) Apr-June 92: 6110, 6118, 6515, 6570, 6597-6598, 6605, 7007, 7018
Information Technology and Libraries
10 (3) Sept 91: 241, 429, 436-438, 449, 515
10 (4) Dec 91: 2123, 2137, 2199, 2208, 2217
11 (1) Mar 92: 3890, 3929, 3982, 3990, 4233
11 (2) June 92: 5195, 5197, 5233-5234, 5243, 5250, 5253
Information Today
8 (7) July/Aug 91: 533
8 (8) Sept 91: 527, 531
8 (9) Oct 91: 276, 496
8 (10) Nov 91: 4731
9 (1) Jan 92: 4483, 4488, 4752, 4765, 4779
9 (2) Feb 92: 6891, 6913
9 (3) Mar 92: 6796, 6892
9 (4) Apr 92: 6884, 6907, 6977
9 (5) May 92: 6885, 6903
9 (7) July/Aug 92: 6545, 6583, 6875, 6893, 6950, 6954
Information World Review
(67) Feb 92: 6137
(69) Apr 92: 6520
(71) June 92: 6521, 7039, 7074
Informatologia
23 (3) 1991: 4867, 4990, 5127, 5131, 5133, 5364
23 (4) 1991: 4868, 5132, 5139-5140, 5403
24 (1) 1992: 6115, 6132, 6859, 6906
Innovation
(2) June 91: 11, 69, 140, 288
(3) Dec 91: 4954, 5024
(4) June 92: 6340, 6596, 6599-6600, 6602, 6984
Inspel
25 (2) 1991: 91, 181, 242, 327, 346
25 (3) 1991: 671, 739, 842, 897, 984, 992, 1015, 1089
Interlending & Document Supply
19 (3) July 91: 402-404, 406-407
19 (4) Oct 91: 2107, 2161-2162, 2165
20 (2) Apr 92: 5090, 5178, 5182, 5219
International and Information and Library Review
24 (1) Mar 92: 2447, 2463, 2484-2485, 2516, 2559, 2673, 2995
International Cataloguing & Bibliographic Control
20 (2) Apr/June 91: 1513, 1627-1628, 1649
20 (3) July/Sept 91: 919, 921, 1033
20 (4) Oct/Dec 91: 3349, 3351-3352, 3427-3428
21 (1) Jan-Mar 92: 3910
21 (1) Jan/Mar 92: 4632, 4815-4816

International Classification
18 (2) 1991: 4002-4003, 4007, 4028, 4038, 4185, 4234
18 (3) 1991: 3081, 3442, 3444, 3450
18 (4) 1991: 3441, 3448, 3452, 3504
19 (1) 1992: 3443, 3445-3447
International Forum on Information and Documentation
16 (2) Apr 91: 714, 722, 1034, 1178
16 (3) July 91: 859, 1024, 1162
16 (4) Oct 91: 5724, 5730, 5753, 5949, 6041
17 (2) Apr 92: 6133, 6821, 7020
International information and library review
24 (2) June 92: 6144, 6474, 6589, 6591, 6734
International Journal of Information and Library Research
2 (3) 1990: 619-620, 707, 726, 861, 876
3 (1) 1991: 1336, 1432, 1434, 1439, 1476, 1698, 1783
3 (2) 1991: 5051, 5211, 5461
International Journal of Information Management
11 (1) Mar 91: 468-469, 517, 600
11 (2) June 91: 275, 292, 316, 553, 577
International Journal of Information Resource Management
2 (2) 1991: 2080, 2095
2 (3) 1991: 2082, 2094
2 (4) 1991: 5134, 5136
International Journal of Legal Information
19 (3) Winter 91: 2501
International Journal of Micrographics & Optical Technology
9 (1) 1991: 3744, 4042, 4201
9 (2) 1991: 5926-5927, 5939, 5941, 6042
9 (3) 1991: 5847, 5928, 6040, 6043
9 (4) 1991: 5064, 5372, 5392, 5464
10 (3) Sept 92: 6660, 6851, 6992, 7096, 7101
International Library Review
23 (3) Sept 91: 6, 8, 49, 78, 103, 206, 236, 322, 574
23 (4) Dec 91: 634, 643, 654, 666, 673, 680, 768, 783, 800, 877, 891
International Review of Children's Literature and Librarianship
6 (1) 1991: 1301, 1518-1519
6 (2) 1991: 6279, 6546
ISLIC Bulletin
18 (1) Aug 91: 1, 446, 564, 566
18 (2) Apr 92: 4257, 4331, 4424, 4452, 4456, 4713, 4858
Journal of Academic Librarianship
17 (1) Mar 91: 1962
17 (3) July 91: 2435, 2548, 2660, 2808, 2950
17 (4) Sept 91: 2486, 2665, 2671, 2733
17 (5) Nov 91: 1327, 1329, 1394, 1407, 1502
17 (6) Jan 92: 2451, 2527, 2760, 2765
18 (1) Mar 92: 3816, 3933, 3937, 3951
18 (2) May 92: 4325, 4447, 4612, 4622, 4655
Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences
30 (4) Nov 90: 1054
31 (4) Nov 91: 857, 1040, 1042-1053
32 (1) Jan/Feb 92: 2933-2938, 2941, 3045
32 (2) Mar/Apr 92: 3319, 3505-3506, 3526
32 (3) May/June 92: 4343, 4740-4741
32 (4) July/Aug 92: 5929-5931, 5937, 6027
Journal of Documentation
47 (3) Sept 91: 130, 296, 453, 529, 568
47 (4) Dec 91: 920, 1025, 1069, 1180
48 (1) Mar 92: 3200, 3308, 3461, 3596
48 (2) June 92: 3656, 3992-3993, 4236
48 (3) Sept 92: 5483, 5596, 5910, 6009, 6075
Journal of Education for Library and Information Science
31 (4) Spring 91: 22, 64-65, 257, 3238
32 (1/2) Summer/Fall 91: 632, 637, 646
32 (3/4) Fall/Winter 91: 1831, 1837, 1839, 1841-1842, 1847, 2024, 2030
33 (1) Winter 92: 3681-3682, 3685-3686, 3837
Journal of Educational Media & Library Sciences
28 (4) Summer 91: 32, 151, 266, 317, 440
29 (1) Autumn 91: 1849, 1947, 2022, 2052, 2223
Journal of Educational Media & Library Sciences *(contd.)*
29 (2) Winter 92: 3659, 3679, 3847, 3886, 3962, 3981, 3988, 4211
29 (3) Spring 92: 6130, 6215, 6506, 6592, 7017, 7019
Journal of Information Science
17 (4) 1991: 771, 816, 841, 850, 882, 1070
17 (5) 1991: 1230, 1236, 1317, 1378, 1429, 1458, 1685, 1694
17 (6) 1991: 1412, 1415, 1424, 1452, 1760
18 (1) 1992: 1830, 1840, 1934, 1985, 2070, 2237, 2321
18 (2) 1992: 3806, 3889, 3900, 3980, 4035, 4079, 4083, 4173, 4175
18 (3) 1992: 5479, 5715-5717, 5729, 5731, 5938, 5977
Journal of Interlibrary Loan and Information Supply
1 (2) 1990: 1570
1 (4) 1991: 973-974, 976-977
2 (1) 1991: 5823-5824, 5827-5828, 5832-5833
2 (2) 1991: 3671, 3918, 3948-3949
2 (3) 1992: 6710, 6740, 6744, 6746, 6749
Journal of Librarianship and Information Science
23 (4) Dec 91: 679, 767, 785, 889, 1099
24 (1) Mar 92: 2520, 2594, 2635, 2764, 2949
24 (2) June 92: 2582, 2670, 2689, 3028
24 (3) Sept 92: 4959, 5068, 5075, 5081, 5105
24 (4) Dec 92: 6285, 6436, 6777, 6838
Journal of Library Administration
14 (3) 1991: 394
14 (4) 1991: 249, 252-254, 256, 325
15 (1/2) 1991: 4587
15 (3/4) 1991: 5474, 5637, 5670, 5789, 5809, 5982-5983, 6023
16 (1-2) 1992: 6141, 6147-6151, 6153, 6155, 6157, 6159, 6167, 6174, 6176-6178, 6418-6420
Journal of Library and Information Science (India)
15 (2) Dec 90: 19, 137, 142, 158, 244, 248, 289
Journal of Library and Information Science (USA/Taiwan)
16 (2) Oct 90: 5, 21, 160, 169, 385, 401, 508
17 (1) Apr 91: 3678, 3706, 3709, 3879, 4237
17 (2) Oct 91: 3696, 3721, 3736, 3768, 3797, 3807, 4242
Journal of Philippine Librarianship
vol. 9-10 1986-1987: 607, 651, 790, 843, 874, 892
Journal of the American Society for Information Science
42 (8) Sept 91: 1227, 1492, 1606, 1671, 1673
42 (9) Oct 91: 1672, 1736, 1746-1747, 1753, 1757, 1762
42 (10) Dec 91: 1312, 1318, 1717-1718, 1752, 1763
43 (1) Jan 92: 1460, 1478, 1494, 1634, 1653-1654, 1724, 1792
43 (2) Mar 92: 3139, 3459, 3513, 3565-3566
43 (3) Apr 92: 3677, 3731, 3883-3885, 3887, 3891, 4154
43 (4) May 92: 3733, 3868, 3888, 3960, 4004, 4027, 4075
43 (5) June 92: 4354-4355, 4697, 4748, 4757, 4790
43 (6) July 92: 5482, 5579-5580, 5597, 5935, 6015
43 (7) Aug 92: 5585, 5599, 5840, 5860, 5903, 5991
43 (8) Sept 92: 5919
Journal of the Hong Kong Library Association
(13) 1989: 635, 701, 725, 875, 994, 1008, 1012, 1039, 1081, 1191, 1208
(14) 1990: 3779
Journal of the Society of Archivists
12 (2) Autumn 91: 1977, 2118
13 (1) Spring 92: 6172, 6315, 6323, 6338, 6354, 6530, 6763, 6765
Journal of Youth Services in Libraries
4 (1) Fall 90: 686, 910, 928
4 (4) Summer 91: 747
5 (1) Fall 91: 2250, 2353, 2420
5 (2) Winter 92: 2036, 2421, 2425
Journal of Youth Services in Libraries *(contd.)*
5 (4) Summer 92: 6377, 6470-6471, 7025, 7089
Judaica Librarianship
5 (2) Spring 90-Winter 91: 85, 178, 363, 378, 413, 448, 525
Kekal Abadi
9 (4) Dec 90: 970
10 (1) Mar 91: 5541, 5657, 5777-5779
10 (2) June 91: 3100, 3111, 3210
10 (2) June 1991: 3497
10 (3) Sept 91: 6790
10 (4) Dec 91: 6162, 6196, 6378
Kirjastotiede ja informatiikka
10 (1) 1991: 4284, 4418
10 (2) 1991: 4256, 4346, 4358
10 (3) 1991: 5586, 6044
10 (4) 1991: 5486, 5495
11 (1) 1992: 6116, 6119, 6964
Knižnice a Informácie
23 (4) 1991: 3060, 3087-3088, 3091, 3096-3097, 3183, 3186, 3236, 3298, 3316, 3357
23 (5) 1991: 3089, 3184, 3223, 3235, 3284, 3302, 3412, 3435, 3604-3605
23 (6) 1991: 3072, 3132, 3202, 3321, 3348, 3407, 3462, 3529
24 (1) 1992: 3658, 3701-3702, 3710, 3713, 3716, 3967, 4024-4025, 4217-4218, 4221-4222
24 (2) 1992: 6131, 6135, 6313, 6365, 6439, 6451, 6788, 7026-7027
24 (3) 1992: 6111, 6179, 6237, 6252, 6305, 6398, 6590, 6786, 7030
24 (4) 1992: 6117, 6154, 6296, 6325, 6386, 6411, 6421, 6427, 6580, 6608, 6610, 6731
24 (5) 1992: 6339, 6381, 6503, 6581, 6669, 6844, 6983, 7000, 7021
24 (6) 1992: 6098, 6101, 6193, 6236, 6428, 6433, 6493, 6517, 7100
Knižnice a Vedecké Informácie 3406
23 (1) 1991: 2471, 2630, 2652, 2757, 2783, 2790, 2929
23 (2) 1991: 3048, 3130, 3265, 3304, 3323, 3378, 3383
23 (3) 1991: 3049, 3058, 3065, 3188, 3230, 3250, 3317, 3330, 3479, 3603
Knjiznica 5815
34 (1-2) 1990: 681, 696-697, 755, 759, 998, 1170, 1201
34 (3) 1990: 606, 623, 633, 675, 687-688, 702, 766, 769, 788, 801-802, 813, 1092
35 (1) 1991: 5619, 5803, 5856
35 (2-3) 1991: 1810, 1824, 1855, 1863, 1876, 1885, 1978, 2116-2117, 2170, 2190, 2201, 2216, 2264
35 (4) 1991: 1892, 2004, 2007, 2088, 2134, 2164
36 (1) 1992: 4960, 4966-4967, 5097, 5190, 5225
Könyvtári Figyelö
36 (5-6) 1990: 2993
37 (1) 1991: 1866-1874, 2352, 2354, 4922, 4928, 4986, 5154, 5187, 5405-5406, 5667, 5986-5988
37 (2) 1991: 5485, 5499, 5543, 5584
37 (4) 1991: 5539, 5601, 5656, 5661-5662, 5780, 5844, 5940, 5980, 6035
LASIE
22 (1) July/Aug 91: 5654, 5996
22 (2) Sept/Oct 91: 915, 1131
22 (3) Nov/Dec 91: 5918, 5936
22 (4) Jan/Feb 92: 3324, 3417, 3490
Law Librarian
21 (3) Dec 90: 6188, 6265, 6392, 6549, 6626-6627
22 (1) Apr 91: 6355-6357, 6435, 6529, 6624, 6629, 6999
22 (2) Aug 91: 6358, 6649-6650, 6847
22 (3) Dec 91: 6253, 6264, 6579, 6625, 6910, 6946, 7073
23 (1) Mar 92: 6190
23 (2) June 92: 6125, 6189, 6316, 6322, 6336-6337, 6359, 6824
Law Library Journal
83 (2) Spring 91: 662-664, 720, 761, 791, 804, 1086, 1120, 1122-1123
83 (3) Summer 91: 655, 669, 732, 751, 782, 907, 914, 961
83 (4) Fall 91: 2020, 2040, 2091, 2196, 2334, 2399
84 (1) Winter 92: 3164, 3170, 3248, 3259, 3273, 3370, 3538

Learned Publishing
4 (4) Oct 91: 967, 1194, 1202
5 (1) Jan 92: 2398, 2410, 2412
5 (2) Apr 92: 3625
Learning Resources Journal
7 (2) June 91: 3195, 3599
7 (3) Oct 91: 3114, 3215, 3233, 3243
8 (1) Feb 92: 6448, 6489
8 (2) June 92: 6294, 6609, 6645
Legal Reference Services Quarterly
11 (1/2) 1991: 3689, 3746, 3940
11 (3/4) 1991: 6073
LIBER Bulletin
(37) 1990: 738
Libraries Alone
3 (1) Autumn 91: 2497, 2514, 2517, 2796
Libraries and Culture
26 (3) Summer 91: 112, 198
26 (4) Fall 91: 1209, 1251
27 (1) Winter 92: 3666, 3712, 3715, 3770, 3956, 4241
27 (2) Spring 92: 5487, 5515-5516
Library Acquisitions: Practice and Theory
15 (3) 1991: 1533
15 (4) 1991: 1216, 1534, 1538, 1551, 1766
16 (1) 1992: 2806, 2810, 2817, 2821, 2824-2825, 3016
16 (2) 1992: 5198-5203, 5212, 5429
Library and Archival Security
11 (1) 1991: 234, 417, 419-421, 424-425
Library and Information Research News
13 (49) Autumn 90: 282, 523
14 (50) Spring 91: 3719
14 (52) Winter 91: 5035, 5098, 5106, 5118
15 (54) Summer 92: 6280, 6297, 6486-6487, 6524-6525
Library and Information Science
(28) 1990: 6244, 6299, 6532, 6658, 6712, 6780, 6818, 6927
Library Herald
29 (1-2) Apr-Sept 90: 5087
Library Hi Tech
9 (1) 1991: 820
9 (2) 1991: 5785, 5813, 5890, 5893, 5984, 5998, 6022
9 (3) 1991: 5660, 5666, 5783, 5872, 5989
9 (4) 1991: 5058, 5150, 5254, 5327, 5355, 5377, 5450
10 (1-2) 1992: 6989
Library Hi Tech News
(82) June 91: 5326, 5389
(83) July-Aug 91: 5322
(84-85) Sept-Oct 91: 5398
(86) Nov 91: 5399
(87) Dec 91: 5400
(88-89) Jan-Feb 92: 7006
Library History
8 (6) 90: 93, 428
Library Journal
116 (2) 1 Feb 91: 5948
116 (4) 1 Mar 91: 5502
116 (5) 15 Mar 91: 1395, 1406, 1443
116 (6) 1 Apr 91: 5629, 5695
116 (10) 1 June 91: 1197
116 (11) 15 June 91: 628, 708, 917, 942
116 (14) 1 Sept 91: 53, 599
116 (15) 15 Sept 91: 1392, 1400, 1790
116 (16) 1 Oct 91: 1418, 1748
116 (17) 15 Oct 91: 1357, 1366, 1480, 1625
116 (18) 1 Nov 91: 1986, 2013
116 (19) 15 Nov 91: 1949, 1955-1956
117 (1) Jan 92: 1862, 1896, 1988
117 (2) Feb 92: 5002, 5208, 5276, 5369
117 (3) 15 Feb 92: 3208, 3358, 3362, 3623, 3634
117 (4) 1 Mar 92: 3053, 3207, 3485
117 (5) 15 Mar 92: 6180, 6234, 6361, 6382
117 (6) 1 Apr 92: 4344, 4591
117 (7) 15 Apr 92: 5089, 5171, 5428
117 (8) 1 May 92: 4243, 4269-4270, 4289, 4333, 4412, 4601, 4700
117 (9) 15 May 92: 5008, 5176
117 (10) 1 June 92: 5093
117 (11) 15 June 92: 4926, 5092
117 (12) July 92: 5602, 5769, 5806, 5892, 5954
117 (13) Aug 92: 6109, 6197, 6258, 6402, 6776, 6990
Library Management
13 (1) 1992: 6417
13 (2) 1992: 6479
Library Management *(contd.)*
13 (3) 1992: 6281, 6488, 6646, 6902
Library Quarterly
61 (4) Oct 91: 617, 996, 1186
Library Resources & Technical Services
35 (4) Oct 91: 793, 918, 999, 1007, 1013, 1023, 1031
36 (1) Jan 92: 2031, 2136, 2175, 2195, 2197, 2214-2215
36 (2) Apr 92: 3919, 3927-3928, 3983-3985
36 (3) July 92: 5604, 5798, 5811, 5841, 5852, 5877, 5906
Library Review
40 (4) 1991: 38, 63, 68, 92, 225, 338
40 (5) 1991: 106, 166, 204, 218, 237, 255, 279, 290
40 (6) 1991: 754, 983, 985, 993, 1036
41 (1) 1992: 2547, 2686, 2775, 3035
Library Science with a Slant to Documentation
20 (1) 1983: 2563
Library Software Review
9 (6) Nov-Dec 90: 2650, 2770, 2898
10 (1) Jan-Feb 91: 3802-3803, 3828
10 (2) Mar-Apr 91: 3829, 3973, 4036
10 (3) May-June 91: 3799, 3804, 3957
10 (4) July-Aug 91: 3922, 3934
10 (5) Sept-Oct 91: 5057, 5220, 5308, 5352, 5363, 5365, 5367, 5380, 5396-5397, 5414
10 (6) Nov-Dec 91: 5059, 5215, 5357, 5362, 5366, 5378-5379, 5381-5383, 5386
11 (1) Jan-Feb 92: 4984, 5056, 5060-5062, 5096, 5223, 5241, 5350, 5384-5385, 5387, 5411-5412
Library Technology Reports
27 (2) Mar-Apr 91: 2003
27 (3) May-June 91: 6675
28 (1) Jan/Feb 92: 6667
Library Trends
39 (1 & 2) Summer/Fall 90: 4262
39 (4) Spring 91: 119
40 (1) Summer 91: 741
40 (2) Fall 91: 4474
40 (3) Winter 92: 3810
40 (4) Spring 92: 6619-6621, 6635, 6637, 6639, 6720, 6846, 6925, 7071, 7079
Library Work
(13) Oct 91: 612, 764, 799, 894, 1171
(14) Dec 91: 711, 789, 840, 941
(17) July 92: 5321
Libri
41 (2) June 91: 131, 180, 188, 190, 235, 512
41 (3) July-Sept 91: 35, 251, 297, 321, 521
41 (3) 1991: 5252
41 (4) Oct-Dec 91: 1338
42 (1) Jan-Mar 92: 2440, 2444, 2466, 2529, 2627
42 (2) Apr-June 92: 3650, 3675, 3697, 3729
42 (3) July-Sept 92: 5490
Link-up
(70) Oct 91: 170, 572, 580
(71) Dec 91: 3936, 4238
(72) Feb 92: 3725, 3845, 3942
(73) Apr 92: 6269-6270, 6272-6273, 6348
(74) June 92: 4393
Local Studies Librarian
9 (1) Spring 90: 161, 163, 370, 443
9 (2) Autumn 90: 341, 441, 456
10 (1) Spring 91: 162, 199
10 (2) Autumn 91: 3737, 3747, 3851
Logos
1 (1) 1990: 2448, 2844, 3010, 3030, 3040
2 (1) 1991: 6769, 7022, 7034, 7036-7037, 7048-7049, 7062
2 (2) 1991: 6736, 7045, 7061, 7077, 7083, 7090-7092
2 (3) 1991: 1512, 1778-1781, 1796, 1802, 1806, 1808
2 (4) 1991: 6104, 6778, 7035, 7040, 7050, 7093-7094
Lucknow Librarian
23 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 5524, 5675, 5788
Maktaba
11 (2) 1991: 9, 36, 48, 173, 194, 281, 411, 573
Medical Reference Services Quarterly
10 (3) Fall 91: 5692, 5757, 5818, 6003-6004, 6006
10 (4) Winter 91: 3112, 3167, 3439, 3498, 3501, 3519, 3546
Medical Reference Services Quarterly *(contd.)*
11 (1) Spring 92: 6267, 6459, 6644, 6894, 6956-6957, 6975, 6986
11 (2) Summer 92: 4439, 4485, 4617, 4680, 4738, 4773, 4807
Microcomputers for Information Management
8 (2) June 91: 3320, 3433, 3471, 3600
8 (3) Sept 91: 3329, 34[illegible], [illegible]527
8 (4) Dec 91: 3313, 3464, 3477, 3482, 3586
9 (1) 1992: 6455, 6751, 6843, 6995
Mitteilungen der Vereinigung Österreichischer Bibliothekare
43 (4) 1990: 603, 659, 803, 923, 1000-1001
44 (3/4) 1991: 6169, 6826
Mitteilungsblatt (Verband der Bibliotheken des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen)
40 (4) Dec 90: 957, 968, 972, 1091
41 (1) 1991: 3662, 3664-3665, 3680, 3683, 3742, 3941, 3994
41 (2) June 91: 4917, 4919, 4929-4930, 5217
41 (3) Sept 91: 4865, 4869, 4890, 4931-4932, 4989, 5257
41 (4) 1991: 5825, 5843, 5870, 5907, 5981
42 (1) Mar 92: 6095, 6171, 6399
42 (2) June 92: 6233, 6335
Mousaion
8 (1) 1991: 2521
9 (1) 1991: 2453, 2509, 2515, 2533, 2767, 2800, 2951
9 (2) 1991: 613, 865, 1030, 1065
10 (1) 1992: 4244, 4273, 4559, 4563, 4811, 4841
Nachrichten für Dokumentation
42 (4) 1991: 1028, 1102, 1114, 1134
42 (5) Oct 91: 3068, 3289, 3558, 5147
42 (6) Dec 91: 3347, 3556, 3559
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya Series 1
(4) 1991: 1893, 2026, 2054, 2093, 2233, 2243, 2325, 2351
(6) 1991: 2564, 2697, 2738, 2744, 2753, 2987
(9) 1991: 2009, 2048, 2064, 2067, 2069, 2090
(10) 1991: 2727, 2739-2740, 2756, 2788, 2890, 2966, 3032
(11) 1991: 3285, 3303, 3322, 3468
(12) 1991: 3266-3267, 3310, 3551
Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya Series 2
(1) 1991: 3676, 3732, 3860, 4001, 4213-4214
(3) 1991: 5160, 5207, 5263, 5271-5272
(4) 1991: 5261, 5325, 5402
(5) 1991: 5115, 5267, 5270, 5360, 5466, 5468
(6) 1991: 4882, 5146, 5242, 5318, 5358
(9) 1991: 5264, 5361, 5465, 5467, 5469
(10) 1991: 4980, 5356, 5359, 5470
(11) 1990: 187, 444, 460, 510, 569
(11) 1991: 4979, 4981, 5141, 5262
(12) 1990: 3066-3067
Nauchnye i Tekhnicheskie Biblioteki SSSR
(1) 1991: 3672, 3687, 3741, 3782, 3796, 3849, 3878
(4) 1991: 4877, 4880, 4896, 4956, 4991, 5036, 5080, 5104, 5125-5126
(7) 1990: 189, 226, 240, 262
(7) 1991: 4915, 5116, 5324
(8) 1991: 2244, 4886, 4905, 4934, 4937, 4939, 4963, 5029-5030, 5073, 5117, 5128, 5168, 5230
(9) 91: 4962, 5025, 5076, 5183, 5298
(9) 1990: 44, 46, 87, 104, 107, 179, 227, 232, 277, 369, 430
(10) 1990: 152, 183, 349-350, 427
(11) 1990: 604-605, 627, 784
(11) 1991: 3711, 3818, 3914, 4005
(12) 1991: 3850
New Zealand Libraries
46 (4) Mar 90: 100, 127-128, 221, 318, 328
46 (6) Sept 90: 37, 96, 224, 320, 450, 477
46 (11) Sept 91: 4261, 4310, 4326, 4351, 4448-4449, 4466, 4573
46 (12) Dec 91: 3660, 3722, 3827, 3952
47 (1) Mar 92: 3874, 3916
47 (2) June 92: 6304, 6401, 6641
NISG Newsletter
10 (2) Summer 90: 108
10 (3) Autumn 90: 109
11 (3) Autumn 91: 90

Nordinfo-Nytt
14 (4) 1991: 6103, 6105-6108, 6403, 6516
15 (1) 1992: 6793, 6813, 6830, 6960
Notes
46 (2) Dec 89: 752, 1203
48 (2) Dec 91: 2179-2180, 2417
48 (3) Mar 92: 3062
48 (4) June 92: 5010
Occasional Papers
(194) May 92: 5266
OCLC micro
6 (6) Dec 90: 2869
7 (1) Feb 91: 233, 245, 418, 432, 480
7 (4) Aug 91: 971, 978, 1004, 1009, 1014
7 (5) Oct 91: 2147-2148, 2205, 2213, 2328
OCLC Newsletter
(188) Nov/Dec 90: 2870
(193) Sept/Oct 91: 5335
On-line Kenkaku
11 (2) 1990: 2658, 2930, 2957
12 (1) 1991: 1035, 1083, 1106, 1132
12 (2) 1991: 5288-5289, 5299, 5368, 5394
12 (3) Sept 91: 6656, 6895
12 (3) 1991: 5165, 5192, 5281
12 (4) 1991: 5274, 5277, 5282, 5295, 5301
Online
15 (6) Nov 91: 1729, 1738-1739, 1750-1751, 1767
16 (1) Jan 92: 2298, 2320, 2326, 2330, 2332-2333, 2339, 2344, 2347, 2350, 2384
16 (2) Mar 92: 4088, 4091, 4098, 4115, 4118, 4121, 4123, 4128, 4136, 4149, 4155, 4157, 4167, 4170, 4184, 4204
16 (3) May 92: 3893, 4111, 4120, 4132, 4160, 4171, 4174, 4177, 4183, 4203
16 (4) July 92: 4532, 4611, 4714, 4753-4755, 4759, 4776-4777, 4780, 4782, 4784, 4786, 4795, 4802-4804, 4836
16 (5) Sept 92: 6464, 6881, 6886, 6917, 6928-6930, 6949, 6965, 6969, 6971, 7004-7005
Online Libraries and Microcomputers
9 (1) Jan 91: 2907
9 (10) Oct 91: 1101
9 (12) Dec 91: 4794
10 (1) Jan 92: 4437
10 (2) Feb 92: 4600
10 (3) Mar 92: 4793
10 (4) Apr 92: 4442
10 (5) May 92: 4806
Online Newsletter
12 (12) Dec 91: 4572, 4699
13 (2) Feb 92: 4758
13 (4) Apr 92: 4763-4764
Online Review
15 (3/4) June/Aug 91: 1109, 1116-1117, 1146, 1149, 1155
15 (5) Oct 91: 3805, 3977, 4031, 4058, 4095
15 (6) Dec 91: 4756, 4766, 4796
16 (1) Feb 92: 5582, 5915
Open
21 (11) Nov 89: 3205
22 (12) Dec 90: 2519, 2558, 2565, 2954
23 (1) Jan 91: 703, 773, 888, 916
23 (2) Feb 91: 1833, 2035, 2115, 2231
23 (3) Mar 91: 1864
23 (4) Apr 91: 1814-1816, 1821, 2041, 2194
23 (5) May 91: 2042, 2056, 2059, 2174
23 (6) June 91: 2462, 2618, 2861, 2895, 2900
23 (7/8) July/Aug 91: 4875, 5216, 5268, 5294
23 (9) Sept 91: 5037
23 (10) Oct 91: 3785, 3959, 3989, 3991
23 (11) Nov 91: 3862, 3947, 4022, 4082
23 (12) Dec 91: 3846, 3932, 4169
24 (1) Jan 92: 6303, 6522, 6831, 6962
24 (2) Feb 92: 3667, 3763, 3769, 4000
24 (3) Mar 92: 3663, 3723, 3774, 3972
24 (4) Apr 92: 5617, 5752, 5863, 5963
24 (6) June 92: 6128, 6558, 6945, 7042
Optical Information Systems
10 (6) Nov-Dec 90: 3576, 3578-3581
11 (1) Jan-Feb 91: 2969-2970, 2972, 2979-2983
Optical Information Systems Update
9 (10) Oct 90: 3577
9 (11) Nov 90: 3575
Pakistan Library Bulletin
22 (3) Sept 91: 698, 765, 880
22 (4) Dec 91: 1853, 1970, 2012, 2387
Pakistan Library Bulletin *(contd.)*
23 (1) Mar 92: 6262, 6668
Personnel Training and Education
8 (3) 1991: 2494, 2662, 2667
9 (1) 1992: 4296, 4451, 4478
Pharmaceutical Journal
244 (6590) 23 June 90: 3297
Pharmaceutical Library Bulletin (Yakugaku toshokan)
35 (4) 1990: 670, 676, 716, 730, 1010, 1032, 1060, 1200
36 (1) 1991: 656, 667, 678, 797
36 (2) 1991: 4941, 5151, 5279, 5284-5287, 5302, 5307, 5347, 5456
36 (3/4) 1991: 4936, 4943, 5007, 5161, 5275, 5303, 5319, 5344-5345, 5348-5349, 5351
37 (1) 1992: 5542, 5545, 5627, 5829, 5834-5839, 5853-5854, 6036, 6058
Phonographic Bulletin
(57) Nov 90: 735, 753, 806, 867
(58) June 91: 1951
(59) Nov 91: 3748-3752, 4051-4052
(60) May 92: 5000
Polish Libraries Today
Vol. 1 1991: 4245, 4252, 4278, 4283, 4301, 4308, 4528, 4813, 4818, 4824
Primary Sources and Original Works
1 (1/2) 1991: 4253
Primary Sources & Original Works
1 (3/4) 1991: 5857
Probleme de Informare si Documentare
25 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 2047, 2081
25 (3) July-Sept 91: 1828, 2086
Program
25 (4) Oct 91: 239, 431, 481, 542
26 (1) Jan 92: 1526, 1528, 1615, 1622, 1635, 1705
26 (2) Apr 92: 2659, 2781, 2792, 2884, 2886, 2903
26 (3) July 92: 5047, 5049-5050, 5167, 5191, 5239, 5391, 5410
Przeglad Biblioteczny
58 (3/4) 1990: 2124, 2135, 2235, 2247-2249
59 (1) 1991: 1822, 2389-2390
59 (2) 91: 3652, 3855, 4017, 4049
Public Library Journal
6 (6) Nov/Dec 91: 3169, 3372
7 (1) Jan/Feb 92: 3125, 3127, 3137, 3239
7 (2) Mar/Apr 92: 3194, 3237, 3256
7 (3) May/June 92: 4313, 4371, 4558, 4846
7 (4) July/Aug 92: 6271, 6504, 6594, 6614
Public Library Quarterly
11 (1/2) 1991: 23
11 (3) 1991: 1861, 2110, 2168
11 (4) 91: 3700, 3718, 3787, 3912, 3945
Publishers Weekly
238 (25) 7 June 91: 5418
238 (27) 21 June 91: 2418
238 (49) 8 Nov 91: 1195
238 (50) 15 Nov 91: 1189, 1207
238 (51) 22 Nov 91: 1196
238 (54) 13 Dec 91: 1184
238 (56) 20 Dec 91: 2394-2395, 2428
239 (4) 20 Jan 92: 2403, 2423
239 (6) 27 Jan 92: 2413
239 (17) 6 Apr 92: 3618
239 (18) 13 Apr 92: 3633
239 (23) 18 May 92: 4229, 4240
239 (25) 1 June 92: 4821, 4827
239 (26) 8 June 92: 4825, 4829
239 (29) 29 June 92: 5460
239 (31) 13 July 92: 7033, 7047
239 (34) 27 July 92: 6442, 7051
239 (36) 10 Aug 92: 7029
Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Information Specialists
36 (1-2) 1991: 300
Quarterly Bulletin of the International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Information Specialists
36 (3) 1991: 2787, 2958, 2989
36 (4) 1991: 3334
Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library
46 (3) Mar 92: 5603
46 (4) June 92: 5606
Rare Books & Manuscripts Librarian
6 (2) 1991: 4375, 4467, 4618
Reading Therapy Newsletter
2 (2) Nov 90: 844, 847
3 (3) Nov 91: 6665
Records Management Journal
2 (3) Autumn 90: 6551, 7010, 7015
2 (4) Winter 90: 7008
Reference Librarian
(31) 1990: 357
(32) 1991: 4574
(33) 1991: 5761
(34) 1991: 3341
Reference Services Review
18 (3) Fall 90: 733, 749, 778, 884, 944
19 (1) 1991: 1846, 2106, 2225, 2283, 2302, 2307, 2317, 2414, 2419
19 (4) 1991: 1330, 1405, 1501, 1506, 1631, 1681, 1737
20 (1) 1992: 1945, 1961, 2104, 2218
Research Strategies
9 (3) Summer 91: 2099, 2102-2103
9 (4) Fall 91: 3835, 3902-3903, 3905, 3908
Resource Sharing and Information Networks
7 (1) 1991: 2518, 2606-2607, 2612-2614, 2616, 2647, 2742, 2801, 2835, 2839, 2866, 2871, 2876
Restaurator
12 (2) 1991: 408-409, 412, 415
12 (3) 1991: 2172-2173, 2184, 2188
12 (4) 1991: 2178, 2187, 2370
Revista AIBDA
12 (1) Jan-June 91: 855, 878, 1038
12 (2) July-Dec 91: 849, 851, 862, 864, 1087
Revista Española de Documentación Cientifica
14 (1) Jan-Mar 91: 1916, 2068, 2085, 2143
14 (2) Apr-June 91: 5510, 5593, 5879-5880, 5961, 5978
14 (3) July-Sept 91: 901, 913, 1061, 1088
14 (4) Oct-Dec 91: 5589, 5594, 5598, 5743
15 (1) Jan-Mar 92: 4698, 4761-4762, 4789
Rissalat-Al Maktaba (The Message of the Library)
25 (2/3) June/Sept 90: 195, 246, 434
RQ
31 (1) Fall 91: 710, 796, 824, 846, 885, 900, 903-904, 975
31 (2) Winter 91: 1244, 1268, 1448, 1463, 1509, 1515-1516, 1621, 1636, 1734
31 (3) Spring 92: 5506, 5647, 5665, 5763, 5810, 5830, 5897
31 (4) Summer 92: 4871, 4878, 4948, 5006, 5162, 5174-5175, 5280
Rural Libraries
11 (1) 1991: 3708, 3720, 3856, 3863
S.A. Archives Journal
(33) 1991: 3217
School Librarian
39 (4) Nov 91: 1300, 1353, 1804
40 (1) Feb 92: 3126, 3136
School Library Journal
37 (8) Aug 91: 5649
37 (10) Oct 91: 113, 135-136, 243, 598
37 (11) Nov 91: 683, 685, 728, 746, 905, 1206
37 (12) Dec 91: 1987, 2073, 2424
School Library Media Quarterly
19 (4) Summer 91: 5556, 5616, 5673-5674
20 (1) Fall 91: 704, 887, 1002, 1022
20 (2) Winter 92: 2545, 2666, 2762, 2811
20 (3) Spring 92: 5550
Schulbibliothek Aktuell
(1) 1991: 1882-1884, 1886, 1979-1980, 2008, 2391
(1) 1992: 5560, 5562, 5576, 5659
(2) 1991: 5557-5558, 5569, 5572, 5574, 5768, 5784
(2) 1992: 5571
(3) 1991: 6275, 6282-6283, 6286, 6661-6663
(4) 1990: 689-695, 700, 763, 779, 1187-1188
(4) 1991: 4949-4953, 5054-5055, 5070, 5094, 5419
Science and Technology Libraries
12 (1) Fall 91: 3242, 3254, 3290, 3292, 3381, 3420, 3493, 3500
Scientometrics
21 (3) July-Aug 91: 155
22 (1) Sept 91: 1319
22 (3) Nov-Dec 91: 154, 156, 567
23 (1) Jan 92: 1942
23 (2) Feb 92: 3142, 3144-3145, 3147
23 (3) Mar-Apr 92: 3140-3141, 3148, 3597-3598
24 (1) May 92: 4974

Scientometrics *(contd.)*
24 (2) June 92: 5581, 5583, 5587-5588, 5590, 5592, 6045, 6092
Scottish Libraries
29 Sept/Oct 91: 267, 583
30 Nov/Dec 91: 1398, 1597, 1666
31 Jan/Feb 92: 3826, 3974
Serials
4 (2) July 91: 6330, 6876, 6940, 7063
4 (3) Nov 91: 3143, 3244, 3246, 3366, 3436, 3520, 3616, 3627, 3630
5 (1) Mar 92: 2636-2639, 2794, 2858
5 (2) July 92: 6122, 6331-6332, 6454, 6704, 6798, 7002, 7060
Serials Librarian
20 (2/3) 1991: 3655, 3738-3740, 3753, 3755, 3762, 3931, 3944, 3946, 3975
20 (4) 1991: 2058, 2105, 2146, 2159, 2171, 2186, 2191, 2229
21 (1) 1991: 1913, 2027, 2140, 2169, 2262, 2415-2416
21 (4) 1992: 5591, 5792, 5802, 5850, 6065, 6069-6070
Serials Review
17 (2) 1991: 2566, 2793, 2809, 2841, 2848, 2862, 2872, 3015, 3021
17 (3) 1991: 373, 377, 384, 575, 579, 590
17 (4) 1991: 1514, 1651, 1761, 1793-1794, 1797
18 (1-2) Spring-Summer 92: 5444
18 (3) Fall 92: 5801, 5812, 5905, 6076-6077
Service Point
52 Oct 91: 102, 272
Sesame Bulletin
4 (2) Summer 91: 6047-6048
4 (3) Autumn 91: 5866, 6028, 6055
4 (4) Winter 91: 374-375, 551
Signum
24 (4) 1991: 6260, 6263, 6775, 6822
24 (5) 1991: 6329, 6638, 6739, 6803
24 (7) 1991: 6202, 6413, 6416, 6963
Social Science Information and Documentation Liaison Bulletin
10 (3) 1990: 202
Solanus
(5) 1991: 672, 1185, 1192-1193, 1199
South African Journal of Library and Information Science
59 (1) Mar 91: 6528, 6630, 6651, 6676, 6858, 6899
59 (3) Sept 91: 33, 76, 387, 547, 570-571, 597
59 (4) Dec 91: 1907, 2470, 2473-2474, 2552, 2557, 2678, 2747, 2859, 2944, 3034
60 (1) Mar 92: 4255, 4279, 4413-4414, 4512, 4520, 4561, 4814
60 (2) June 92: 5561, 5714, 5754, 5762, 5855, 5979, 6050
Special Libraries
82 (3) Summer 91: 214, 291, 323
82 (4) Fall 91: 229, 260, 263, 454-455, 497, 545
83 (1) Winter 92: 1219, 1298, 1397, 1486, 1613, 1759
83 (2) Spring 92: 3185, 3296, 3335, 3380, 3421, 3515, 3524
State Librarian
39 (3) Nov 91: 2303, 2309
Synopsis
22 (5) Oct 91: 17, 95, 405, 513
22 (6) Dec 91: 1276, 1283, 1442, 1454, 1488
23 (1) Feb 92: 1818, 1856-1857, 1983, 2044
23 (2) Apr 92: 3075, 3134, 3152, 3356, 3516, 3601
23 (3) June 92: 4246, 4300, 4305, 4327, 4420, 4444, 4460, 4749
Technical Services Quarterly
8 (4) 1991: 3794, 3833, 3961, 3970, 4188
9 (1) 1991: 2111, 2200, 2221, 2227, 2251
9 (2) 1991: 3429
Telematics and Informatics
8 (3) 1991: 2373
9 (1) 1992: 6010, 6024, 6031, 6034, 6037, 6089
9 (2) Spring 92: 6030
Third World Libraries
2 (1) Fall 91: 2436, 2460, 2469, 2544, 2561-2562, 2736, 3009
2 (2) Spring 92: 5488, 5504, 5507, 5527, 5725, 5734, 5804
Tidskrift för Dokumentation
46 (3) 1991: 601, 621, 719
Toshokan kai
43 (2) July 91: 1901
Toshokan-Kai (The Library World)
42 (3) July 91: 2211
42 (3) Sept 90: 139, 141, 143, 146, 164, 274, 343, 368, 565
42 (4) Nov 90: 144, 150, 217
42 (5) Jan 91: 1850, 1880, 1905, 1973, 2016, 2021
42 (6) Mar 91: 1812, 1859, 2401
43 (1) May 91: 1860, 1881, 1971
43 (2) July 91: 1845, 1894, 2145, 2402, 2422
43 (3) Sept 91: 2539, 2554
43 (4) Nov 91: 2524, 2546, 2555
43 (5) Jan 92: 2456, 2487, 2540, 2891
43 (6) Mar 92: 5489, 5491, 5555
44 (1) May 92: 5578, 5684, 5826, 6085
44 (2) July 92: 6156, 6288, 6291, 6342-6344, 6801
Trilogia
10-11 (18) 1990-1991: 6307, 6481, 6573
Tudományos és Műszaki Tájékoztatás
38 (9-10) Sept/Oct 91: 283, 293-295, 371, 459
38 (9/10) Sept-Oct 91: 530
38 (11) Nov 91: 721, 893, 1173, 1176
38 (12) Dec 91: 1351, 1374
39 (1) Jan 92: 4209
39 (2) Feb 92: 2267, 2278, 2304, 2327
39 (3) Mar 92: 3287, 3333, 3346, 3525
39 (4) Apr 92: 3734, 3784, 3921, 4105
39 (5) May 92: 4290, 4294, 4519
39 (6) June 92: 5142, 5194, 5269, 5343
39 (7-8) July-Aug 92: 5653, 5668, 5773
ULIS: Research Report of University of Library and Information Science
10 (1) 1991: 1217, 1235, 4859
10 (2) 1991: 2455, 2512, 2623
Vine
83 Aug 91: 200, 372, 439, 485
(84) Oct 91: 2126, 2128, 2167, 2206, 2427
(85) Dec 91: 3924, 3926, 3958, 3969, 4054
(86) Mar 92: 3864, 3895, 3909, 4107-4109, 4122, 4140
(87) June 92: 5790
Wilson Library Bulletin
65 (10) June 91: 1261, 1409, 1471
66 (1) Sept 91: 12, 110, 132, 145, 264, 391, 489, 543, 563, 586
66 (2) Oct 91: 1215, 1238, 1262, 1273, 1303-1304, 1356, 1377, 1411, 1572
66 (3) Nov 91: 1820, 1823, 1948, 1976, 2015, 2018, 2096, 2177, 2189, 2404, 2411
66 (4) Dec 91: 2442-2443, 2477, 2508, 2603, 2675-2676, 2778, 2785, 2856, 2905, 2952, 2985, 3014, 3033
66 (6) Feb 92: 5563
66 (7) Mar 92: 5517, 5706
66 (9) May 92: 5536, 5540
66 (10) June 92: 5889, 5985, 6059, 6082
World Patent Information
13 (3) 1991: 153
13 (4) Nov 91: 1427-1428, 1485, 1663, 1682, 1741, 1755-1756
14 (1) Feb 92: 3149, 3270-3272, 3274, 3315, 3487, 3522
14 (2) May 92: 4465, 4490, 4498, 4541-4542, 4551-4553, 4715
Yad La-Kore
25 (4) Aug 91: 20, 148, 554
Zagadnienia Informacji Naukowej
(1) 1991: 3440, 3451, 3454, 3456-3458, 3530
(2) 1990: 1402, 1484, 1487, 1656, 1661, 1735, 1740, 1749
Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie
37 (1) Jan/Feb 90: 1563, 1618
37 (2) Mar/Apr 90: 1548, 1609
37 (3) May/June 90: 1222, 1410, 1771, 1785
37 (4) July/Aug 90: 1248, 1275, 1341, 1345, 1521, 1614
37 (5) Sept/Oct 90: 1252, 1346, 1610
37 (6) Nov/Dec 90: 1587, 1612, 1650, 1803
38 (1) Jan/Feb 91: 2449, 2822
38 (2) Mar/Apr 91: 2210, 2499, 2631, 2797
Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie *(contd.)*
38 (3) May/June 91: 4969, 5083, 5222, 5232
38 (4) July/Aug 91: 4935, 5022, 5052, 5235
38 (5) Sept/Oct 91: 5017, 5231
38 (6) Nov/Dec 91: 3345, 3374, 3386
Zimbabwe Librarian
23 (1) June 91: 186

2

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

The classification scheme used is the unpublished draft of the Classification Research Group's A Classification of Library and Information Science (1971). The following notes refer specifically to the use of the scheme in LISA in 1992.

The scheme divides into two separate sections the literature found in a special collection on library and information science. The first section (classes A/Z) contains the 'core' subjects. The second (classes 1/9) contains the 'fringe' subjects which are disciplines in their own right, but are of interest to librarians and information scientists.

The classification is a faceted scheme, i.e. the terms are organised into groups, all the members of which stand in the same relationship to the containing field. In the schedules of the scheme, elementary terms, e.g. public libraries (Fv), building (Qi) are listed in their appropriate facets. In order to classify compound subjects, e.g.,public library buildings, the elementary terms are combined in accordance with definite rules. The sequence in which elementary terms are put together to represent a compound subject (i.e. the citation order) for the core subject is:

Processes- Technical	(Classes S/Z)
Operations and Agents of the Processes, Equipment, Promotion of Use	(Classes N/R)
Library, Stock and Materials and Use of Materials	(Classes J/M)
Types of Libraries and Users	(Classes E/H)
Common Sub-divisions of Place, Time, Subject and Form	(Classes Ab/D)

The classification number for public library buildings is, therefore, QiFv. An abstract on this subject is entered under the following heading in the classified sequence:

QiFv- Buildings. Public libraries

and backing alphabetical subject index entries, compiled by the chain indexing method, are provided at:

Public libraries. Buildings
Buildings: Libraries

Other examples of the use of the Scheme are:

(1) an abstract on costs of cataloguing in university libraries will be classified at ThNsGd- Cataloguing. Costs. University libraries;
(2) an abstract on microforms in a special library will be classified at MiHb- Microforms. Special libraries

An outline of the classification is given below. This is intended only as a guide to the main features. In order to make full use of LISA, the alphabetical subject indexes printed in each issue should be consulted. It is especially important to use the alphabetical subject index when information on types of libraries, stock and materials, operations and equipment is required.

Extensions of the Scheme in LISA

The schedules to the scheme allow for extension by other classifications. In LISA, the place sub-divisions in class D follow the Dewey Decimal Classification with a few modifications and the subject sub-divisions allowed in a number of areas follow the Universal Decimal Classification. Other extensions are the use of the plus (+) sign to link subjects and the ampersand (&) used to expand the scheme when concepts required are not listed in the schedules. In the fringe subjects, the digit 9 introduces UDC numbers for subjects not listed within classes 1/8.

Outline of the Classification

The following outline is a guide to the main features of the scheme as used in LISA. In order to make full use of the subject arrangement the alphabetical subject index should be consulted.

CORE SUBJECTS (A/Z)

A	LIBRARIANSHIP
Ab/z	Common Subdivision (Form)
B	Common Subdivision (Subject)
Bge/i	Research
Bjj	Bibliographies
Bk	Profession
Bk/o	Library Associations
Bm/z	Professional Education
Buf	Library Schools
C	Common Subdivisions (Time-History)
D	Common Subdivisions (place). By Dewey DC with minor modification
E/H	Libraries and Special Categories of Users
Ea	Libraries in General
F	Public, Official and Government Libraries
Fs	National Libraries
Fv/z	Public Libraries
Gc/m	Academic Libraries
Gd/Gg	University Libraries
Hb/s	Special Libraries
Ht/Hyh	Institutional Libraries. Services to the Physically Isolated and Handicapped
Hu	Hospital Libraries
Hyj/k	Youth and Children's Libraries
HykGp/z	School Libraries
Hym/Hzy	Users by Special Characteristics
Hz(0-9)	Users by Special Occupations. By UDC
J	Use of Libraries and Library Materials
K/M	Library Stock and Materials
Lvx	Archives
Mg/x	Audio-Visual Materials
M (0-9)	Library Materials by Subject Interest. By UDC
N/Q	Organisation and Administration
Oq/y	Computers
P	Staff
Q/Qu	Buildings and Equipment
R/S	Reader Services
Rm	Information Work
Rmi	Instructions in Use of Libraries and Library Materials
Rn/t	Information Services (Published and Distributed Services)
Ru/v	Reference Work
Ry	Cultural Activities (Extension Work)
S/Z	Technical Processes and Services
Sb/c	Acquisitions
Scm	Interloans
Se/f	Preservation of Material
Shc/jn	Circulation
Sk/x	Copying Services
T/Z	Information Storage and Retrieval
Th/Uzh	Cataloguing
V	Subject Indexing
X	Classification
Zj	Computerised information storage and retrieval
Zjj	Optical discs
Zm	On-line information retrieval
ZmNxa	Videotex
Zp	Automatic indexing

FRINGE SUBJECTS (1/9)

154	Communication
16	Computers
169	Word Processing
181	Telecommunications
182/188	Organisation and Administration
21	Knowledge and Learning
23/25	Education
28	Museums
3	Authorship
4/45	Reading
46/48	Writing
5/54	Bibliography
61/65	Printing
66/68	Copying
69	Bookbinding
7/77	Publishing
752	Copyright
773	Published Materials
78	Bookselling
7883	Public Lending Right
8	Audio-Visual Materials
87	Microforms
9	Other Subjects. By UDC